Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
April 1951 • 25c In Canada 35c

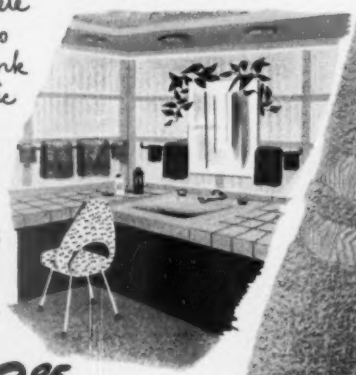
This is the house you ordered

Color Magic—with Cannon!

1. Red and blue look so new — dramatized like this! Drape your towels through a key-scrolled screen that takes its cue from Cannon's key-scrolled towel. Deep red — dainty aqua — there's your color theme!

2. Turn your tub into a "stage set" with a painted plywood valance that repeats the key design. And — for real dash — splash a deep red Cannon bath mat across the tub to match your towels!

3. By the basin you'll want companion Cannon face towels and cloths, of course! Complete ensembles cost so little, you can work all kinds of magic with Cannon's 18 lovely colors. Big, husky bath towels — luxury-finished with "Beauti-Fluff" — at any price you've planned — from as low as



39¢ to 2.95

absorb more—wear longer

Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads

TRADE MARK MADE IN U.S.A.

CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13

Tomorrow's Glamour Girl? . . .

maybe!

You naturally want her to grow up to be attractive and sought-after, you hope she will meet nice boys and marry one of them. Of course you do.

When she's a little older you will encourage her to guard her charm and daintiness . . . you will, of course, see to it that, above all, her breath is sweet and wholesome. For, without such appealing freshness, her other good points may count for little.

Her best friend in this matter is Listerine Antiseptic. It has been a family standby for more than sixty years. Literally millions rely on it as the *extra-careful* precaution against halitosis (unpleasant breath). A night-and-morning "must" against offending and especially before any date.

You see, Listerine Antiseptic instantly freshens and sweetens the breath . . . and keeps it that way . . . not for mere minutes . . . but for hours, usually.

While some cases of halitosis are of systemic origin, most cases, say some authorities, are due to the bacterial fermentation of tiny food particles clinging to mouth surfaces. Listerine Antiseptic quickly halts such fermentation, then overcomes the odors fermentation causes.

LAMBERT PHARMACAL COMPANY, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Gargle

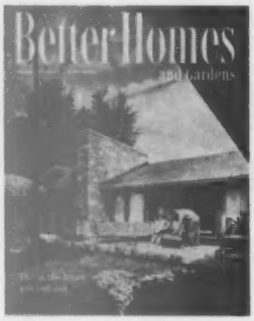
LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC

TO KEEP THAT BREATHLESS CHARM

G.E.

Better Homes and Gardens

APRIL, 1951 Vol. 29, No. 8



With the sun's heat to burn out the kinks of winter hibernation, a cool drink in your hand, and some soft cushions to stretch out on, there's nothing like this terrace on a warm spring day. It's part of the house you'll see on page 53.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
Edwin L. Sullivan, Vice-President and Director of Advertising
J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration: Florence Byerly
Family Life: Robert P. Crossley

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, *table settings, flower arrangement.* Ann Usher, *child care.* Ida Ruth Miller. Dr. L. C. Grove. Robert M. Jones, *home maintenance.* Guy M. Neff, *books.* Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.

Assistant Editors
James M. Liston. Charles H. Swain. Theodore H. Kimble. Helen McCall. Frances Madigan. Elizabeth Gilrain, *Los Angeles.* Helen Stark, *New York City.* William J. Hennessey, *Eastern building representative.* Betty Grayson, *field editor.*

Editorial Assistants
Betsy McCracken. John Mack Carter. Lin Gander. Doris Adams. Rita Molter. Phil Amundson. Charlene Warren. Ben E. Graves. Peggy Krenek. Jo Ann Breckenridge. Kathryn Larson. Janice Shane.

Art Director: Bert Dieter
Art Editor: Noble Gammell

GARDENING

Grow the kinds that taste the best 13
Have you heard the latest garden news? ... 27
Garden clinic: Planting guides, 31; Strawberry barrel and peonies, 183; Braid for bloom, 184; Save your trees 186
What to do with a bank 58
Try these smart ways to edge your drive and walks 64
Bloom by the armful! 68
Something brand-new in vine supports 212
Ways to plant a porch or terrace 308
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 317
April garden guide 322
Easy does it around the yard 324
Groundcovers "green up" impossible places 330

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Old, but not outdated 14
A new, fast, low-cost way to build a house. 18
Picture window on the north 24
Home, sweet home—the hard way 32
How-to for the handyman 39
Five Star home for April 53
You can "turn" your house around 60
I'm at home on Heron Hook 70
It's time for a chimney checkup 146
As useful as its storage space 153
A "new" house on the same old lot 180
Are stains disfiguring your house? 216
Will your house be invaded? 237
A house should never look remodeled 256
Good from any point of view 266
Ban clutter from your workshop 272
Here are tricks in laying bricks 334

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Party-winning recipes 76
Sugar-cinnamon loaf 78
Dinner's ready! And fast in a pressure pan. 82
Make the last bite delicious 84
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Angel, sponge, and chiffon cakes 89
Spring vegetables 90
You may have a moneymaking recipe 92
Confessions of good cooks! 95
Get out your thrifty peanut-butter jar 96
The art of making a beautiful omelet 104
Smart stowaways save food and money 112
New pies with double flavors 119
Yogurt 268

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Rooms that lead a double life 62
Smart rooms start with smart floors 72
Here's a room to be lived in 126
Partial walls 129
Gain space with shelves 148
The chair that stays young 157
Enjoy your china—every day 162
Compact writing and sewing centers 170
Live in an unfinished house 178
Ways to use half-tables 182
Low-cost bedroom ideas 185
Double-duty divider 200
Low-cost country charm 203
How to group your pictures 218
Help your guest feel at home 226
Basement room for a boy and his hobbies 229
You can assemble this Early American chair 230
Where do you put your TV set? 238
Furniture arrangement for problem rooms. 246
Dress up your dormer window 262
Comfortable televiewing in a small room 296
Now it's a busy study for two 298
Cheerful comfort from odds and ends 300

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 45
Flowers for your occasional tables 74
Do you know the slick way to clean? 80
Step up, ladies! 134
Slick ways to use cellophane tape 232
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 342

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Warning—wrecking crew at work! 121
Your child can be helped to the right job. 144
Don't give your kids the run-around 174
Muscle tone-up for new mothers 194
Put your children's voices on a record 220
Know where you stand with your sitter! 258

FAMILY LIFE

Peace of mind in dianetics? 6
What's wrong with this family? 10
Let them drive—or stay alive? 66
Rover's roost 132
Who's going to get it after you're gone? 188
The best side trip we ever took 224
Your pet and mine 240
When you can't seem to get things done 278
Family time in Florida 284
The man next door 348

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $2.50, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1951, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Testing-Test Kitchens, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.

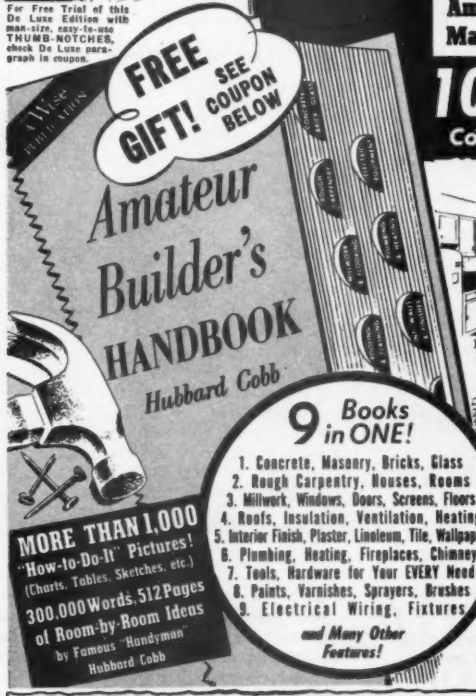
Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

For Free Trial of this De Luxe Edition with man-size, easy-to-use THUMB-NOTCHES, check De Luxe paragraph in coupon.

GIVE YOUR HOUSE THAT DREAM HOME LOOK... from Cellar Right Up to Attic!

Amazing ALL-NEW 9-Books-in-1-Volume Helps You SAVE Many Thousands of Dollars—Increases Your Home's Value!

1001 *Ideas for Streamlining Kitchens • Built-in Closets • Extra Bathrooms • Heating Systems Converting Attics & Cellars • Modernizing EVERY Room!*



PICTURIZED Step-by-Step Instructions Show You How!

Build this Streamlined Kitchen every woman dreams about, with the help of this book!

DON'T put off those vital home repairs and improvements another day! Whether you want a sunny Streamlined Kitchen, a cozy livable Attic Study or Playroom, a new Driveway, a cheery Indoor or Outdoor Fireplace, or ANY OTHER luxurious improvement imaginable—*all* are now within your grasp, FOR THE COST OF MATERIALS ALONE—with the aid of this amazing, *all-new* "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK"!

Actually, it's *9-Books-in-One*—a whopping big volume that gives you room-by-room instructions for completely modernizing ANY home, inside and out. A complete handbook on EVERYTHING the average homeowner wants for ALL 9 handyman trades!

512 BIG PAGES—OVER 100 "Show-How" Illustrations—OVER 300,000 clear, helpful words! Fingertip reference on 1,001 ways to *save* money—on fuel, insulation, air conditioning, plumbing, landscaping, roofing, painting, siding, wiring, radio, television *and much more*—ALL in a single book!

One of 6 simple steps showing you how to get perfect reroofing—at big savings!

Indoors or Outdoors—Cellar to Attic—Porch to Kitchen—EVERY Modern Improvement You've Ever Desired, Fully Described & Illustrated!

THE money this giant book SAVES you can provide your family with those luxuries you've always dreamed of! And, at the same time, you'll be modernizing, beautifying, even building a home to thrill your wife and amaze your neighbors. You'll be the hero of the hour when you build that streamlined, complete modern Dream Kitchen and Hollywood Bath every woman yearns for! Install your own Heating System—build your own Automatic Stoker Bin! Learn facts you want about installation and merits of various types of heating systems — furnaces, boilers, radiators. See NEW ways to save on fuel, NEW ways to get more heat, longer life out of your present equipment—giant Heating Section alone may save you *hundreds of dollars!*

Grace your home with a stunning Hollywood Bath!

Save TIME—Save MONEY in Building or Remodeling ANY House!

Step-by-step illustrations, easy-to-follow text show you how to wallpaper your house for as little as $2 a room! How to do the modern plumbing job you've always wanted—not for $100.00 or more—but for mere cost of pipe fittings alone! Make all types of closets and cabinets, quickly, easily, and for cost of materials alone! Give every room better lighting . . . *and ever so much more!* The minute this immense, *money-saving* volume is in your hands, you'll pitch right in on home improvement jobs you've been postponing because of sky-high labor costs!

Here Is a Mere Glimpse of Immense List of Contents:

1001 Money-Saving Ideas on EVERY Phase of Home Improvement Show How YOU Can Have the Luxury Home You've Longed for!

Concrete, Masonry, Glass, Bricks
Shower Stall Water-Proofing
Correcting Sagging Wall
Glass Block Doorways, Walls
Concrete-Pouring Methods
Wood Frames, Brick Veneer
Arches, Doorways, Partitions
Bricklaying
Concrete Walls
Brick Facing
Concrete Steps
Construction of Driveways
Landscaping

Carpentry
Lumber—Standard Measurements
Lumber Defects—How to Recognize
Roof, Nailing
Wall Bracing
Partitions, Plywoods, Fences

Save up to $50.00 a Room Laying Beautiful Modern Floor Tiles!

Stairs—Outdoor, Cellar
Kitchens—Plans & Designs
Rafters, Layout Terms
Woods for Exterior, Interior Trims
Woods for Porches
Woods for Shelving
Repairing Interior Walls
Terrace, Porch Construction

Ideas on using glass blocks to give rooms glamour, better lighting!

Millwork, Windows, Doors, Screens, Floors
Floors—Nailing, Laying, Finishing
Edgings, Doorways
Storm Windows, Doors
Shelves, Cabinets
Adjusting Doors, etc.
Built-In Furniture
Bathroom Cabinets

Closets, Working Bins
Joining Roof to Walls

Roofs, Insulation, Ventilation, Flashing
Installing Flashing—Instructions, Valleys, Chimneys, Hips, Windows, Doorways, etc.
Types of Insulation
Insulating Farm Buildings
Shingles—Walls, Roofs, Hips, Ridges, etc.
How-To, How-Not-To Ideas
Tips on Repairing, Replacing
Leaks in Old Roofs
Roofing—Instructions

Plaster, Tile, Linoleum, Wallpapers
Tileboards
Repairing Walls
Tile-Laying Tips
Wall Plaster Mixing
Exterior and Interior Walls
Doors, Window Openings
Wall Board Installation

Linoleum Laying
Lifetime Wall Coverings
Repairing, Installing Ceilings
Making Rooms Seem Larger, Wider

EVERYTHING about paints from color selection to cure of troubles!

Heating, Plumbing, Chimneys
Building Fireplaces
Plumbing, Pipes of All Kinds
Faucet Installation
Coal Bins, Construction
Fixtures, Tubs, Sinks, Showers
Saving on Fuels
Chimney Construction
Hot Water Systems
Making Woods Fire-Resistant
Paints, Varnishes
Tinting
Floor Sealers
Cleaning Paint Spots
Decorating Old Floors

Color, Decorating Tips
Whitewashing
Painting Wood Floors
Paints for Brick, Concrete, Plaster

Indoor and outdoor fireplaces are fun for all—and so easy to make!

Tools, Nails, Hardware
Scaffolds
Ladders, Use and Precautions
Sliding Windows
Latches
Screens—Repairing, Replacing, Construction,
Bolts, Screws, Nails—All Types

Electricity
Switches
Individual Room Heatings
Thermostats
Kitchen Outlets
Bells, Chimes
Lamps—Types, Best Placing
Low-Voltage Wiring
And Much More!

Save $1.00 Discount!

MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON NOW! $ 2.95 if you decide to keep it! PAY MIRACLE LOW PRICE OF ONLY

If not convinced this 9-Books-in-One will help you save at least $100.00 every year, return it and owe nothing. © 1951. Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

FREE!

64-Page Book, 124 Pictures

Shows how to make valuable toys, gifts, home and garden furnishings, etc.—including wall desk, photograph enlarger, sand box, garden bench, wall book rack, foot stool, ash can truck, bird house, sawhorse, trellises, scores more! 64 big pages—124 "how-to-do-it" pictures. Simple 1-2-3 directions! Enjoyable, money-saving hobby! Yours FREE even if you return Amateur Builder's Handbook after full week's Free trial!

Rush FREE-Trial $1.00 Discount Coupon NOW!

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, rush me prepaid for FREE Trial the *all brand-new* "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK"! 1,001 picturized instructions for repairing, improving and beautifying any house from cellar to attic!

After 7 days' FREE Trial, I'll return book and owe nothing. Or, if convinced this amazing 9-Books-in-One may save me $100.00 a year or more, I'll keep it and remit—*NOT $20.00, NOT even $3.95*—but only $1 monthly until miracle Discount price of only $2.95 plus postage is paid.

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES! Send only $3 now and we will stand all packing, postage and insurance costs. Same terms guaranteed.

MR.
MRS. 58
MISS (Print plainly in block letters)

ADDRESS 504

CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ CHECK HERE to examine FREE, beautiful DE LUXE EDITION, THUMB-NOTCHED. Richly-bound in Pinseal-Grained Binding with luxurious hand-tooled design. Only $1 extra. Same return privilege and terms!

Haunted by crusty pans?

New "Shine meter" tests prove

BRILLO

gives

TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

Whisk pans bright with a sturdy square Brillo *pad-with-soap!*

No scrubbing. No scraping.

Brillo's firm metal-fiber pad has spunk! *Slicks* off scorch!

And Brillo has jeweler's polish. Shines aluminums *twice as fast* as other cleansers tested! Grand for cleaning ovens, too.

Brillo now lasts longer!

More Shines in Every Pad!

RED box—soap-filled pads
GREEN box—pads plus cake soap

Peace of mind in dianetics?

Professor Frederick L. Schuman,* who has given the new, much-discussed pyschiatric "science" a trial in his own home town, here explores dianetics as it might apply to you

In such times as these, prescriptions for peace of mind, or peace of soul, or emotional maturity, or freedom from fear find a ready market. Some work. Some do not. No one really knows why—except that firm belief in any means of escape from worry seemingly helps to make it work, whether that escape be yogurt, canasta, or psychoanalysis.

During the past year, a new approach to personal insecurity has aroused wide attention. The problems it poses, and the claims it makes, are at least not dull. Can you, through it, help a delinquent boy or a chronic drunkard? Can you safeguard unborn babies from emotional upsets in later life? Can you, without drugs, ease a pain, cure a headache, or remove an allergy? Can you, by re-experiencing your past and talking about it to a listening friend, free yourself from outbursts of temper, moods of depression, or weird illnesses with no known physical cause? The new prescription—called dianetics—says definitely: "Yes, you can!"

Hailed as a science by its friends and as a hoax by its foes, dianetics offers fresh answers to old questions. Everyone would like to know whether the answers are any good. Along with my family and a few neighbors in a small college town nested in the purple hills of the Berkshires, I have tried to find out. My answers are at any rate intriguing, because—true or false—they raise more problems than they solve. But first, let me outline what the practice of dianetics is and what those who practice it believe:

The mind, say the disciples of dianetics, works on two levels. The Analytical Mind solves problems with the speed and accuracy of a business machine—or would if it were free to do so. It is often not free because of the Reactive Mind, where all pain, grief, and unconsciousness are recorded while the Analytical Mind is temporarily shut down. Such recordings are called "engrams." They are not memories, for they are ordinarily not recalled to the Analytical Mind. They are believed (by the dianeticists) to be recordings in living body cells—not necessarily nerve cells. They begin not with birth, but with conception.

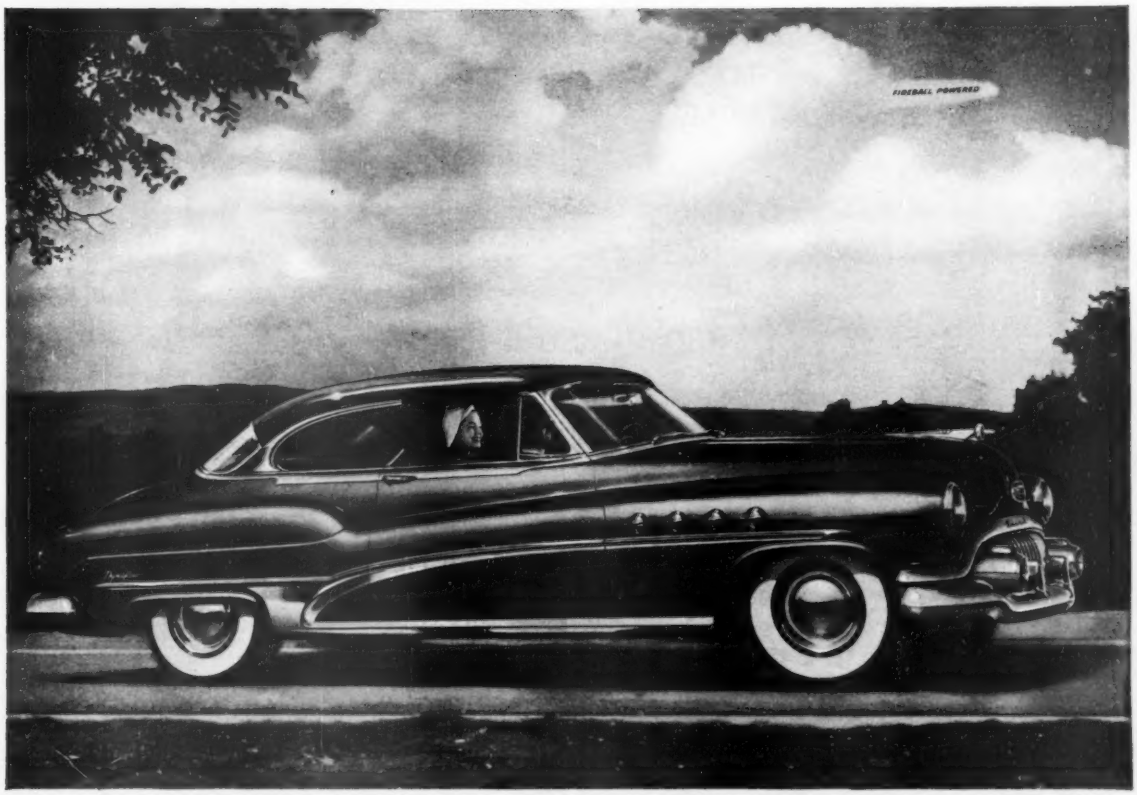
Engrams, particularly those engrams recorded before birth, are thought by the practitioners of dianetics to be the common cause of "aberrations," meaning all failures of the Analytical Mind to work at top efficiency, and all inner conflicts and anxieties which have no source in the real world or in physical illness. Aberrations range from mental "blocks," emotional upsets, and psychosomatic diseases to crime, madness, or early death. All of which are said to be brought about by the restimulation or keying-in of early engrams by unhappy experiences of later life.

If all this is true (and it may be), then dianetics offers a way to do something about it. Engrams can be located, tracked down, reduced, or erased. How? By having an "auditor," who asks questions, hears answers, and computes results, listen to you or me or anyone while we relax on a couch into a "dianetic reverie" and try—by "returning on the time track" to our earliest painful experiences—to tell the auditor (and ourselves) what our engrams are, and when and why we got them.

Any intelligent person can follow the rules and learn to be an auditor. The person on the couch can learn to relive his engrams, with all sounds, sights, and feelings, going back to the earliest prenatal experiences, called "basic-basic." By telling about them repeatedly and transferring them to conscious memory, he removes their power to aberrate his Analytical Mind. He can thus become (it is claimed) a "release," who is free from anxiety and filled with new zest for life—or, with many more sessions, a "clear," who has no engrams and is capable of maximum accomplishment, happiness, and service to mankind.

Who says these things and holds out such hopes? By now, many thousands of Americans. But first, a friendly, vigorous, red-haired mental explorer named Lafayette Ronald Hubbard, born in Nebraska 40 years ago. His career has included the jobs of engineering student, globe-trotter, fiction writer, radio writer, glider pilot, amateur psychologist, naval lieutenant (wounded in 1943); and now lecturer, teacher, research director, and executive. His book, a best-seller much of last year, [*Turn to page 9*

**The author is Woodrow Wilson Professor of Government at Williams College in Williamstown, Massachusetts. All opinions expressed are exclusively the author's own and do not reflect in any way those of Williams College, nor those of the editors or publishers of* Better Homes & Gardens.



BOSS CAR in any man's language

THE first time you settle yourself in this strapping performer, that word "ROADMASTER" takes on a rich new meaning.

It's more than a name, chastely spelled out on the deck lid of a car.

It's a robust description of what this finest of all the Buicks does to *you*.

You are the confident master of highway and byway, with the graceful wheel of this nimble beauty under your hand, and its 152-horsepower Fireball engine responding to your toe.

You can sprint, cruise, or gentle to a stop with serene and effortless ease—for here the unbroken surge of Dynaflow Drive is combined with the finest brakes that Buick has ever built.

You can enjoy the expansiveness of ample room, and the comfort of cushions almost voluptuous in their depth and softness.

But if you think that all this is an indulgence that few can afford, better see your Buick dealer. Unlike other fine cars, this ROADMASTER shares an advantage of volume production—an advantage which keeps its price per pound the lowest in its field.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

Equipment, accessories, trim and models are subject to change without notice.

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

ROADMASTER
Custom Built by Buick

Your Key to Greater Value

Who says a house doesn't grow?

TAKE your house, for instance. The money you invested in it years ago wouldn't buy the same house today. Property values have increased steadily, more than doubling since 1940 alone. And there is the extra money you've spent in adding improvements—a new heating system, perhaps, or a modern kitchen, or even an extra room.

Yes, houses do grow—and the significant part of this is that many of them these days have grown *right out from under their insurance protection!* Your house may well be one of them.

That's why we suggest that you see an Agent of one of the North America Companies now. He'll examine your insurance in light of the increased value of your house and possessions. Well-trained, efficient, a man whose first duty is to the insured, he'll show you how *planned protection*—insurance tailored to your own needs—can save you money, and stand between you and loss from fire, accident or lawsuit.

The full facilities of the North America Companies—one of America's strongest, oldest and most progressive insurance groups—are available to help him serve you better. Field Service Offices in the United States and Canada supply our Agents with technical assistance and on-the-spot Head Office service. You get fast, thorough attention, from writing of policy to settlement of claims. If you don't know an Agent of one of the North America Companies, write us, and we'll be glad to introduce you.

Insurance Company of North America, founded 1792 in Independence Hall, is the oldest American stock fire and marine insurance company. It heads the "North America" Companies which meet the public demand for practically all types of Fire, Marine, Automobile, Accident, Aviation and Liability insurance; Fidelity and Surety Bonds. Sold only through Agents or Brokers.

INSURANCE COMPANY OF

NORTH AMERICA

COMPANIES, 1600 ARCH STREET

Philadelphia 1, Pa.

©PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE

North America conducts a school for its Agents, where they are taught to tailor insurance to individual needs, to make it do more for your money.

Insurance Company of North America • Indemnity Insurance Company of North America • Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

Peace of mind in dianetics?

Begins on page 6

I first read with skepticism and then reread with growing interest: *Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health*, Hermitage House, New York.

Let it be clearly understood that Hubbard's neat and exciting theory is *not* proved, in any genuinely scientific sense, by any documented evidence in the book or anywhere else to date. None of the 275 cases on which Hubbard based his work has been written up in scholarly form. No one has ever "seen" an engram or observed any proof that engrams exist other than their apparent effects. Is the idea, then, a fantasy? Not necessarily. No one has ever "seen" an inferiority complex, or a conditioned reflex, or an atom, or an electron. Such abstractions are tools to think with. They are "true" if action based on their assumed existence produces expected results, and "false" if no such results follow. As for this test of dianetics, more later.

Mr. Hubbard and others who had a hand in the exploratory work preferred, for better or for worse, to present their "new science" in the guise of a popular handbook, designed to encourage large numbers of people to begin dianetic auditing, rather than to prove their case in advance through long and costly experimentation. This decision, perhaps justified on the ground of making help immediately available to people who need it, has aroused suspicion and distrust among serious scientists. Within another year, reports of cases and controlled experiments will be published in the *Dianetic Auditor's Bulletin* and by various independent physicians, psychoanalysts, and psychiatrists now employing dianetic techniques. Yet even this may not end the great debate, which has really only just begun.

In our town, almost a year ago, the debate began on Main Street and continued in living rooms, classrooms, and even churches. The genial proprietor of our College Bookstore was delighted at the mounting sales of the book. A teacher of mathematics and a local doctor both said, "Rubbish!" Another physician expressed interest. A visiting psychiatrist was puzzled. Our best-beloved philosopher wrote me a letter on "responsible statements." The dispute then slowly faded out, except among a select few who decided there was only one possible way to check Hubbard's claims. That way was to put them to a test in practice.

By summer a physics professor, who was bored with his migraine and stomach ulcers, was auditing his wife at the same time she audited him. I was auditing my wife, who was soon auditing two townswomen. Others joined in the adventure. Cynics scoffed. But fools (and some professors) rush in where angels fear to tread.

We were soon quite excited, as if we had come upon a revelation. Not that we did very well, at first. Dianetics may, or may not, become a science. But auditing is an art. We learned by trial and error. We compared notes. I was sufficiently impressed to visit the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation in Elizabeth, New Jersey. A professional auditors' course was under way. A co-auditors' course was flourishing. Publishing plans were being pushed. Eager and able young people, some of them with stars in their eyes, were working enthusiastically at what they plainly regarded as a great mission. Mr. Hubbard was on the eve of departure for California to direct and expand the work on the West Coast.

Back home, we argued, corresponded with critics and converts, and reread our books on psychoanalysis and psychiatry. The chairman of our Psychology Department pointed out some of Hubbard's crude errors and suggested that dianetic reverie was probably a form of light hypnosis. A younger psychologist was interested in trying it, but could not bear the thought of returning to a thing he had struggled hard to forget: a bomber crash in England in 1943 when, as the sole surviving flyer, he had screamed, "Let me out; let me out!" My wife's query to him—"Have you ever experienced any feelings of claustrophobia?"—brought the somewhat surprised reply that since the crash he had felt unhappy if he stayed very long in any one job. He left our town in September for a new teaching post.

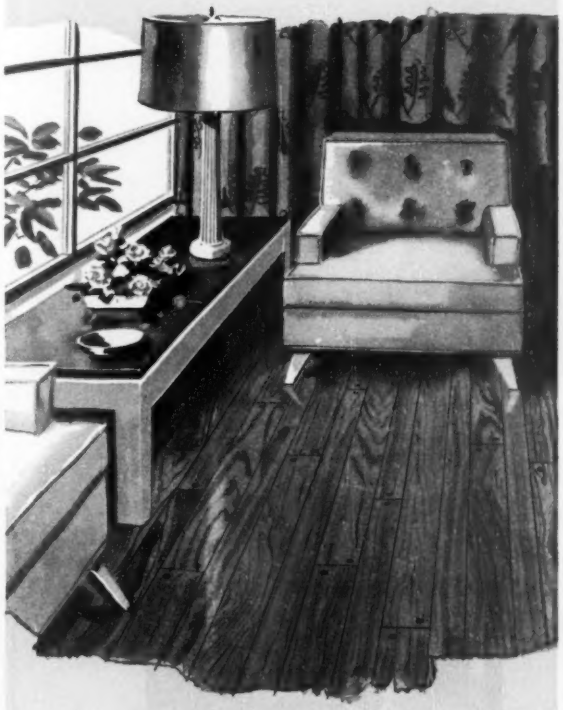
By late autumn a small group of our local students, quite on their own initiative, were auditing one another. The Hubbard book was a national sensation. I had vainly tried to persuade various editors to permit me to review it. They preferred to ignore it, and when they could no longer do so, to assign it to "authorities" who denounced it with varying degrees of ridicule, anxiety, or apoplexy. I lectured on dianetics in Boston's Community Church, and met with what is usually called "a mixed reception."

Meanwhile, tens of thousands of Americans across the continent were taking up the "cause" or "cult" or "craze," or whatever it is, in some disrespect of authority. So what, in the name of common sense, can people who are as yet unacquainted with dianetics believe about it? Let's look at the record.

Aside from the treatment of psychotics under medical care, dianetics helps only those who help themselves. The search for engrams, whether helpful or not, is fascinating. All of us here, in our audited journeys into the past, have discovered a new dimension of memory. We have relived events of infancy of which we had no previous awareness. Most of us,

[*Turn to page 209*

This pegged oak floor will never lose its charm!



Style and beauty at moderate cost

Just imagine your home with this delightfully different Ranch Plank Floor. Its random oak strips and inlaid walnut pegs lend natural charm and enduring style to any interior, modern or traditional. A superb factory-applied finish accents the beautiful wood grain.

With all its advantages, a Ranch Plank Floor actually costs little more than a regular strip floor. Installation is simple, over wood subfloors or old wood floors.

Ask your contractor, lumber dealer or architect about distinctive Ranch Plank Floors for your new or modernized home. For booklet with color photographs, write E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-E, Memphis 1, Tenn.

BRUCE

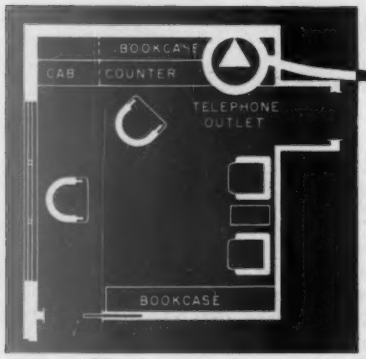
Ranch Plank Floor

BRUCE

Bruce also makes Block and Strip Hardwood Floors

P. S. To keep floors beautiful, use Bruce Floor Cleaner and Waxes

TELEPHONE WIRES CAN BE BUILT-IN, TOO



With only a little planning you can have telephone wires tucked away and out of sight inside the walls of your new home.

Just study your plans and mark the places where you'll want telephone outlets. Then, while your home is under construction, your builder will have a few lengths of inexpensive tubing placed inside the walls to carry concealed telephone wires to the built-in outlets.

For more information about this important home feature, just call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

What's wrong with

1 **"C'mon, Jack. You're through mowing."** It's a hot day, and Jack Alexander, 12, has worked up quite a sweat pushing that mower. Now Russ and Pete, his pals, are on their way to Cotter's Pond to go swimming, and they want Jack to go along.

2 **"Where are you going?"** Mrs. Alexander looks up as Jack starts in to get his trunks. "The fellows want me to go swimming, Mom," Jack says. But his mother objects, "It's too dangerous to swim at the pond unless there's somebody older along!"

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"Aw, Myrt, let him go."** Dad Alexander gets his oar in. "You know Jack's a good swimmer. I never had to have a grownup with me when I went in the old swimming hole. Get going now, Jack, before your mother gets herself all steamed up."

Photographs: Arnold

4 **"Jack, come back here,"** his mother calls. But, with his dad's O.K., Jack is headed for the pond with Russ and Pete. Jack usually minds his mother, but he agrees his dad is right this time. "Mom's not going to make a sissy out of *me*," he thinks.

What's wrong with this family?
Turn to page 187 for the answer

An extra lift when he starts on his own—

Maybe his fingers seem "all thumbs" at first. But soon his mind, his hands and the keys are working smoothly together. And what a glow of self-approval he feels! Learning to "work things out" at the Wurlitzer Piano, your child also learns the deep satisfaction of doing things on his own.

And it's easy to have a Wurlitzer Piano now. Though famous for fine construction, this instrument is priced to give you the biggest piano value you can buy.

Wurlitzer is able to put more into its pianos—yet sell them for less—because Wurlitzer is the leader in its field. *More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.*

A Wurlitzer Piano can give him new self-confidence and opportunity

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

Wurlitzer Piano Model 630. Walnut, mahogany, or blond mahogany. Like all Wurlitzer Pianos, it may be bought on convenient terms.

WURLITZER
World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs
Under One Great Name

Wurlitzer is famous for the finest in electronic organs, too—among them a remarkable new electronic organ for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS; EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

New easy way to give furniture a lasting hand-rubbed look!

O-Cedar Dri-Glo is far faster than wax, its luster lasts months longer than any other polish!

Now—with a few easy wipes with Dri-Glo—you can make your furniture look as if you'd waxed and polished it for hours. And that gleaming hand-rubbed look lasts for months.

Not a wax—contains silicone!

O-Cedar Dri-Glo is the new, non-oily silicone polish. It covers wood with an invisible, glass-like film that brings out the rich, natural beauty of the wood grain. Dri-Glo lasts like wax *without* the hard work of rubbing. And no other polish or wax gives better protection.

60 day shine in 60 seconds! Just smooth on Dri-Glo, let it dry, then polish for 1 minute or less! The satin-smooth, dry luster lasts months. And dust can't cling to the surface.

Finger marks won't mar this finish! Even hot coffee, milk and water wipe away easily with a damp cloth. And a few wipes with a dry cloth bring the Dri-Glo luster back bright as before!

6-ROOM SIZE—98c. A 10-ounce bottle of Dri-Glo does all the furniture in the average 6-room house. Ask for it today where you buy your cleaning supplies.

O-Cedar dri·glo 98¢

A NON-OILY SILICONE POLISH by the makers of the famous O-Cedar Sponge Mop

GUARANTEE! Your money back if you aren't completely satisfied Dri-Glo outshines, outlasts any wax or polish you've ever used.

O-Cedar Corp'n, Chicago, Illinois — O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

In Canada ask for O-Cedar Silicone Furniture Polish

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Grow the kinds that taste the best

Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Vegetables you buy can't compare in flavor and quality with those you can grow.

That's the big bonus in growing them yourself—in addition to the money you save and easy access to a fresh supply for quick summer meals.

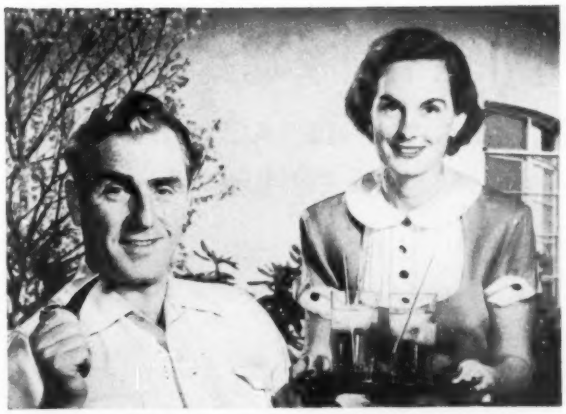
Even shippers' kinds taste better grown at home. But the kind of durability that sells commercial varieties means plenty of fiber and skins tough enough to survive without bruising. How good they taste is less important.

Vegetables developed by the plant breeder for the market gardener—and sold under the slogans "good shipper" and "keeps well"—are bred to be tough, to stand abuse in cross-country shipping and still look well at the grocer's. Most have no place on your table.

If you're more interested in good eating than tons-per-acre, plant these vegetable varieties in your home garden. All are superlative in taste, and are available through reliable seed catalogs:

BEANS	Toperop	A green snap bean with as good quality as Tendergreen, longer pods that are easier to pick, plus high resistance to diseases commonly found in the home garden.
	Contender	Only a shade under Toperop in quality; does better than Toperop in the South. High disease resistance. A 30-foot row will furnish enough beans for four families at a single picking.
	Fordhook 242 Lima	Real gourmets always pick big-seeded Limas in preference to the low-quality "baby" Limas. Fordhook 242 is the best of this type.
BEETS	Long Dark Blood (winter keeper)	You've never eaten a beet until you taste this one—an entirely different vegetable than the American type. If you insist on conventional round beets, Perfected Detroit is good as any.
BROC-COLI	De Cicco	Earliest and, because of rapid growth, has less fiber. Best of all broccoli.
CABBAGE	Jersey Queen	The long, pointed head that Europeans know means quality.
	Globe	Like its parent, Glory of Enkhuisen, specialists rate this tops in flavor among the hard, round cabbages.
CARROTS	Sweetheart	As sweet as carrots come. Long, slim, smooth root. Touchon and Nantes Half Long are as sweet, but less regular, and shorter.

More on page 222



Extra years of fun when you're
RETIRED WITH $250 A MONTH

RETIRED to Southern California, Ann and I are having the time of our lives, with year-round sunshine, oranges growing in our back yard, and no worry about money or time clocks. You see we found out—back in 1929—how we could get $250 a month guaranteed as long as we'd live.

It started the winter when I was forty. Ann and I heard, like everybody else, how science—even in those days—was stretching a man's lifetime. Already, it had jumped ten years since I was born!

"Well, if we're going to live longer," Ann said, "I'd like to have some fun. I'd like you to be able to retire. Sell this house and go West." "Fine," I'd answer, "but what would we do for money?"

Ann showed me the way the night she cut out an ad and left it by my old chair. It told how an ordinary man, with a good salary, could guarantee himself a retirement income.

The income, the ad said, wouldn't depend on business ups and downs. It was steady, certain, guaranteed for life. Best of all, you didn't need a lot of money in the bank. All you *did* need was 15 or 20 good earning years ahead.

Ann looked at me. "Jim, you ought to look into that right now. You know we spend money as fast as we make it. And you're not one bit nearer being able to retire than when we were married." Well, that night I mailed the coupon.

And not long after, my mail brought a booklet telling all about Phoenix Mutual Plans. I could get $250 a month starting at 55 or 60 that would last as long as I lived—even if I lived to be 100!

As soon as I could, I applied and qualified for a Phoenix Mutual Plan. In 1949, I got my first Phoenix Mutual check and retired. Ann and I drove to California. We're enjoying every minute. Ann says they're our "extra years of fun." Month after month, we're thankful for that check for $250.

Send for Free Booklet

This story is typical. Assuming you begin at a young enough age, you can plan to have an income of $10 to $250 a month or more—starting at age 55, 60, 65 or older. Send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women. Don't delay. Send for your copy now.

1851 1951
100th ANNIVERSARY YEAR
PHOENIX MUTUAL
Retirement Income Plan
GUARANTEES YOUR FUTURE

PLAN FOR WOMEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
849 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Retirement Income Plans for Women."

Name_____
Date of Birth_____
Business Address_____
Home Address_____

PLAN FOR MEN

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
849 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet showing how to get a guaranteed income for life.

Name_____
Date of Birth_____
Business Address_____
Home Address_____

COPYRIGHT 1951, BY PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

First radio of its kind!

SPOTLIGHTS EACH STATION AS YOU DIAL!

DIAL BEAM RADIO

only $22.95*

No other radio at any price gives you this wonderful feature! As you dial, a magic beam spotlights each station, for easy, "on the beam" tuning, even in the dark! The dial's jumbo size, with big, easy-to-read numbers. Smart, sleek cabinet in alabaster ivory, Congo brown and Persian red... *all at the same low price!* This compact G-E beauty performs beautifully too. G-E Dynapower speaker assures excellent tone. See Model 400 at your General Electric dealer's today. You'll want one for every room in the house!

General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y.
**Subject to change without notice.*

You can put your confidence in—
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Old, but not outdated

It takes only a little remodeling to bring new grace and glamour to an old house

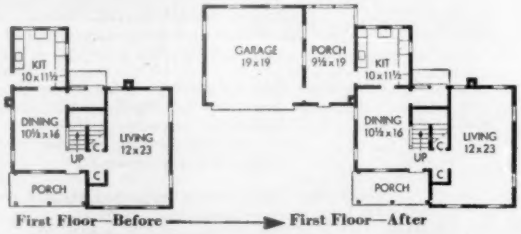
By Dorothy McCullough

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Spence of Rockford, Illinois, is not an architectural gem, by today's standards. The windows with their curved tops are a bit old-fashioned, the chimney isn't high enough or big enough, and the front porch is a symbol of past years.

But in this same house, built some hundred years ago, you find other qualities that make it a good piece of architecture as a whole. It has a magnificent setting, sheltered by a cover of tall shade trees, and is natural in the farm landscape of which it is a part. The house is bright with color—strong reds and reflective whites that catch your eye, even when you're looking the other way. And the lines are straight, quite simple, and pleasing.

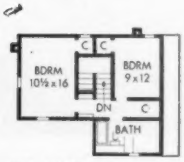
Much of the responsibility for the present looks of the house goes to the Spences. They put on the red paint. They added a porch and garage which help make the house look lower, longer, and more a part of the times. And they have kept the setting in good condition.

Inside, the house is a combination of rustic restfulness and the efficiency of the 1950's. Walls are pine; furniture shows the wear of supporting people in comfort for years. But the pine takes little cleaning, and what little it needs it takes easily. There's plenty of time after work is done to spend outdoors, and there's plenty of shaded outdoors to enjoy.



Interior changes consisted almost entirely of covering moldering signs of the past—cracked plaster, stained wallpaper, chipped paint—with knotty pine. Furnishings fit well into rustic, textured setting

Grove of tall shade trees and neatly kept expanse of front lawn make a perfect setting for the Spences' remodeled, hundred-year-old farmhouse. The exterior has been repainted a barn red with white trim



Second Floor

As you can see from plans, remodeling consisted mainly of adding a porch-breezeway and a two-car garage. The real changes required—refinishing the interior surfaces—don't show in the plans. Except for new bathroom, the second floor was not altered

Porch-breezeway between kitchen and garage is painted dark green and white to give cool, summery feeling. Door behind camera can be opened for through ventilation. Front wall was left solid for privacy

More on next page

No dust bag to empty!

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

- **No muss! No fuss!** No dust bag to empty! Simply toss out Lewyt's paper "Speed-Sak" a few times a year!
- **It's quiet—no roar!** Terrific suction power, yet super-quiet! Lewyt's so easy on your nerves!
- **Preserves your rugs!** Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle gets embedded dirt ...lint, threads, even dog hairs...*with less rug wear!*
- **3 filters clean the air!** Unhealthy dust can't escape Lewyt's Speed-Sak, Dustalator, and Micro-dust filter!
- **So light, easy to use!** Glides smoothly in any direction—follows you around *effortlessly* as you clean!
- **Sweeps bare floors, linoleum!** Swish—and dirt disappears! No more dust-spreading brooms or back-breaking dust pans!
- **7 work-speeding attachments** do all your dusting; brighten drapes; clean radiators; spray; wax; even demoth closets!
- **A complete home cleaning center,** Lewyt costs no more than ordinary vacuum cleaners! See your Lewyt dealer for a free demonstration!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories

LEWYT WINS TOP AWARD! *"Finest vacuum cleaner produced anywhere in beauty, engineering design, utility,"* says American Society of Industrial Engineers!

DO IT WITH LEWYT

Free

TRY THE LEWYT IN YOUR OWN HOME!
Lewyt Corporation, Vacuum Cleaner Division, Dept. 4, 80 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Without cost or obligation, I would like to try the sensational Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner in my own home.

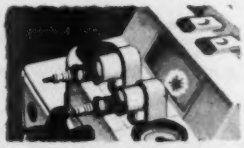
Name.....
Address.....
City.....
County..... State.....

Here's a Dependable
Spring Tonic For Your Car

NEW
CHAMPION
Spark Plugs

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER
. . . Re-Vitalize Your Car's Performance!

When your car gets the green light does it really get up and "GO"? Follow the experts and install a new set of clean, crisp, hard-hitting Champion Spark Plugs!



See with your own eyes how your old plugs compare to new Champions! Have your Champion dealer check them on his scientifically designed cleaner and tester.

Your best assurance that Champion represents the ultimate in quality, value and dependability is that it has been America's favorite for over a quarter century!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . every Friday night, over the ABC network

Old, but not outdated

Begins on page 14

Kitchen is a pleasant cross between old and new. Metal cabinets and tile floor cool warm wood tones. Old pine kitchen case fits into the room, lends farmhouse atmosphere

As in kitchen, dining-room floors are red- and gray-splattered tile. Old window shutters fold together to form Dutch-type kitchen door

So the old farm atmosphere wouldn't be lost, the Spences have used old pieces in a practical way, such as this clothes horse for their son, made from an antique wool binder

Permaglas automatic water heaters cannot rust because

Glass can't rust!

Today A.O.Smith Permaglas costs no more than ordinary water heaters!

You save in more ways than one when you install a *Permaglas* these days! You save with A. O. Smith's mass-production economies . . . the building of more than a *million* water heaters. This now makes possible *Permaglas* quality at the price of ordinary water heaters!

And you save for years to come. *Permaglas,* with its tank of glass-surfaced steel, cannot rust because *glass can't rust!* You're sure of long, trouble-free service . . . an always-ready supply of sparkling-clean hot water for every household need . . . hot water always free from tank rust and corrosion. You're sure, too, that you won't need to replace *this* water heater every few years!

So—when a Permaglas costs no more—why buy a water heater that rust can ruin? Compare! See why a *Permaglas* is today's best buy in hot water service for your home!

See your local A.O.Smith dealer now!

Mail Coupon for Free Booklet!

A.O.Smith Corporation
Water Heater Division, Dept. BH-451
Kankakee, Illinois

Without obligation, send me a copy of Don Herold's illustrated booklet on *Permaglas Ceramitron* Construction.

Name_____

Address_____

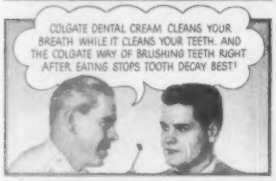
City_____ State_____

A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! The most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!

Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, offers such conclusive proof!

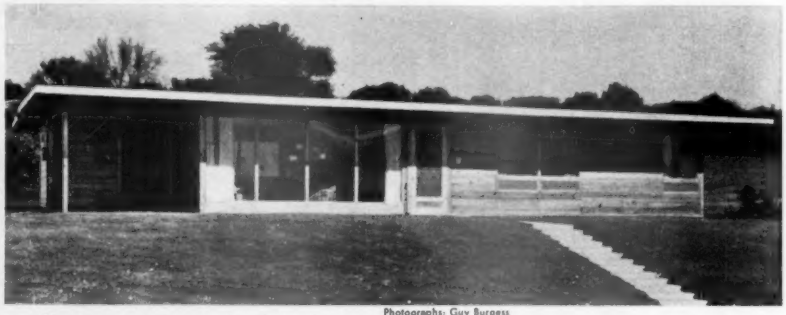
LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream

Use Colgate Dental Cream
✓ To Clean Your Breath
✓ While You Clean Your Teeth—
✓ And Help Stop Tooth Decay!

*YOU SHOULD KNOW! While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.

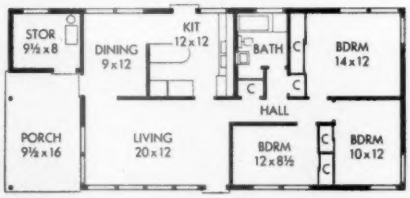
A new, fast, low-cost way

to build a house



Photographs: Guy Burgess

Here's your log cabin—1951 style! Roof and walls of this handsome modern home were built of the revolutionary lumber product described below. Plan at right



By T. H. Kimble

The typical log cabin of the American frontier was a pretty fair solution to the housing problem of its era. If you had some trees, an ax, some land, and a helper, you could move your family into a snug house in a very few days.

The log-cabin idea—that of building a house by simply piling up chunks of wood—now has been revived, modernized, and improved upon by a forward-looking Denver firm, Apex Wood Products, Incorporated.

A solid, 4x8-inch, redcedar timber—tongued-and-grooved and end-matched—is the basic unit of the Apex house. These "logs," anchored to each other and to the foundation and top plate by steel rods, are the finished walls—both inside and out. Covered with paper, tar, and gravel, they may also be the roof.

The cost-cutting factor works in two ways. First in the saving of time and labor in construction. The house above was erected by five unskilled workers in just four days. Second, the saving in material. When the walls are up—they're finished! You need no sheathing or siding outside, no lath or plaster inside.

For prices and further information, write to Apex Wood Products, Inc., 602 Umatilla Street, Denver, Colorado.

Cedar timbers can be used, too, for complete or partial interior partitions. Here they separate dining area from living room. The floor is of asphalt tile on a concrete slab

Interior face of wall and ceiling timbers can be stained, varnished, painted. Insulating value is equal to standard frame construction plus two inches of insulation

How the house is built, page 21

Swift

when you buy Swift's Brookfield Butter–

you're sure of fresh-from-the-churn flavor every time!

It's "Quality-Guarded," all the way from the churn to your nearby grocer's. Delicate in flavor . . . rich in Vitamin A—it's the butter that makes everything taste better!

Swift's Brookfield fine dairy foods

Swift's Brookfield Cheese Food *for the flavor the whole family goes for. Ripe, tangy cheddar smoothly combined with choice, mild cheese.*

Swift's Brookfield Eggs—*the white stays firm, the rounded yolk stands high and stays that way. That's the test of a quality egg.*

• *Swift's Brookfield Pasteurized Process Cheese Spreads. Seven varieties, each in handy 5 oz. jars—* OLD YORK, CHEESE AND BACON, OLIVE PIMIENTO, BLEU, PIMIENTO, RELISH *and* PINEAPPLE. *Serve often.*

25% TO 50% MORE SPACE

General Electric Refrigerators give you much more storage space than most refrigerators now in use . . . yet they occupy no larger floor area!

The General Electric Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combination holds hundreds of pounds of food, as you can see. And, in addition to its many wonderful convenience features, a General Electric Refrigerator assures you of years of *dependable* service. Your nearest G-E dealer will be glad to show you this de luxe refrigerator. You'll find him listed in your classified telephone directory. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Separate frozen food compartment. Keeps frozen food at zero degree. Maintains high quality of foods for a year!

Pick out crisp cubes singly. The others will *not* drop out of the dividers. No more half-melted cubes! It's G.E.'s exclusive Redi-Cube Ice Tray.

Frost just does *not* build up in the fresh-food section! Uncovered foods do not dry out! Foods remain crisp and fresh for days and days!

General Electric's dependable sealed-in refrigerating system is unsurpassed. More than 2,700,000 G-E Refrigerators have been in service ten years or longer.

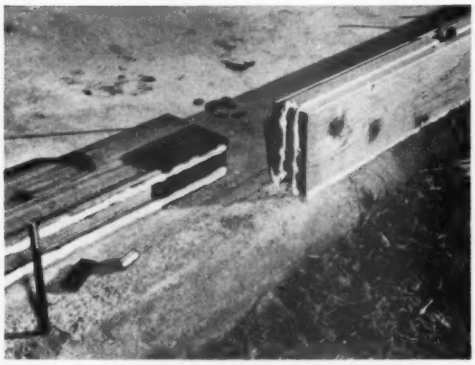
New Rolla-Drawers, on rubber-tired wheels, roll *quietly!* So easy to keep clean. Each drawer holds 12½ qts.

This special conditioner, built into the door, keeps a full pound of butter at best *spreading* temperature.

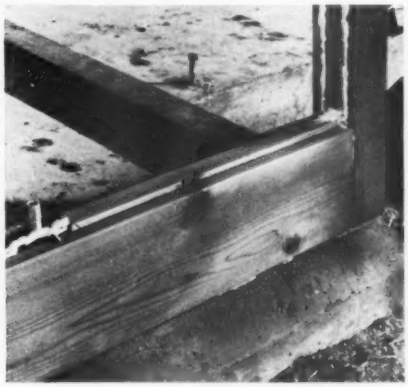
GENERAL ELECTRIC

A new way to build a house

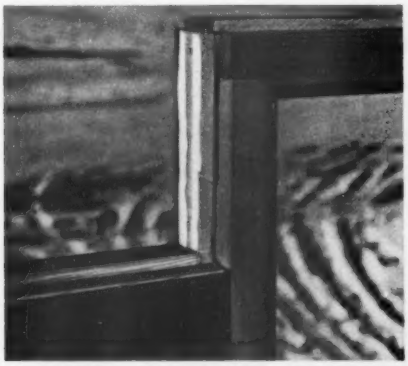
Begins on page 18



Apex house can be built on concrete slab, as here, or on a standard basement foundation. Factory-drilled timbers are fitted over rods embedded in the slab, then tightened down with threaded collars



At corners, a 4x4 upright—milled to fit the end-matching of the logs—is bolted onto them. Special calking compound insures permanent weather-tightness of all joints



Wood lath nailed to door and window frames gives smooth tongue-and-groove fit. Logs are sanded and clear-primed before delivery; they come in 4-, 8-, 12-, and 16-foot lengths

More on next page

DECORATING SECRETS

pictured in COLOR

See the New
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Paint and Color

Style Guide

You don't have to guess. You can be *sure*. The Style Guide *shows* you exactly how beautiful color combinations will look in your home. Hundreds of full-color photographs of real rooms let you see what colors go best with your furnishings. Big, poster-size pages depict rooms of all types . . . large, small, formal, informal, modern, traditional. Borrow this new Style Guide today . . . and get your family together to color-style your home with confidence.

Free Loaning Service
Ask the Sherwin-Williams Dealer to loan you a copy of The Style Guide to take home for a day or two. Look for his name under "Paint" in the Classified Telephone Directory. Better get your request in early.

See it at the dealer who sells

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS® PAINTS

Is Social Security a mystery to you?

It is to Millions

How much do you really know about the Benefits of Social Security as they apply to you personally?

Do you know how much you will receive for the payments you are making? At what age? For how long?

Do you know how to be sure you will get *all* the benefits *you* are entitled to? Where to write for information? Who is responsible for making sure you receive payments—you or your government?

Failure to know all there is to know about Social Security can cost you thousands of dollars—dollars you are entitled to receive when you will need them most. And to a large degree, it is *your* responsibility to know the facts—and keep track of your own individual case.

To make it easy for you to get *all* the facts you need, and thus help you be sure you get *all* the benefits your own payments entitle you to—Bankers Life Company has schooled and trained its nationwide organization of representatives to bring you this service.

Your local Bankers Life man—a man of high character and ability—is prepared now to help you gather the information you need. His interests are the interests of the community in which he works. He will render this important service to you willingly and without obligation.

Mail Coupon Below

Simply mail the coupon below and we'll see that the Bankers Life man in your locality gets in touch with you. Mail the coupon now! *Delay could cost you thousands of dollars.*

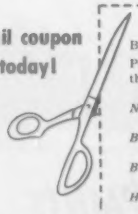
Your Bankers Life Man represents one of the nation's largest, most financially responsible Insurance Companies

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

Home Office: DES MOINES, IOWA • ESTABLISHED 1879
Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

1½ BILLION DOLLARS OF INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICY HOLDERS FROM COAST TO COAST

Mail coupon today!



BANKERS LIFE COMPANY, *Dept. B-41, Des Moines 7, Iowa*
Please have a Bankers Life man get in touch with me to provide the Social Security information you offer.

*Name*_____

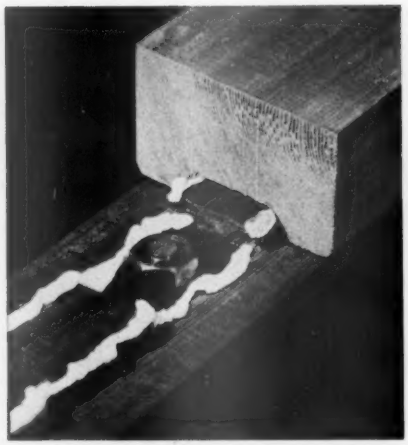
*Birth Date*_____

*Business Address*_____

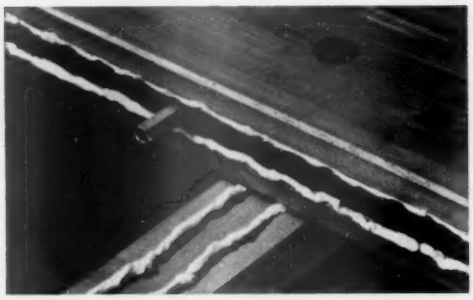
*Home Address*_____

A new way to build a house

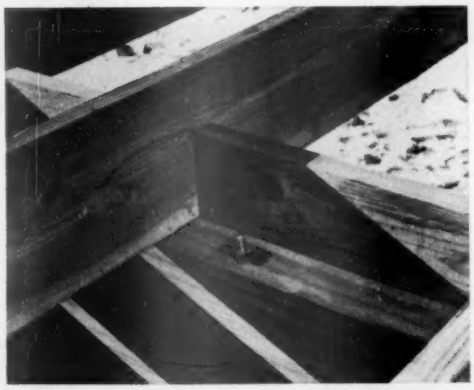
Continued from preceding page



Here's a close-up of how the top timber (just under the top plate, a 2x4) is secured. Both the material and the method of construction have local F.H.A. and V.A. approval



Roof can be of timbers laid flat and bolted into walls (as above), or of standard rafter construction (see below). Roof logs are held together longitudinally by same rod-and-collar device used in walls



If a standard pitched roof is wanted, rafters are simply toenailed into the top timber and the roof proceeds from there as in conventional construction. Apex homes have been built in several states

Old Deep-South Favorite—

CRISCO'S PLANTATION PECAN PIE

(Makes one 9" pie)

For sure success, just follow Crisco's sure-fire pastry method below. You can be sure of flaky, tender pie crust—as digestible as it is delicious!

CRISCO SURE-FIRE PASTRY

All Measurements Level

1½ cups sifted flour	**½ cup Crisco**
½ teaspoon salt	**3 tablespoons water**

Sift flour and salt into bowl. Remove ¼ cup flour. Cut Crisco into remaining flour with pastry blender, fork or two knives, until the pieces are the size of small peas. Mix 3 tablespoons water with the ¼ cup of flour to form paste. Add flour paste to Crisco-flour mixture. Mix and shape into ball. On floured pastry board or cloth, lightly roll circle of dough 12" in diameter and ⅛" thick. Line pie plate; trim edge of pastry ½" outside of plate. Fold edge under and flute with fingers or a fork. Prepare filling.

FILLING

½ cup Crisco	**3 tbsps. sugar**
⅔ cup sugar	**¾ cup chopped raisins**
3 eggs	**1¼ cups chopped nuts**
2 tbsps. flour	**1 tsp. vanilla**

Cream Crisco, ⅔ cup sugar, 2 eggs and 1 egg yolk together. Stir in flour. Beat remaining egg white until it holds a peak. Beat in 3 tbsps. sugar. Fold this thoroughly into first mixture. Gradually fold in raisins, nuts and vanilla. Place in unbaked pie shell. Bake in hot oven (425°F.) 10 minutes; lower temperature to 350°F. and continue baking about 30 minutes. Cool. Before serving, decorate with whipped cream.

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK gives you 112 pages of exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label, any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating*. Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Hawaii.

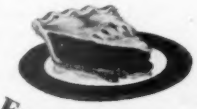
Crisco-The One and Only-discovered this sure way to Perfect Pie Crust

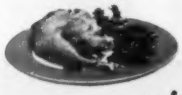
It's flaky! It's tender! It's made with Crisco!

Old-time Dixie cooks won fame with this m-m-m—marvelous pie—and you can make it better! For *you* can glorify its nut-sweet, fruit-rich filling with the flakiest, tenderest pie crust ever! Yes, you're *sure* to do it—the Crisco way!

It's easy as can be! Why, with pure, all-vegetable Crisco and Crisco's sure-fire pastry method given here, even a *beginner* can be sure of flaky, tender pie crust every single time! *Digestible* pie crust, too! Snowy, fluffy Crisco *itself* is digestible!

So do yourself proud with flaky, tender, flavor-rich pies that are all your very own! It's so easy with Crisco! For shortening is the most important ingredient in pastry, and Crisco is the finest shortening money can buy! No wonder more women cook with Crisco than with any other brand of shortening!





For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries— ***use Crisco***

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!

"We're building all our houses this way now"

"Right now, my problem is to find building materials that help keep costs down...without sacrificing quality. That's what Temlok® Sheathing does, and that's why I use it on every house I build."

Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing does help to reduce the cost of building. At the same time, it actually makes the house stronger and adds insulation for year-round comfort. Temlok is an unusually strong building material made of wood fibers. By using these large, lightweight boards of Temlok, builders can make real savings in labor time. Usually, the house can be covered completely in a single day. With Temlok, there's little or no waste.

Temlok Sheathing saves money by saving fuel, too. The fibers that make Temlok strong also make it an excellent insulation.

Moisture resistance is especially important these days, for construction delays may mean that the sheathing will be exposed to the weather for a longer time. Every fiber of Temlok Sheathing is waterproofed by asphalt to protect against moisture damage.

Before ground is broken for your new home, be sure to ask your lumber dealer or builder for the complete details about Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing. You'll always be glad you did.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building materials and methods, illustrated in color. Just write to Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5104 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

There's nothing wrong with a

Picture window on the north

Photograph: Hopkins

What a view the Max Holmes get from their picture window in Des Moines! They have this view only because their window faces north

By Rand E. Wright

In most new homes you see these days, large glass areas end up in the south wall. There they let in low winter sunlight and the sun's warmth. There they are away from sharp winter winds. There they will let in a view—if you have a view to let in.

That's fine if your best view is toward the south, and you can put all this glass on the private side of the house. But what if your lot is on the north side of the street, and your best view is to the north?

There's nothing wrong with a picture window on the north, and many architects prefer that position to any other wall in the house. Here are four good reasons why:

First, heat loss through a north window is slight with double glass or tight storm windows. A heat outlet below the window will ward off cold drafts that might creep in.

Second, you don't have to think about closing draperies to control sun's heat. You can leave draperies open from morning to night, will always have an unobstructed view.

Third, a north picture window will always give you good working or reading light without glare.

And last, you will always see your view, whether 50 miles long or 50 feet, with the sun full upon it. If you enjoy the softness of early morning or late afternoon light, you know how pleasant it is to see sunlight on leaves and walls instead of shade and black silhouette.

Be Happy—Go Lucky!

When fishing I just trust to luck,
It seems to work for me,
Perhaps because I also trust
To L.S./M.F.T.!

ENJOY YOUR CIGARETTE!...

If you're not happy with your present brand *(and a 38-city survey shows that millions are not)*, smoke Luckies! You'll get the happy blending of perfect mildness and rich taste that fine tobacco—and only fine tobacco—can give you. Remember, Lucky Strike means fine tobacco. So get complete smoking enjoyment. Be Happy—Go Lucky today!

All sailors are a fickle lot,
On girls they can't agree,
But here at Norfolk Naval Base
It's L.S./M.F.T.!

I've roamed around the whole wide world
From New York to Tibet—
And I can tell you Lucky Strike's
The finest cigarette!

L.S./M.F.T.
Lucky Strike
Means
Fine Tobacco

COPR., THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY

Obediently yours...

The Styleline De Luxe 4-Door Sedan*

a wonderfully obliging car,
to share your duties, lighten your chores . . .

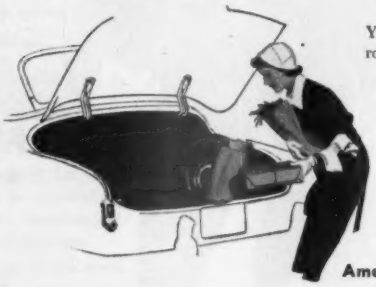
NEW 1951 CHEVROLET

Yours to safeguard your children and yourself

It's built for *your* safety . . . this new Chevrolet. All-steel body by Fisher surrounds you! Panoramic visibility lets you *see all!* Jumbo-Drum brakes respond to a toe-touch. You drive with confidence, assurance.

Yours to load so easily with groceries, bundles...

Just turn the key and the lid pops open . . . you raise it with finger-tip ease. It's counterbalanced, you see . . . stays up, won't drop. Loads of room here . . . and loads inside the car, too. Six people can ride in comfort.



Yours to command with no-shift smoothness

You guide your Powerglide† Chevrolet through traffic . . . stop, start, cruise along . . . without ever taking a hand from the wheel. No gear-shifting! No clutch pedal to push! No sudden jerks! It's all smooth and easy as can be!

†Combination of Powerglide transmission and 105-h.p. engine optional on De Luxe models at extra cost.

Yours to cut driving costs

You'll notice how seldom you need gas or oil . . . Chevrolet's famous for saving. No other way to go so far, in such style, for so little! That's why more people buy Chevrolet than any other car.

America's largest and finest low-priced car!

CHEVROLET

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, *General Motors Corporation*
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Continuation of equipment and trim illustrated is dependent on availability of material.

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Less fertilizer needed in leaf feeding

Experiments with leaf feeding of plants seem to indicate that one ounce of phosphorus in a spray applied to leaves does the work of a pound applied to soil.

As to speed with which plants can absorb fertilizers through their leaves, Dr. S. H. Wittwer of Michigan State College says that an hour after radioactive phosphorus is applied to foliage, it can be detected in all growing parts of the plant. Radioactive potash moves with equal speed.

New flower with a past

The new annual for 1951, Angel's Trumpet Ivory King, was found growing around an old temple site in the Andes mountains in South America.

A clearing where a temple once stood usually can be spotted by the Angel's Trumpet plants growing where medicine men performed the trepanning operation so conspicuous on old Inca skulls.

Instead of the single trumpet produced by the regular species, Ivory King has triple trumpets, one inside the other. Botanically, it is *Datura metel.*

Don't "bite" on flowering fakes

If you are asked to buy the miraculous "Moonbeam Lily" that grows under water—don't.

Petty fakers take thousands of dollars away from innocent flower lovers with this humbug. If sold at fairs or flower shows, the plant is said to flower in a week—just long enough for the seller to get out of town. If vended from door to door, flowers are promised overnight.

The miraculous plant is achieved by taking almost any flower, from roses to carnations, and attaching it to the root of *Trapa natans,* a water weed. The fake is submerged in water and sold under any of a hundred intriguing names.

No flowering plants produce their blooms under water—there is no reason for a plant to do so.

Science fights oak wilt disease

Oak wilt can be prevented, not cured, according to University of Wisconsin scientists.

By treating one tree in a forest with sodium arsenite, it was proved that it had underground contact with others growing around it. Five trees, all untouched by the original arsenite treatment, died near the tree to which this poison was applied. Control now consists in cutting the contact between neighboring trees with a

More on next page

B.F.Goodrich

This ad for men only

MEN should buy the garden hose—but keeping the women very much in mind. If you do it right you can sell them the idea of doing more outdoor work *and liking it.*

If your wife never uses the hose maybe you don't need Koroseal. It costs a little more—but only $9.80 for 50 feet and makes up for it by being so easy to handle. It is *guaranteed to last ten years.*

"Garden Club", also made by B. F. Goodrich, also guaranteed 10 years, is lighter than most rubber hose, a wonderful value.

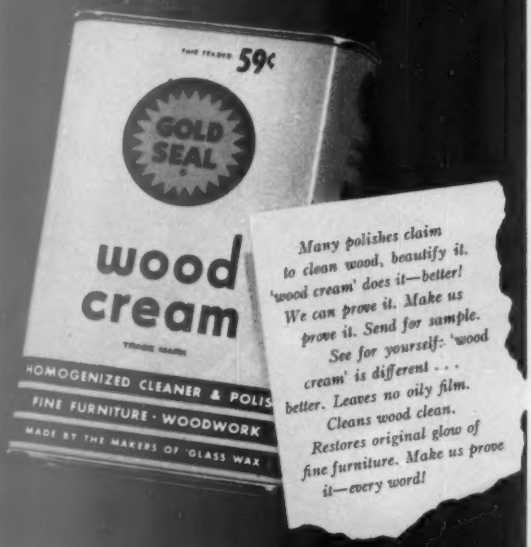
But Koroseal is a third lighter still (weighs only half as much as some hose). It's *clean;* the surface has a high polish, doesn't hold dirt. No need to drain it or lug it in either. Leave it out all year round if you want to. Its brilliant colors may fade a little, but neither sun nor air will weaken it.

Look for the label. Every length is plainly marked. Be sure you see the name to be sure you're getting the real thing. *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Industrial & General Products Division, Akron, Ohio.*

Koroseal—Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal
GARDEN HOSE
BY
B.F.Goodrich

World's Finest Furniture Polish



...and we 'GLASS WAX' people can prove it!

Take us up on this generous trial offer

GOLD SEAL CO., Bismarck, N. Dak.

Prove it . . . send me a trial sample of 'wood cream'. I enclose 10 cents to cover handling costs. (*Offer ends Dec. 31, 1951.*)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____ A

'GLASS WAX', 'wood cream' and GOLD SEAL are trademarks of Gold Seal Co. ©GSCo.

tractor-drawn knife, or by poisoning a ring of trees around infected specimens.

In 1950, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Arkansas, and Nebraska were added to the upper Mississippi Valley states where the dread oak disease exists.

More flies wanted!

The European corn borer, a pest that hits several home-garden plants in addition to sweet corn, and seriously damaged green peppers in Canada last year, may be controlled by parasitic flies and wasps.

Tests at the University of Missouri prove the existence of both flies and wasps that live entirely on the corn borer, and do not attack other plants and animals.

Most effective is a fly called *Lydella grisescens*, which has two broods a year about the same time as corn-borer broods appear. Problem now is to get enough of the flies propagated and distributed to make effective control possible.

Oaks as "Typhoid Marys"

New threats to American street and forest trees have been reported.

At a recent meeting of the American Horticultural Council at Michigan State College, studies were described showing that oaks harbor the organism which causes chestnut blight, although oaks themselves are not attacked openly by the disease. This means that although chestnuts are replanted, they soon become diseased from oaks and die out.

Also mentioned was a new beech disease—a fungus that weakens the bark and lets insects and bacteria enter and kill the tree.

Wide use of acid-soil plants through fungi

The key to growing acid-soil plants like azaleas and rhododendrons in alkaline regions may lie in fungi, according to Dr. Wendell H. Camp, president of the American Horticultural Council and curator of experimental botany at the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.

In Sweden, Dr. E. Melin reported recently that certain fungi growing on the roots of pine trees enabled the trees to take up phosphorus from the soil.

Doctor Camp feels that if we could develop similar fungi that could live on acid-soil plants and convert their food into soluble form, they might be used to speed up plant growth in unfavorable environments.

Destruction of fungi which live on roots of birches is a problem in areas where drouth or drainage reduces ground-water supplies. Without the fungi, trees can't get enough food. As a result, many birches in New England last year were "stag-headed"—the upper half dying out, the rest of the branches spread like antlers.

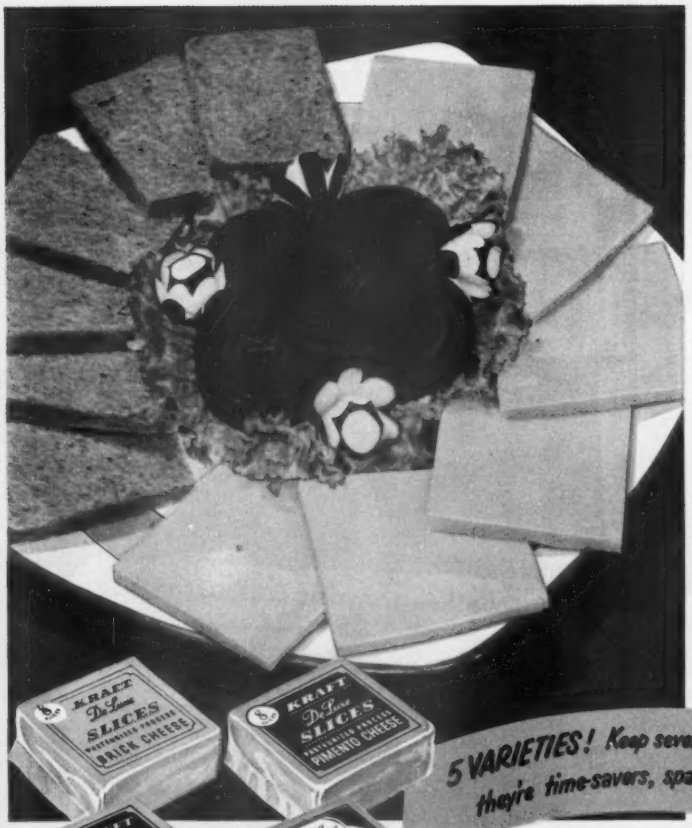
Plant tumors in cancer research

A new substance that slows plant growth—Amethopterin—has been discovered in the course of research work on plant tumors at the New York Botanical Garden.

Under a grant from the American Cancer Society, scientists are attempting to find chemicals which will slow down or stop the growth of tumors in plants. These may have value in checking the unrestrained growth of cancer cells.

Best-tasting SLICES you've ever had

... AND EVERY ONE IS PERFECT



They're made...cut...wrapped by Kraft a wholly new way!

Eight *perfect* slices—every one extra delicious—in the neatest, handiest cheese package you've ever had!

Slices that separate so easily—keep so beautifully—you can always have several varieties of this wonderful process cheese on hand for quick treats.

They're Kraft De Luxe Slices—made a wholly new way! A marvelous new Kraft invention actually forms the fine process cheese into slices as it comes from the pasteurizer—capturing extra good flavor in every slice. And they're *perfect* slices—no slivers, no dried edges!

Once you discover these delicious, handy Kraft De Luxe Slices you'll always have some in the refrigerator for quick cheese treats.

5 VARIETIES! Keep several on hand; they're time-savers, space-savers

Laugh with
"THE GREAT GILDERSLEEVE"
every Wednesday evening,
NBC stations.

KRAFT *De Luxe* SLICES

THE WORLD'S FAVORITE CHEESES ARE MADE OR IMPORTED BY KRAFT

THE FASHION ACADEMY GOLD MEDAL AWARD AGAIN GOES TO SHELVADOR !

MODEL CAC-11

And to you goes the convenience of "Care-Free" Automatic Defrosting

No other refrigerator has ever received the Fashion Academy Gold Medal Award for excellence of design. And now Shelvador has earned it *twice*—two years in a row! You'll know why when you *see* this proud 1951 beauty that has the distinction of "SOFT-GLO" Interior Styling with gold-colored trim.

"Care-Free" Automatic Defrosting is another Crosley "miracle!" At the same time each night—while you're asleep—your Crosley *defrosts itself in from 2 to 10 minutes!* You don't even have to flip a switch! You've nothing to watch—nothing to empty. No muss—no fuss—no bother! There's nothing else like it!

Full-Width Freezer—holds up to fifty pounds of frozen foods . . . loads of ice cubes—at temperatures so low that even ice cream stays hard!

ButterSafe—automatically keeps your butter or margarine at exactly the spreading or creaming consistency you like best.

Crosley Worksaver Design—gives you extra space in the door—twice as much food where you want it—*in front, in sight, in reach.* All space at the "convenience level."

Electrosaver Unit—Crosley engineered, famous for quiet, long-life, economical operation—backed by five-year warranty.

The complete line of Shelvador Models offers you wide choice of sizes, features, and prices.

THE PACE-SETTING DESIGNS ARE COMING FROM CROSLEY!

Better Products for Happier Living

Crosley Division AVCO Manufacturing Corporation Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Shelvador® Refrigerators • Freezers • Electric Ranges • Sinks
Garbage Disposers • Steel Kitchen Cabinets • Electric Water Heaters
Radios • Television

Only
CROSLEY
gives you the
SHELVADOR
DESIGNED FROM THE WOMAN'S ANGLE

Garden clinic

Planting guides

Q *We want to plant several evergreens around the foundation of our new home. What kinds do you recommend, and how should we plant them?* *R. F. R., New York*

Low-growing evergreens, such as Pfitzer junipers, are best for the foundation of the average home. (See "How to Plant Around Your House," page 50, January, 1951, *Better Homes & Gardens*, for more information on foundation problems.)

Minimum planting distance from foundation is 30 inches, with 48 inches or more between plants. If the planting area is sodded, cut sod into 12-inch strips and peel it off. Some of the sod, placed upside down in the planting hole, will help nourish the plants.

Drive a stake where evergreen is to be planted, and dig your hole 12 inches wider in diameter and about the same depth as your ball of roots. Ease the plant into the hole gently. It's not necessary to remove the burlap around the roots. Fill in around soil ball with soil; settle with water.

Q *We have no privacy at the back of our lot and plan a hedge to provide it for us. Can you give us some advice on starting an inexpensive hedge?* *F. F. R., Minnesota*

Photographs: Stanley

First locate the corner stakes on your lot. If the stakes are lost, it is safest to have the lot surveyed. Then stretch a cord along the lot line. Place a series of stakes 24 inches in from the lot line, as shown above, to indicate where plants go.

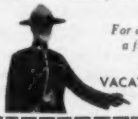
So much to see in Canada

(Above) **All roads lead** to the glorious outdoors in this land of lakes and woods.

Find recreation and rest at mountain beauty spots, sea-cooled beach resorts.

Go treasure-hunting for woollens and china, handicrafts, blankets and furs.

HERE you'll find a whole new holiday kingdom, over the border in Canada. Here you can choose between romantic old cities, smart modern resorts, the woodland spaces of great National Parks. Your idea of holiday heaven may be go-as-you-please motoring along beckoning highways ...or making new friends at some vacation rendezvous ... or getting away to the quiet of Canada's lakelands. You can flavour your holiday exactly to your taste in big, beautiful Canada. Write *now* for information, or use the handy coupon below.



For a welcome change, a friendly welcome

CANADA... VACATIONS UNLIMITED

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU
Ottawa, Canada D. Leo Dolan, *Director*

Please send me your illustrated book, "CANADA, VACATIONS UNLIMITED"

Name .....
(Please Print)
Address .....
Town ..... *State* .....
01-1-08-51-06

Welcome additions

TO ANY FAMILY

Baby Ben **Alarm Clock.**
Popular little brother of Big Ben. Baby Ben has a quiet tick and a steady call that you adjust to loud or soft, as you prefer. Choice of black or ivory finish. Handsome and dependable, in plain or luminous dial.

Melody **Electric Wall Clock.**
Brilliant new note in wall clocks! Melody has removable case ring in a variety of colors. To change color, simply flip out the ring and flop it over. Or paint ring to suit, or remove so wall shows through!

Moonbeam **Electric Alarm.**
New, modern way to wake up! Moonbeam calls two ways. The first call is *silent*—a blinking light that disturbs nobody else. But if you ignore the light, an audible alarm goes into action. A Westclox exclusive. Comes in plain or luminous dial.

WESTCLOX

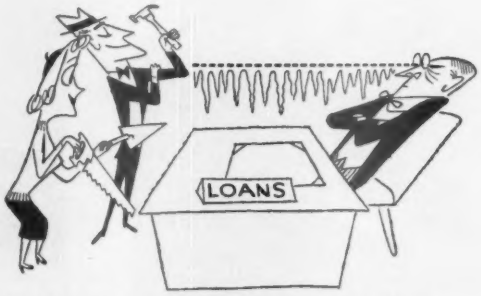
Made by the makers of Big Ben

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Home, sweet home—the hard way

We built our own, we mean. And we'd do it again, too. Or would we?

By Alice M. Bak



The banking boys weren't too eager to go along with our scheme

During the past five years, you have heard and read many stories about families who built their own homes. Some of those stories were inspiring; some were incredible; some were funny. The one you're going to read now, ours, is a mixture—sort of—of all three.

Some people were smart to build their own homes. They got, that way, a home they couldn't otherwise have had. Others should never have tried it. They got only frustration, blisters, headaches, and less house for their money than they could have bought ready-made. We think we fall, mostly, in the first category.

We had friends, however, who asked us if we thought *they* should try building their own. We told 'em: "No." Why? Here were their qualifications:

1. They'd had their eviction notice for months, and the new tenants were gradually moving in on top of them.

2. They hated the place they were living in anyway, and swore they'd pitch a tent before paying more rent to *any* landlord.

3. They had only a couple of hundred dollars saved, and they expected the bank to say a few magic words over it and produce the rest for them.

4. They didn't think they could easily give up their weekend parties, their Saturday rounds of golf, their many other activities.

5. They thought that building a house would be a snap.

On the other hand, here were *our* qualifications, which we thought would enable us to become successful members of the build-your-own club:

1. We were living in a decent apartment, with no apparent danger of being ousted.

2. We had a few thousand dollars in the bank that we didn't plan to spend for luxuries just because our friends had them.

3. We had, we felt, plenty of ambition and stick-to-itiveness—plus our healthy, understanding (we hoped) father and father-in-law.

4. We were prepared to give up most of our social life for a long time, and to not feel too badly about living in a partially completed house.

5. We'd been looking for a really worthwhile, demanding hobby.

There were other important items that we didn't forget. First among those items was me.

If I'd been a social butterfly, or the "I'm-so-neglected" type of wife, my husband would have given up the building idea right quick—or he'd have found that after the house was finished, he'd be living in it all alone.

Another problem was how to handle friends and relatives who wailed "Gee, I wish I had your money" in louder and louder tones as our project progressed. What they didn't seem to realize was that the farther *up* the house went, the farther *down* the bank roll came!

We were also troubled with a group called the It-Can't-Be-Doners. They were on hand every Saturday and Sunday waiting for something to go wrong, just so they'd have a chance to say," I told you that you couldn't do it." A well-aimed brick now and then kept these undesirable characters at a respectful distance.

Next, the problem of finances—or lack of same.

Initiative is a great thing, but we found that as far as banks and loan companies are concerned, a thing of the past. Generally, they were not too delighted to lend their surplus to a bright, energetic young couple who wanted to build a house by the sweat of their own brows. They'd much rather have let a few carpenters and masons do the perspiring, while we just sat back and got gray hair and ulcers wondering where the heck we were going to get the money to meet the payments each month.

Now we were getting a little worried. But we could see their

[*Turn to page 35*

Drawings: O'Reilly

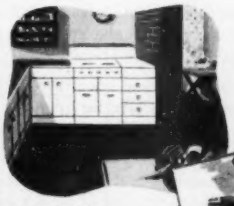
An occasional brick kept the It-Can't-Be-Doners out of our hair

Here's how to give your home Color Harmony *inside and out*...with colors you choose right at home!

SEND NOW for your Devoe Library of Colors —also for instructive book showing how to correct those "problem rooms" with COLOR!

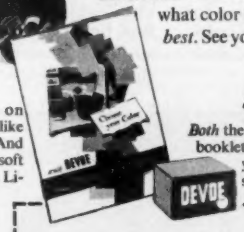
Outside Paint
House trim and sidings can be colorful, too. It's surprising how a change in color scheme can give your whole house a new lease on life. In a whole Library of Colors.

Decorative Enamels
A bright "new" porch chair for 19 cents. Devoe MIRROLAC ENAMELS can do the trick. Dry to washable "tile" finish overnight. In a whole Library of Colors.



Interior Finishes
Devoe VELOUR GLOSS on kitchen walls gleams like crystal in the sunlight. And VELOUR SEMI-GLOSS has soft luster. *Both* in a whole Library of Colors.

Just what is Color Harmony? It's making the color of interior walls and trim go with draperies, rugs and upholstery in the most attractive way. It's making living room colors go well with your hall and hall with dining room. It's making the most of exterior walls and trim color combinations. The exclusive Devoe Library of Colors—and instruction book, "Choose Your Color"—make it easy to achieve distinctive color styling inside and out . . . *right at home*. Over 200 big color swatches in every shade imaginable! Now you can judge color schemes in the natural light of your own rooms . . . harmonize walls with furnishings *right on the spot* . . . show what color schemes will flatter a room or set of rooms *best*. See your Devoe dealer for all your painting needs.



50¢ value—only 25¢

Both the Devoe Library of Colors (over 200 swatches) *and* booklet "Choose Your Color"—total value *50¢*—will be yours for 25¢. Send coupon plus 25¢ in coin or stamps NOW! (Offer expires June 1, 1951)

Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., Dept. B-4
P. O. Box 1619, Grand Central Annex
New York 17, New York

Gentlemen: Please rush my Devoe Library of Colors and the booklet, "Choose Your Color." Enclosed is 25¢ in coin ☐ stamps ☐. (Offer expires June 1, 1951).

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

DEVOE

PAINT

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS 87 SPAR VARNISH

The World's finest Bathroom Fixtures!

Universal★Rundle

fixtures of Distinction for Half a Century

Here are bathroom appointments lovely as a dream. The beauty of fine vitreous china and enameled iron ware that combines the soft glow of lovely surfaces with timeless sturdiness, wrought with heritage skills. Two generations of skilled fixture makers have made Universal-Rundle bathroom ware finest . . . since 1901.

Finest because of many firsts in style these craftsmen have introduced...colored vitreous china bathroom fixtures, for example.

Finest because of their traditionally chaste and practical design. Simple, clean-cut lines and planes that are easy on the eyes, easy to keep clean and bright.

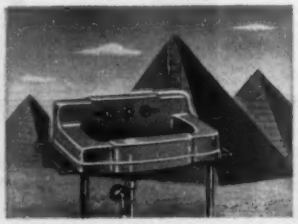
Finest because of their unobtrusively efficient performance that you take for granted... thanks to many Universal-Rundle developments.

And finest, finally, because of exclusive Universal-Rundle processes and laboratory-controlled quality that mean a lifetime of service, free from dulling, chipping, or cracking. Ask your plumbing contractor, builder, or architect.

For the name of your U/R Dealer call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25. And send 10 cents for bathroom "idea book" which also shows *kitchen* equipment in modern, lustrous, stain-resisting sinks and wall and base cabinets.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
New Castle, Pennsylvania

Fixtures with a flair, for those who care for color, in Azure Blue, Verdant Green, Desert Tan, and Sunlit Ivory.



Timeless beauty is built into every piece of Universal ware. Some made a generation ago are still in service today.

Master Engineering by Universal-Rundle results in developments which mean efficient service with a minimum of care.

All about bathrooms! The all-new, full-color idea and plan book, "Practical New Bathroom Ideas"... yours for 10 cents.

Home, sweet home—the hard way

Begins on page 32

Having decided to build, we submerged ourselves in our planning

point, too. So, we rolled up our plans sadly and went home to think things over out loud. And then we reached a big decision. The house would be built *without* a mortgage!

While our kinfolk were deciding whether to send us to Arizona (which would also have been good for my sinus) or to Alaska (where the cold might have knocked some sense into our heads) for a long rest, we were off in a corner busily spending both our salaries for the next two years.

How did we get started on all this? Well, we got the urge from some we-built-it-ourselves friends who spent a weekend with us. It was just after that visit that I began to visualize houses on every empty lot. The germ had taken hold—and on both of us.

An evening or two later I missed the usual unpleasant odor of airplane "dope" around the apartment (I was a model-airplane widow), and I found my husband hunched over the table, drawing. I looked casually over his shoulder, expecting to see a picture of the exact-scale gas engine I'd be ordered to buy the next day for his latest creation. What a shock *I* received! There in front of me was the floor plan of a house!

For a few weeks we were very happy with our little floor plan, drawing and redrawing it. The apartment was such a clutter of magazines and clippings that we were almost submerged. There were drawings of houses, photographs of houses, and models of houses made out of everything but the legs of our coffee table.

Even after I got out *both* bankbooks and showed my lord and master why we couldn't afford a house as fine as the one he'd drawn, he still wasn't convinced. Being endowed with neither time nor money, my husband is blessed with an overabundance of ambition. The only logical answer for him was, "I'll build it myself." So *we* did just exactly that.

First we had to find a piece of land worthy of our home. After a month of tramping through every swamp and gravel pit within 10 miles, we discovered that, as far as price was concerned, our *house* wouldn't be worthy of any of the *property* we looked at.

Then came the big day. We found our lot. Our nine-tenths of an acre had just about everything we wanted—plenty of room for fruit trees and a big garden, a view, convenience to all the facilities of civilization, and good neighbors. And—it was cheap.

As soon as our excavation was under way, all the It-Can't-Be-Doners were on hand. They didn't

[*Turn to next page*

We finally found a lot worthy of our home—but this wasn't it!

what's YOUR taste in Windows

Do you "go for" big, sweeping glass areas? Then you'll want this Curtis Silentite picture window! To provide ventilation, it is flanked by two Silentite double hung units which always operate easily—are specially designed to keep out the weather and save fuel.

Do you prefer casements? Then choose the most trouble-free casements made—Curtis Silentite. These wood casements are so weathertight that they save as much as 16% of your fuel bills. Easy to open and close—can be washed from the inside. Choice of several styles.

Do window walls attract you? Then capture a view with Silentite double hung windows—made of wood to give you greater value. Patented "floating" weatherstrips provide extra weather protection.

the windows you want—in the styles you like . . .

There's hardly a limit to the effects you can create with Curtis Silentite windows! That's because Silentites are made in *many* sash types. What's more, these windows may be finished "natural" or painted, enameled or stained to match your color scheme. Send now for our profusely illustrated window book.

1888 CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the *Insulated* window

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
181 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa
Gentlemen: Please send free Silentite window booklet for building and remodeling.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

PLAYTEX WORLD'S SLEEPINGEST PILLOW NOW PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY WITH THIS 8 POINT GUARANTEE!

NO OTHER PILLOW, foam or feather, gives you this Gold Seal guarantee. No other pillow offers your family such luxurious nighttime rest. For health and comfort, see the PLAYTEX Pillow. You'll marvel at its lightness, its buoyancy. Press it against your cheek. You'll agree, it's cooler, more soothing than you ever imagined a pillow could be. And you'll know why PLAYTEX is called America's greatest pillow value!

Top quality—always! PLAYTEX pillows are made of first-quality latex, covered with longer-lasting, Sanforized pillow cases. These scientifically designed pillows are amazingly dust-allergy-and-mildew-free . . . more reasons why they are America's best-loved pillows!

CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE PILLOW HEIGHT!

Regular Height Pillow, in white, pink, or blue extra-fine Sanforized cotton cover **$9.95**

Extra Plump Pillow, in white, pink, or blue extra-fine Sanforized cotton cover **$10.95**

Also luxurious non-slip rayon satin covers or concealed zippers, slightly higher.

Beautifully gift-packaged. At department stores, furniture stores and sleep shops, everywhere

For every occasion . . . no gift compares with the gift of sleep!

ON CBS-TV
Nationwide Network
PLAYTEX PRESENTS

Fashion Magic

Top afternoon entertainment starring ILKA CHASE (See local papers for time and channel)

INTERNATIONAL LATEX CORP'N.
Playtex Park Dover, Del.

©1951

PLAYTEX LTD.
Montreal, Canada

Makers of famous Playtex Girdles and Playtex Baby Needs

Home, sweet home—the hard way

Continued from preceding page

want to miss a chance to say "I told you so" if anything went wrong. Plenty did. But as things sometimes turn out, Fate played a nasty trick on two of the doubters. Soon the two converts (our respective fathers) were working on our house every chance they got.

The first load of concrete blocks piled up beside that mammoth pit was enough to discourage even the stoutest of hearts. After trying to lift one, I, too, was almost convinced that "it couldn't be done." That night I brought home the first of many economy-size bottles of vitamin capsules.

Locating the four corner blocks gave us a hard time. Just as soon as one side was lined up, the other side was way off. This went on for nearly a day. (And a day is a long time when there are just two days each week to work.) But once we did get lined up, the rest of the foundation went smoothly. Ten weekends and $650 later, the last of the 1,038 blocks was laid. The first objective was taken.

After surveying all the trees on our lot, we decided they were all too crooked to make straight boards, so off we went to the lumberyard. We were ready to begin work that *looked* like something.

Setting one of the big beams in place caused quite a commotion.

My enthusiasm wavered a bit when I tried lifting my first concrete block

For a few panicky seconds, we were afraid we'd have to call out the fire department to rescue Dad when the block and tackle yanked him—instead of the beam—up in the air.

Putting down the rough flooring wasn't really hard work, but it *was* funny to see three grown men walking around on their knees for a week afterward. Incidentally, if you fall through to the basement as you come in our front door, blame me. *I* nailed those boards on.

Before too long, it was down on the knees again, and the second floor was going together. By that time it was getting pretty breezy up there. It got a lot breezier, though, before ridgepole and rafters were in place.

The sheathing was really tough. Because we were so darn fussy, every tongue and groove had to fit perfectly. Quite a bit of fancy language was used on some of those boards. (We think perhaps a few crooked trees *did* slip in.)

The boss and I got quite involved in our discussion about the amount of roof overhang. He wanted lots of it, while I leaned toward small hangovers. We finally compromised—or so I thought until after the work was all done. Then I discovered that the way we compromised on was the way he wanted it to be all the time!

Our roof was put on one cold, rainy Sunday with the help of some extra slave laborers, several pots of hot coffee, and a freshly baked cake from the understanding wife of our neighbor.

We had an estimate from a contractor of $15,000 to build this house we built. That would have meant an $11,500 mortgage, using our original $3,500 in cash as a down payment. An $11,500 mortgage, with standard interest, would have cost us about $15,500 over a period of 20 years. Total: $19,000. By building it ourselves, a six-room house complete with breezeway and garage cost us about $9,500, or a saving of $9,500.

Every time we think back of the weeks and weeks of hard, slow work we put into our house, and wonder if it was worth it, we remember that $9,500. And $9,500 is a lot of money. It *was* worth it!

A block and tackle can be a pretty sly critter—as Dad unhappily discovered

Live in TOP STYLE

A roof like this brings a new world of charm to your home.

You'll find it right at the height of architectural fashion. Spotlighted in colorful Flintkote beauty, your house kindles a gleam of pride and satisfaction in your eyes. And wins compliments from many a friend and neighbor.

Flintkote Shingles always "do things" for your house. Not only add beauty and comfort . . . not only long-lasting all weather protection . . . but also increase present and future values.

You have a wide and colorful variety of Flintkote products to choose from. Be sure to see them at your local building materials dealer. He's an authority to whom you can turn with confidence . . . and without obligation. He'll show you how to really "live in top style."

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Building Materials Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

FLINTKOTE BUILDING MATERIALS

...the extra years of service cost no more!

FLINTKOTE

Building Materials
Products for Industry

It's smart as a convertible! It's snug as a sedan!

Carries six big people in super comfort!

"Luxury Lounge" interiors are "Color-Keyed" to the finish of the car!

Style like that will always stay "right"!

It's got Automatic Ride Control that literally "irons out" the road!

You get the choice of 3 great drives—Conventional, Overdrive or Fordomatic!

It's the Belle of the Boulevard! It's the new FORD Victoria!

Count on the compliments coming your way with a new Ford Victoria parked at your door! For this newest of all Ford body types has an appeal no one with an eye for beauty can deny. It's long looking. It's low looking. It's good looking. Good looking in every outside line—good looking in every inside detail. And it will stay good looking for the years ahead—because the quality is there! Why not see this newest Ford Beauty at your Ford Dealer's today! You'll love it!

Overdrive, Fordomatic Drive and white sidewall tires, optional at extra cost.

HOW-TO

for the handyman

Jig-time. You can drill metal in a hurry with an ordinary hand brace if you rig up a jig like this. You apply pressure with the swinging lever bolted to a rigid upright. Handle of brace is held by a shallow box, 3 inches square. If work being drilled spins, hold it to scrap of wood with brads. Series of holes in upright lets you adjust jig to length of high-speed drill you are using.

Rev. H. L. Weir
Bellaire, Ohio

Real seal deal. What do you do with leftover cement? It's worth conserving, handy to have around. But it can cake rock-hard in a week if left in an opened cloth or paper bag. To protect it from moisture, seal it up in a fruit jar. Or put it in a coffee can and seal the cover on with masking or friction tape.

Leland J. Melrose
St. Paul, Minnesota

Finishing touch. The next time you are faced with brushing heavy paint, enamel, or lacquer, don't cut it with thinner. You will get better coverage if you warm the finish instead. Submerge lower half of opened can in a pan of hot water (not over 150 degrees). A warmed finish will brush easily without dragging, streaking, or piling up. Never place the can in a pan while it is still over heat.

Lorraine Taylor
Seattle, Washington

Photographs: Stanley

Hand in glove. Any work with bricks or rocks will wear out a pair of fabric gloves in short order. To triple the life of such gloves, reinforce the fingers. Saturate the cloth well with a waterproof glue, then rub fine sawdust into the glue. Let the glue dry before using the gloves.

Mrs. Grant Hardy
Hinckley, Utah

More on next page

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Dash

is fortified with LIVER –the richest of all meats!

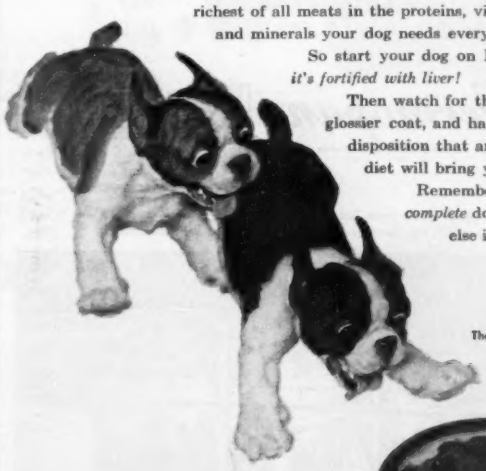
DOGS LOVE LIVER—thrive on liver, too! That's what makes Dash such a wonderful food for dogs—the fresh-ground liver they love so much *does* so much for them!

For, as any veterinarian will tell you, liver is the richest of all meats in the proteins, vitamins and minerals your dog needs every day.

So start your dog on Dash today—*it's fortified with liver!*

Then watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that an improved diet will bring your dog.

Remember! Dash is a *complete* dog food—nothing else is needed!



The dogs illustrated are Boston Terriers

Cats love liver, too—try Dash and see! Dash is fortified with liver! Every ingredient in Dash is good for cats—and one can of Dash gives your cat *complete* nutrition for 2 to 4 days. Get Dash today!

WINTER only inches away, yet you can sit that close and enjoy its beauty in comfort through a window of ***Thermopane*** *insulating glass.*

HOW TO MAKE A ROOM LARGER

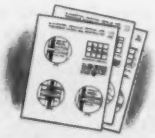
. . . without building it bigger

More spacious in feeling because the window wall "opens" the room to the outdoors . . .

More spacious to use because the window is *Thermopane** insulating glass. With *Thermopane* you don't have to move away from windows in cold weather to avoid drafts. It's like adding a couple of feet to your rooms. Think what that means in small rooms particularly.

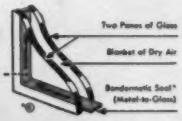
Thermopane saves fuel. And it helps you avoid frosted or steamed-up windows. Your old twice-a-year struggle with storm sash becomes a thing of the past.

When you build, include a lovely window wall like this. It can be done at surprisingly low cost by using a unique method of framing. If you want detail drawings for your builder, showing how to build it, write today. Ask for our *Thermopane* book, too. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 341 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.



LOF GLASS *Thermopane*

LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES



In SUMMER your room feels "as big as all outdoors" with a window wall. Stays cooler, too, because ***Thermopane*** *helps keep heat out.*

How-to for the handyman

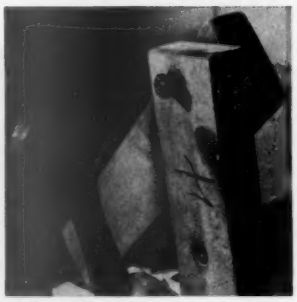
Begins on preceding page

Takes a rap. Sometimes you have to start a nail that you can't hold in your left hand—in close quarters, for example, or high on a wall or ceiling. Wedge the nail between claws of your hammer as pictured. Then a sharp, one-handed rap will start it.

Hugh Linsback
Stillwater, Oklahoma

Finish finishing. Are edges of your window-screen frames painted? True, they do not show. But leaving them unfinished can be a costly error if moisture soaks in and causes premature rotting or warping. Seal all edges (storm windows, too) with paint, varnish, or shellac.

Mrs. Cleve Butler
Vandalia, Missouri



Bolt out. How many times, in driving out that tight or rusted bolt, have you damaged the threads so it was almost impossible to turn the nut back on? The next time, turn the nut almost off, then tap the bolt loose before removing the nut entirely. You'll have a broader striking surface, and none of the end threads will be burred.

Stanley Amick
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Pin-up picture. Clothespins are handy gadgets for the handyman to remember. Here are two good uses. Pin at the left holds a rubber appliance cord off the damp basement floor and out from underfoot. Spring-type at the right is handy for neat hanging of boots and rubbers near the back door. To avoid splitting, drill hole in clothespin for supporting nail or screw.

Don Meschenross
Decatur, Illinois

More on page 43

Get America's most wanted colors ...in Eagle-Picher Pre-harmonized Paints!

Specially formulated to go with present colors and latest trends in room furnishings . . .

Walls in Sandalwood! A lovely color . . . one of today's *most wanted*. See how it flatters rugs, furniture and draperies. And see (in smaller pictures) how other Eagle-Picher colors harmonize just as beautifully with the same furnishings!

Walls in Flame! Another lovely *most wanted* color by Eagle-Picher. For your living room . . . Flame makes a bright, warm, attractive background.

Walls in Sherwood Green! A background for elegance. Still another color *most wanted* to harmonize with present trends in colors for rugs and fabrics.

Walls in Citron! Paint your walls with sunshine . . . with this *most wanted* color. See how easy Eagle-Picher Pre-harmonized Paint makes decorating any room in your home.

More than just new colors you'll love! An easier way to sure color harmony!

It's simple! It's safe! You plan a lovely, professional color scheme for your home. You make interiors look as you want them to. You decorate with paint colors that will harmonize with room furnishings!

Eagle-Picher Pre-harmonized Paints give you today's "most wanted" colors...the colors people like yourself have asked for...selected through the Rahr Color Clinic on the basis of 676,000 personal survey replies. Your Eagle-Picher dealer will tell you how you can see these new colors right in your own home with Giant Color Panels—112 times larger than ordinary chips.

And these "most wanted" colors are specially formulated to go with present trends in room furnishings...with the latest colors you see in magazines and department stores. Eagle-Picher Pre-harmonized Paints are genuine oil base paints, easy to apply by brush, roller or spray gun. We'll be glad to send you sample chips of these exciting new colors if you'll fill out the coupon and mail today.

EAGLE-PICHER

Your Home deserves the Best...

For over 100 years, the business of Eagle-Picher has been developing and making products that provide better living . . . products that have helped to make American homes the best in the world.

As a result, generations of painters have insisted on using Eagle-Picher products for both interior and exterior painting. Similarly, homeowners all over the country have selected Eagle-Picher Certified Insulation Jobs of super efficient mineral wool for year-round comfort and fuel economy—and thousands of American homes enjoy the superlative convenience of Eagle-Picher Combination Storm Windows and Screens. Yes, the Eagle-Picher name *on any product* means that you *are* getting the best.

Eagle-Picher—since 1843—creators of quality products for home and industry

THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY, Dept. BHG-451
Cincinnati (1), Ohio

Please send me, without obligation, information about these Eagle-Picher products:

- ☐ Pre-harmonized Paints in today's *most wanted* colors
- ☐ A Certified Insulation Job
- ☐ Combination Storm Windows and Screens

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

All steel--and a wide yard's easy

Metal sculpture, executed in Weirzin—electrolytic zinc-coated steel that resists heat, moisture and rust—demonstrates the exceptional workability of this easily fabricated metal.

There's nothing like having the proper tools to show an unruly garden who is boss . . . to whip it into orderly submission swiftly, simply and sanely.

And the proper tools are easy to recognize, easy to obtain. They are made to cost less, perform better, last longer. They are made of steel—America's great bargain metal.

Indoors and out, products of steel serve you in a thousand wonderful ways. You cook with steel, sleep on steel, play with steel, work with steel. Every day—all day—you get more out of life with steel.

Only steel does so many things for you . . . so well . . . for so little. Whatever you buy, make steel your standard—and save.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY
WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 40

Ball game. You can save yourself a cleanup job the next time you mix a small amount of crack filler or patching plaster. As a mixing cup, use half of a hollow rubber ball. Let leftover filler harden, then just snap the half-ball inside out to clean it completely for the next job.

Robert F. Hill
Chicago, Illinois

Sharp trick. A small piece of double-strength window glass (about 3"x4") makes an excellent scraper for surfacing wood or removing paint and varnish. Check edge of glass before you start; a clean, square cut is essential. With luck, you can get four edges that will work; edges scored by the glass cutter do a poorer job. Hold glass at about a 35-degree angle and pull across surface of the wood.

Frank A. Thoendel
Chadron, Nebraska

Put in a plug. Slight remodeling of an electric cord plug can save you a lot of frustration. If a plug fits too loosely in an outlet, bend prongs slightly outward to anchor it in place, assuring good electrical contact. If a plug fits too tightly, lubricate prongs with a bit of graphite from a lead pencil.

Betty Brink
Moore, Oklahoma

No-tip tip. Small bottles of paint, glue, or shellac are easily tipped when in use, meaning a tedious cleanup job. To prevent tipping, tighten a small C-clamp on the bottle to form a wide, tip-proof base. But don't tighten the clamp too much, or you'll break the glass.

Mrs. G. Pass
Salt Lake City, Utah

▶ Send us your handyman tips. For each one accepted, we will pay $5. All ideas will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Address Home Maintenance Editor, 6704 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

*Decorator: Everett Brown, A.I.D.; Photo: Hedrich-Blessing

"Show more oak" Is the Dominant Trend

By Everett Brown

I'm sure most decorators welcome, as I do, the overwhelming trend to oak flooring on the part of home owners. It gives us the ideal flooring for adaptability and beauty in the rooms we create.

Of course, we all know that no other flooring provides home owners with all the basic flooring needs. Oak is the most *durable* of all floors—it takes the wear of feet and the weight of furniture better than any other. And because of this, it is the *economical* floor, since it is truly the lifetime floor. There is no such thing as worn-out sections to be replaced.

Oak has wonderful natural insulating qualities to help keep rooms warm in winter and cool in summer. It's the flooring *for health* for that reason and also because it is so easy to keep clean.

I know of no other flooring so universally considered correct for any period of furnishings, any style of decorating, any type of house. And it has amazing variety in strip, plank, or parquetry treatments.

It's no wonder 85% of all prospective home owners prefer oak flooring. It has simply everything everyone wants.

***Send for NEW Planning and Decorating Booklet!**

Everett Brown is one of the nationally recognized interior decorators who has designed rooms which appear in full color in the wonderful new booklet, "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

This booklet will show you how you can give your rooms the same color charm found in the world's great paintings, without any previous knowledge of color. Just pick the color combinations you like best—the rest of your color decisions are made for you automatically.

Please send 10c in coin or stamps to cover mailing costs to: Home Service Bureau, National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Assn., 8 N. Third St., Memphis 3, Tenn.

OTIS WOVEN AWNING FABRICS

"Both Sides Alike"

PHOTO: WALLACE STUDIO

Enjoy cool shade and Beauty too

When you give your house *"the Flattering Touch"* with awnings of gay, colorful Otis Woven fabrics, you add immeasurable beauty and charm to cool shade.

In brilliant stripes or rich plain colors, awnings of Otis Woven fabrics are as pleasing and inviting when you sit under them as when seen in perspective.

They show *both sides alike;* they are woven of sturdy yarns *dyed before being woven.* These fabrics are fully treated for water repellency and mildew resistance.

Go to your local awning dealer, ask to see his book of Otis Woven fabrics, in variety of colors and stripes. Choose the pattern you prefer and have him make your awnings of these smart-looking, long-wearing fabrics.

MEMBER

Sold through leading distributors everywhere

Manufactured by THE FALLS COMPANY IN NORWICH, CONNECTICUT
McCAMPBELL & COMPANY, 40 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY: *Selling agents*

It's NEWS to me!

By Barbara Baird

Portable spotlight plugs into cigarette lighter in your car, throws a strong beam for 1,000 feet. Keep in glove compartment in soft, flannel bag that protects chrome or Hammertone Gray finish. Pocket spotlight has thumb switch, 14-foot extension cord. With beam you can easily locate house numbers, street signs, read road maps, locate articles in the car, signal for assistance, use it as an emergency repair lamp. *Pocket Spot*, $9.35 for chrome and $7.45 for Hammertone Gray, in stores. Arrow Safety Device Co., Mount Holly, N. J.

Television hassock seats one junior viewer, can be inflated for use and deflated for storage as needed. Has a built-in suction feature that clings to floor or rug after child is seated. The seat is 16" in diameter and 11" high, available in a variety of colors and rodeo, cowboy, Indian, and circus designs. Inflatable plastic *Video Chair*, $2.50, in stores. Plastictronics, Inc., 54 Greene St., New York, N.Y.

The plastic-coated, multicolored dowels on playpen are good, perfectly harmless chewing for the baby who likes to explore things with his teeth. Dowels are brightly colored, in a variety of shades. Rectangular play yard will roll through doorways, measures 29"x 49". Upholstered play-yard floor (on casters) is moistureproof, and no extra pad is needed. *Symphonette Play Yard*, $18.95, ppd. Lehigh Furniture Co., Dept. 206, Easton, Pa.

Calibrated beaker for frozen fruit juice simplifies preparation. Pour in the frozen juice, fill with water up to the lower bead, seal with plastic cork lid, and shake to aerate (recommended by juice manufacturers to enhance fresh-fruit taste). Highly polished, seamless aluminum container is easily kept clean; aluminum does not affect juice taste. Plastic cork stopper seals absolutely tight, does not permit leaks, and is removed at a finger's touch. *Orangeaire*, $9.50, in stores. Dr. Peter Schlumbohm, 41 Murray St., New York 7, N.Y.

A fire extinguisher for autos, trailers, motorboats, for electrical equipment and small oil fires, has built-in pressure gauge to insure that it is always in proper condition for use. It can be operated with one hand, and accurately aimed like a gun. Refill by adding Fire-Gun Fluid and compressing it by using standard service-station air chuck. *Alfco Pressurized Fire-Gun*, $30, at dealers. American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp., Elmira, N. Y.

More on next page

NEW "HOME IDEA BOOK" tells how you can remodel *inexpensively!*

Before

After

64-PAGE IDEA BOOK shows how this beautiful Johns-Manville Asbestos Siding will transform your home . . . cut upkeep expense! Contains a wealth of ideas for interior remodeling!

● This new Home Idea Book—published by Johns-Manville in full color—provides a wealth of fascinating ideas for remodeling—includes a section devoted entirely to the new Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding shown above! Now available in white or grained in soft colors.

You'll see how this new siding—made of fireproof asbestos and cement—can be applied right over weatherbeaten walls at low cost. It cuts upkeep expense, has the charm and beauty of grained wood shingles, *yet has the permanence of stone.*

The book gives you dozens of ideas for interiors! Shows how easily you can add extra rooms in attic or cellar. Tells how to solve the problem of cracked ceilings and walls by using predecorated Panels and Plank of J-M Insulating Board.

It includes the story of Johns-Manville Rock Wool Home Insulation *that saves you up to 30¢ on every dollar you spend for fuel!*

If your house needs fixing up, or you plan to remodel or build, you'll want this book that gives you so many useful ideas for improving the interior and exterior of the home. Just fill in the coupon and send 25¢ for your copy.

Johns-Manville

64 pages in full color

Ideas for beautiful exteriors! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms, extra rooms, new homes . . . many other features!

Yours for only 25¢ *Mail coupon and 25¢ today!*

I am considering
☐ Remodeling; ☐ Building

I am interested in:
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets.

☐ Rock Wool Insulation

☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles

☐ Asbestos Siding

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-4, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find 25¢ in coin or stamps, for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution.)

double your roof life with a Penta* solution!

INSURE THE LIFE and appearance of your roof! Protect it from termites and rot, warping and checking with a water-repellant solution containing PENTA,* the *clean* wood preservative.

Buy PENTA-PROTECTED wood to repair all wood structures such as porches, steps, garages, and window sash and frames. Use PENTA-PROTECTED wood wherever wood is subject to moisture . . . it lasts two to four times longer!

YOU CAN NOW BUY PENTA SOLUTIONS in economical, one-gallon cans and apply it yourself to existing, unpainted structures. Treat your wood with PENTA. It costs *less* to protect wood *now* than to replace it later!

Write Dow for address of nearest dealer.

For further information and free booklet, "Before You Build or Buy," write Dow, Dept. PE 34.

*PENTA is a popular abbreviation of the name of the chemical, PENTAchlorophenol.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • *Midland, Michigan*

WHEN YOU BUILD . . . *build with Penta-Protected wood!*

Specify PENTA-PROTECTED wood for critical areas such as siding, subflooring, plates and joists . . . places especially subject to termites and decay. Build wisely with PENTA-PROTECTED wood.

DOW

Penta

chlorophenol

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on preceding page

Refrigerator bag keeps fish or fowl chilled and as fresh as the moment they were bagged, until you get them home to the refrigerator. Fiberglas insulation holds hot or cold temperatures for as long as 30 hours. Outer bag of scuff-resistant, simulated alligator-grain plastic. Leakproof liner, full zipper closing at top. Bag measures 18"x 22". *Thermo-Bag*, $7.50, in stores. Waltco Products, 2300 West 49th St., Chicago 9, Ill.

Measuring device to use in testing faulty stitches on your sewing machine tells you whether tension device is adjusted properly and what adjustment to make. Use to adjust both bobbin and upper stitching on all makes of machines, old or new. *Adjust-A-Stitch*, $2, in stores. Miller Belt Co., P. O. Box 326, Peoria 2, Ill.

Kiddy driving gear keeps child amused, protects him from sudden stops. Adjustable seat can be raised or lowered so child can see out the window, and safety belt keeps him securely seated. Junior driver has a large, 9-inch plastic steering wheel on aluminum-tubing steering post, a 3-place gear-shift lever, and his own beep-beep horn. Hangs over back of car seat. *Kiddee-Drivette*, $4.95, in stores or plus 75c postage from manufacturer. Drive-Eze Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 163, Austin, Tex.

Filtering funnel, made of practically indestructible plastic, is not affected by acids, alkalies, or solvents. It can be sterilized by boiling, and is noninflammable. Stainless-steel screen is sealed in at neck of funnel. Nonbreakable, slightly flexible plastic funnel can be used for photographic solutions, outboard motors, power lawn mowers, alcohol and gasoline stoves and lamps. *Filtr-Funl* VC 18-8, $1.25, in stores or postpaid from manufacturer, Bowen Mfg. Co., Villa Park, Ill.

Car safe protects your valuables is securely bolted to floorboard in trunk; or can be installed under dashboard for drivers whose job involves collecting money. Cash can be inserted through money slot; key opens door of safe. Constructed of malleable iron that could withstand blows of a sledge hammer; lid cannot be pried open. Anchored to floor with heavy steel bolts. *Car Safe*, $15, in stores. Midwest Project Engineering Co., Inc., 3212 S. Clinton Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

Pruner's cutting edge closes between parallel guards on opposing blade to give a clean cut without squeezing or mashing the stem. Head of shears is sharply angled to give more power to the bite with less strain on the wrist. Tool-steel knife blade, and pistol-grip handles. Weighs less than half a pound, yet has a 600-pound bite. *Parrot Head Pruners*, $2, in stores. Sargent and Co., New Haven, Conn.

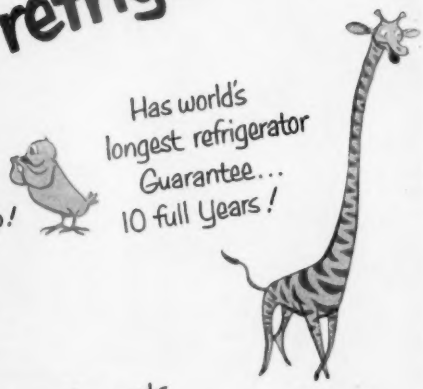
More on page 50

Pattern interest begins at floor-level
...and the search for distinction leads
inevitably to the rich beauty of
Karastan®
America's finest power-loomed rug
At the leading store in most cities
PRODUCT OF FIELDCREST MILLS • KARASTAN • 295 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N.Y.

Plenty to crow about this year!

ANNOUNCING THE NEW

-as far ahead of other refrigerators



Has world's longest refrigerator Guarantee... 10 full Years!

Stays silent- Never makes a peep!

It's marvelous!

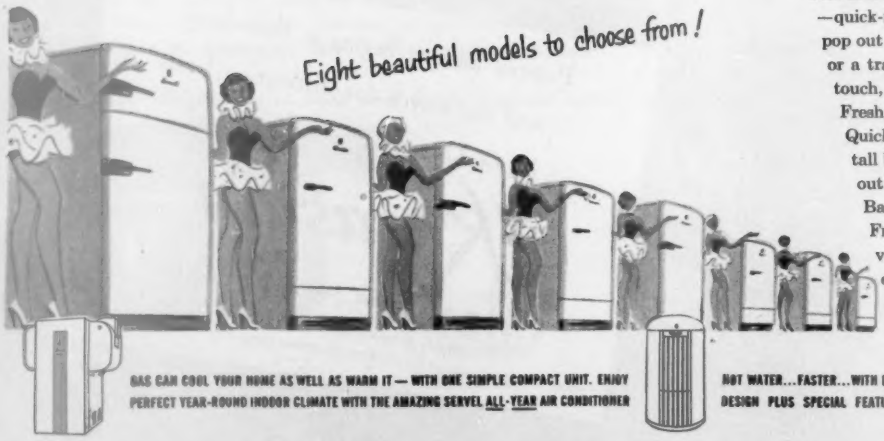
It's motorless!

Imagine! No moving parts to monkey with!

It's modern through and through!

You'll see a new convenience story in all eleven and a half cubic feet of this wonderful new Servel! . . . Open the giant Frozen Food Locker—with its own separate door. You can stow away up to seventy pounds—quick-freeze a steak. Ice cubes—plenty of 'em—pop out of the new Free-Cube Trays. Choose two or a trayful, as you like. . . . Open the feather-touch, self-closing Bulldog Latch to the roomy Fresh Food Compartment! Flip up the new Quick-Change Shelves that make room for extra tall bottles—a turkey or a watermelon. Swing out the special clutter-saving "Odds and Ends" Basket. Slide out the Dew-Action Vegetable Fresheners . . . You'll see every new convenience in the new Servel. . . . The marvelous, motorless Servel operates on Gas, Electricity, or Kerosene. Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana.

Eight beautiful models to choose from!



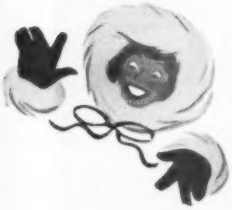
GAS CAN COOL YOUR HOME AS WELL AS WARM IT — WITH ONE SIMPLE COMPACT UNIT. ENJOY PERFECT YEAR-ROUND INDOOR CLIMATE WITH THE AMAZING SERVEL ALL-YEAR AIR CONDITIONER

HOT WATER...FASTER...WITH DEPENDABLE, ECONOMICAL SERVEL WATER HEATERS. ADVANCED DESIGN PLUS SPECIAL FEATURES. THERE'S A MODEL TO FIT EVERY NEED AND PURSE

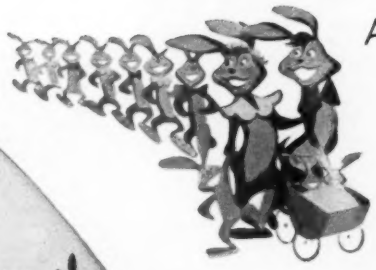
SERVEL

You've gotta see it 'cause you can't hear it!

as they are ahead of the old icebox!



Lookee! A huge frozen food locker!

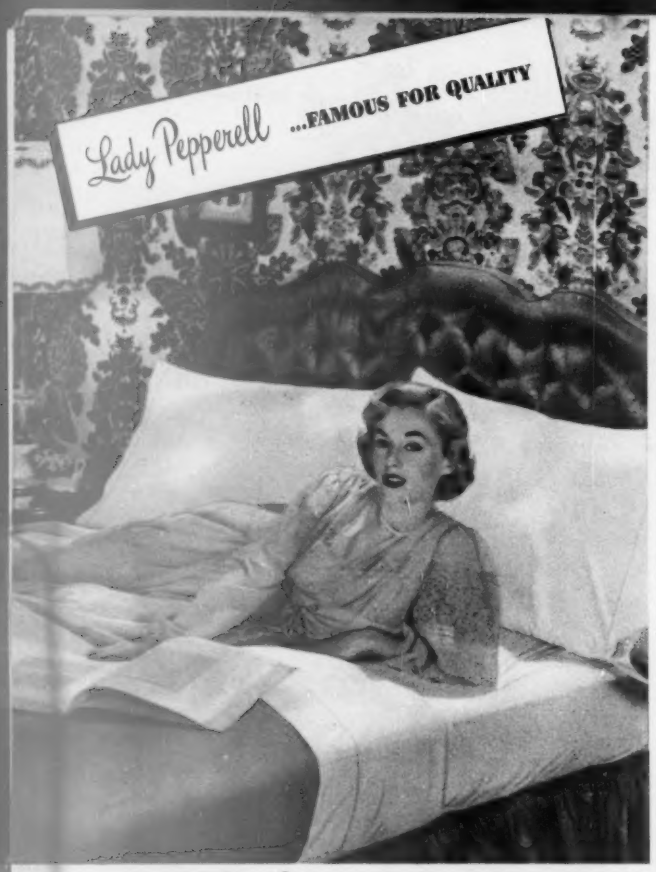


A size to fit every family and every kitchen!

Like magic– Bigger inside! Smaller outside!

Come in and see the miracle of ice from heat!

Running costs stay low!



LADY PEPPERELL *Superfine* MUSLIN SHEETS

...*Famous* FOR WEAR!

More than 1,000 extra threads give extra strength!

Lady Pepperell Superfine Sheets have everything! Their luxurious texture is a *treat* to the touch. Yet they give extra wear thanks to their super-sturdy construction. Yes, Lady Pepperell Superfine Sheets are made with over 1,000 *more* threads, over 100,000 *more inches* of thread than regular muslins. And this tighter, closer weave gives you a finer, firmer sheet. Actual laboratory tests *prove:* Lady Pepperell Superfine Sheets are fully ⅓ stronger in the crosswise threads that get most wear! Lady Pepperells are smooth and luxurious in traditional white.

IN COLOR, TOO, YOUR BEST BUY IS LADY PEPPERELL!

Whatever *your* color, you can't find a finer value for your money than Lady Pepperell Superfine Sheets. In tub-fast colors—pink, blue, maize, rose, peach, aqua, or Spring green, they're beautifully textured!

IN COLOR TOO!

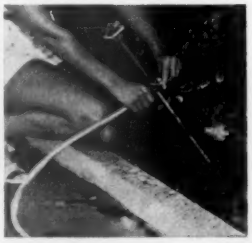
PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 46

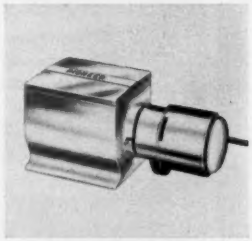
Portable electroplating set is simple enough for home operation on 110-volt AC current; will plate silverware, jewelry, lamp bases, instruments. Set includes solutions for plating in gold, silver, copper, nickel, brass, tin, and cadmium; contains all materials for a complete job, including cleaner, polisher, cords, clips. Packed in wooden chest with built-in power supply. *Electroplating Set*, $18.50, ppd. Hoffman Mfg. Co., Wiconisco, Pa.

Miniature patterns for doll clothes are modeled after real patterns Mother uses. Sewing kit includes six of these patterns, a 12½" mannikin with movable arms and a base to stand her on for fittings, a sewing handbook, thimble, tape measure, needle threader. *Singer Mannikin Doll Kit*, $2.98, at Singer Sewing Centers. Singer Sewing Machine Co., Singer Bldg., 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



Double-duty sprinkler operates as both a spray head and a subsoil irrigator. Control valve switches water from overhead sprinkler to the outlets in base of ground spike. By taking water down to the roots, it irrigates without run-off or puddling. Overhead sprinkler throws water in a square pattern to reach every corner of lawn and garden. *Water-spike*, $3.95, in stores. Production Engineering Co., Dwight Way, Berkeley 10, Calif.

Magnetic service light can be placed in practically any convenient position by using the magnetic base to grip and hold lamp to iron or steel surface. Head assembly is small enough to squeeze into most any spot where you might be working. Tilt-top shield protects your eyes; guard is easy to open for replacing bulb. *Ryte-Lyte Magnetic Service Lamp*, $6.95, in stores. Ryte-Lyte Products, Inc., 3983-85 Zarthan Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.



Freezer makes a quart of real, old-fashioned ice cream, dasher-mixed, right in your refrigerator. Aluminum container holds ice-cream preparation, and internal dasher is driven by small motor on outside. The whole thing goes in the bottom compartment of your refrigerator freezing compartment. Both freezer and refrigerator doors can close easily on thin cord which connects to nearest electric socket. Operates on AC or DC current. *Pioneer Ice Cream Freezer*, $39.95, ppd. Louisville Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., 3008 Magazine Street, Louisville, Ky.

Carbide blade is hollow-ground on both edges, will cut through three coats of hard paint or varnish to bare wood or metal. Use also on glass, plastic, slate, marble, masonry. Hardwood handle is shaped to take one or both hands. *Carbide Scraper*, $2.95, in stores. New England Carbide Tool Co., 60 Brookline St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Welcome to the Turquoise Room

the only private dining room in the world on rails aboard the new Super Chief

Santa Fe

Entertain in the grand manner while en route between Chicago and Los Angeles—in a perfectly appointed private dining room for a party up to ten.

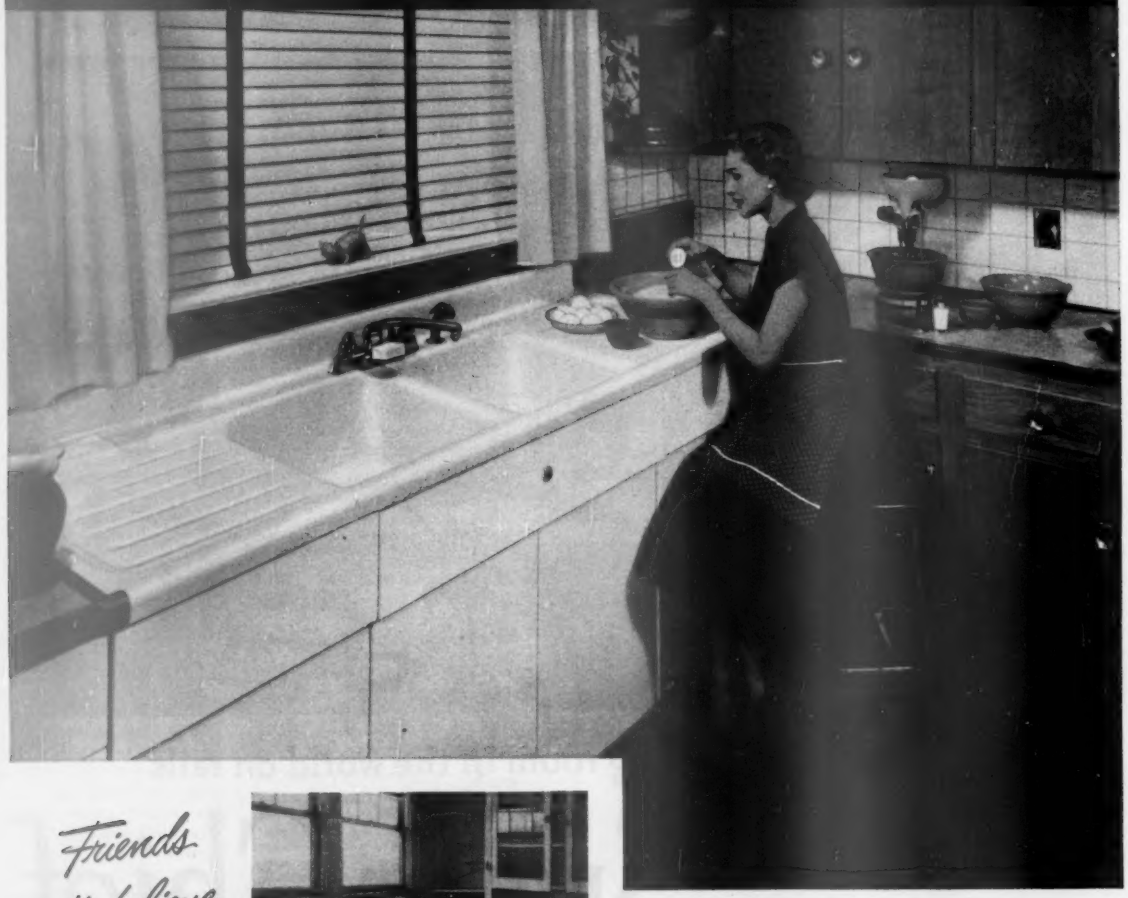
The Turquoise Room in the new Lounge Car of the new Super Chief is the most distinctive social feature ever provided on any train.

You are invited to enjoy it, and the other new features on the beautiful new all-room Super Chief. For Turquoise Room reservations, just consult any Santa Fe ticket agent, or the dining-car steward on the Super Chief.

R. T. Anderson, General Passenger Traffic Manager, Santa Fe System Lines, Chicago 4, Illinois

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating...first in plumbing



Friends can't believe it's the same kitchen

A ROYAL HOSTESS SINK and cabinet by American-Standard played a starring role in remodeling the kitchen of Mrs. Christina Neuberger, Hewlett, New York. The Royal Hostess with its gleaming acid-resisting enamel finish over rigid cast iron, and its smart new fitting, is a dream of beauty and convenience. The roomy smooth-front cabinet makes the perfect companion for it. Why not remodel *your* kitchen like this?

Free — New 1951 Home Book. Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens and basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of kitchen sinks, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains easy time payment plan for remodeling. Just use the coupon.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. 841, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your free HOME BOOK.

Name_____
Street_____
City & State_____

In Canada: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto

I am interested in:
- Building ☐
- Modernizing ☐
- Heating:
  - Radiator ☐
  - Warm Air ☐
- Plumbing:
  - Bathroom ☐
  - Kitchen ☐

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

Here's a welcoming doorway. Beauty of planting box, which extends into house, accompanies you through door

Firmly and exactly you've told us what you want in your next home. And here is our answer:

The house you ordered

By John Normile, A. I. A.
Building Editor

It must have no fewer than three bedrooms.

It should be Contemporary in design, with a compact plan that will look well on a suburban lot (but fit on a small city lot, too).

It must have at least a partial basement.

It should be one-story, not too spread out.

It must have two bathrooms, or at least a compartmented bath.

It should have a living-dining combination, though it might have a separate dining room. But it must have eating space in the kitchen.

"It" is the house you readers want to build. You've given us these facts through your purchases of Five Star plans, and your preferences are definite and strong.

Better Homes & Gardens has published a number of fine houses that fit four or five of these six preferences. Now, on the next four pages, we bring you a house that fits your basic demands in every way—Five Star Home No. 2104.

The house you ordered

Continued

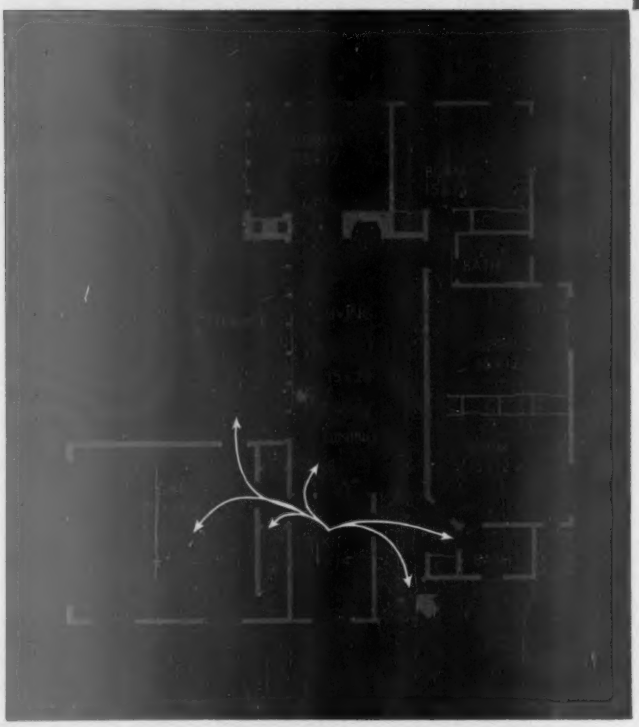
Beyond your basic demands, given on page 53, you aren't too specific. So the F. & R. Lazarus Company of Columbus, which owns and decorated the house, combined its talents with those of Architect Leon Seligson, A.I.A., Builders Robert Weiler and Ben Lurie to complete a home any family would be proud to have.

(The house, located at 2834 E. Broad Street in Columbus, will be open to the public beginning Sunday, March 25.)

Though designed for a corner lot, and admirably suited to one, *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 2104 can be readily adapted to any lot 70 feet wide or more. Garage doors are away from the street so that you don't leave a gaping hole in the house when you forget to close the double door. Assuming that you will use half the garage for storage space instead of a second car, it's far easier to get to the kitchen with bundles if the garage door is at the side of the house.

To make the transition from outdoors to indoors as slight as possible, both exterior materials and color scheme have been carried inside. The slate used for the entrance porch continues into the front hall, and is also carried from the porch and terrace into the living room as a fireplace hearth. Stone at the entrance reappears in the fireplace wall, on the porch, and in the chimney and planting box on the terrace. The low [*Turn to page 56*

Exterior combines local stone and redwood with stucco. To keep house from looking too low, lines of siding on gable ends follow pitch of the roof. Planting boxes at corners simplify shape of house, tie gables to each other. On the cover you can see how the rear of this house looks



Plan and operation of the house revolve around the kitchen

What room in your house gets the most use? The kitchen, obviously.

Since a kitchen is the work center, it should be as close as possible to the center of the house. In Five Star Home No. 2104, you are only four steps from the front door, and from the window over the sink, you can keep an eye on both front and garage entrances. The garage is two steps away. The basement stairway, leading to laundry and large family room, is a step away. Dining space in the living room is three steps or a pass-through away from the kitchen.

The kitchen itself, a compact 14x9-foot room, is U-shaped for stepsaving, and has its own eating space in bar form at the inside end.

You can buy complete plans

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

On a corner off living room is screened porch that can be glassed in for winter. Barbecue serves both porch and terrace (through pass-through). Television set rests on a swivel so it can be aimed for best viewing. Summer furniture is used all year round

Fixed windows with louvers above light living room. Draperies and sheer curtains control glare. In fireplace wall, which dominates room, is a television set which can face toward either living room or porch

for this or any Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home

The house you ordered

Continued

planting box at entrance also carries into the house, so that glass separating hall from porch seems nonexistent.

While the brown-stained wood you see at gables and occasionally on outside walls is not carried inside, tans and browns predominate in the living area. Each bedroom has its own color scheme, but none is without a repetitive touch of brown somewhere.

The 650 square feet of basement space is cleverly arranged (see plan on this page). Heating plant and raised fireplace are at the inside end, where they share the chimney with the living-room fireplace. Laundry space is at the other end, directly under the kitchen, and is separated from the recreation area by a decorative screen of corrugated metal. Thus the basement can be the site of both play and work at the same time without interference.

More photographs on page 252

TOP, LEFT. Bedroom near front door has its own bath, is well placed as guest room or office-den. Light tree provides strong black accent, gives both decorative, practical light

LEFT. Natural wood is used not on this entire storage wall but only as an accent, with high storage space painted same as the wall color. Note that the dresser is partially recessed

BELOW. Basement family room is long and narrow, but use of two wall colors broadens room. End wall is flanked by small fireplace (out of picture, left) and furnace room behind drapery

Basement fits under kitchen and living room, gets light from a well near stairs

Living room is visible from front door. To tie inside and outside together, the same monochromatic color scheme is used in living room, hall, and on exterior. Large pieces of furniture line long inside wall. Grouping in foreground is used to divide living and dining space

Corrugated metal screen sets off laundry space, but lets air circulate above and below screen. Curved sofa breaks up long basement room, repeats shape of screen

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2104, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's top architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

[*Turn to page 254*

Where to get it, page 340

What to do with a bank

By Leslie MacRae

Dealing with a bank of earth and rocks you own is like being born with red hair or having the largest dog on the block. It's how you manage it and show it off that counts. Consider yourself in luck.

What half a dozen other owners of uneven lots have done with theirs will give you ideas. The six banks pictured this month run from a gentle incline to banks that approach the vertical. Every owner has the common problem of stopping erosion of his soil under the beat of wind, rain, and some traffic.

Each wants year-round, easily kept, good looks.

Choosing the right plants has been the answer for five out of the six. More or less stone has been used, both for the looks of it and to help reduce soil washing when the plants are not in full leaf. For the two handlings of really steep banks, turn to page 265.

Gottscho-Schleisner

If you level a sloping lawn, you may end with a bank along the edge like this at the John L. Hughes home, Summit, New Jersey. Carmine Crab, creeping phlox, and evergreens are choice coverings

Weymouth

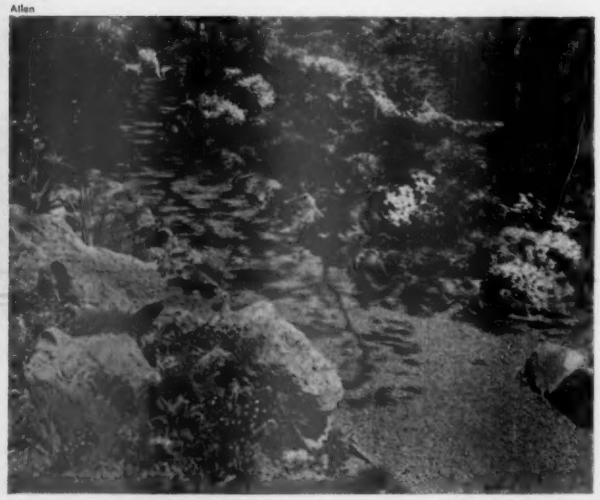
Across the continent, Dr. H. M. Blackfield, Marin County, California, graded his steeper bank in right angles, gets a raised-wall garden. Fences in both cases are on the highest part of the property

Let plantings reduce your upkeep problems

If you live or plan to build at the peak of a steep rise, do your grading so that the house seems to have an ample base. Keep planting low around them to emphasize boldest outcroppings. Use little grass. Glen B. Osterhout, Seattle

Photograph: Parker

Allen



Flattening a bank will give you the easy grade of this primrose-studded garden of Henry Thiele, famed Portland, Oregon, restaurateur

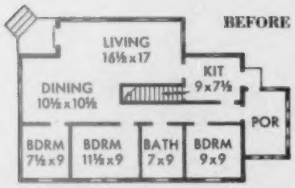
More photographs on page 265

BEFORE No eyesore, this little house had a certain warm charm. But it lost its charm when you walked inside and saw nothing to look at

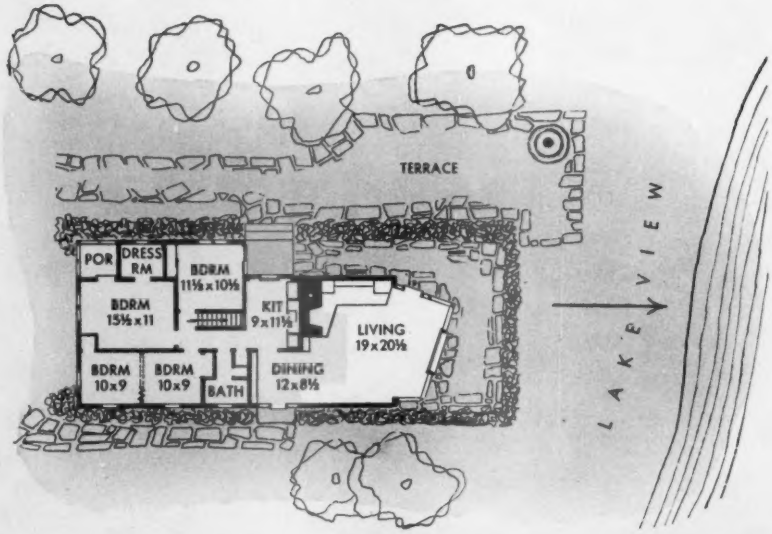
If it faces the wrong way,

You can "turn" your house around

By Jessie Walker



While changes in plan were extensive, positions of bathroom and kitchen were not moved, to cut plumbing costs. Color on "after" plan indicates shape and size of the house as it existed "before"



If you took the title of this story literally, it would cost you a fortune to fit a badly placed house to its setting. But the method Architect Martin Kermacy of Austin, Texas, used on the Andrew Johnson home in Barrington, Illinois, is much simpler. It doesn't require a hydraulic jack; all it takes is a little internal surgery and a good surgeon.

The Johnsons had a fine lot on a small lake. But the living room was on the road side, with no possible lake view. And since the house was originally built as a summer house, bedrooms and kitchen were aggravatingly small.

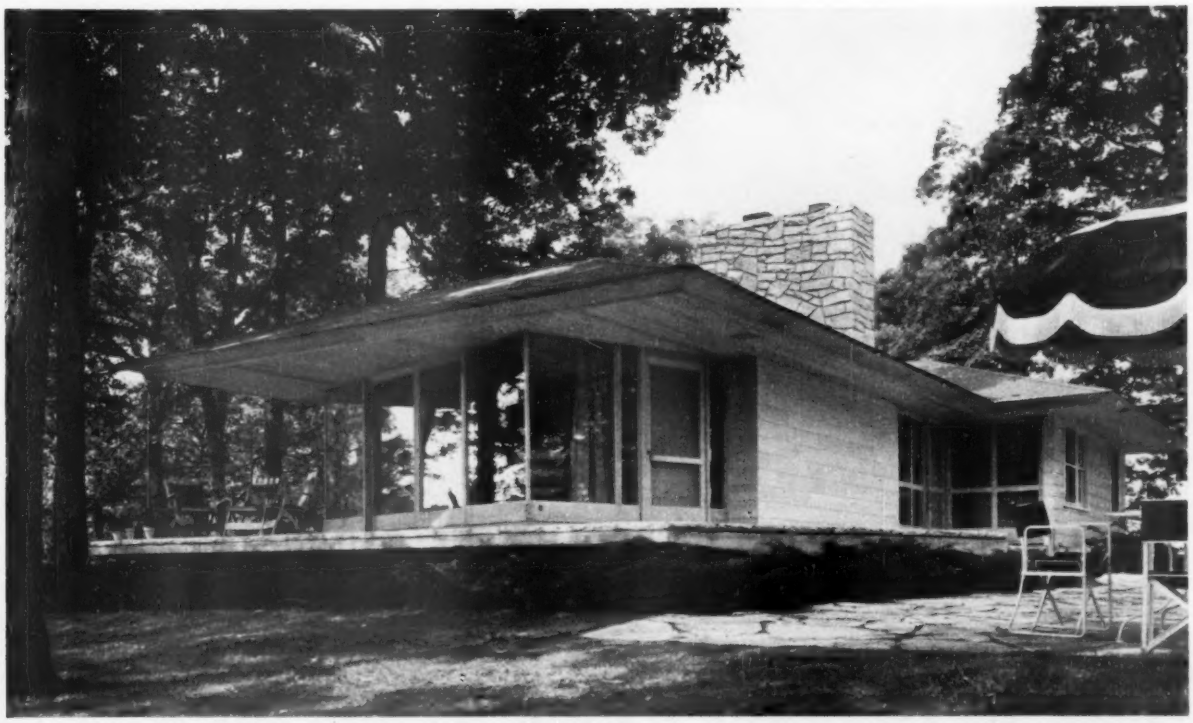
To correct all these faults, the plan was first reorganized within existing space, then extended toward the lake. In this extension is part of the living room, completely glassed and angled for shore-to-shore view. Behind it are dining space converted from a bedroom, and a rearranged kitchen. On the road side are four bedrooms, all larger than the three they replaced, and with improved storage space.

Yet except for the lakeside extension, the only structural work was addition of three partitions and removal of two.

More on page 160

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

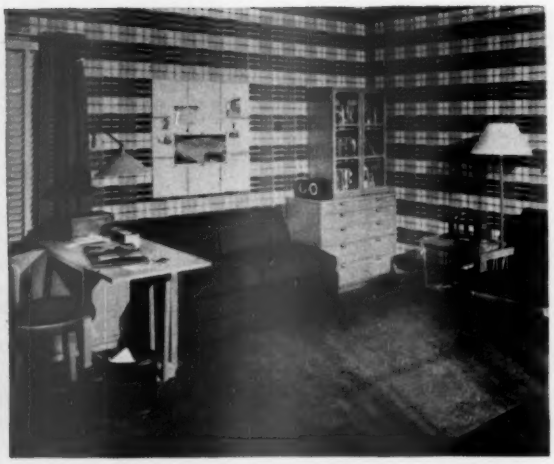
BEFORE Window placement was regular but uninspired, and close-cropped eaves made the house look like a boxcar plus caboose



AFTER This is the same house, believe it or not. Broad overhang, and shift from gable to hipped roof make the biggest difference. Fixed glass and sliding glass doors are angled to increase the lake view. Upper terrace is made of flagstone laid atop concrete slab cantilevered from the old foundation

By comparing trees here and in "before" picture, you can see how changes were made. Front and side walls were extended until they met; glassed portion was added beyond this extension. Smooth cypress replaced asbestos siding. Note how eave was broken to save life of a shade tree

Used often as a bedroom is this small den, which owes its 24-hour usefulness to a convertible love seat. For rooms even smaller, you can get a chair which unfolds to form a bed. The open guest drawer in the chest contains towels and hangers. For a close-up and suggestions on equipping this drawer, see page 226



As a den by day, this duo-purpose room pays its way. Using a room two ways is wise economy of space. Sofa is not alone in serving double duty. Drop-leaf desk is handy as a night stand. Swivel lamp is adjustable to provide light for the desk and for bedtime reading. Radio is within easy reach of the bed

Rooms that lead a double life

You can have an extra bedroom and save the cost of building it.

The moneysaver: one piece of furniture — so versatile it offers good sitting by day, comfortable sleeping by night

By Florence Byerly

Photographed at T. S. Martin Company, Sioux City, Iowa by Hedrich-Blessing

Even the living room can be quick-changed into a bedroom if the sofa, like this Lawson, is convertible. An electric blanket is ideal for guests; temperature is adjustable. Three-way screen at dining entrance gives your guest privacy

Daytime view shows versatile sofa when it's closed. Notice these guest-room conveniences in the living room: Lamps that serve as bed lamps, step tables that double as night stands. Venetian blinds hook to the sill to avoid rattling

Used every night as a bedroom, it's a sitting room by day. Beds are simply metal-frame beds plus foam-rubber mattresses on box springs. Bedspreads double as quilts—you needn't take them off the bed at night. Note how the wall treatment above the double chest helps to create a living-room atmosphere

Just one piece of furniture will give you extra sleep space without the expense of adding another bedroom to your home.

Today there's a wide variety of sofas, love seats, and single chairs that can double as downright comfortable beds. They're handsome and so well designed that you'd never guess they serve for sleeping as well as sitting.

All three types of beds shown have a great time-saving feature—they conceal bedding. This means that you can make up the bed early and return it to its daytime role. Then at bedtime, when you may be numb-tired, all you need do is open the bed—it's already made and ready to jump into.

If you're faced with the problem of finding extra sleep space for the family or for guests, convertible beds offer a ready-made answer.

You can get help in planning double-purpose rooms at the Home Planning Centers listed on page 255. Ideas from these rooms will be featured in the department stores listed on page 169.

In the morning—presto—the bedroom becomes a friendly sitting room again. Folding stand doubles as a luggage rack and table for holding refreshment tray. Corner table like this one must be 40 inches square in order to fit well between regulation twin beds

Try these smart ways to

Edge your drive and walks

By Victor H. Ries

Getting the most in good looks from your home setting means making corners and narrow strips pay dividends, bear their fair share in creating the over-all beauty you want.

The location of the buildings on your homesite, and its elevation above the street, may have been the big factors in determining the placement of your drive and walks. Several awkward angles and soil strips may be left. But they needn't continue to be unattractive.

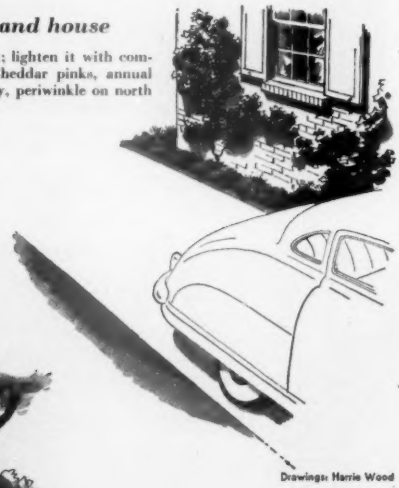
Here's how to improve such strips with handsome plantings that adapt to dozens of situations:

Between your walk and house

Available space determines what you plant. If your space is only 2 or 3 feet wide, don't use shrubs which require 5 feet when full grown. Try tulips or spring-flowering bulbs, then geraniums or annual flowers. Or let the vines grow up two or three single strands of wire

Between drive and house

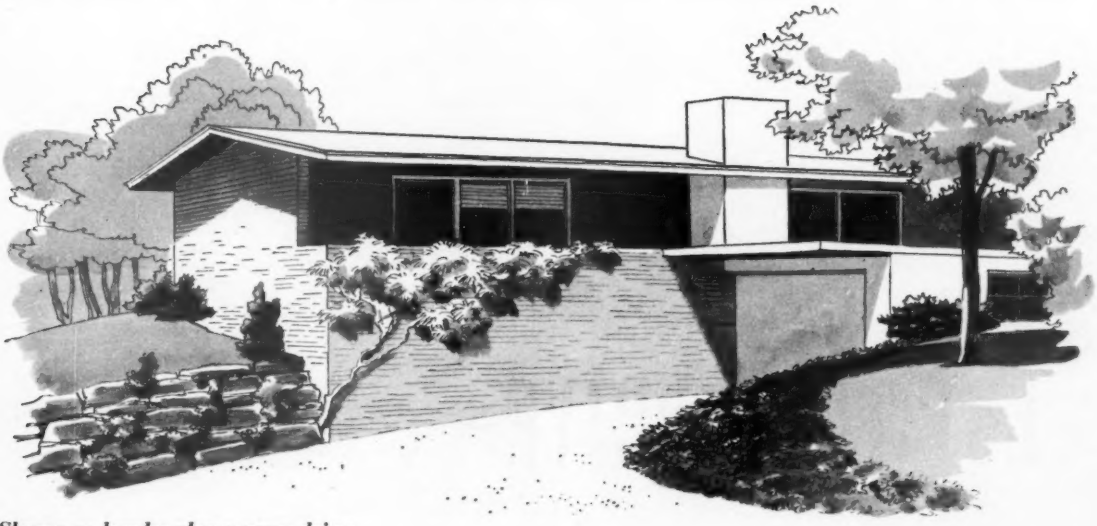
Loosen soil with a fork; lighten it with compost. Plant sedums, Cheddar pinks, annual phlox in sun; Baltic ivy, periwinkle on north



Drawings: Harrie Wood

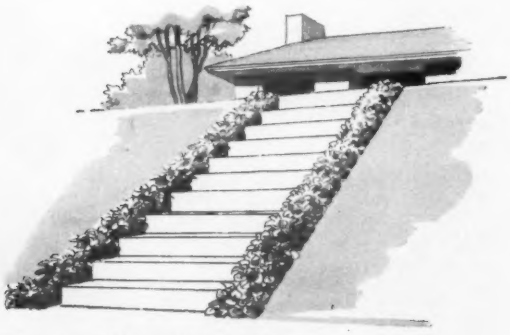
Your drive entrance

Tall-growing shrubs or small trees at street intersection are traffic hazards. You should be able to see over mature plants when seated in your car. Try Andorra juniper or dwarf Japanese yew



Slopes or banks along your drive

Periwinkle, Japanese spurge, or ivy will cover a bank where grass is hard to grow and mow. Or build a dry wall and fill cracks with rock plants. A vine will root in the wall, carry across a bald foundation



Steps to drive or sidewalk

You can soften steps that project from a bank or terrace like buck teeth by planting a narrow strip of groundcover along each side. Common violets are an inexpensive planting, and will thrive well in the shade

Between drive or walk and hedge

You eliminate a problem by substituting a groundcover for grass between a hedge and a traffic path. Try periwinkle, English ivy, or Japanese spurge for evergreen cover. Or use a creeping sedum

Between drive and lawn

An annual or hardy perennial flower border makes a pleasant transition between lawn and drive. For lot-line privacy, try a 6- or 7-foot wire fence covered with wisteria, bittersweet, or climbing roses. String posts with galvanized wires about 8 inches apart, with vertical support wires every 3 feet

For more plants to use, see page 315

No one but you parents of teen-age drivers can prevent that tragic message in the night. And only by saying "No" to requests for the car can you prevent it.

LET THEM DRIVE— OR STAY ALIVE?

By Milton Mayer

This story has been told before. A thousand times before. But this time it has a "twist." Here's the story:

A new sedan is tearing down a Midwestern highway in the moonlight. The highway is level and straight for miles, and, best of all, apparently deserted. Then the night is shattered by a crash—then silence. The sedan has hit a truck going in the same direction, sliced its own top off, turned over and crushed the decapitated bodies in the tonneau. There are five dead, three boys and two girls 17 to 19 years old. The 19-year-old driver, thrown clear of the wreckage, is still alive on the roadside. Two days later there's a mass funeral in the high-school auditorium.

That's the story. Here's the "twist":

Exactly 60 minutes before the crash—the hands of the dashboard clock were jammed at 10:01—the six teen-agers were in the same auditorium, three of them, including the driver, on the stage in gray cap and gown. It was graduation night. The biggest night in a teen-ager's life, and the speaker, a college president, was spreading his blessing upon them:

"This," he was saying, "is really the beginning of your lives. May you live them well and joyously—but not *too* joyously. Don't celebrate your graduation by getting out on the road and driving 85 miles an hour."

The speedometer of the wrecked car was found the following day, jammed at 92 m.p.h.

That's the "twist."

Remonstrances, pleas, warnings, threats—nothing stops the killing. Speeches, pamphlets, posters—nothing stops the killing. Rapidly rising insurance rates—it now costs as much as 65-percent additional to insure a young driver—nothing stops the killing.

The killing goes up, up, up, and the youngsters kill and die and maim twice as fast as their elders. In 20 years, the over-all highway death rate has risen 13 percent—*and 86 percent for drivers under 25.* In 1949, 7,000 18-to-24-year-olds were killed, 300,000 injured. "Teenicide" has become a national term, a national horror, and also, it would seem, a great national pastime.

Nothing stops the killing. Fines don't stop it. (The 19-year-old who sped his five companions to their death on graduation night had been fined for speeding when he was 16.) Driver licensing doesn't stop it. Cancellation of drivers' licenses doesn't stop it. Compulsory trips through the morgue don't stop it. Above all, statistics—statistics showing that pleasure driving is a bigger killer than war—don't stop it. Once every two minutes a young driver kills or maims somebody somewhere in America.

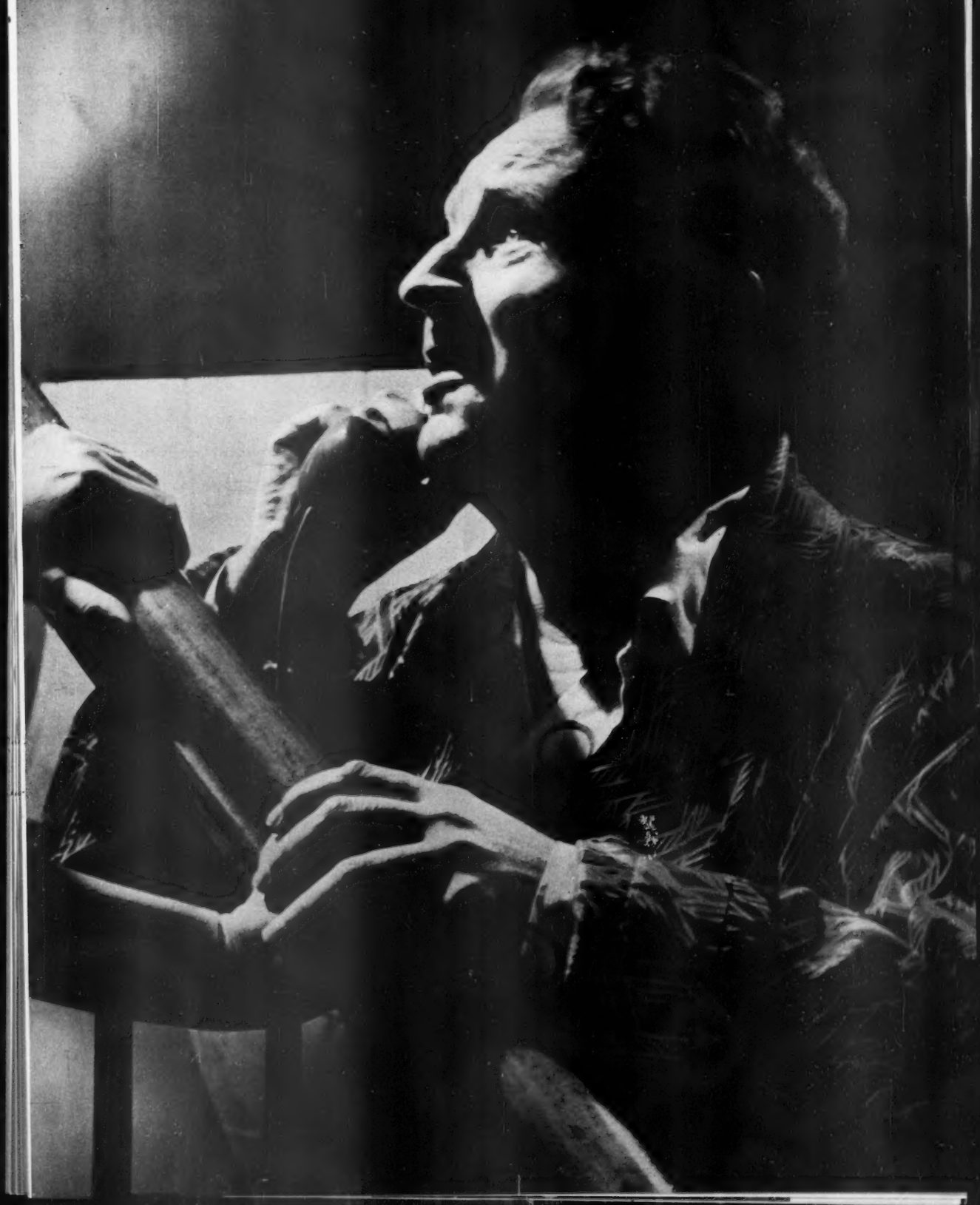
Will *anything* stop it? Yes, there is something that will, and that, mothers and fathers, is the one short word, "No."

Insurance companies do not expect to stop it by raising their rates for young drivers higher and higher. The American Automobile Association, the National Safety Council, the motor-vehicle authorities of the various states do not expect to stop it by their educational campaigns. They all point to the single source of ultimate responsibility: the parents—you.

Will you stop the killing? Will you stop it in your own home—now, today, this evening? Will you send your boy or girl out tonight to kill and be killed in a car going 92 m.p.h.?

Twenty-four hours after the graduation-night crash in Iowa, pieces of skull were still being found. [*Turn to page 165*

Photograph: O'Reilly



Gottscho-Schleisner

Bloom by the armful!

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

Did you ever know the thrill of having a good-sized piece of your private landscape burst into flower? Ever have a small tree turn pink from tip to lowest branch? Or have an entire bush flame wonderfully with petal fire?

Magnolias . . .

spectacular for size

Pictured above, the Pink Saucer Magnolia is the best-known and most widely adapted of its family. A small tree, it eventually grows to 20 feet, but starts opening its huge, saucer-like blooms when not much more than a yard tall. The flowers come before the leaves. It makes a splendid specimen tree because the foliage is not too dense for good grass below.

Photograph: Graphic Photo

Rhododendrons . . .

flower at all heights

Amazing color in partial shade, flower heads bigger than you can cover with the outstretched fingers of both hands, and leathery, long-lasting leaves make rhododendrons highly desirable, even in areas where special soils must be prepared for them. Colors range from brilliant reds, silky whites, and fuchsia-pinks to light and deep purples.

Weymouth

Azaleas . . .

unbelievably bright and varied

Among the best of the azaleas winter-hardy through southern New York and westward is the Torch Azalea, *Rhododendron abtuscum* var. *Kaempferi*. Upright in growth, it is partially evergreen, except in exposed positions. The flowers are a brilliant salmon-rose, so superb as to be breath-taking where it rises above yellow and white Darwin tulips in May.

The Flame Azalea, *R. calendulaceum*, native to the Appalachian Mountains, is much like the Torch Azalea.

Other shrubs prodigal with spring bloom are:

Forsythias. Spring Glory has largest flowers of its family and the color of spring sunshine. Easy, will bloom in light shade.

Flowering Quince. Ask for new hybrids which have larger flowers, some close to pink.

Mockoranges. Minnesota Snowflake, Atlas, and Belle Etoile are superior varieties.

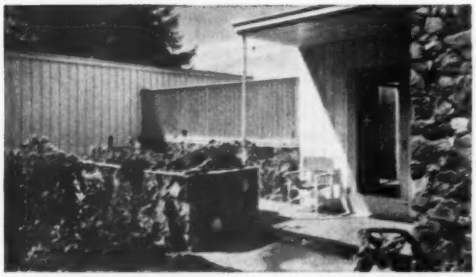
Pink Double-flowering Plum. In full sun and good soil, it loads itself with small pink pompons.

For more on these three shrubs, turn to page 321

TERRACE
DECK
BDRM
13 x 8½
LIVING-DINING
29½ x 14
LIN
BATH
STORAGE
TERRACE
KIT
BDRM
11 x 9½
GARAGE
15½ x 18
UP

I'm at home on Heron Hook

By Belle McKenzie

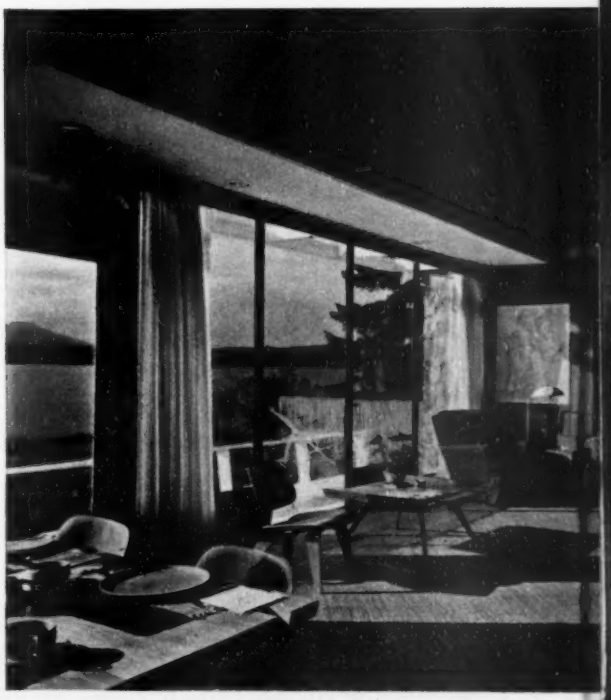


Contractor John Kougly, a neighbor, at first refused to build for me. I showed him the plans. Then: "This house is good. I'll do it."

Heron Hook is an arm of Puget Sound in Washington. On one of its shores, I now have just the house I dreamed of. For eight years my lot sat unoccupied, while war came and prices zoomed and labor was unobtainable. Today I am at home on Heron Hook, after eight long and fruitless years on pins and needles.

My first plans outgrew my bank account, too. Then a former student of mine, Theodore J. Prichard (now head of the University of Idaho's architecture department), offered to design for me a house that would fit my pocketbook.

He knew me well, as only students know their teachers. He knew better than to offer me a little lamblike house that would melt into the landscape—nor [*Turn to page 138*



I wanted a house for use only when I couldn't be outdoors. In my living room, it seems as if I'm outdoors. The big windows are fixed; ventilation is through louvers below the windows and above the door

This is Heron Hook—after the crowds of blue herons that congregate noisily on my 250 feet of beach. The rainbow effect of the sun shields? I just like color!

That stone I dug out of the ground before I could have a garden. Then we thought: "Why not a stone house?" Here it is.

Photographs: Dearborn-Massar

Smart rooms start with smart floors

By Mary L. Brandt

ABCs

OF DECORATING

NO. 4 OF A SERIES

The floor is one of the first areas in any room that you—and your guests—notice. And because floor coverings are a long-term investment, you'll want your choice to be the right one.

You have a wide field from which to choose. For softness underfoot, and to cut down noise, you may want a rug or carpet of wool, rayon, nylon, cotton, silk, fiber, or some combination. Under it, for longer wear, you'll use some type of rug padding. Or for practical durability and easy maintenance, you can pick one of the hard-surface floorings: wood, linoleum, plastic sheeting, or asphalt, cork, plastic, or rubber tile. Many homes combine both.

Your own family's needs will play a big part in the type of floor covering you get. Before you go shopping, decide whether wear and care, or style and color come first. The pale, lush carpet that suits a family of two or three adults probably won't stand the wear that youngsters and pets would give it. So, size up your own family.

Color will catch your eye first. And it will be the most important choice, because you'll be building color schemes around your floor covering for years. Today you can find most floor coverings in nearly every shade of the rainbow. So don't feel bound to buy a safe, dull color. A fashion color can give your room style; and if the color is medium dark, footprints won't show easily.

Shall it be single-colored or many-colored? When you weigh plain floors against patterned, remember that many-colored rugs are slower to show soil and wear. And you can find patterns styled to suit any furniture period you like. But a patterned floor will limit you to plain or small-patterned fabrics and walls. The right floor covering can do much for the over-all effect of a room. For example, you may want all Modern furniture, but can't buy everything at once. Or you may have to buy simple and inexpensive furniture. An unusual and interesting

Patterned floor covering can serve as a starting point for a color scheme. Just repeat its colors in draperies and furniture, using plain or small patterns so they won't overpower figured floor. Some patterned floor coverings are definite period designs and should be used in rooms that have furniture of the same period

Photographed by William Howland at The Hecht Co., Washington, D. C., and Silver Spring, Maryland

Scatter rugs should be large enough to unite a furniture group. Avoid the "floating island" look of dinky rugs; choose larger ones and anchor their edges under the furniture. It looks better and also holds them in place. For safety, use nonskid rubber pad under rug when used on a polished floor

Choose floor coverings wisely before you buy, and get a long-term investment in beauty

rug or carpet will do much to give the furniture a "lift."

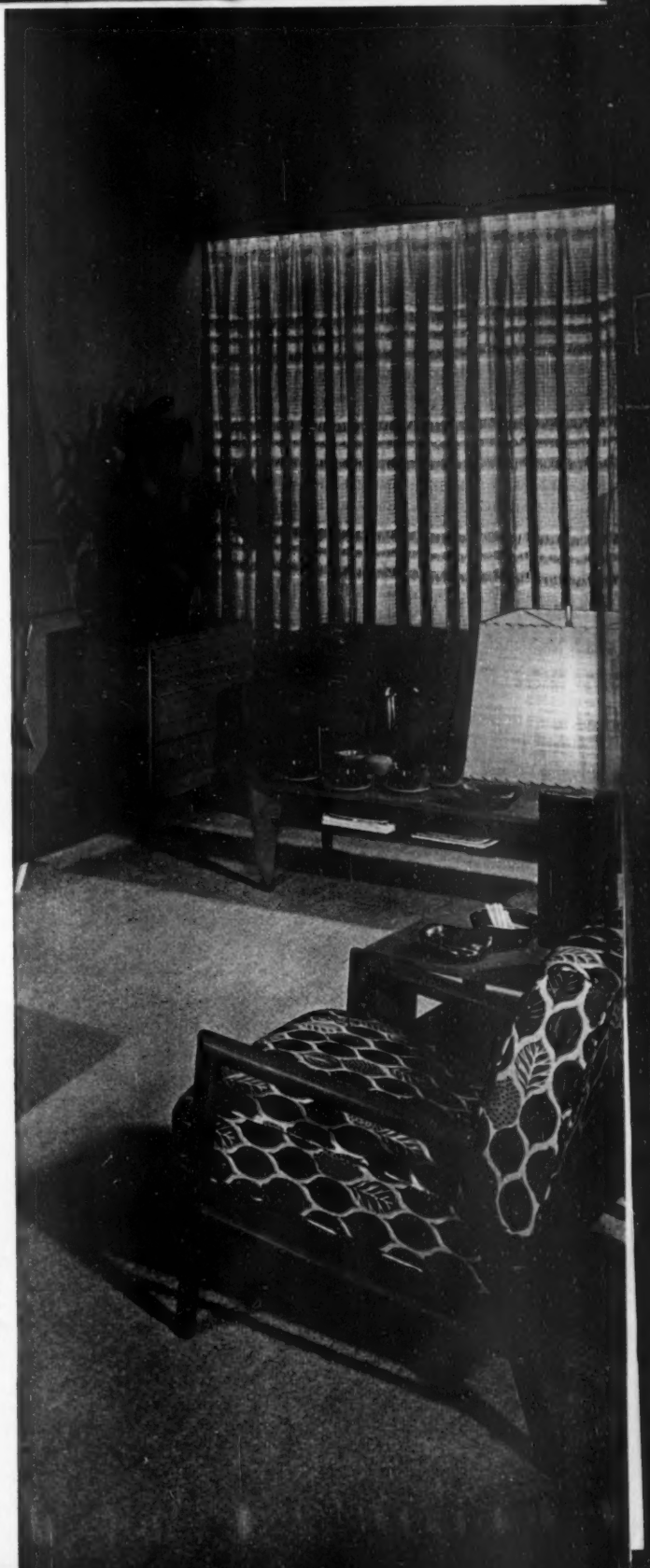
Solid-colored floor covering, on the other hand, will help push walls back by inches and minimize odd jogs in the room. And, with a single color on the floor, you have free choice in patterns for your walls and fabrics.

Remember, adjoining rooms should be related. Thus, if you use a green-and-tan figured rug in your living room, choose plain green linoleum for your hall. That way you'll tie adjoining rooms together and make your whole home seem more spacious. When you shop for floor coverings, think in terms of charm of texture or pattern, comfort, and the right color, rather than just a color that will go with everything.

Hard-surface floorings must always cover the entire floor. But in carpeting and rugs, sizes vary almost as widely as colors and patterns. Wall-to-wall carpeting is one more way to make a room seem larger than your floor plan shows it is. Room-sized rugs, though, will give your room that well-carpeted look and save you money. But be sure that room-sized rugs come to within 6 or 8 inches of the walls.

Scatter rugs pose special problems. They should be big enough to tie a small furniture grouping together or bear a full share of the traffic. Big and few is always better than small and many. Whether you use them on top of a hard-surface flooring or a carpet, be sure you place scatter rugs parallel to the walls and not at odd angles. Scatter rugs can be used effectively to protect large rugs or carpeting at heavy traffic points, in front of chairs or fireplaces, or in rooms with highly polished and beautiful wooden floors.

Quality is hard for the average shopper to judge. Buy your floor covering from a reputable store, and look for a brand name you recognize. What your rug or carpet is made of is more important than the technicalities of its weave. Your salesman will be able to answer technical questions about the rug weave or the wearing qualities of a hard-surface flooring.



Wall-to-wall carpeting in a solid color makes a room seem larger, permits greater freedom in grouping furniture and choosing a color scheme. This one is cotton with a nubbly texture and tweedlike coloring which helps to conceal any soil

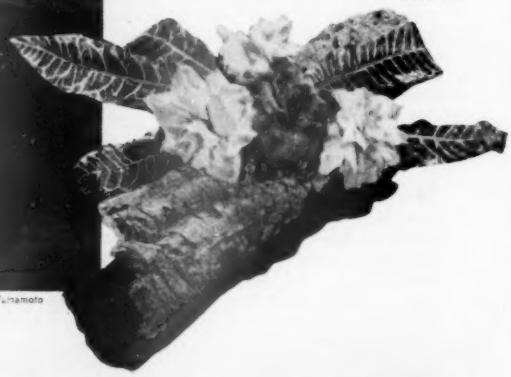
A fully illustrated study lesson in booklet form on this article is available as one of a new Better Homes & Gardens series on how to do your own decorating. See the "How-to Helps" feature on page 294 for details on the series and how to get it. Next month: Wallpaper.

For a list of stores featuring new floor coverings, see page 169.

Lilacs and tulips are arranged as they grow in nature—the light, airy lilacs high, the larger tulips below. Note how flower and bowl pick up the colors of the ash tray. Arrangement dominates the table, yet it leaves room for other accessories

Below: These flowers, foliage, and bark from the florist's will add interest to your coffee table. The flowers are glamorias. They're made by stripping gladiolus florets from their stems and then wiring one floret inside another

Lofman—Pix



Arrangements by Mrs. Tomoko Yamamoto

How to arrange

Flowers for your occasional tables

By Fae Huttenlocher

When you arrange flowers for your coffee or end tables, keep in mind your other accessories. Let your lamps, books, ash trays, or pictures decide the size and color of the arrangement—as we have here

Photographs: Stanley

Mixed daffodils add a fresh touch of spring to the radio cabinet. The tallest flower is about one and a half times the length of the bowl—not high enough to interfere with the picture. Yet the arrangement ties the picture and radio cabinet together into a unified wall setting

Where to get it, page 340

Let SOUP *give a lift* to your problem meals

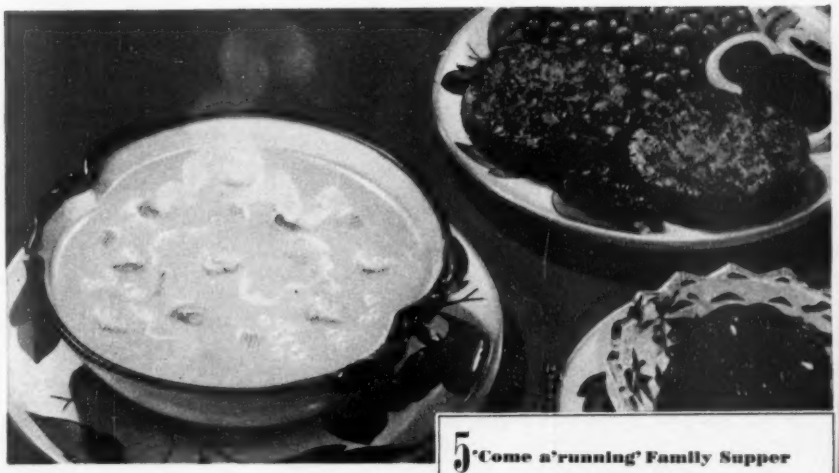
ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

BY *Anne Marshall*

WE all have "problem" meals, I'm sure . . . Guests drop in and stay for supper . . . we're delayed in getting home from shopping . . . or perhaps we need some ideas for dressing up and extending leftovers.

Here are suggestions for meeting these little domestic crises. The menus include a fine, hearty soup . . . not only because soup is easy to prepare, but because a well-chosen soup can "lift" any meal into something special. It's tempting . . . nourishing . . . easy to digest . . . easy on the pocketbook. And there's a kind for every menu and every taste.

Many a homemaker has found soup a welcome aid to meal-planning . . . on "busier than busy" days, and all year 'round. Here are menus to try:



1 Quick Trick for a Late Start

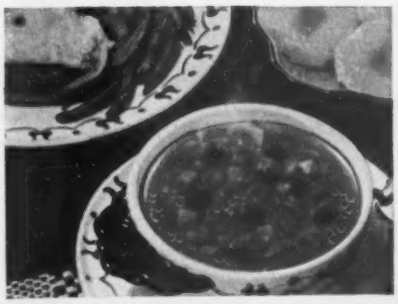
Off comes your hat, on goes your apron, into the saucepan goes a can or two of Scotch broth. It's a hale and hearty soup, you know—a nourishing mutton stock crammed with barley and vegetables. In a jiffy it's piping hot and ready to serve. Here's your supper menu:

Scotch Broth
Fluffy Scrambled Eggs **Crisp Bacon**
Hot Buttered Bread **Strawberry Jam**

2 Pot Luck—and What Luck!

The family's in luck indeed, when you sit them down to the meal pictured below. Your soup, again, is substantial and satisfying as you please—beef soup. It has a rich brown beef stock, generously filled with tender pieces of beef. With it you serve—but here's the full menu:

Beef Soup
Cheese Topped Potatoes **Green Beans**
Peach Halves **Ginger Cookies**



3 Here's a Budget Lunch—but Good!

Budgets—ugh! But we all have them these days! And they needn't get in the way of serving good meals—meals to tempt and nourish the family. This one features that grandly popular stand-by—vegetable soup. You'll relish the homey, well-simmered beef stock and the more than a dozen different vegetables. Here's your complete menu:

Vegetable Soup
Creamed Dried Beef **Potato Pancakes**
Chilled Apple Sauce

4 Leftovers Made Extra-tempting

Out of the refrigerator comes the rest of the meat loaf. You slice it, and over it pour a can of tomato soup (heated just *as is*). Rich, red, velvety-smooth, it makes an irresistible sauce. Let it give a lift to your entire meal, consisting of this menu (pictured above):

Meat Loaf Slices with Tomato Sauce
Buttered Carrots **Waldorf Salad**
Heated Cherry Cobbler

5 'Come a'running' Family Supper

You won't have to call them twice to *this* supper, lady! Your meal, as shown above, is built around bowls of cream of chicken soup: rich chicken stock made with extra-heavy whipping cream. Tender pieces of chicken all through it, too.

Cream of Chicken Soup
Corned Beef Hash Patties **Green Peas**
Beet and Onion Relish
Raspberry Fruit Gelatin

6 Supper—for Unexpected Guests

Friends stay on and you're really glad to invite them for supper—if only you can be sure they'll take "the luck o' the table." Well, you'll take the guesswork completely out of it with *this* menu. For you've canned tuna on the shelf. You simply open a can of cream of mushroom soup—made with cultivated mushrooms and extra-heavy whipping cream—and combine it with your tuna. Then pop it into the oven!

Chilled V-8 Vegetable Juices
Tuna-Mushroom Soup Casserole
Sliced Tomatoes
Heated Bakery Rolls
Chocolate Sundae

Party-winning recipes

By Myrna Johnston

The house is all slicked up for spring. Time to have a party. So here we come with the top winners of our party-recipe contest. Take your pick and ring up the guests!

The pie with the posies is a Toasted Coconut Mousse Pie. It *deserves* a bouquet for its rich, fluffy filling, luscious flavor. The lovely, delicate, striped dessert creation with golden sauce is Almond Ribbon Loaf; there are chopped almonds in the middle stripe.

You just shut your eyes and use a lot of egg whites for the Strawberry Ice Cream Pie. After all, it's a party. And how high and beautiful that pie is when it comes out of the oven. Everyone wants to know *how* you do it.

On top of being so good, Cherry-Nut Crème (the dessert squares) takes simple ingredients and is easy to do. You can make it way ahead of the party.

Up by the coffeepot: a good cook used her imagination on a package of roll mix. And there you are: delicious, gooey Coconut Rolls. The dish next to the rolls is Deep-sea Bake, a casserole dish. Besides shrimp and deviled eggs to make it good, it has mushrooms and cheese sauce.

The pimiento fish are having a merry chase on an elegant [*Turn to page 86*

Photograph: Kuoni

TRENTON

Sugar-cinnamon loaf

That wonderful fragrance you whiff here is a sugar 'n' spice loaf. Watch the fresh, even slices fall away from the slim, sharp blade. Sniff that good "cinnamoniness." Sugar 'n' spice is spiraled all through the loaf. Each delicious slice has a whirligig of wonderful flavor. Top is golden brown and crusted with sugar and cinnamon.

Have a slice. Spread it with the golden butter. Now, a bite. *There's* homemade bread! As homey and old-fashioned as a red-checked tablecloth and a coffeepot sitting on the back of the range.

The recipe on page 116 makes one loaf. If time's precious, use one package of roll mix. Below, we serve Sugar-Cinnamon Loaf with a good, old-fashioned dinner. If there's any left, toast slices for breakfast. *Each* meal below has a delicious bread—a really Swedish rye loaf and some Frosted Cinnamon Twists so good we planned them for dessert.

Homespun

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLES	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Spring Stew*	(in the stew)	Big Bowl of Tossed Salad Sugar-Cinnamon Loaf*	Fresh Fruit With Custard Sauce Old-fashioned Rolled Cookies*	Hot Coffee

Use lamb, beef, or veal for stew. Brown meat well for rich flavor and good brown gravy. Bay leaf, celery salt, herbs, or tomato catsup add expert flavor to the stew. Season it to your taste, and it becomes your recipe—the family will talk about what delicious stew Mother makes. Slice the Sugar-Cinnamon Loaf at the table—Grandma did—so each slice would be at its best.

Old-time Sunday Dinner

Rolled Rump Roast*	Browned Whole Potatoes and Carrots	Molded Vegetable Salad Hot Cloverleaf Rolls	Lemon Chiffon Pie*	Little Green Onions Ruby Radishes

There's no big, last-minute rush when you plan a meal like this. You can make both the salad and the pie well ahead. Rolls, too, if you wish—then reheat them before serving. Packaged roll mix makes quick job of it. Follow directions on package exactly. Grease fingers lightly when shaping clover leaves—a good trick when you shape rolls. Brush tops with melted butter.

Guests coming

Southern-fried Chicken	Fluffy Mashed Potatoes or Potato Chips Fresh Buttered Peas	Pineapple and Fresh-strawberry Salad With Sweet French Dressing Piping-hot Biscuits	Cream Puffs* Filled With Vanilla Ice Cream Rich Chocolate Sauce*	Honey Jelly or Jam

Mashed potatoes need gravy, but if you need the extra time it takes, serve potato chips. The biscuits should be hurried to the table last minute, and right out of the oven. Tell everyone to use lots of butter. Roll biscuit dough ¼ inch thick if you like thin, crusty biscuits, ½ inch thick for soft, thick ones. The sauce for the cream puffs is specially good; it's so rich and glossy.

First Spring Picnic

Home-style Baked Beans Thin Slices Cold Roast	Spring Relish Tray (Green onions, crisp radishes, carrot strips)	Cabbage Salad With Sour-cream Dressing Real Swedish Rye Bread*	Fresh Fruit	Mustard Tomato Catsup Dill Pickles

Picnic indoors if the weather isn't ready for you yet. The rye bread is what everyone will talk about. And you can say you made it yourself. It's delicious, tender, and moist, and slices beautifully. For quick baked beans, add 2 tablespoons molasses, ¼ teaspoon dry mustard, and 3 or 4 thick onion slices to 1 No. 2 can baked beans. Cover and bake 30 minutes at 350°.

Photograph: Kuoni

Dessert's Different

Puffy Cheese Souffle* With Creamy Mushroom Sauce	Buttered Asparagus Spears	Crisp Garden Salad Melba Toast, Crisp Crackers, or Rye Crisp	Frosted Cinnamon Twists*	Glasses of Tomato Juice Hot Coffee

Seat family at the table, then bring in souffle. It doesn't like to wait. Serve salad crisp and cold. And for a sweet treat—rich, tender cinnamon twists, topped with confectioners' sugar icing. Keep the dough comfortably warm—80°. If it's a cool day, set dough in kitchen cabinet with pan of hot water. Be sure to pinch ends of twists together firmly so they won't untwist while rising.

45 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Lamb Stew 82
Veal Birds 83
Maryland Deviled Crab 245
Deep-sea Bake 86
Spring Stew 116
Rolled Rump Roast 116
Puffy Cheese Souffle 116
French Omelet 104
Fluffy Omelet 107

Vegetables

Spinach Delicious 89
Golden Vegetable Bake 89
Dilly Green Beans 89
Asparagus With Hollandaise 90

Salads, Dressings

*Honey-Nut Salad Dressing 101
Chicken-Almond Salad 245

Beverage

Plantation Milk Shake 101

Breads, Sandwiches

Peanut-butter Sandwich Fillings 101
Nutty Bran Muffins 101
Coconut Rolls 244
Sugar-Cinnamon Loaf 116
Real Swedish Rye Bread 116
Frosted Cinnamon Twists 117

Desserts

Burnt-sugar Chiffon Cake 89
Luscious Raspberry Torte 90
Spicy Sponge Cake 90
Self-frosting Angel Cake 90
Peanut Crisscrosses 101
Dixie Butterscotch Pie 101
Peanut-butter Frosting 101
Cherry-Nut Creme 86
Chocolate Macaroons 245
Toasted Coconut Mousse Pie 86
Almond Ribbon Loaf 86
Strawberry Ice Cream Pie 86
Old-fashioned Rolled Cookies 116
Lemon Chiffon Pie 117
Cream Puffs 244
Rich Chocolate Sauce 244
Grape and Red Raspberry Pie 125
Peach-Orange Pie 125
Pineapple-Apricot Pie 125
Plain Pastry 125

Extras

Cooking tips 95
Yogurt 268
Hints for leftover meats 84

*Recipes on page 116

Do you know the slick way to clean?

By Doris Adams

No sense in letting spring cleaning get you down. Sure, there's a lot to be done. But after all, you have yourself to consider. So how about cleaning the easy way?

How to do it? This doesn't mean to skip over corners. It means, rather, to tackle your work in a steady, unruffled way; to plan your jobs ahead.

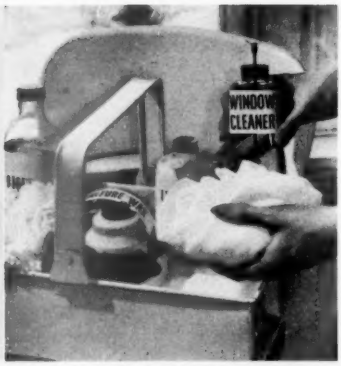
It means to use the right cleaning materials for the job—the ones that get the work done efficiently with the least effort for you. Such as self-polishing waxes; dry cleaners for floor and linoleum that clean, wax, and polish; liquid and powdered painted-wall cleaners; dusters that have a wide sweep. Or wax removers that do away with scraping or scrubbing, antigrease products that speed range cleaning. There's a new furniture wax on the market that cleans and polishes with no rubbing.

The easy way, too, means to save yourself wherever you can. For instance, long-handled mops and waxers and extension attachments of your vacuum cleaner do away with stooping and reaching.

Start off on the right track by collecting all your supplies. Store them in a definite spot. Then you won't have to scurry around hunting for tools before you begin to clean. Put dustcloths, cleaners, wax, the supplies you use every week in a basket you can carry from room to room. Or wheel them about on a cart.

Try to spread special cleanup jobs through the year. When you do a little at a time, you won't have to wear yourself out with spring and fall cleaning.

Windows

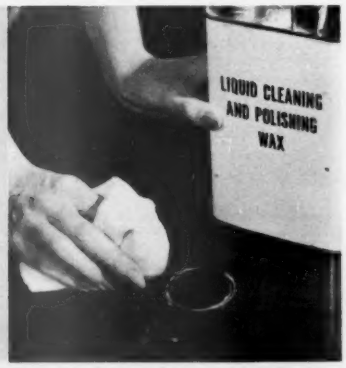


Supplies. Collect them first in a basket. Then you can carry them from window to window easily. Window cleaner and lintless cloths save you elbow work. For safety, use a sturdy step stool to put upper part of window within reach

Walls and woodwork

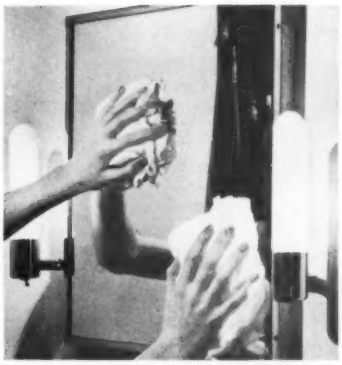
Walls. Dust frequently to prevent need for more difficult cleaning. You can reach high spots easily with wall brush of vacuum cleaner attached to extension wands. Take down pictures; clean wall behind to avoid a dark outline

Furniture



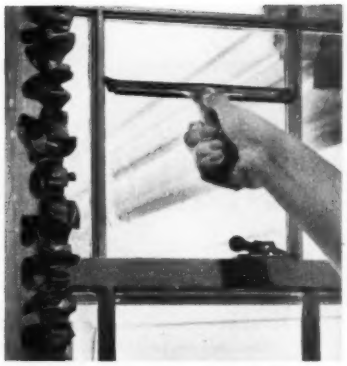
Water rings. Rub a little liquid cleaning and polishing wax on the spot. If the ring does not disappear with the first application, put a clean, dry blotter over it. Press lightly with *warm*, not hot, iron. Repeat till the ring is gone

See page 204 for more photographs and tips



Mirrors. Treated window cloth takes fingerprints, dust, film from bathroom mirror. Just dampen cloth and wipe mirror. Then go over it with a dry, lintless cloth. You can use same method to clean windows and glass over pictures

Windows. A scratchproof cleansing powder or waxlike glass cleaner does a neat job. Both are simple to use. Just wipe on, wipe off. If you're cleaning outside of window, use lengthwise strokes. Then use crosswise strokes inside



Small panes. Use squeegee cut to fit pane exactly. Hold firmly against glass; draw down in straight stroke. Wipe squeegee with cloth after each stroke. Avoid washing windows in direct sunlight. The glass may dry too fast and streak

Window sills. Wax to protect them from April showers. As you wipe on cream wax, it cleans off dust and fingerprints, leaves a smooth, protective coating that will resist spotting. And you'll find dusting the sill will be easier and quicker

Washing. Start at bottom when you wash walls and woodwork. Then you won't get those hard-to-remove streaks from water running down a soiled surface. If you're not sure how the wall will clean, experiment in an inconspicuous spot

Wallpaper. Dough-type cleaner does a thorough job. Start at top and work down with light, even touch. To prevent streaks, overlap your strokes. Keep kneading the dirt back into the ball of cleaner. You can use the cleaner on painted walls

Photographs: Fletcher, Photography, Inc.

Scratches. Hide small scratches, scars, and scuff marks with colored wax. The touch-up paste comes in shades to match your furniture—maple, walnut, mahogany, and neutral. Or you can use a liquid polish that tints as it shines

Dusting. A pair of white cotton mitts doubles your dusting speed. Work with even strokes. Gather dust into mitts instead of scattering. Wash the mitts often. Lintless cloths, treated cloths, and dusting paper also do a good job

Polishing. Furniture polish or wax brings out the natural beauty of furniture. Just pour a little polish on a cloth and rub into surface. Then polish it lightly with a dry cloth. Keep a good supply of soft, new or clean dustcloths on hand

Dinner's ready! And fast in a pressure pan

In 10 minutes, a thrifty dinner for the family

The meat is lamb shoulder. Toss it in flour to coat well on all sides. Brown in 1 tablespoon hot fat in your pressure pan. This will take about 15 minutes. Drain off all the fat. Then . . .

. . . add the vegetables. In the picture, we're adding the celery. You cut off the 4-inch bottom section of two stalks. Then add barley wrapped in foil. Cook 8 minutes at 15 pounds pressure

Tender, brown, juicy meat, lots of fresh vegetables, barley

In 20 minutes, a dinner to serve company

Meat is veal round steak cut ⅛ inch thick. One steak makes 2 birds. Season and add a spoonful of stuffing. Fold steak up over snugly; tie with kitchen twine. Flour, brown; and . . .

. . . slide trivet under the veal birds. Add potatoes and carrots. Sprinkle vegetables with salt. Add ½ cup water. Exact directions are down below. Cook 18 minutes at 15 pounds pressure

Beautifully browned veal birds plump with stuffing; tender vegetables

Photographs: Kuoni

You'll need 2 pounds meat cut in pieces ½ inch thick. Soak ½ cup barley in 1½ cups warm water overnight. Flour meat; brown in 1 tablespoon fat; drain. Add ½ cup water, 1 potato, quartered, 6 onions, 3 carrots in 2-inch length, celery (see how it's cut in second picture).

Sprinkle with 2 teaspoons flour, 2 teaspoons salt, ½ teaspoon pepper. Drain barley; turn into 12-inch square of aluminum foil shaped to form a pouch; add ⅛ cup boiling water to the pouch. Pinch corners of foil together, don't tie. Add to pressure pan. Cook at 15 pounds *8 minutes*. Let pressure return to normal.

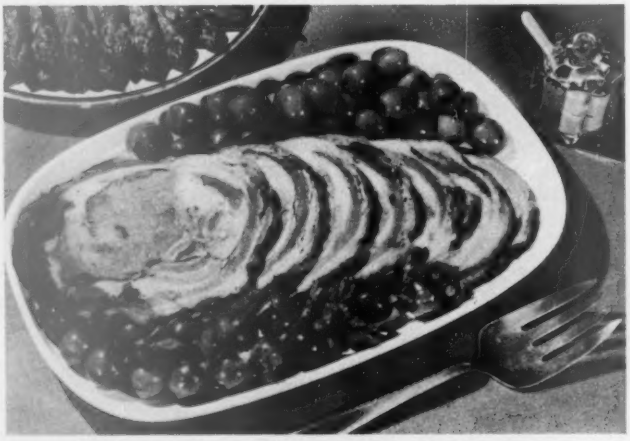
You'll need *1* veal steak for *2* birds. Season meat. Add stuffing. Tie as show in first picture above. Heat ¼ cup fat in pressure pan. Flour veal birds. Brown on all sides *slowly*—takes about 15 minutes.

Slide trivet under birds. Add 4 potatoes and 6 or 7 carrots. Sprinkle with 1 teaspoon salt. Add ½ cup water. Cook at 15 pounds pressure *18 minutes*. Let pressure return to normal. **Stuffing:** Tear 2 slices of dry bread into small pieces. Cook ¼ cup each chopped onion and celery in 1 tablespoon butter. Add to crumbs; add ½ chicken bouillon cube dissolved in 2 tablespoons hot water. Mix lightly.

Take the strain off the meat budget

By Betsy McCracken

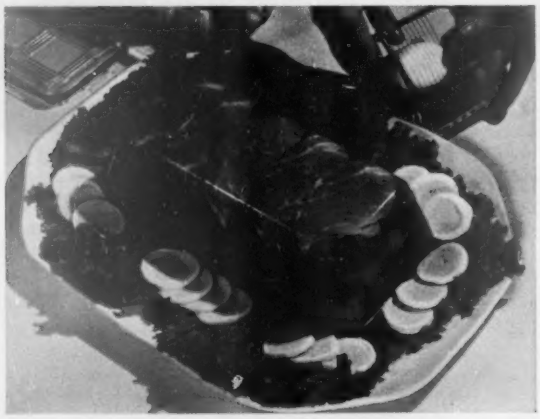
. . . by serving every morsel of meat. By making the last bite delicious! When leftovers taste so good that the family eats every bite, it means extra money in your pocket



Cold-meat platter. Main dish is ready in the time it takes to slice the roast. For vegetable, fix buttered asparagus spears. Chilled relishes double for the salad. Pass sandwich makings—bread, butter, mustard, catsup, or pickles. Then the folks can make a Dagwood if they wish

SLICE *Sunday's roast beef, pork, ham, or chicken for . . .*

Hot sandwiches. Slices of the big roast make a hearty dinner again when you serve them over squares of well-seasoned bread dressing. And they're extra-thrifty if you have leftover bread. Pour rich brown gravy over the top. If you are short on gravy, you can make it with one of the meat concentrates



Jellied salad loaf. A whole meal on a platter. Mold ham or chicken slices and vegetables (what you have on hand) together in cool gelatine. Platter's pretty if you wreath the loaf with curly green leaf lettuce and slices of hard-cooked eggs

CUBE *meat and add vegetables for . . .*

Savory stew. A pot roast doesn't make a hole in the budget if you serve it twice. The next time, cut meat in cubes. Simmer with vegetables in gravy

Meat pie. Top meat cubes in gravy with tender biscuits, and you have a main dish fit for company. Wonderful if you've extra beef, veal, chicken

Chop suey. You'd never guess this dinner started with yesterday's pork or veal roast. Cube meat; simmer with chop-suey vegetables and soy sauce

GRIND *every bit of leftover meat for . . .*

Meat roll-up. Brown a little chopped onion in hot fat till golden. Combine with ground leftover meat. Roll biscuit dough into rectangle. Spread with meat mixture. Roll and bake. Slice. Serve the biscuit whirls with a seasoned tomato sauce or gravy

Fold-overs. Cut rolled pastry in big circles. Put spoonfuls of juicy meat filling in center. Fold half over; seal edge with fork. Bake. For the sauce, add a little milk to condensed mushroom soup; then heat

Crusty croquettes. A little chicken, ham, or beef stretches to dinner size when you make croquettes. Make the quick sauce with condensed celery soup

More on page 102

KIDS NEED GOOD

HONEST FOOD

NOT "FANCY" FADS

AND HERE IT IS!

NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT ...100% WHOLE WHEAT...

WITH MILK IT'S AMERICA'S GREAT BODY-BUILDING BREAKFAST!

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

Nature's *best* is best for your family! And NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT is nature's whole wheat — includes the bran and wheat germ — *naturally* nourishing! It's the delicious breakfast with "grow and go," the original Niagara Falls product. Serve it, tomorrow!

THE BREAKFAST FULL OF POWER FROM NIAGARA FALLS

Party-winning recipes

Begins on page 76

dish of Maryland Deviled Crab. It's easy to make, and wait till you take a fork to it—wonderful!

Those are crunchy Chocolate Macaroons in the comport. The party salad is chicken-almond. Make a big bowl of it and make it beautiful with rings of juicy pineapple.

You can have nine parties now and present something new, different, and delicious every time.

Toasted Coconut Mousse Pie

This is positively ambrosial. You have to make it and taste it to see why—

- 1 cup heavy cream
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 1 stiff-beaten egg white
- ½ cup shredded coconut, toasted

Whip cream; add sugar and vanilla. Fold in egg white and coconut. Pour into refrigerator tray and chill until mixture is very thick but not frozen. Pour into **Graham-cracker Crust:** Combine 2 cups graham-cracker crumbs and ½ cup melted butter or fortified margarine. Press firmly in greased 9-inch piepan. Chill thoroughly. Fill with coconut mixture and top with sweetened, sliced peaches or strawberries.—*Mrs. Bruce Beichl, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.*

Almond Ribbon Loaf

A cool, delicate dessert—airy and almond-flavored—

- 2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
- ½ cup cold water
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 9 egg whites
- 1 cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon almond flavoring
- 1 cup ground blanched almonds
- Few drops green food coloring

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve over hot water and cool. Add salt to egg whites and beat until they form soft peaks. Add sugar 1 tablespoon at a time, beating well after each addition, until mixture is stiff and glossy. Add almond flavoring; then fold in gelatine. Remove one-third of mixture and add ground blanched almonds to it. To remaining two-thirds of mixture, add green food coloring. Line a 10x5-inch loaf pan with waxed paper: spread half of green mixture in bottom, then almond mixture; top with remaining green mixture. Chill until firm. Unmold and slice to serve. Serve with **Golden Custard:** Combine 9 egg yolks, ½ cup sugar, and ¼ teaspoon salt. Combine 1 cup milk and 1 cup heavy cream; scald; gradually stir into egg mixture. Return to double boiler and cook over hot, not boiling, water until custard coats a spoon, stirring constantly. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla. Chill.—*Miss Catherine Schabel, Whitehaven, Tennessee.*

Strawberry Ice Cream Pie

The crust is ground pecans—

- 2 cups finely ground pecans
- 4 egg whites
- ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
- 8 tablespoons sugar
- 1 quart strawberry ice cream

Press ground nuts firmly into 9-inch piepan. Chill. Beat egg whites until frothy; add cream of tartar; beat to stiff foam. Add sugar gradually, one tablespoon at a time, and continue beating until mixture forms moist, lustrous peaks. Spoon ice cream into nut crust and cover with meringue, sealing to edge of crust. Place piepan on board. Bake in hot oven (400°) 8 minutes until meringue is delicate brown. Serve at once.—*Mrs. A. Kenneth Glover, Waupaca, Wisconsin.*

Cherry-Nut Creme

The ingredients are very simple, and you end up with a really partified dessert—

- 1 3¼-ounce package vanilla pudding
- 1¾ cups milk
- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup milk
- 1 cup heavy cream
- ¼ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 16 vanilla wafers
- ½ cup diced marshmallows
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts
- ½ cup chopped maraschino cherries

Prepare pudding as directed on package, using 1¾ cups milk. Soften gelatine in ¼ cup milk. Stir into hot pudding until gelatine dissolves. Cool at room temperature. Whip cream and add sugar and vanilla. Fold into pudding. Line an 8-inch square baking dish with vanilla wafers. Pour over one half of pudding mixture; sprinkle with marshmallows and half of chopped walnuts and maraschino cherries. Pour over remaining pudding and top with remaining walnuts and cherries. Chill thoroughly. Cut in squares and serve with whipped cream. Serves 9.—*Mrs. Anna Estill, Goltry, Oklahoma.*

Deep-sea Bake

You could have it all ready to go, slip it in the oven ½ hour before serving time—

- 8 hard-cooked eggs
- 3 tablespoons mayonnaise
- 3 tablespoons melted butter or fortified margarine
- 3 tablespoons chopped sweet pickle
- 1½ teaspoons vinegar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 2 6-ounce cans broiled mushrooms, sliced
- 1 pound fresh or frozen shrimp, cleaned

Cut eggs in half; remove yolks; add mayonnaise, butter, pickle, vinegar, and seasonings; mix well and refill whites. Cover bottom of 2-quart casserole with mushroom slices; top with deviled eggs and the uncooked shrimp. Pour over **Cheese Sauce:** Melt ¼ cup butter or fortified margarine; stir in ¼ cup enriched flour; gradually add 2 cups milk and cook until thickened, stirring constantly. Stir in 1 cup grated American cheese and cook over low heat until cheese melts. Pour over casserole and sprinkle with extra cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes.—*Mrs. T. A. Milner, Libby, Montana.* [*Turn to page 244*

IT'LL MAKE 'EM STARRY-EYED!

Libby's Fruit-Freeze Cake

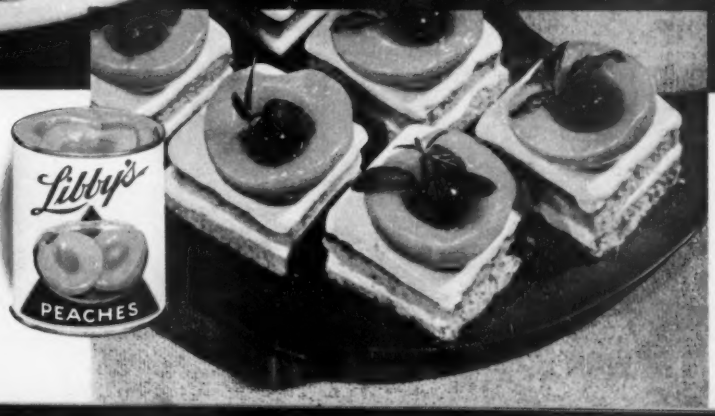
Speedy, easy...with Ice Cream, Cake and LIBBY'S FRUIT COCKTAIL

Here's a super-special-de luxe model of that beloved dessert—ice cream 'n' cake!

Cut wedges of *any* round layer cake (from your grocer's . . . a cake mix quickie . . . or your own cherished recipe). Place the wedges on a plate, points out, and heap on the ice cream.

Now the de luxe touch! Drain a can of *Libby's* Fruit Cocktail and serve those sparkling fruits on the snowy ice cream. Real "little jewels" they are—cut from the *same* fine quality of whole hand-picked fruits that Libby packs individually.

You just can't know how scrumptious ice cream can be until you've topped it with Libby's Fruit Cocktail—made with sun-rich peaches, pears, grapes, pineapple and maraschino-style cherries. You'll say Libby's is the *tops* in toppings!



Libby's Peach 'n' Ice Cream Slice

Here's one of the smartest dessert stunts you can do. Cut cake squares into flat slices. For each serving make a stack of alternating cake and brick ice cream slices. Top with a Libby's Peach half—one of those deep-down luscious "pick of the crop" peaches Libby has for you! Garnish with a maraschino cherry and mint leaves.

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Illinois

Look to *Libby's* for perfection!

"It's fun to fix treats for a party... and so simple!" *SAID ELSIE, THE BORDEN COW*

"SIMPLE-MINDED, it strikes me!" bellowed Elmer, the bull. "Who wants to eat a sailboat?"

"The children will love my sailboat salad," predicted Elsie. "And mothers will approve because it's made with *Borden's Cottage Cheese!*"

"What makes you think that all mothers are as keen about Borden's as you are?" prodded Elmer.

"They tell me so!" declared Elsie. "They like that creamy, fresh-tasting Cottage Cheese because it gives the youngsters so much of the calcium and protein that they need."

"But why in thunder," thundered Elmer, "do you want to make it look like what it isn't?"

"That's the party part that tickles the tots," smiled Elsie. "You know what a hit my Circus Sundae made on Beauregard's birthday!"

"Sure," Elmer granted, "every kid loves ice cream!"

"Especially *Borden's Ice Cream!*" Elsie pointed out. "It's so creamy and rich and it's not expensive. You just can't beat Borden's Vanilla when you want a super dessert in a hurry!"

"You take vanilla—I'll take chocolate," grunted Elmer.

"Speaking of chocolate," Elsie went on, "wait'll you taste my Magic Truffles — the smoothest chocolate candy you ever ate!"

"How come you've got time to make candy, too?" demanded Elmer.

"Oh, I made this candy with *Borden's Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk*," explained Elsie. "From start to finish, it takes only 12 minutes to make. Eagle Brand is so smooth, there's no beating."

"Sa-ay!" grinned Elmer grudgingly, reaching for another piece. "This *is* good candy!"

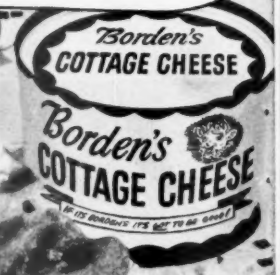
"Just as you'd expect, dear," beamed Elsie. *"If it's Borden's, it's GOT to be good!"*

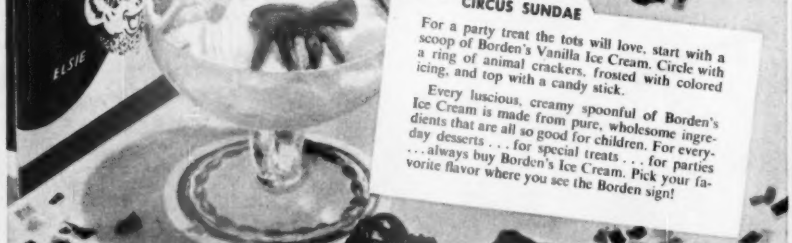
ELSIE'S SAILBOAT SALAD

Add red cinnamon candies to syrup drained from canned pear halves. Heat till dissolved. Return pears to syrup. When tinted red, lift out and chill.

Arrange lettuce on individual serving plates. Spoon Borden's Cottage Cheese on each. Top with a cinnamon pear half. Decorate with a sail of colored paper on a toothpick mast.

Borden's Cottage Cheese is a delicious and thrifty source of the protein and calcium your youngsters need. Creamy and tender in texture, it has the wholesome flavor of the country-fresh milk that it's made from!





CIRCUS SUNDAE

For a party treat the tots will love, start with a scoop of Borden's Vanilla Ice Cream. Circle with a ring of animal crackers, frosted with colored icing, and top with a candy stick.

Every luscious, creamy spoonful of Borden's Ice Cream is made from pure, wholesome ingredients that are all so good for children. For everyday desserts . . . for special treats . . . for parties . . . always buy Borden's Ice Cream. Pick your favorite flavor where you see the Borden sign!

MAGIC TRUFFLES

1 package (6-oz.) semi-sweet chocolate pieces
⅓ cup plus 1 tablespoon Borden's Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk
Pinch of salt
¼ teaspoon vanilla extract
3 tablespoons ground nut meats (if desired)

Melt chocolate, *without stirring*, in top of double boiler. Remove from heat. Add Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk, salt, flavoring, and nuts (if desired). Stir only until blended.

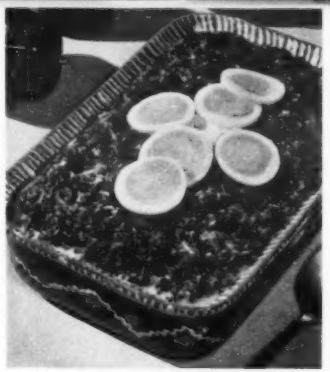
Turn mixture into pan lined with waxed paper and press into block about one inch high. Chill until firm (about 2 hours). Turn out of pan, remove waxed paper, and cut in bars or squares.

FREE! Booklet of 70 Eagle Brand Magic Dessert Recipes. Send post card to Elsie, Dept. B41, Box 175, New York 46, N.Y.

©The Borden Company

If it's Borden's, it's got to be good

SPRING VEGETABLES



Spinach Delicious

Even folks who don't like spinach admit this is delicious—

- 1 14-ounce package frozen spinach or 1 pound fresh spinach, cooked
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- ¼ cup light cream or top milk
- 2 tablespoons horseradish
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper

Prepare spinach as directed on package; chop. Add remaining ingredients and heat. Serve hot. Garnish with hard-cooked egg. Serves 4 to 5.—*Julie King, New York City, New York.*

Golden Vegetable Bake

Cream-style corn and shredded carrots combine to make a delicious casserole—

- 2 tablespoons butter
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1 cup scalded milk
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ¾ teaspoon paprika
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1½ cups shredded carrots
- 1 No. 303 can (1¾ cups) cream-style corn
- ⅓ cup chopped green pepper
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion

Melt butter, add flour; blend. Gradually add milk; cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Add seasonings. Stir a little hot sauce into eggs. Add egg mixture to sauce. Stir in vegetables. Pour into a greased 1½-quart casserole. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 50 to 55 minutes.—*Mrs. Floyd Zimmerman, Dillsboro, Indiana.*

ANGEL, SPONGE, AND CHIFFON CAKES

Dilly Green Beans

An easy way to make green beans taste extra good—

- 1 cup chopped onion
- 4 tablespoons fat
- 4 cups whole fresh green beans, cooked, or 2 packages frozen beans
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 tablespoon chopped dill or 1½ teaspoons dill seed
- 2 hard-cooked eggs

Cook onion in fat until golden. Add hot green beans, seasonings, and dill. Toss lightly. Top with chopped egg whites and sieved egg yolks. Serves 8.—*Mrs. S. P. Randolph, Chicago, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Cakes

Burnt-sugar Chiffon Cake

- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 cup boiling water
- 2¼ cups cake flour
- 1¼ cups sugar
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ cup salad oil
- 5 unbeaten egg yolks
- 6 tablespoons water
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 cup egg whites
- ½ teaspoon cream of tartar

Melt ¾ cup sugar in heavy skillet over low heat until clear and medium brown. Remove from heat. Add water. Stir over low heat until lumps dissolve. Sift dry ingredients; make a well. Add salad oil, egg yolks, water, vanilla, and 6 tablespoons burnt-sugar syrup. Beat until satin smooth. Combine egg whites and cream of tartar. Beat until they form *very stiff peaks*. Fold egg-yolk batter into egg whites. Bake in 10-inch tube pan in moderately slow oven (325°) 55 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 10 to 15 minutes. Invert pan 1 hour, or until cool. **Burnt-sugar Frosting:** Melt 3 tablespoons butter. Remove from heat. Blend in 3 tablespoons cake flour and ½ teaspoon salt. Stir in ½ cup burnt-sugar syrup. Heat to boiling, stirring constantly. Boil 1 minute. Remove from heat. Beat in alternately 4 cups sifted confectioners' sugar and 4 tablespoons milk. Cream in ½ cup butter. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla. Cool, beating until of spreading consistency.—*Mrs. William J. Young, Evansville, Indiana.*

Luscious Raspberry Torte

Easy to serve during the rush at dessert time—

1 package frozen raspberries
2 teaspoons unflavored gelatine
½ cup water
Raspberry syrup and water to make 1 cup
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 10x5-inch loaf angel cake

Thaw berries, drain well. Soften gelatine in water. Dissolve in hot raspberry syrup. Chill until partially set. Beat until fluffy. Fold in whipped cream. Add berries. Chill until nearly set. Cut cake horizontally in three layers. Spread raspberry mixture between layers and on top and sides. Chill until set. Serves 8 to 10.—*Mrs. William C. Stephens, Centralia, Illinois.*

Spicy Sponge Cake

There's orange juice, too, for flavor and tenderness—

6 egg yolks
¾ cup sugar
¼ cup orange juice
¼ cup water
½ teaspoon vanilla
1½ cups cake flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
¼ teaspoon allspice
6 egg whites
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup sugar

Beat egg yolks; add ¾ cup sugar gradually, beating constantly till very thick and light. Add orange juice, water, and vanilla. Beat until sugar is dissolved. Add sifted dry ingredients all at once and fold in until just blended. Beat egg whites with salt until they form moist, glossy peaks. Gradually beat in ¾ cup sugar. Fold into egg-yolk mixture. Bake in ungreased 10-inch tube pan in a moderate oven (325°) 1 hour or until done. Remove pan from oven and invert pan 1 hour, or until cool.—*Mrs. J. C. Kerber, Delake, Oregon.*

Self-frosting Angel Cake

You sprinkle coconut on the batter before baking—

½ cup cake flour
6 tablespoons sugar
⅔ cup egg whites
⅛ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon cream of tartar
6 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
⅛ teaspoon almond extract
½ cup coconut

Sift flour with 6 tablespoons sugar four times. Beat egg whites with salt till frothy; add cream of tartar and beat until stiff but not dry. Add remaining sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time, beating to blend. Add flavorings. Sift half of flour mixture over top; fold in lightly. Add last of flour and fold in thoroughly. Pour into ungreased 9-inch square pan. Sprinkle with coconut. Bake in moderate oven (325°) 30 to 35 minutes. Invert pan 1 hour, or until cool. Remove cake from pan and cut into squares, cutting from bottom of cake through top.—*Mrs. S. R. Shave, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Vegetables

Asparagus With Hollandaise

Spring's new asparagus deserves a creamy, tart sauce—

¾ cup butter or fortified margarine
Dash cayenne
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ tablespoons lemon juice
3 egg yolks
1 pound asparagus spears, cooked

Place butter in top of double boiler off the heat. Beat with rotary beater or electric beater at medium speed until creamy. Blend in cayenne and salt. Beat in lemon juice, a few drops at a time. Add egg yolks, one at a time. Beat until fluffy. Heat over hot, not boiling, water a few minutes until glossy, stirring constantly. Water should not touch top pan. If you leave sauce too long, butter may melt, sauce separate. Spoon over hot asparagus.—*Mrs. F. L. Conner, Denver, Colorado.*

Spread this sunshine around!

Look at all this wonderful tropical enjoyment!

Every one of the five handy styles of DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple abounds in the delicious tart-sweet flavor that comes from special DEL MONTE strains of pineapple—picked only when natural tartness and sweetness are in perfect balance.

With so many quick and easy ways to enjoy the most tempting pineapple imaginable—how about making this DEL MONTE Sliced Pineapple dessert as a starter—say, tonight?

5 delicious styles { CRUSHED JUICE TIDBITS CHUNKS SLICED

PINEAPPLE MARGUERITE DESSERT

- 4 tbsps. butter
- 1½ cups graham cracker crumbs
- ½ cup chopped walnuts
- 18 marshmallows
- 4 slices DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple
- ½ cup syrup drained from pineapple
- Whipped cream, if desired

Cut butter into crumbs; mix with nutmeats. Turn into buttered 8x8" baking dish. Dip marshmallows in syrup from pineapple; place on crumb mixture. Pour remaining syrup over dish. Place in low temperature broiler, 5" or more from heat, and slowly brown marshmallows. Arrange pineapple slices on top; brush lightly with melted butter. Replace in broiler about 5 min. to heat pineapple slices. Serve while warm with whipped, sweetened cream. Serves 4.

Del Monte PINEAPPLE

—the brand that puts flavor first

if we could only picture how it tastes!

SPECIALLY PLANNED FOR PERFECT EATING....10 YEARS RESEARCH BY POULTRY INDUSTRY....SPECIALLY FED FOR FLAVOR, QUALITY ....AS PLUMP IN 3 MONTHS AS ORDINARY CHICKEN IN 4 MONTHS ....SPECIALLY RAISED FROM FINEST MEAT-BEARING STRAINS.... GROWS BIG AND PLUMP WHILE YOUNG AND TENDER...SPRINGTIME FLAVOR...SHIPPED IN SPRAYED ICE TO PRESERVE FRESHNESS... DISPLAYED ON ICE OR UNDER REFRIGERATION.....AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE.....P.S. Also QUICK-FROZEN—cut-up, ready-to-cook. (Look for blue and white picture package.)

tender-grown Swift's Premium

the dream chicken that came true!

You may have

A moneymaking recipe

Upside-down Cakes and Pork Recipes are the moneymaking recipes in this month's contest. If your recipe takes first place, we'll send you $10. The 20 other winners will receive $3. You'll see the eight top recipes in November Cooks' Round Table.

Upside-down Cakes are colorful, pretty to serve. And they can save you kitchen time—because they come out of the oven frosted.

Your beauty may be topped with glistening pineapple rings centered with bright red maraschino cherries. Or juicy pear halves—either canned or fresh—and crisp California walnuts. Or tart red cherries, golden peach halves or slices, dried apricots or prunes.

Underneath may be a tender butter cake, spicy gingerbread, or an airy sponge cake. Or you may save time by using a cake mix.

If you have an attractive way of arranging the fruit topping, why don't you draw us a sketch? We want to bake your cake just the way you do.

Pork. Come November, you'll be seeing an array of pork cuts at the meat counter. So why don't you share your favorite pork recipes?

We're interested in how you cook sausage, bacon, and ham as well as the fresh-pork favorites—chops, roasts, ribs, tenderloin. And we'll be keeping an eye out for delicious ways to use leftovers, too.

Just think of all the wonderful pork dishes. Take pork chops, for example. Perhaps you stuff them with corn, bake them topped with pineapple slices, or barbecue them.

Or ham. You may glaze baked ham with honey and orange juice, frost a thick ham slice with cranberry sauce, bake individual servings of ham with pineapple slices.

What do you do with leftovers? Maybe you make a pork and apple pie with a sweet-potato crust, fix a chow mein dinner, or bake ground pork in pastry fold-overs.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "November Upside-down Cakes" or "November Pork Recipes."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, April 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5404 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. William J. Young. Her Burnt-sugar Chiffon Cake is mile-high with a rich caramel flavor.

When you're looking for something extra special to serve for afternoon tea, try Mrs. S. R. Shave's Self-frosting Angel Cake. Mrs. J. C. Kerber's Spicy Sponge Cake is airy, delicately spiced.

Mrs. William C. Stephens' Luscious Raspberry Torte is a real beauty—three layers of tender angel cake filled and frosted with raspberries in whipped cream.

Prizewinning vegetable recipe is Mrs. F. L. Conner's Asparagus With Hollandiase. You can make the sauce with confidence.

Horse-radish gives the delightfully different flavor to Julia King's Spinach Delicious. You'll like Mrs. Floyd Zimmerman's Golden Vegetable Bake. So easy, yet so good, is Mrs. S. P. Randolph's Dilly Green Beans. Chopped onions, dill, and chopped eggs give extra flavor.

You'll find these recipes on pages 89 and 90.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Howard Adams, Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, Calif.
Mrs. F. L. Conner, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. James Croft, Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada.
Mrs. Vern Donaldson, Altamont, Ill.
Mrs. Russel R. Elsass, Waynesburg, Ohio.
Mrs. James E. Gaddis, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. W. J. C. George, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mrs. James Kepner, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. J. C. Kerber, Delake, Oreg.
Julia King, New York City, N.Y.
Mrs. Floyd L. Miles, Vale, Oreg.
Mrs. Erurie Oltmann, Plato, Minn.
Mrs. S. P. Randolph, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Helen R. Roberts, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. S. R. Shave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mrs. William C. Stephens, Centralia, Ill.
Mrs. Oskari Tokoi, West Townsend, Mass.
Anne Wadsworth, Fort Worth, Tex.
Mrs. William J. Young, Evansville, Ind.
Mrs. Floyd Zimmerman, Dillsboro, Ind.

Short cut to heaven! One box of the new Swans Down *high-ratio* Instant Cake Mix with butter frosting or 7-minute frosting—and what a spectacular beauty! *Higher, finer, richer* cakes—because Swans Down Instant now blends its ingredients a new *high-ratio* way!

Choose your quickie for today—make it "Swans Down wonderful"!

Planning a children's party? Thrill the kids with their own personal cakes. Make cupcakes with Swans Down Instant or Devil's Food Mix. Frost. Then write names with tinted frosting using pastry tube. Such an easy way to do something *wonderful*, to make cakes "Swans Down good."

Better double this recipe! Bake Swans Down Devil's Food Mix in a square 9-inch pan. Spread thick with fudge frosting, sprinkle half with chopped nuts, leave remainder plain. Cut in fingers. Extra lush, extra-rich! And so fast-disappearing from the plate, you'd better make a lot!

Calling all chocolate lovers! Here's the devil's food you dream about—chocolate-rich, tender, moist! Whisk it together in minutes with Swans Down Devil's Food Mix—top with 7-minute frosting, tinted pink, peppermint-flavored. Elegant!

Company dazzler! The tender perfection of a real Swans Down cake. (Only Swans Down Cake Mixes can give it to you!) Use recipe for white cake on Swans Down Instant box. Bake in 9-inch square pan; split and spread with whipped cream and berries. So impressive—yet so easy—you'll bless that new *high-ratio* Swans Down Cake Mix.

Swans Down Cake Mixes

INSTANT CAKE MIX— the new *high-ratio* mix for higher, finer cakes!

DEVIL'S FOOD MIX— with that super chocolate richness!

Products of General Foods

The only mixes that make cakes "Swans Down good"

So Good— So Easy—

IT'S THE PERFECT FAMILY DISH!

School Day Lunch ... READY IN 5 MINUTES!

MENU
Franco-American Spaghetti
Toast with Jelly
Sliced Apples and Cookies
Milk

There's a *delicious*, hearty lunch you can serve the youngsters in next to no time!

And wait till they taste that *good* Franco-American—fine, firm spaghetti ... tender-cooked in a luscious sauce of juicy, vine-ripened tomatoes, sharp, well-aged Cheddar cheese and eight other choice ingredients.

Remember, too, that Franco-American is quick to fix—off the stove in 5 *minutes!* Yet it costs only pennies a portion.

Also try Franco-American Spaghetti as a base for *special* dishes. For example, Star-Kist Tuna flaked and baked with Franco-American makes a delightfully different mealtime treat.

Get *several* cans of Franco-American Spaghetti soon!

READY IN 5 MINUTES—AND SO THRIFTY

Franco-American SPAGHETTI

V-8* Has Lively Flavor and Goodness

no single juice can match!

*V-8 Vegetable Juices is a delicious blend of 8 juices in one drink!

V-8 FOR VITAMINS
V-8 FOR VITALITY

William Holden
Star of PARAMOUNT PICTURES

BILL HOLDEN SCOOPS THE PRESS!

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF Campbell's SOUPS

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

CONFESSIONS

of good cooks!

Savory macaroni and cheese. Add 1 teaspoon grated onion to a quart casserole of macaroni and cheese to point up the flavor.—*Mrs. Lewis H. Batty, Montgomery, Alabama.*

Double duty. When you're mixing cookies or cake, grease the pan with the rubber scraper you've used to remove the shortening from the measuring cup. If you need more fat, take a small amount from the can. Spread on with a spatula. —*Mrs. R. L. Carlson, Duluth, Minnesota.*

Coconut trim. To tint coconut for a cake topping, put the shreds in a bowl with grated orange or lemon peel. Rub with wooden spoon. Citrus peel adds zippy flavor as well as delicate color.—*Janet Sutherland, Ames, Iowa.*

Cloverleaf rolls. For pretty, uniform rolls, roll dough ¾ inch thick. Cut with the detachable center of a doughnut cutter. Place three in each small muffin-pan section.—*Mrs. George B. Huntington, Ann Arbor, Michigan.*

Easier frosting. Place cake on the revolving stand of your electric mixer or Lazy Susan. Turn stand as you frost cake. No plate shifting this way.—*Mrs. C. P. Scott, New York.*

Cute cooky. Slice a roll of refrigerator cooky dough with a corrugated French-fry cutter. You'll have good-looking, ribbed cookies.—*Mrs. Gerald Belter, Baraboo, Wisconsin.*

Fluffy whipped cream. Use confectioners' sugar instead of granulated sugar to sweeten whipped cream. The cream will hold up longer.—*Mae Capron, West Valley, New York.*

Baking short cut. Collect all your cake ingredients and tools on a tray. Measure the ingredients at the source of supply. The shortening and vanilla go directly into the mixing bowl. Sift flour, baking powder, and salt onto waxed paper and divide into fourths, ready for alternate adding with milk. The sugar stays in the same cup you used for measuring the flour. As you mix, keep used utensils on tray, so the work surface stays clean, and everything's picked up, ready for the trip to the sink.—*Isabel McGovern, Minneapolis, Minnesota.*

Every mother should know about the new protein cereal that helps your child have

a fine body

KELLOGG'S CORN SOYA—
more body-building protein than any other well-known cereal—hot or cold!

School records show that today's children are growing up with finer, sturdier, healthier bodies. Largely because they get more protein than *you* did, government experts say. But they warn us that too many children still don't get enough protein at breakfast.

Can you do something to overcome this lack? Yes! With Kellogg's great new protein cereal, Corn-Soya. No other well-known cereal—not one—is so rich in protein, the master body-builder.

And Corn-Soya has the crisp, inviting flavor that makes children eat it eagerly. *And* it's full of vitamins, minerals, energy value. But what sets it apart from all other cereals is its *protein* richness. Start letting Corn-Soya help your child build a fine body today!

BODY-BUILDING PROTEIN—RIGHT IN THE BREAKFAST BOWL!

Percentage of daily protein needs provided by a standard portion (1 ounce) of Kellogg's Corn-Soya when served with 4 ounces (½ cup) of milk or cream.*

Average Man (154 lbs.)	13.36%
Average Woman (123 lbs.)	15.58%
Child (78 lbs.—10-12 yrs.)	13.36%
Child (56 lbs.—7-9 yrs.)	15.58%

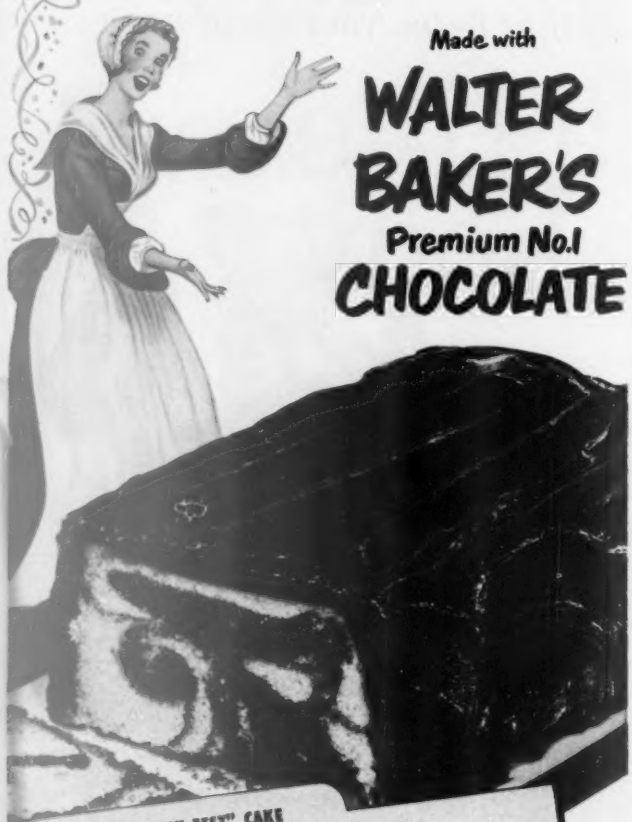
*Recommended dietary allowance (revised 1948), National Research Council

Silverware with your own initial!
Four initialed teaspoons for 75¢! See complete offer on Corn-Soya package.

Pride of the Party

Made with

WALTER BAKER'S Premium No.1 CHOCOLATE



CHOCOLATE "FUN-FEST" CAKE

1 square Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted
2 tablespoons water
1 tablespoon sugar
¼ teaspoon soda
2 cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
1½ teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder
¾ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 egg, unbeaten
1 cup minus 2 tablespoons milk
1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine melted chocolate, water, 1 tablespoon sugar, and soda; blend thoroughly. Cool mixture.

Sift flour once, measure, add baking powder and salt, and sift together three times. Cream shortening, add sugar gradually, and cream together until light and fluffy. Then add egg and beat thoroughly. Add flour, alternately with milk, a small amount at a time, beating after each addition until smooth. Add vanilla; blend. Add ¼ of the batter to the chocolate mixture, mixing only enough to blend.

Use 10 x 5 x 3-inch loaf pan which has been lined on bottom with paper. Put large spoonfuls of batter into pan, alternating plain and chocolate mixtures. Then with a knife, cut carefully through batter once in a wide zigzag course. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 1 hour and 5 minutes, or until done. Spread with chocolate frosting. (See frosting recipe on package.)

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

America's favorite cooking chocolate—for that richer extra-chocolaty flavor!

Product of General Foods

Nutty Bran Muffins. Bran muffins get a new twist. What's new is their delicate peanut flavor. Serve them piping hot—with plenty of golden butter

Get out your thrifty

By Elizabeth Nichols

Photographs: Bowman

Plantation Milk Shake. Serve tumblers of the frothy milk shake for lunch. And watch the youngsters go for them. You beat chilled milk into peanut butter and sugar. Top gets a sprinkle of nutmeg

Peanut Crisscrosses. You'll have to watch the cooky jar when it's full of these. They're crisp, rich with peanut butter. You get cross marks by flattening balls of dough with fork

Sandwich fillings. Wonderful for the lunch box or snack any time. Take your choice of four fillings. The ingredients in each are simple —spicy chili sauce, chopped bacon, pickle relish, or grated carrots

peanut-butter jar...

You get a lot for your money when you buy a jar of peanut butter. Nutty flavor, good-health vitamins, and calories to satisfy big appetites.

Peanut butter comes two ways—creamy smooth and crunchy with chopped peanuts. Both kinds are versatile.

You can use the *creamy* peanut butter to give salad dressings and frostings a new flavor lift, the *crunchy* in a rich crumb piecrust or muffins. Either kind makes a variety of quick, tasty sandwich fillings for lunch or an easy snack. Let your family take its pick.

That's only a beginning of all the good things you can fix. So get out the peanut-butter jar and make some . . .

More photographs on next page

4 ways to Party Fun- Walter Baker's 4 in 1!

Product of General Foods

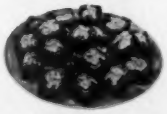
4 luscious 4 in 1 treats—

1. Instant COCOA and Chocolate Milk

Delicious, *extra*-chocolaty drinks—steaming hot or ice cold. So easy with **4 in 1** Instant Sweet Cocoa Mix—just add milk!

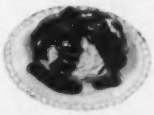
2. Quick FROSTING

Make smoother, *creamier* chocolate frosting—and make it in a jiffy with Walter Baker's marvelous **4 in 1.** Recipe on package.



3. Quick FUDGE

4 in 1 makes the most heavenly fudge . . . *rich* with that Walter Baker Chocolate flavor. No boiling! No testing! Recipe on package.

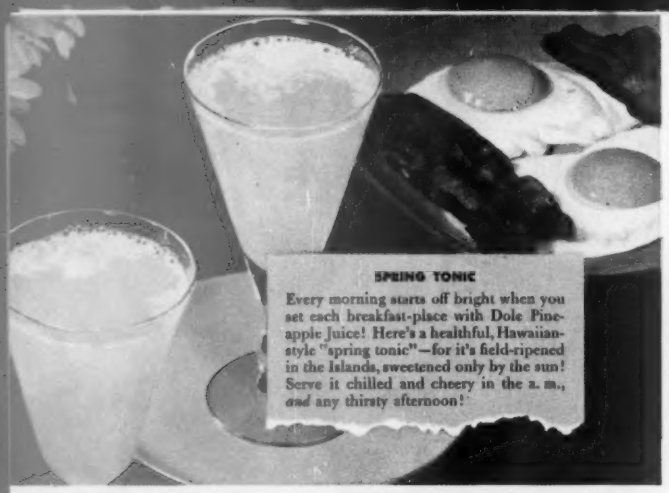


4. Quick SAUCE

Ice cream, cakes, puddings—they're *extra*-luscious topped with gorgeous **4 in 1** chocolate sauce. Easy recipe on package.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

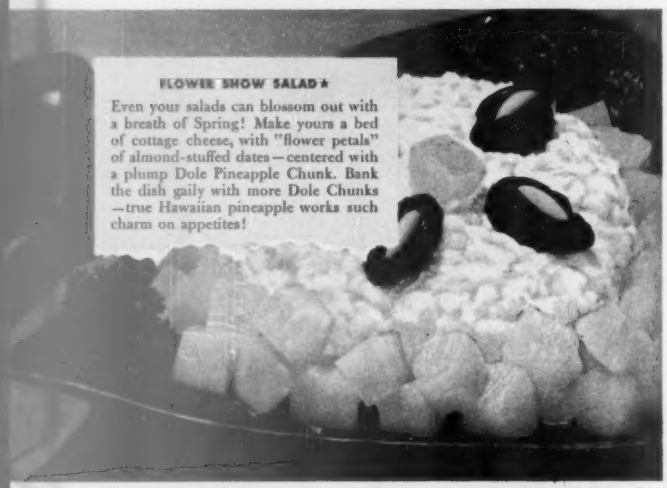
Everything chocolate tastes BEST when it's BAKER'S!



SPRING TONIC

Every morning starts off bright when you set each breakfast-place with Dole Pineapple Juice! Here's a healthful, Hawaiian-style "spring tonic"—for it's field-ripened in the Islands, sweetened only by the sun! Serve it chilled and cheery in the a. m., *and* any thirsty afternoon!

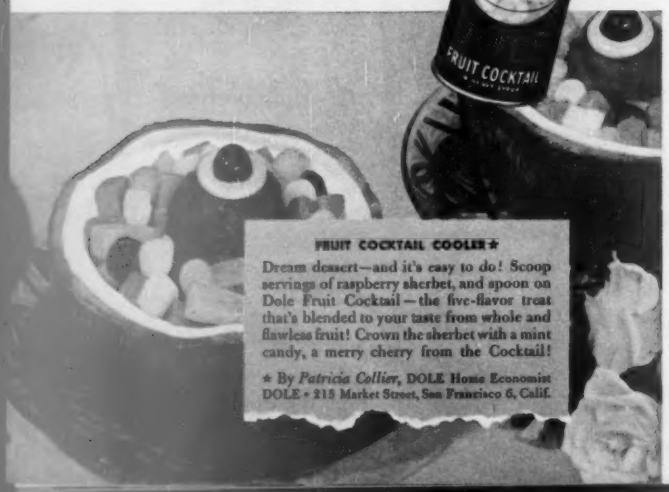
Enjoy Springtime



FLOWER SHOW SALAD ★

Even your salads can blossom out with a breath of Spring! Make yours a bed of cottage cheese, with "flower petals" of almond-stuffed dates—centered with a plump Dole Pineapple Chunk. Bank the dish gaily with more Dole Chunks—true Hawaiian pineapple works such charm on appetites!

with DOLE



FRUIT COCKTAIL COOLER ★

Dream dessert—and it's easy to do! Scoop servings of raspberry sherbet, and spoon on Dole Fruit Cocktail—the five-flavor treat that's blended to your taste from whole and flawless fruit! Crown the sherbet with a mint candy, a merry cherry from the Cocktail!

★ By *Patricia Collier*, DOLE Home Economist
DOLE • 215 Market Street, San Francisco 6, Calif.

Get out your thrifty peanut-butter jar

Begins on page 96

Honey-Nut Dressing. It starts with peanut butter, but turns into a creamy dressing when you beat in the salad dressing and honey. Ladle it generously over banana slices for a quick, delicious salad

Peanut-butter Frosting. It has a grand double flavor—rich nutty peanut, a suggestion of coffee. There's no cooking, no long beating

Dixie Butterscotch Pie. You can find time to make this on a busy day; it's so easy. Crust's graham-cracker crumbs with peanut butter. Filling's packaged butterscotch pudding topped with bananas

Recipes on page 101

Pillsbury's Great New Key to Flakiness

Pillsbury Pie Crust Mix now CHILL-BLENDED for real flakiness every time!

Women with the pie maker's knack have long known what chilling does for pie crust—right at the time the ingredients are blended together. It gives the crust rare tenderness, makes it flake apart at the touch of a fork.

Now this chilling is done for you by Pillsbury in its exclusive Chill-Blended mix.

As you might guess, this mix is blended together at low temperatures so that the particles of shortening stay separate and are distributed evenly throughout the flour. When the heat of the oven hits these particles, they puff, bubble and turn into a wonderful crust of delicate flakiness and tenderness.

This happens pie after pie after pie with this new Chill-Blended mix. Don't you want this assurance of flakiness in your pie making? Every time.

Flour and shortening blended at low temperatures by exclusive new Pillsbury manufacturing process.

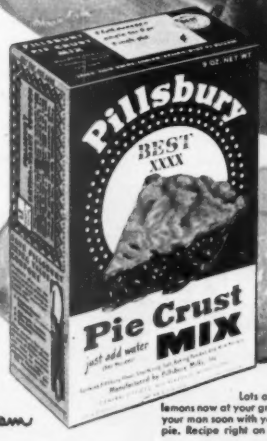
Keeps particles separate. (And they stay that way on your pantry shelf.)

All you do is add water to the mix.

A Pillsbury Exclusive CHILL-BLENDED

Make this simple test. Pour a little of this mix into the palm of your hand. Rub it between your finger tips and immediately feel how completely the ***particles of shortening*** are distributed throughout the flour.

Some particles feel about the size of a pea—the others the size of coarse meal. That's the way many famous cookbooks agree they should always be. That's the way it is in ***package after package*** of Pillsbury Pie Crust Mix.



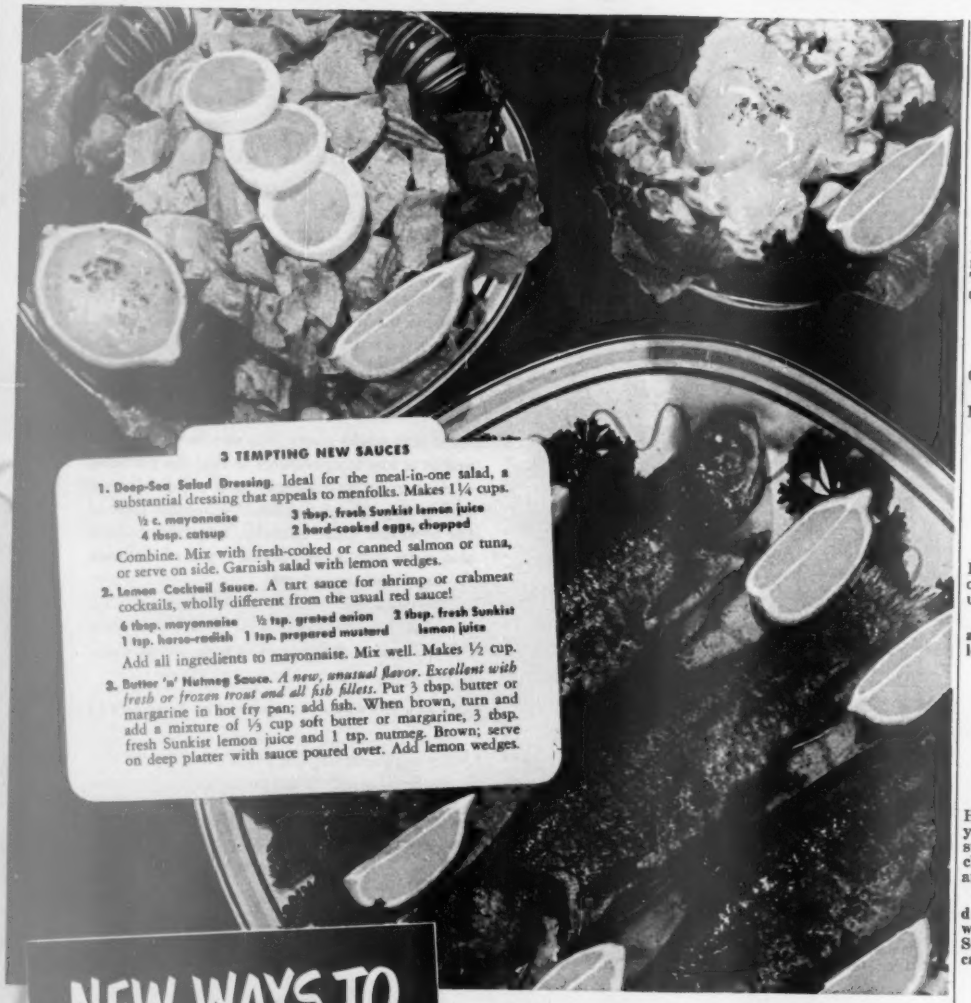
Lots of fresh Sunkist lemons now at your grocer's. Delight your man soon with your own lemon pie. Recipe right on the package.

You and Pillsbury can make a great team

Pillsbury's BEST XXXX Mixes

Pillsbury PIE CRUST MIX

MADE BY THE NEW, EXCLUSIVE CHILL-BLENDED PROCESS



3 TEMPTING NEW SAUCES

1. **Deep-Sea Salad Dressing.** Ideal for the meal-in-one salad, a substantial dressing that appeals to menfolks. Makes 1¼ cups.

   ½ c. mayonnaise — 3 tbsp. fresh Sunkist lemon juice
   4 tbsp. catsup — 2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped

   Combine. Mix with fresh-cooked or canned salmon or tuna, or serve on side. Garnish salad with lemon wedges.

2. **Lemon Cocktail Sauce.** A tart sauce for shrimp or crabmeat cocktails, wholly different from the usual red sauce!

   6 tbsp. mayonnaise — ½ tsp. grated onion — 2 tbsp. fresh Sunkist lemon juice
   1 tsp. horse-radish — 1 tsp. prepared mustard

   Add all ingredients to mayonnaise. Mix well. Makes ½ cup.

3. **Butter 'n' Nutmeg Sauce.** *A new, unusual flavor. Excellent with fresh or frozen trout and all fish fillets.* Put 3 tbsp. butter or margarine in hot fry pan; add fish. When brown, turn and add a mixture of ⅓ cup soft butter or margarine, 3 tbsp. fresh Sunkist lemon juice and 1 tsp. nutmeg. Brown; serve on deep platter with sauce poured over. Add lemon wedges.

NEW WAYS TO FIX FISH

FISH AND SEA FOOD ALWAYS CALL FOR

Fresh Lemons

Fresh lemons are to fish and sea food as pork is to beans, or corned beef to cabbage!

Here are three new sauces that make the most of that natural fish-and-lemon combination. All are unusual, tempting in taste and appearance. All are delicious!

Yet with all their novelty, and their special appeal to menfolks, *they're just about the easiest things you can do!* Try them!

When you garnish fish with lemon, remember you do it not only for color but to provide added flavor, too. Instead of flat slices, serve generous *wedges* of Sunkist Lemon as shown above. Then everyone can have plenty of that tantalizing lemon tang!

Secrets from the Sunkist Kitchen

If you like curry, you'll love another new cocktail sauce from our Kitchen. This *Sunkist Curry Sauce* has a unique, exciting flavor. Makes about 1 cup.

½ c. chili sauce
2 tbsp. fresh Sunkist lemon juice
½ tsp. curry powder
½ c. mayonnaise

Combine and pour over sea food.

(Loads of fascinating dishes in our Lemon Recipe Book—see below.)

Don't let any mere restaurant cook outdo you in flavoring and dressing up fruit and vegetable juices!

Serve tomato, apple, prune, pear and pineapple juice with a wedge of lemon hooked to each glass.

Have you noticed what happens when you squeeze fresh lemon juice into a steaming cup of hot tea? The color changes to clear amber, the aroma and flavor grow twice as delectable!

Tonight, start your family on the delightful custom of squeezing a wedge of lemon over hot vegetables. String beans, broccoli, beets, spinach, cauliflower taste *garden fresh!*

Lemons Rate High in Health Values!

Lemons are among the *richest known sources* of vitamin C, supply valuable amounts of vitamins P and B_1. For youthful energy, and sound teeth and gums, you need vitamin C *daily*. Yet it is absent from many foods, scarce in others. Lemons make a real contribution to family health.

Every day you serve some dish that would be better with lemons. What other food helps so MANY ways? Buy lemons regularly, keep them on hand!

Sunkist Lemons are the finest from 14,500 cooperating California-Arizona citrus growers.

Famous Sunkist Lemon Recipe Book—free. Dozens of new recipes and housekeeping helps. Just write Sunkist, Sec. 5204, Box 2706, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California.

The best cooks have the lemon habit!

REMEMBER LEMONS WHEN YOU SHOP!

Get out your thrifty peanut-butter jar

Continued from page 98

Peanut-butter Frosting

- ¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
- ⅓ cup creamy peanut butter
- ⅛ teaspoon salt
- 2¼ cups sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1 teaspoon instant coffee
- 4 to 5 tablespoons milk
- ½ teaspoon vanilla

Cream butter; add peanut butter and salt; blend thoroughly. Sift sugar with instant coffee. Beat in sugar mixture, alternately with milk, a small amount at a time. (Or use 4 to 5 tablespoons cold, strong coffee instead of milk and instant coffee.) Add vanilla.

Peanut-butter Sandwich Fillings

Combine ½ cup crunchy peanut butter, ¼ cup chili sauce, and 2 tablespoons mayonnaise.

Add 2 slices chopped cooked bacon and 1 tablespoon mayonnaise to ¼ cup crunchy peanut butter.

Stir 2 tablespoons grated carrots and 1 tablespoon mayonnaise into ¼ cup crunchy peanut butter.

Combine 2 tablespoons pickle relish, 2 tablespoons mayonnaise, and ½ cup peanut butter.

Peanut Crisscrosses

- 1 cup shortening
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1 cup peanut butter
- 3 cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons soda

Thoroughly cream shortening, vanilla, and sugars. Add eggs; beat thoroughly. Stir in peanut butter, then sifted dry ingredients. Form into tiny balls with the palms of hands; place on greased cooky sheet. Press with back of a fork to make crisscross. Dough may also be rolled and cut if desired. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 10 minutes. Makes 50 to 60 small cookies.

Plantation Milk Shake

- ¼ cup creamy peanut butter
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- Dash salt
- 2 cups milk
- ½ teaspoon vanilla

Cream together peanut butter, sugar, and salt. Beat in ¼ cup milk with rotary beater or electric mixer. Add remaining milk gradually; beat until smooth. Add vanilla. Chill. To serve, top each glass with dash of nutmeg. Makes 2 glasses.

Dixie Butterscotch Pie

- 1½ cups graham-cracker crumbs
- ⅓ cup sugar
- ¼ cup crunchy peanut butter
- 5 tablespoons melted butter or fortified margarine
- 1 package prepared butterscotch pudding
- 2 cups milk

Mix crumbs and sugar; stir in peanut butter. Mix in melted butter. Press firmly into greased 9-inch piepan. Chill until set. Prepare pudding with milk as directed on package. Cool. Pour into pie shell. Chill. Top with a ring of sliced bananas, if desired.

Nutty Bran Muffins

- 1 cup 100 percent bran
- 1 cup milk
- 3 tablespoons crunchy peanut butter
- ⅓ cup shortening
- 1 egg
- 1 cup enriched flour
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon sugar

Pour milk over bran; let soak 5 minutes. Cream peanut butter and shortening; add egg and beat until smooth. Add to bran mixture. Add sifted dry ingredients to bran mixture and stir only until all flour is dampened. Fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full. Bake in hot oven (400°) 25 minutes. Makes 10 large muffins.

Honey-Nut Salad Dressing

Stir 1 tablespoon creamy peanut butter and 1 tablespoon honey into ¼ cup salad dressing (not mayonnaise).

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Let him sit there, Emily! With prices the way they are, we're not begging him to eat."

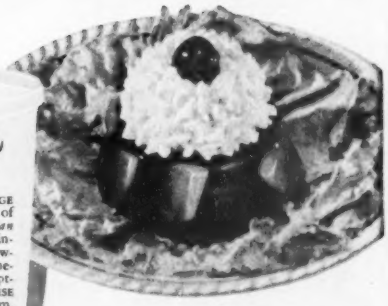
SERVE with EASE...SURE TO PLEASE...

Salads Made with Cottage Cheese

Sombrero Salad

COTTAGE CHEESE AND CLING PEACHES

Tangy zest of snowy-white COTTAGE CHEESE . . . delicious goodness of canned Cling Peaches . . . *glorious Sombrero Salad!* Simply place round of green pepper on two peach halves, on lettuce. Top with hat-crown cone of COTTAGE CHEESE. Slip on gay pimiento ring. *Quick . . . easy . . . good!* Serve with Rye Wafers.



Hawaiian Salad

COTTAGE CHEESE AND PINEAPPLE

Snowy mound of zesty COTTAGE CHEESE on shimmering base of fruity tastiness . . . *Hawaiian Salad!* On crisp lettuce place individual molds of cherry or strawberry gelatine containing pineapple chunks. Top with tempting mound of COTTAGE CHEESE and maraschino cherry. M-m-m, *good!* Serve with crackers.

Treasure Island

COTTAGE CHEESE AND FRUIT COCKTAIL

Jewels in the snow . . . nest of mellow COTTAGE CHEESE heaped with colorful, tasty fruit bits . . . *Treasure Island Salad!* So *inviting* . . . so *easy!* Heap drained fruit cocktail in nest-like layer of COTTAGE CHEESE, on crisp lettuce leaves. Cap with COTTAGE CHEESE. Serve with Rye Wafers. *Delightful!*

Smooth, tangy COTTAGE CHEESE . . . grand eating in *so many ways!* To make tempting *appetizer, spread* or *garnish* . . . blend with chives—chopped olives—peppers—sliced onions—celery—radishes—raw carrots. Delicious with fruits . . . salads . . . cold-cut meats—in CHEESE cake, blintzes . . . scores of other appealing dishes. Always remember . . . serve with *ease* . . . you're sure to *please* . . . with COTTAGE CHEESE!

FIRST IN FOODS

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION

"VOICE OF THE DAIRY FARMER"

20 N. Wacker Drive Bldg., Chicago 6, Ill.

Mirror of America at Mealtime

Of all automatic toasters, this is by far the favorite of families all over the country. In its flawless finish, the "Toastmaster" Toaster mirrors the mealtime joy of youth, the hopes of middle age, the contentment of the old. In short, it's part of the family. And this sparkling beauty is a symbol of the quality that lies beneath it—as a jewel's depth of goodness is measured by its gleam. Here, bread becomes superb toast . . . not now and then—but *always*. Here, life span is counted upon the fingers of both hands —in many cases, *twice!* To own, or to give as a gift, the "Toastmaster"* Toaster is a cherished possession for which no substitute is ever completely satisfying.

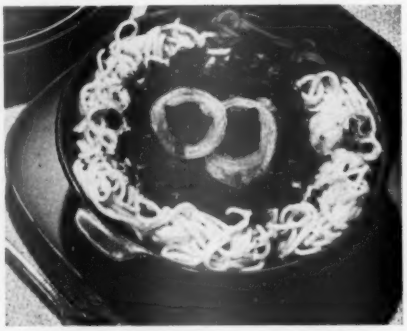
TOASTMASTER

Automatic Pop-Up Toaster

*"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" and "Scotch Knight" Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products. Copr. 1951, TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION, McGraw Electric Company, Elgin, Illinois.

The meat budget

Begins on page 84



Casseroles. Don't forget your favorite casserole recipe when you puzzle over what to do with leftovers. Spaghetti, macaroni, or noodles—all make the meat go twice as far

Chili con carne. Red beans stretch the meat. Onions, green pepper, chili powder add peppy flavor. You'll need crisp, hot crackers, a tossed green salad. And that makes supper!

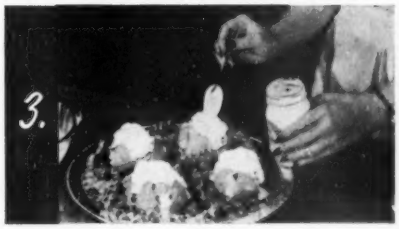
Sandwiches. Hearty meat sandwiches are perfect noon fare at home or in a lunch box. Season meat the way you like it—with pickles, catsup, chopped celery or green onion, grated carrots, and mayonnaise

More on page 111

How to make wonderful Chicken Salad

Gradually add ¼ cup chicken broth to ¾ cup Kraft Mayonnaise; blend well after each addition of broth. The delicate richness of Kraft Mayonnaise will make a real difference in your salad. Velvety rich, delightfully seasoned, Kraft's is true mayonnaise at its finest.

To serve four people, prepare 2½ cups cooked diced chicken, 1½ cups diced celery, ¼ cup broken pecans, ¼ cup sliced stuffed olives. Toss together lightly with ¾ teaspoon salt and a dash of freshly ground pepper. Add the mayonnaise mixture, blending it in lightly.



Peel 4 large tomatoes and cut each into 5 sections, poinsettia style, almost to the stem end. Place on leaf lettuce, press sections apart and fill with chicken salad. Garnish with Kraft Mayonnaise, the Kitchen-Fresh Mayonnaise with the wonderfully delicate flavor.

True mayonnaise at its finest!

TRUE MAYONNAISE because it is made solely of fine oil and eggs, fragrant vinegar and fresh-ground spices. *Nothing else.*

...AT ITS FINEST because Kraft is generous with the costly salad oils . . . gives you mayonnaise that's *luxuriously* rich. Because Kraft insists on really *choice* ingredients, blends them in just the right proportions for most delightful flavor. And because Kraft's own special beater gives velvety smooth texture. Next time, do get *Kraft* Mayonnaise.

Don't miss TV's most famous dramatic show
KRAFT TV THEATRE
every Wednesday evening, NBC-TV.

Kraft KITCHEN FRESH Mayonnaise

Wake Up to the Preferred Pancakes

Aunt Jemimas—the only pancakes that give you lightness *plus*... Aunt Jemimas' *FINER FLAVOR!*

Know why folks prefer Aunt Jemimas? It's because these long-time family favorites give you lightness and superb flavor! Yes, Aunt Jemimas give you both! All the tender, fluffy lightness you could wish for plus... that heavenly, delicate flavor no other pancake has ever been able to copy!

Get Both Kinds

If you haven't served America's best loved pancakes lately—get some. One taste will tell you why folks vote Aunt Jemimas the "lightest, the most delicious pancakes you can make."

The red box for flavory-light pancakes

The yellow box for tangy buckwheats

See for yourself why...

MORE WOMEN PREFER AUNT JEMIMAS

than all other brands combined!

The art of making a

By Kathryn Bele Niles

Peek over the shoulder of an omelet artist and see just what the tricks are for a French or for a fluffy omelet.

A *French omelet* is like tender, golden scrambled eggs that never had a spoon stirred through them. The pictures on this page show you the secrets of the chefs who make omelets so expertly.

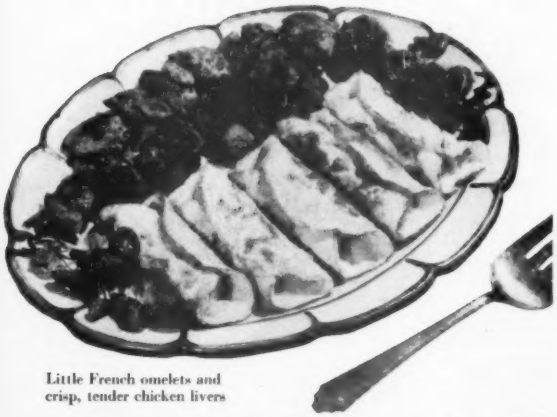
The *fluffy omelet* is high, airy, tender, golden brown. You cut it with two forks so none of the "puff" is lost. Then pride yourself on having the knack of making a beautiful omelet. Pictures on page 107 show you how to make it.

How to make a French omelet

1 Beat 2 eggs, 1 teaspoon water, ¼ teaspoon salt, and a dash of pepper in a bowl till mixture looks like thin cream—*not* frothy. Use a fork. Heat small skillet (7-inch is good size) till quite hot. Add 2 teaspoons butter. It will sizzle but shouldn't brown when it hits the *hot* skillet

2 Pour in the eggs. Now swish your fork through the *top* of the mixture — trace a big M. This allows eggs to heat evenly. Tilt and shake pan to get omelet well up on sides of pan. Let set for a minute or two till top is cooked to creaminess and the bottom is delicately browned

beautiful omelet



Little French omelets and crisp, tender chicken livers

Photographs: Bowman

3 Shake skillet to loosen omelet. Now start at handle end and fold a third of the omelet over the center. Tipping the skillet like this helps you work faster. (If you want a surprise hidden in the center of the omelet, add before you start folding—see all the ideas on page 124)

4 Now fold the other side over the center. Slide the omelet onto warm serving platter. If you're making several, keep them warm in the oven till all are ready for the table. Top of page: a platterful of little French omelets and crisp chicken livers, peppy water cress

How to make a fluffy omelet, page 107

Now! All ready to Serve

Choicest Mushrooms Broiled in Butter!

Save Time and Money with B in B Broiled in Butter Mushrooms. Packed 3 ways for every mushroom use!

WHOLE CROWNS add zest to steaks, chops, meat patties.

Use CHOPPED for spaghetti sauce, meat loaf, soups.

SLICED mushrooms are wonderful in chicken à la King, with peas.

Enjoy all 3 styles—broiled in butter and ready to use

B in B Mushrooms are freshly-picked hothouse mushrooms, broiled in creamery butter to a natural brown color, then packed in mushroom broth.

Three ready-to-use styles
B in B Whole Mushroom Crowns
B in B Chopped Mushrooms
B in B Sliced Mushrooms

You'll save time by using B in B Mushrooms already prepared as called for in your favorite recipes.

ONE OF THE QUALITY FOODS OF GROCERY STORE PRODUCTS CO.

Your guide to the best in modern automatic cookery.

...be glad you took TAPPAN

GLAD for its beauty! Beautiful, balanced design, including graceful cove top. Burners divided to give more work space. Tappan is the most kitchenworthy of all ranges.

HAPPY with your cooking! It's the only range with the Tel-U-Set, the control panel that puts *automatic cooking* at your finger tips. Visualite door of oversize, chrome-interior oven always lets you see what's cooking.

PROUD you were thrifty! For at every price and in every size, Tappan is the "buy" for your money. Models for city gas, Philgas or other LP Gas. For helpful hints on range buying, write for free folder to The Tappan Stove Company, Dept. B-41, Mansfield, Ohio. In Canada, John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto.

Range specifications subject to prevailing government restrictions.

You'll say, too... I'll take

TAPPAN

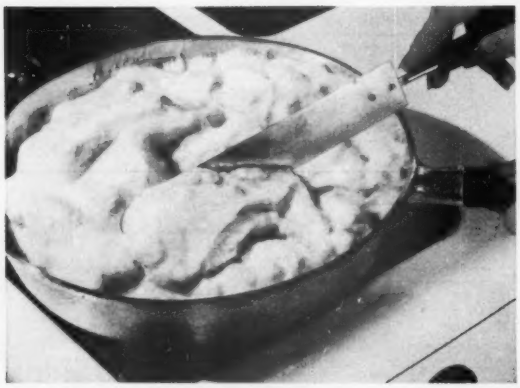
Gas Ranges

Omelet art

Begins on page 104

How to make a fluffy omelet

1 For 3 or 4 people, you will need 4 eggs. Separate whites from yolks. Add ½ teaspoon salt and 2 tablespoons water to the whites. Beat with rotary beater until stiff but not dry. Stir ⅛ teaspoon pepper and 2 tablespoons flour into yolks with fork; beat with rotary beater until well blended. Fold into egg whites. Meanwhile heat 1 tablespoon butter in a large skillet (10-inch)



2 When butter is just hot enough to make a drop of water sizzle, pour in omelet mixture. Level gently, leaving omelet slightly higher around the edge. Lower heat. Cook slowly until puffy and lightly browned on bottom, about 5 minutes. (Lift edge with spatula to check browning.) Finish omelet in slow oven (300°) 8 to 10 minutes

3 When omelet's done, a knife inserted in center will come out clean. To fold omelet, hold skillet with your left hand. Carefully loosen omelet with spatula. You can add filling after the omelet is folded

More photographs on next page

Spring in a Pie Shell!

THREE NEW BAKER'S COCONUT BEAUTIES!

All the magic—all the fresh beauty of spring go into your pie-making when you conspire with luscious Baker's Coconut!

And here's a garden of gay beauties to pick from! *Spring Posie Pie*—so rich with toasted Baker's Coconut. *Pink Blossom*—luscious chocolate pie. *Ambrosia Pie*—gold and white and flavor-fresh with Baker's Coconut!

Choose one *now*—for tonight's dessert!

SPRING POSIE PIE

Mix 1 envelope gelatine and ¼ cup cold water in bowl. Combine ¼ cup sugar and 2 egg yolks in saucepan. Add 1½ cups milk gradually, stirring constantly.

Cook and stir over medium heat until mixture coats spoon. (Do *not* boil.) Remove from heat. Pour over gelatine and stir until gelatine is dissolved. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla. Chill until slightly thickened. Beat 2 egg whites with ¼ teaspoon salt until foamy, add ¼ cup sugar gradually. Continue beating until stiff. Fold into gelatine mixture.

Fold in ½ cup cream, whipped, and ¾ of a package of Baker's Coconut, toasted (1 heaping cup). Turn into baked 9-inch pie shell. Sprinkle top with remaining toasted coconut and chill until firm. Garnish with blossoms made by clipping marshmallows to resemble petals. Place small piece of cherry in center of each blossom.

To toast coconut, spread thinly in shallow baking pan. Place in moderate oven (350°F.) and toast 5 to 7 minutes. Stir occasionally.

Pink Blossom Pie. Make chocolate pie on Jell-O Chocolate Pudding package, adding 1 cup Baker's Coconut, cut, with the milk. After cooking, add ¼ teaspoon peppermint extract, then cool. Turn into pie shell, chill, spread with ⅓ cup cream, whipped. Sprinkle with ½ cup Baker's Coconut, tinted pink.

To tint coconut, sprinkle on sheet of white paper. Dilute a tiny bit of red vegetable coloring in a teaspoon of water; sprinkle over coconut, then rub through coconut.

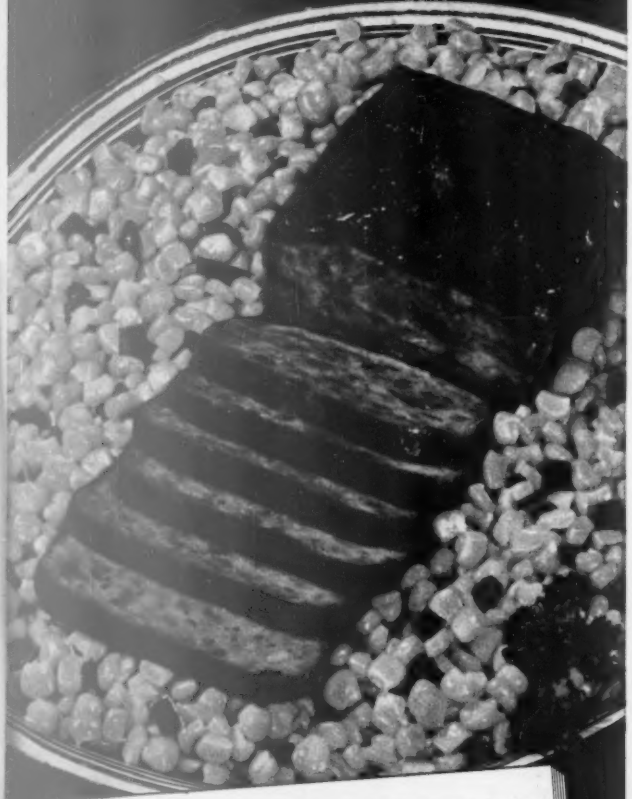
Ambrosia Pie. Make coconut pie filling on Baker's Premium Shred Coconut package, substituting 2 teaspoons grated orange rind for vanilla. Turn into baked 9-inch pie shell, top with whipped cream or unbaked meringue. Garnish with 2 cups orange sections and ½ cup Baker's Coconut.

Products of General Foods

...with new "surprise" glaze!

SPAM

'n' Niblets Mexicorn
BRAND



SUPPER SUPREME: garden-sweet Niblets Brand Mexicorn surrounds tasty pure-pork SPAM . . . and the SPAM is baked to flavory perfection with an exciting new glaze.

SPAM 'n' Niblets Mexicorn
BRAND
WITH RICH BROWN GLAZE:

PLACE IN BAKING PAN.....2 whole SPAM loaves
MAKE GLAZING SYRUP OF..2 tbsp. white Karo corn syrup
2 tsp. Kitchen Bouquet gravy flavoring
SPREAD.....half of glaze over SPAM
BAKE.....15 minutes moderate oven (350°)
SPREAD.....remaining glaze over SPAM
BAKE.....another 15 minutes. Place on heated platter, surround with piping-hot Mexicorn.

JUICY PORK SHOULDER . . . one of the tastiest of all pork cuts, joins up with mild tender ham in unequalled SPAM. No bone, no waste. Economical *all meat* buy!

HORMEL
GOOD FOOD

COLD OR HOT SPAM HITS THE SPOT

SPAM is a registered trademark for a pure pork product packed only in 12-oz. cans by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

"Niblets" & "Mexicorn" are trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Green Giant Company Mdgrs., Le Sueur, Minn.

Hear MUSIC WITH THE HORMEL GIRLS • Saturday, CBS • Sunday, NBC

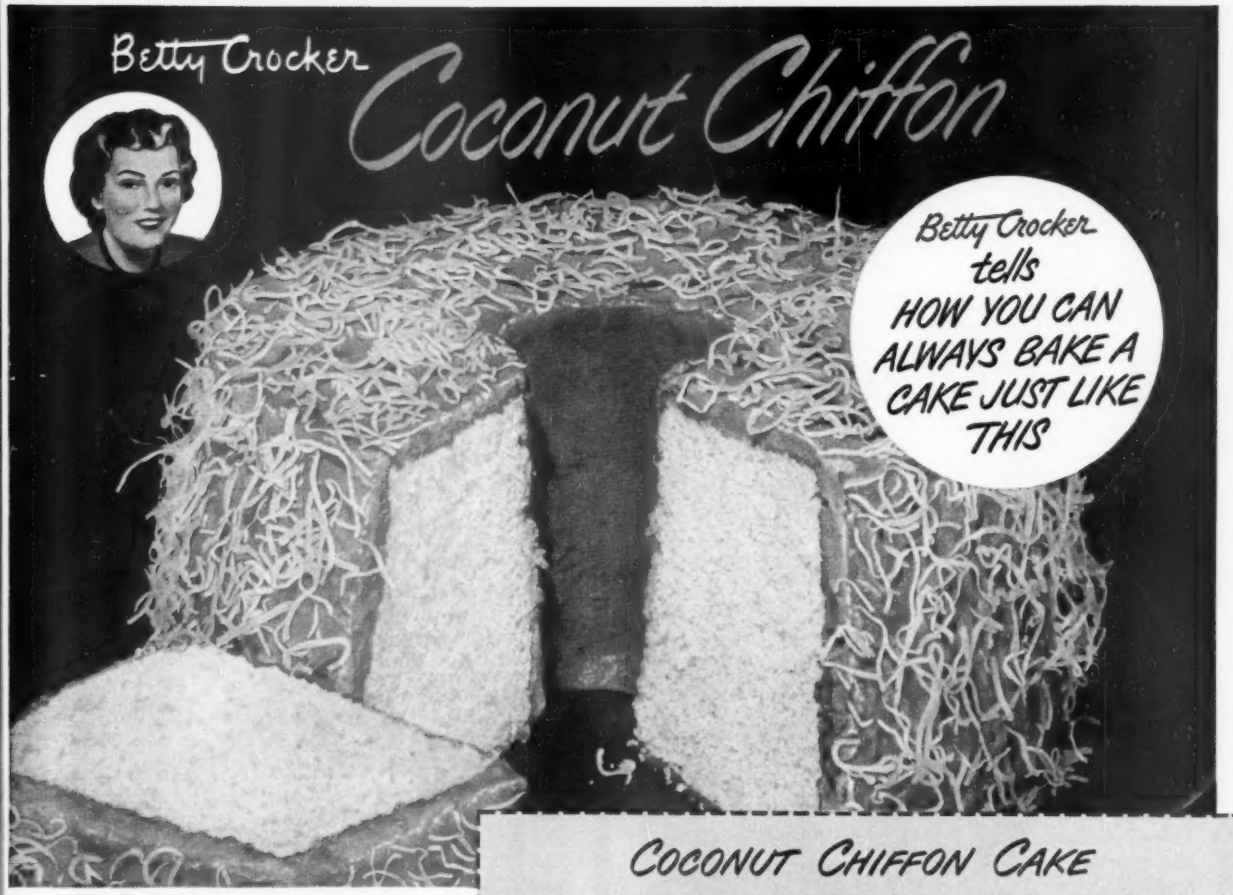
Omelet art

Continued from preceding page

4 Have hot platter ready. Make a cut across the omelet at right angles to handle and slightly above center. Then place broad spatula as shown. Tilt skillet up; fold upper half of omelet over onto lower half

5 Now put heated platter alongside. Edge of skillet should touch platter. Keep tilting skillet up, up—till omelet slips onto the platter

6 To serve, tear omelet apart gently with 2 forks like this. Your omelet will stay light and fluffy. Directions for omelet fillings on page 124



COCONUT CHIFFON CAKE

Delicate As Angel Food—Rich Tasting As Butter Cake

(MAKE ONLY WITH GOLD MEDAL FLOUR)

Preheat oven (see pan sizes and corresponding temperatures at right). Sift an ample amount of GOLD MEDAL *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour onto a square of paper.

LARGE CAKE . . . *Makes 16 to 20 Servings*

STEP 1 . . . Measure (level measurements throughout) and **Sift** together into mixing bowl:

- **2 cups *sifted* GOLD MEDAL *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour (spoon lightly into cup, don't pack)**
- **1½ cups sugar**
- ***3 tsp. baking powder**
- ***1 tsp. salt**

Make a well and add in order:

- **½ cup cooking (salad) oil such as Wesson**
- **7 unbeaten egg yolks (medium-sized)**
- **¾ cup cold water**
- **1 tsp. vanilla**
- **1 tsp. almond extract**

Beat with spoon until *smooth*.

STEP 2 . . . Measure into *large* mixing bowl:

- **1 cup egg whites (7 or 8)**
- **½ tsp. cream of tartar**

Whip until whites form *very stiff* peaks. DO NOT UNDERBEAT.

STEP 3 . . . Pour egg yolk mixture gradually over whipped egg whites—*gently* folding with rubber scraper *just* until blended. DO NOT STIR.

Fold in . . . . . **⅓ cup shredded coconut**

Pour into *ungreased* pan immediately.

BAKE

10-in. tube, 4-in. deep—325°—55 min.
then—350°—10 to 15 min.
13 x 9½ x 2-in. oblong—350°—45 to 50 min.
. . . or until top springs back when *lightly* touched.

Immediately turn pan upside down, placing tube part over neck of funnel or bottle, or resting edges of oblong pan on 2 other pans. Let hang, free of table, until cold. Loosen from sides and tube with spatula. Turn pan over and hit edge sharply on table to loosen: Spread with Blush Pink Butter Icing. Sprinkle top and sides with coconut.

*If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the South), omit baking powder and salt.

If you live at an altitude over 2,500 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Minneapolis 1, Minn., for recipe adjustments.

BLUSH PINK BUTTER ICING

Cream together { **2 cups *sifted* confectioners' sugar**
⅓ cup shortening (part butter for flavor)

Stir in . . . . . **2½ tbsp. maraschino cherry juice**
1 tsp. vanilla

Add additional cherry juice if icing appears too thick. *For more generous icing, double the amounts of ingredients.*

"Betty Crocker" and "*Kitchen-tested*" are reg. trade marks of General Mills

Avoid Costly Baking Failures—use GOLD MEDAL FLOUR

THE cost of the flour in any recipe is only a few pennies. But if you use a less dependable flour than Gold Medal . . . and it makes even *one* baking fail . . . many expensive ingredients may go to waste.

The baking qualities of Gold Medal Flour are carefully guarded—kept *uniformly superb*. Each cupful always acts exactly the same—gives you complete assurance in all your bakings.

Good cooks know what this means, in uniformly fine results. No wonder more sacks of Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour are bought than the next 5 brands combined!

Get Gold Medal. Every sack contains six "success-tested" Betty Crocker recipes . . . and valuable silverware coupons. Use Gold Medal Flour for everything you bake!

General Mills

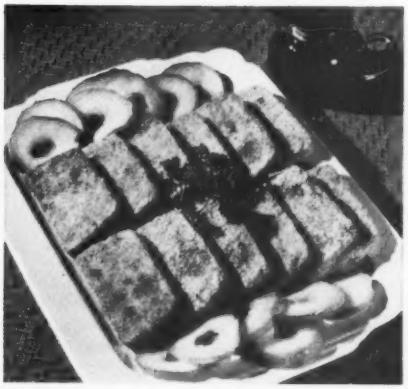
IT MUST BE BETTER—

. . . women buy more sacks of Gold Medal 'Kitchen-tested' Flour than the next 5 brands combined

DEEPFREEZE REFRIGERATOR
DEEPFREEZE ELECTRIC RANGE
DEEPFREEZE HOME FREEZER
DEEPFREEZE ELECTRIC WATER HEATER
SUPER CHEF
SUNNY SIDE UP
A LA CARTE
so Wonderful to Live with...
It is so wonderful to live with the beauty and performance of the marvelous Deepfreeze Refrigerator. It is planned as carefully as you would plan your home, with features for better living such as the exclusive Deepfreeze Freezer Compartment. The door of the Deepfreeze Refrigerator, with removable Handy Bin, is *the most important door in your home.* As it swings quietly open, it reveals a place and space for everything! See this refrigerator in your Deepfreeze Appliance dealer's store today.
Go Buy The Name... Deepfreeze REFRIGERATORS
TRADEMARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
© 1951, Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation
HOME FREEZERS
REFRIGERATORS
ELECTRIC RANGES
ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS
All products of the Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois.

Make the last bite delicious

Continued from page 102



Old-fashioned scrapple. When does a half pound of leftover pork serve four? When you mix it with corn-meal mush for scrapple. Serve with glazed apple rings and hot syrup

Stuffed onions. Lots to eat for little money. Cook big, round onions. Slice top from onions. Push out centers. (Save the centers for creaming later.) Fill with ground leftover meat or corned-beef hash. Bake

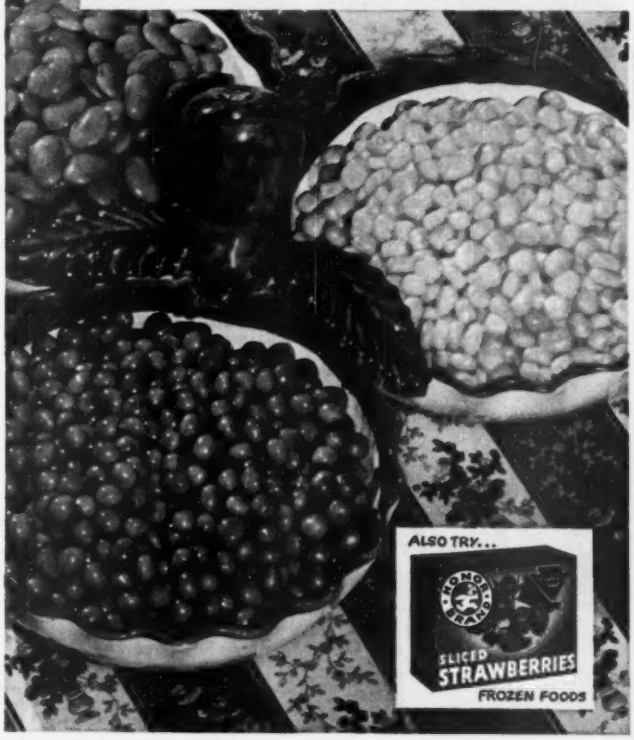
Save even the bones. Use for . . .

Whole-meal soups. Buy a ham? You can bake it, slice it for breakfast, cube it for casseroles. And you'll still have a big supper left. Simmer ham bone with beans or split peas for a rich, hearty soup

The Best Cooks Use Stokely's Finest Foods

Mrs. Herbert P. Miner, 4508½ S. 6th, Louisville, chosen 'Best Cook' by Beechmont Women's Club.

Mrs. Miner knows this help-yourself way of serving Stokely's Finest Vegetables is like saying help yourself to a "gardenful" of prize flavors. Take your pick! If it's Honey Pod Peas, they're tender, sweet, vine-fresh, the finest grown . . . Stokely's Finest. If it's Small Green Lima Beans or Golden Whole Kernel Corn, they're blue-ribbon quality, picked and packed when flavor's perfect. Enjoy the *finest* . . . reach for Stokely's and *get* the finest.



Company Dinner with that

French's flavor

Savory Roast Pork

Sprinkle 6 pounds pork shoulder with salt and ¼ teasp. French's Black Pepper. Roast in shallow pan on rack, fat side up, in slow oven (325°F.) for 4 hours. Combine 1 cup broth or water, ½ cup lemon juice, ½ teasp. French's Oregano, ½ teasp. French's Fennel, ½ teasp. French's Nutmeg, ½ teasp. French's Garlic Powder; cook 5 minutes. Baste every 30 minutes with herb mixture until used, then with pan juices. Sprinkle potatoes with French's Parsley Flakes.

Ginger Glazed Carrots

Boil 8 small carrots until almost tender. Rub off skins under cold water. Dry thoroughly. Heat 3 tablesps. butter or margarine and ½ teasp. French's Ginger in a heavy skillet. Roll carrots in 2 tablesps. sugar and place in skillet. Simmer until glazed, turning frequently. Garnish with French's Parsley Flakes. Yield: 4 servings.

Chocolate Cake

Melt 4 sq. unsweetened chocolate in ¼ cup hot milk; cool. Cream ¾ cup shortening: slowly add 2 cups sugar; beat well. Add 3 egg yolks, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Add chocolate. Sift 2 cups all-purpose flour with 1 teasp. baking soda and ½ teasp. salt; add to batter alternately with 1 cup milk and 2 teasps. French's Vanilla. Fold in 3 egg whites beaten stiff. Turn into 2 greased 9" pans. Bake at 350°F. 30 minutes, or until done. Cool; spread layers with whipped cream flavored with ¼ teasp. French's Vanilla. Combine into layers.

® French's SPICES and EXTRACTS

Smart stowaways

Fresh as the day you put them away! Save parsley, lettuce, radishes, celery, and other fresh foods by storing them in handy glass containers like these. Good for fruit juice, too. To seal the lid, moisten the inside rubber rim. You can do this by holding it under cold-water faucet. Then press lid down firmly and evenly on glass rim

In a hot oven, in a cold refrigerator—this four-piece set is at home either place. Use dishes for bakers, then to store the leftovers. Colorful dishes are topped with clear-glass covers. Stack them to save space. Three small ones fit in place on tray-cover of large one

Photographs: Stanley

Food that just won't fit into any container? Wrap it in heavy aluminum foil or self-sealing waxed paper. Seal by making a double-fold closure. Good for leftover meat like this baked ham. Store it in your freezer and plan to use it when you want dinner in a hurry

save food and money

By Frances Madigan

You'll get more meals, tastier meals, better meals out of foods on hand if you store them right. *Food saved means money saved.* Smart stowaways help you do the job the way it should be done. They'll keep fresh foods fresh, let you save leftovers, keep your food good to the last bite. *That's* good management.

Smart stowaways save time . . . and space, too. With the right packaging, you can store food away in no time at all. And find it as fast! Some containers can be arranged in a compact line-up, others set on trays, stacked up for space-saving storage.

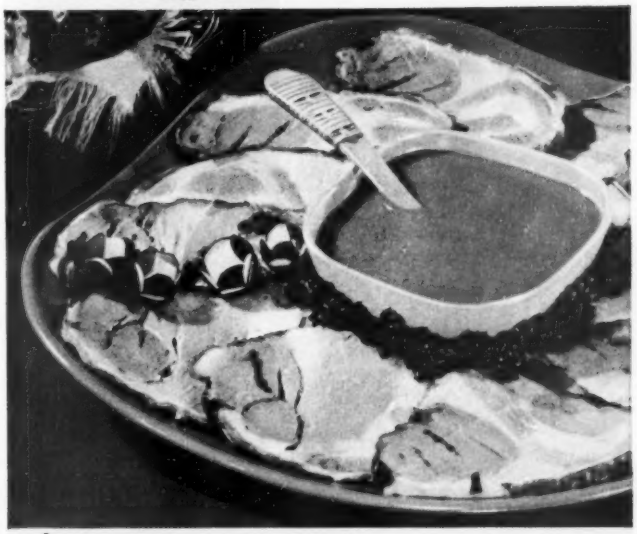
More photographs on page 115

Line up your leftovers in no time at all. Spacesaving basket of nontarnishing metal holds six clear-plastic boxes with lids. Each one holds the contents of a No. 2 can (2½ cups). Basket is easy to slide in and out, fits along one side of the refrigerator shelf. Compact line-up gives you a start in planning for the next meal

You should always be able to find the right dish with such a variety of flexible plastic containers. Large one holds a quart. Two are medium size, and each holds a pint. Two small ones each hold 10 ounces. Three-section plastic tray can also double as a relish tray

3 ways to give leftovers that

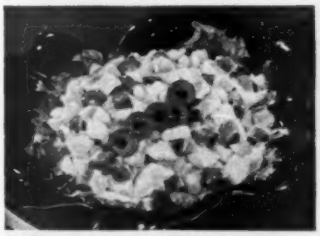
French's flavor



1 A GOURMET'S SAUCE FOR COLD MEAT SLICES

½ glass currant jelly — Equal quantity French's Mustard

Melt currant jelly over low heat, add slowly and blend in an equal quantity of French's Mustard. Serve hot with slices of leftover roast pork. Or, meat and sauce together may be placed in frying pan, covered tightly and simmered slowly till hot. This sauce is equally delicious with cold ham, lamb or chicken.



2 HAM AND POTATO SALAD

1 cup cooked ham, diced
2 cups cooked potatoes, diced
1 cup diced celery
3 hard cooked eggs, chopped
½ cup mayonnaise
¼ cup French's Mustard
Salt and pepper to taste

Mix mayonnaise and mustard together and combine with other ingredients. Serve on a bed of crisp lettuce leaves.

3 CHEF'S CASSEROLE

1 cup cooked rice
1 cup cooked fish
½ cup milk
1 egg, beaten
¼ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon melted butter or margarine
1 tablespoon French's Mustard
1 teaspoon French's Parsley Flakes

Combine all ingredients and pour into greased casserole. Top with buttered bread crumbs, and bake in a moderate oven (350 F.) for 45 minutes. Serves 3-4.

(Also made in Canada)

French's is smoother, creamier . . .
Millions prefer it!

free Handsome new recipe book "DINING DELIGHTS"

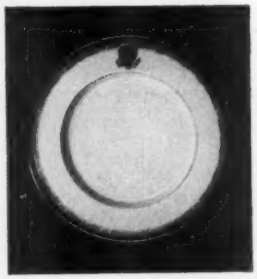
Send name, address to The R. T. French Co., 1668 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

FROM THE *Lenox* COLLECTION



"COMMAND PERFORMANCE" IN FINE CHINA FOR PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT
A magnificent china pattern created for use in the White House. Because of its rare translucent beauty and superior durability, Lenox has been the official White House china since 1917.

CREATED OF THE SAME FINE CHINA, BY THE SAME FAMOUS CRAFTSMEN FOR YOU . . .

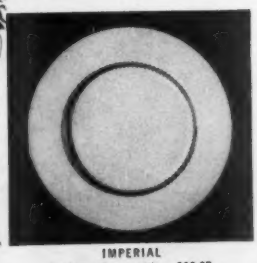
Rhodora

BY LENOX

The renowned hand-craftsmen of Lenox make only one quality of china . . . the finest. The same exquisite, translucent, yet amazingly durable china seen in the White House service is yours in every Lenox pattern. Too, the glowing color and precious 24-k. gold design that make Rhodora so superb will be as lovely a generation from today. For there is no more beautiful, no more durable fine china than world-famous Lenox.

Rhodora, 5-piece place setting (dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer) . . . $23.25

MING-TEMPLE
5-piece place setting, $19.25



IMPERIAL
5-piece place setting, $20.25

LENOX CHINA

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA

For the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer, write Lenox, Inc., Dept. H3, Trenton, N. J. Enclose 25¢ if you wish "The Reference Book of Fine China" with full-color pattern and price leaflets.

Smart stowaways save food and money

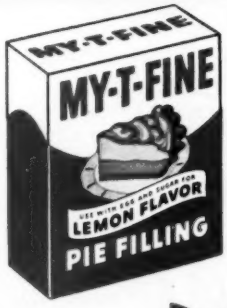
Begins on page 112

Containers of clear plastic store cheese, bread, and butter. You keep flavor fresh. *No waste.* All-in-one cheese container lets you store, serve, and slice a standard 2-pound package. Cheese sits on tray. Slicer fits in end cover. Bread container holds a whole loaf, adjusts to the amount you have on hand. If you're not big bread eaters, keep it in refrigerator. Butter dish is for ¼ pound; can be used for both storing and serving

Save meat drippings on the spot. This gleaming metal three-piece set will make a handsome addition to the top of your range. Container has perforated tray to strain drippings. Matching salt and peppers complete the set

No trouble storing jumbo-size cans of fruit juice when you have one of these 50-ounce canisters. Of flexible plastic, its tight cover has a spout for easy pouring. Smaller version 20-ounce juice canister, left, is dressed up with hand-painted strawberry design. Matching refrigerator dishes are good for leftovers, may be stacked to save space. The raised ring in the center of the cover holds top dish in place

Handy all-purpose plastic-coated paper containers have tight-fitting lids. They're good for baking—try them for custard. Good for storing leftovers. Good for storing bacon drippings in the refrigerator. And swell for freezing, too



Sealed-in flavor for

Taste-Perfect Lemon Pie

every time

Quick and easy

MY-T-FINE

Lemon Flavor Pie Filling

SEALED-IN FLAVOR! In every package of My-T-Fine Lemon Flavor Pie Filling you'll find a tiny capsule containing flavor made from the purest oil of lemon. Because the lemon flavor is *sealed-in* this way, it always stays fresh . . . and gives you taste-perfect lemon pie every time.

LEMON REFRIGERATOR CAKE

1 pkg. My-T-Fine Lemon Flavor Pie Filling
1 cup cream — Ladyfingers or
2 cups water — sponge cake

Cook as for lemon pie, according to directions on package, using 2 cups water. Cool slightly. Whip 1 cup cream, fold in. Fill mold with alternate layers of ladyfingers or sponge cake and the lemon mixture. Chill 4 hours or longer. Unmold just before serving. Serves 6.

© 1951 PENICK & FORD LTD., INC.

CONSULTED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

MY-T-FINE DESSERTS . . . 8 DELICIOUS FLAVORS

Made by the makers of Brer Rabbit Molasses and Vermont Maid Syrup

"I admit it... KRAFT seasons French Dressing better than I can myself!"

SEE WHAT YOU THINK. TRY KRAFT FRENCH ...TRY MIRACLE FRENCH, ALSO MADE BY KRAFT. FIND OUT WHY THEY'RE SO HUGELY POPULAR.

BLUSHING PEAR SALAD

Drain canned pear halves well. For each serving, put 2 halves together with a filling of Kraft Pineapple Cheese Spread. Place upright on salad plate, tint very lightly on each side with red coloring to simulate fresh fruit. Surround with watercress, top with a sprig of mint. Serve with *Miracle* or *Kraft* French Dressing.

MIRACLE FRENCH. *If you like a touch of garlic and onion—a deft touch, just the right touch!—Miracle French is for you. This lively dressing—of the clear type—has the Parisian accent you've been looking for.*

KRAFT FRENCH. *The most widely popular French Dressing ever created! A creamy-thick dressing, with a marvelous blend of seasonings. Flavor so smooth, so just exactly right, it's zippy enough for grown-ups, mild enough to please children.*

Sugar-cinnamon loaf

Begins on page 78

Sugar-Cinnamon Loaf

You can see just how it looks, in the picture, page 78—

- ¼ cup melted shortening
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 beaten egg
- 1 cake fresh or 1 package granular yeast
- ¼ cup lukewarm water
- 1 cup milk, scalded
- 3½ cups enriched flour
- • • •
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1½ teaspoons cinnamon

Combine cooled shortening, ¼ cup sugar, salt, and egg; add yeast softened in lukewarm water. Cool milk to lukewarm. Add alternately with flour. Knead lightly. Let rise in greased bowl until doubled in bulk. Punch down. Turn out on pastry cloth; let rest 10 minutes. Roll in rectangle, 7½x19 inches. Brush with milk. Sprinkle with remaining ¼ cup sugar and cinnamon. Roll as for jelly roll; place in greased 10x5-inch loaf pan. Let rise until doubled in bulk. Just before baking, brush loaf gently with cooled melted butter; sprinkle with an additional 1½ tablespoons sugar mixed with ½ teaspoon cinnamon. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 45 minutes. *Note:* One package roll mix will make 1 Sugar-Cinnamon Loaf.

Spring Stew

A subtle blending of flavors and gentle cooking makes your stew a success—

- 1½ pounds lamb, veal, or beef, cut in 1½-inch cubes
- Flour
- 2 tablespoons bacon fat
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Pepper
- 1 bay leaf
- Celery seed
- Pinch of marjoram or thyme
- 2 to 4 tablespoons catsup
- Potatoes*
- Carrots*
- Small onions*

*The number of each depends on the size of the vegetables. Allow at least 1 potato per person and 2 carrots and onions per person.) Coat meat with flour. Brown in hot fat. Add onion; cook until golden brown. Add seasonings. Cover with water and cover tightly. Cook gently over low heat until meat is tender, 1½ to 2 hours. Peel potatoes, carrots, and onions. Leave whole if not too large, or cut in good-sized pieces. Add vegetables to stew 35 to 45 minutes before meat is tender. Add more water if necessary. Season to taste. Cook until vegetables are tender. Remove meat and vegetables. Thicken stock for gravy. Serves 4 to 6.

Old-fashioned Rolled Cookies

The kind of sugar cooky you remember in your mother's cooky jar—

- ½ cup shortening (part butter for flavor)
- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 well-beaten egg
- 1¾ cups enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon baking powder

Thoroughly cream shortening, sugar, and vanilla. Add egg and beat well. Add sifted dry ingredients; mix thoroughly. Roll very thin (1/16 inch) on lightly floured surface. Cut with 3-inch cutter. Sprinkle with sugar. Bake on greased cooky sheet in moderately hot oven (375°) until delicately browned, 6 to 8 minutes. Makes about 3½ dozen cookies.

Rolled Rump Roast

Thorough browning is the trick. Looks better, tastes better, and makes rich brown gravy—

- 3½ to 4 pounds rolled rump
- 2 to 3 tablespoons bacon fat
- 1 medium-sized onion, sliced
- ¼ cup chopped celery
- Salt and pepper
- 1 or 2 bay leaves
- Potatoes*
- Carrots*

*Number depends on size; allow 1 potato and 2 carrots per person.) Brown meat evenly on all sides in hot fat in heavy pan or Dutch oven. Add onion and celery; cook until delicate brown. Season well with salt and pepper. Add just enough water to cover bottom of pan. Add bay leaf. Cover tightly. Bake in slow oven (325°) or simmer gently on top of range. Allow about 45 minutes per pound. Add more water when necessary; turn meat over once to insure even cooking. About 45 minutes before meat is tender, add potatoes. Add carrots 30 to 40 minutes before meat is done. Season vegetables. Turn potatoes and carrots once. Continue baking until vegetables are tender. Remove meat and vegetables; thicken liquid for gravy.

Puffy Cheese Souffle

Beautiful brown top. Moist and tender on the inside—

- 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Pepper
- 1 cup milk
- 1½ cups grated cheese (about ¼ pound)
- 4 eggs, separated

Melt butter in saucepan. Stir in flour, salt, and pepper. Remove from heat. Gradually stir in milk. Return to heat. Heat to boiling, stirring constantly. Add grated cheese; cook over low heat, stirring constantly, until cheese melts. Gradually add sauce to slightly beaten egg yolks. Beat egg whites until stiff. Carefully fold into cheese mixture. Pour into 1½-quart casserole. Bake in pan of hot water in moderately slow oven (325°) 1 hour and 15 minutes. Serve *at once*. Serves 4 to 6.

Real Swedish Rye Bread

And real Swedish rye it is. Molasses and brown sugar for dark color, oatmeal for moist tenderness, and anise or cumin for unusual flavor—

- 2 cups boiling water
- ¼ cup quick-cooking oatmeal
- ½ cup brown sugar
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 1 tablespoon anise or cumin
- ¼ cup shortening or salad oil
- ¼ cup strong, dark molasses
- 1 cake fresh yeast
- 2 cups enriched flour
- 3 cups rye flour
- 1½ cups to 1½ cups enriched flour

Pour boiling water over oatmeal, brown sugar, salt, anise or cumin, shortening, and molasses. Stir in shortening. Cool to lukewarm. Crumble yeast into mixture; stir until yeast is dissolved. Add 2 cups enriched flour; beat hard 2 minutes, or until batter falls from spoon in "sheets." With hand, mix in rye flour and remaining enriched flour, adding just enough to make soft dough. Mix well. Let dough rest 10 minutes. Then knead until smooth

and elastic. Round up; place in greased bowl. Cover with damp cloth. Let rise in warm place (82°) until double, about 1½ hours. Punch down. Let rise again until almost double, about 30 minutes. Punch down and divide dough in half. Mold into loaves; place in greased pans. Cover with damp cloth; let rise until almost double, about 45 minutes. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 35 to 40 minutes. When baked, brush tops with butter. Makes 2 loaves of bread.

For Swedish Limpa: Shape each half into circle about ½ inch thick. Place on greased cooky sheet. Let rise 35 to 40 minutes. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 25 minutes. Brush with butter when baked.

For Tapered Loaf of Rye Bread: Shape each half into long roll, about 15 inches, tapering ends. Place on greased cooky sheet. With sharp, thin knife, cut diagonal gashes ½ inch deep across top . . . about 1½ inches apart. Let rise 30 to 40 minutes. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 25 minutes. Brush with butter when baked.

Lemon Chiffon Pie

The flavor is refreshing after a big dinner—

- 3 egg yolks
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon grated lemon peel
- ½ cup lemon juice
- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 3 stiff-beaten egg whites
- ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
- 6 tablespoons sugar
- 1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Beat egg yolks slightly with spoon; stir in sugar, salt, lemon peel and juice. Cook in double boiler until thick. Add gelatine softened in cold water; beat with rotary beater until fluffy. Cool until partially set. Beat with rotary beater until smooth. Carefully fold into egg whites beaten until stiff with cream of tartar and remaining 6 tablespoons sugar. Pile into cooled baked shell. Chill at least 2 hours.

Frosted Cinnamon Twists

Extra tender and delicious. Good enough to serve as dessert—

- ¾ cup milk
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ cup shortening (part butter adds flavor)
- 2 cakes fresh yeast
- 1 well-beaten egg
- 3¼ cups to 3½ cups enriched flour

Scald milk; pour over sugar, salt, and shortening in mixing bowl. Stir, and let stand until lukewarm. Crumble yeast into mixture; stir until yeast is dissolved. Stir in egg. Add flour; mix thoroughly with hand. Turn dough onto floured board. Knead until smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl; cover with damp cloth, and let rise in warm place (82°) until double in bulk, about 1½ hours. Punch down. Let rise again until almost double, about 40 minutes. Punch down. Roll dough on floured surface into oblong, 6x24 inches. Spread surface with 2 tablespoons soft butter. Sprinkle lower half of dough with mixture of 3 tablespoons sugar and 1 teaspoon cinnamon.

[*Turn to page 244*

Televised... written about...raved about...this sensational new appetizer

A pip of a dip for potato chips

Made with the world's most famous cream cheese • *Philadelphia Brand*

Look for the red Kraft K. Only Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese has it on the package!

Other cream cheeses are in *similar* blue and silver packages. To pick the *real thing* at a glance, look for the red K; it's on every package of famous Philadelphia Brand.

THE next time you entertain, serve this terrific new variation of cheese 'n' chips. Clip this recipe for Kraft's Clam Dip now.

Rub a mixing bowl with half a clove of garlic. Blend an 8-oz. package of soft, rich Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese with 2 tsps. lemon juice, 1½ tsp. Worcestershire sauce, ½ tsp. salt, a dash of freshly ground pepper, ½ cup drained canned minced clams (one 7-oz. can) and ¼ cup clam broth. Place in the center of a large tray and surround with potato chips, crackers or raw cauliflower buds.

You can't *imagine* how good it is. Wait till you *taste* it . . . and hear what your *guests* say!

TWO POPULAR SIZES
3-oz. famous since 1880
½-LB. saves you as much as 12%

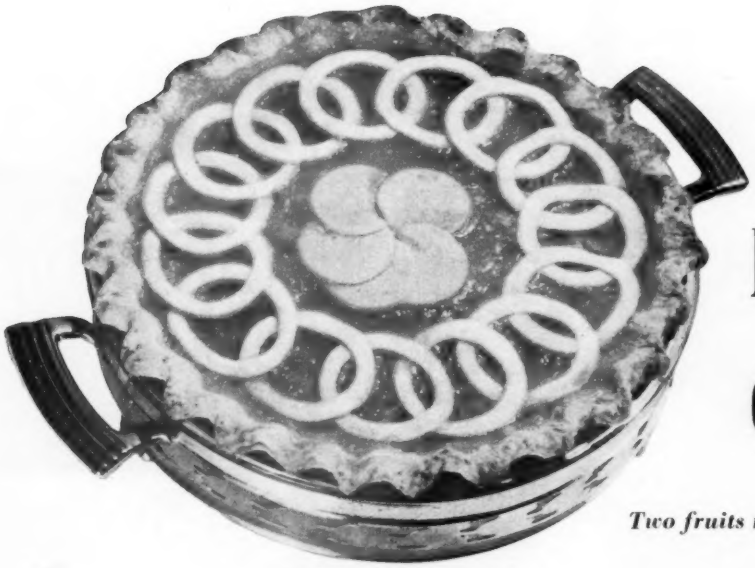
THERE'S ONLY ONE "PHILADELPHIA" CREAM CHEESE...
THE BRAND MADE BY **KRAFT**
AND GUARANTEED FRESH!

For home and hospitality

Put a carton of Coca-Cola on your shopping list. When guests drop in, it's there to help you bid a refreshing welcome. For the family... Coke is always a treat.

Keep Coke in the coldest spot in your refrigerator and serve ice-cold . . . right in the bottle.

COPYRIGHT 1951, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY



New pies with double flavors

Two fruits make these taste twice as good

↑

Pineapple-Apricot Pie

Plan to serve this right at the table so everyone can see your masterpiece. Filling's canned apricot halves and crushed pineapple. Top's made by overlapping pastry rings, cut with biscuit cutters, around outside and pastry circles in center

Peach-Orange Pie →

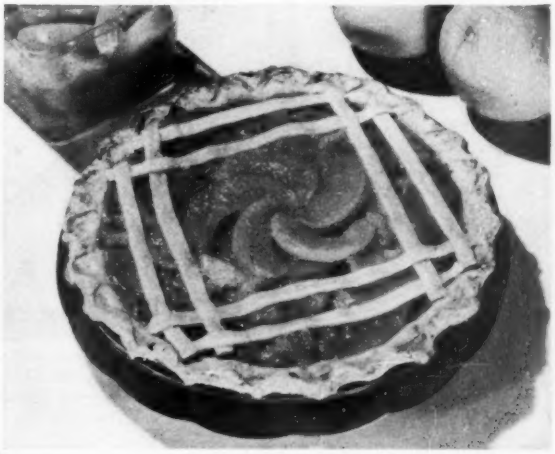
A sunshine filling of fresh orange sections and canned sliced peaches gives pie its delicious flavor. You only need pastry enough for bottom crust. There will be enough leftover pastry to cut narrow strips for this easy picture-window top

Grape and Red Raspberry Pie

This colorful fruit pie makes a luscious dessert any month of the year. In the winter you go to the freezer and the canned-foods shelf for the ingredients. In the summer you use fresh fruit. Trim on the rim of the pie is made by folding the top crust under the bottom and pressing with handle of a knife

↓

Recipes on page 125



If you're looking for an extra-special treat, try one of these two-fruit pies. The fillings are delicious new combinations—pineapple-apricot, grape and red raspberry, peach-orange. Take your pick of the three or give each a trial. Each calls for fruits you can buy at your grocer's now—fresh, frozen, or canned.

If you want to short-cut mixing time, buy a package of pastry mix. Or you can use your favorite recipe for plain pastry. Go easy when you add the water and handle the dough lightly, so you'll have a flaky, tender crust.

Check the pictures for new ways to trim the tops of your fruit pies. They have ideas for two different window tops to show off the bright fruit, and a new crimp for the rim of the pie.

Four boxed corners fit baby's mattress like a slip-cover. Shaped tuck-under anchors sheet firmly, keeps it wrinkle-free.

Amazing Cribfast *CONTOUR* sheet won't wrinkle—can't pull out!

THE MOST ACTIVE BABY can't rumple, can't pull out this amazing Cribfast* sheet that clings to the mattress like a second skin. Rubber pads can't shift underneath.

All four corners of a Pacific Cribfast sheet are precisely cut and taped for extra strength. A deep tuck-under slips into place automatically, needs no retucking until mother takes it off. Sheet changing goes quick as a breeze!

These work-saving sheets are delightfully easy to launder. They weigh less, stretch so smoothly over the mattress, ironing is optional. No matter how often you wash them, they keep their original fit because they're Sanforized.**

Available in sturdy muslin pastels and white, or petal-soft percale, white only, at leading baby departments. Wonderful for your own small fry—the perfect gift for a busy new mother.

*TM Pacific Mills **Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

For adults, too

You'll find the same features in Pacific Contour* Sheets in standard adult sizes, combed percale or muslin.

Try your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. AA4, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

It's a PACIFIC sheet BY PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS

WARNING—

Wrecking crew at work!

Maybe your kid isn't as bad as the one-man gang above, but he probably does thoughtless damage at times. Here's how you can teach him to respect property—yours and other people's

By C. Howard Smith

The manager of a neighborhood theater was jolted out of his usual office routine one Saturday afternoon by an emergency call from the projection room.

"Some kids are raising the dickens in the balcony washroom," the operator warned him.

Fifteen minutes later he was back in his office writing a report of the damage. Across the desk from him sat two bewildered brothers, 11-year-old Jimmy and 8-year-old Harry. When he had finished writing, he reached for the phone.

"Well, boys," he asked, "what do you think your parents are going to say when they find out what you've just done?"

The boys gulped. They weren't sure what Mom and Dad would say. So they sat and worried.

Like every parent, you want your youngsters to treat other people's things *at least* as well if they were their own. And you want to do what you can to spare them the embarrassment that came to little Jimmy and Harry just because they couldn't see the difference between *use* and *abuse* of a public lavatory.

To get the difference across to your children, you have to teach them, even when they're quite small, to take care of the possessions in your own home—your curtains, rugs, furniture, for example. Later, they must learn from you some right ideas about managing their own things—their toys, clothing, pencils, and books.

First of all, make up your mind that your Johnny and Mary are bound to be responsible for a certain amount of damage. It is the natural heritage of childhood. You find it in their love of punching bags, wrestling, and playing cowboys and Indians.

The boys' experience with the lavatory, for example, is no sign they are abnormally mean. It is more likely an indication of the adventurous spirit that all kids of their ages feel. They're born to be inquisitive about things that you and I take for granted. So, they want to tear them apart just to see how they work or to find out what's inside.

One result of their frisky natures, of course, is that kids are usually more mature in body than in mind. As a result, you need to remember that in many of their youthful contacts with the physical world, they will frequently show faulty judgment. So, you must channel their energies accordingly.

Without guidance, they frequently manage to do the wrong thing. For example, the spirit with which your little Johnny approaches one of the household appliances will be one of innocence and confidence. But if he has an adult's *determination*, keep in mind that he also has a *child's wisdom*. So, he turns a screw here, pulls a lever there, and almost before you know it, your electric [*Turn to next page*

Perfect Gravy every time... ANY TIME!

SMOOTH ... BROWN ... DELICIOUS !

Just heat and serve... over Beef Croquettes!

● No more gravy failures! Make *perfect* gravy *every* time... *any* time ... with Franco-American Beef Gravy. Made from fine, selected beef. Has that real pan-browned flavor. All ready to serve—just heat it.

This rich, grand tasting gravy, not only makes your croquettes taste better, it's also delicious with roasts, hot sandwiches—and in meat loaves or stews. Or add it to your own gravy—when you find you haven't enough and want more that has that homemade flavor.

Good cooks everywhere praise Franco-American Beef Gravy. You will, too! Get *several* cans *now!*

Franco-American
BEEF GRAVY
READY TO SERVE!

The difference between this...

and this..

is often this...

JOHNSON'S BABY OIL

Mild, pure, made specially to agree with delicate skin—Johnson's Baby Oil helps prevent irritations, soothe and smooth baby's skin after bath and at diaper changes.

JOHNSON'S BABY POWDER

Silky-soft, with a fresh, delicate scent—Johnson's Baby Powder is such a pleasant way to chase away prickles and chafes, keep baby comfy and contented.

Johnson & Johnson

Warning—wrecking crew at work

Continued from preceding page

toaster is no longer of any use to you.

Of course, part of a child's difficulty in keeping things in one piece may simply result from his having no idea of their value when they are whole. For instance, when 10-year-old Billy, who likes to whittle, returned a borrowed paring knife with a broken blade, he came up with "Hey, you got another knife?"

His question shows two things right off about his attitude toward property. First, he saw in the knife only a means of whittling. He attached no real worth to it, and so he didn't feel that he had done any damage when he snapped it in two. Second, since he is a little vague on the value of his own family's possessions, he is likely someday to become deliberately careless about other people's property.

To help your children learn something about value, you need to let them know early in life that possession of anything is made possible through what you, as parents, do for them. Explain that when they lose or destroy something, you must repeat the effort that made the article possible for them in the first place. You'll want to make clear to them the basic facts about family income and routine household expenses. This will help them to see just where the comforts of a home with light, heat, water, chairs, and tables come from. Then, later, they will understand and respect the effort that makes possible such public property as swimming pools, parks, schools, and playgrounds.

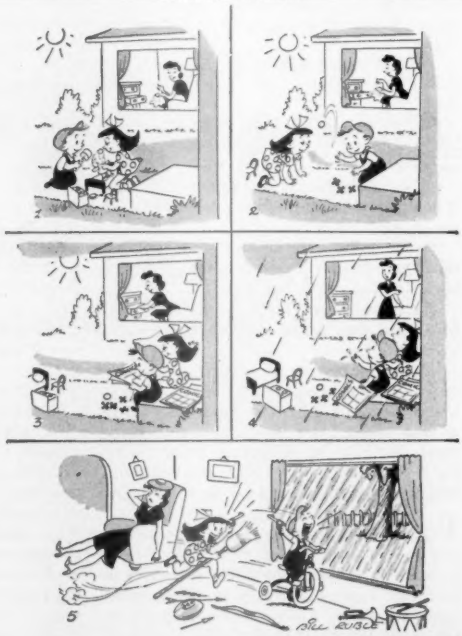
Also, you can lessen the likelihood of damage to things around your home, if you will give your children a little training in how they work, what their uses are, and where they may be used.

Let's go back to Billy the whittler for a minute. In his case, an inexpensive pocketknife (instead of a paring knife) and a patient explanation from you on its proper use will go a long way toward curbing destructive tendencies. An honest explanation to little Billy of what's right and wrong about the way he handles a knife is of the utmost importance. You just can't take for granted that youngsters instinctively know not to carve their initials on school desks. Or that a baseball has no place in your living room. Or that a drum cannot be used as a stool to reach the sticks.

You need to consider a child's age, sex, natural interests, and physical development when you give him things to manage as his own. Be sure that he is mentally and physically ready to meet the responsibilities of owning such items as knives and baseballs. A few experiments will help you to determine your child's readiness to adjust.

When a child damages something by breaking it or knocking it over, you need to take into consideration that he may not be in perfect health. The tendency to break things goes a little deeper than mere ignorance of use or value.

The Painters' 5-year-old daughter, Janice, seemed to ruin everything she touched. Her parents practically despaired of ever getting her to eat without tipping her



FATHERS AND MOTHERS, PLEASE

THIS DEAD BLADE still looks new but it blurs rain, smears muck, streaks glass. DEAD blades make dead drivers!

THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean, clears rain, clears road muck . . . lets you *SEE*. Protects your loved ones.

● Yes, Fathers and Mothers—please realize that corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun BAKE the life out of wiper blades . . . often in six months or less. DEAD blades cause dangerous windshield smear. Make sure you have LIVE, new windshield wipers on your car.

Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to live, new ANCO Blades . . . RAIN-MASTER for Flat windshields . . . CLEAR-FLEX for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars, wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

Mr. Dealer: ANCO Wiper Motors give lots more power, lots less stall. Controlled wiping arc prevents blade slap. Only six models give COMPLETE replacements for ALL Cable Linkage, Far Linkage, and Direct Drive original equipment vacuum wiper motors.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Gary, Indiana

GUARDS HANDS from dirt, grime, paint

—the hand cream that acts like an invisible glove!

Rub on before you start work

Wash off afterwards

Before you paint or start a dirty job in the house, garden or garage, rub Du Pont PRO-TEK on your hands and arms. It guards the skin against stains...washes off quickly when the job's done, taking the grime with it. On sale at drug, hardware and auto supply stores.

DU PONT
Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

CAN YOU USE $50
For selling only 100 boxes of JEWEL'S outstanding $1 for $1 All-Occasion cards. No experience necessary, costs nothing to try. Write for Selling Plan and Samples on Approval now.

Also Free Samples Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Book Matches.

JEWEL, Dept. 22, 368 Plane St., Newark, N.J.

GIVE TO CONQUER CANCER
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

glass over or knocking her cup to the floor. As a preventive measure, they tried denying her dessert when she spilled her food. The results were the same. Finally, a friend suggested seeing a doctor. In a routine examination of her eyes, he discovered that she was far-sighted. After an oculist had fitted her with glasses, she quickly learned to judge correctly the distance between her hands and the objects in her everyday life.

If you should find that your child is handicapped in some way, be ready to give him lots of help and advice in such ordinary things as the way he handles his food and clothing. You should not expect a nervous boy or girl, or one who has poor vision or hearing deficiencies, for example, to keep things under prefect control. Also, keep in mind that children who mature rapidly are often somewhat awkward because of their lack of muscular coordination. They often seem to be all hands and feet, and their fingers turn into thumbs. Keep them away from fragile bric-a-brac and things with sharp edges and complicated mechanisms. And be sure to check with your doctor to find out what's best for them in the matter of rest, diet, and exercise.

Sometimes, the tendency to be destructive may come suddenly in a child's life, even after he has apparently adjusted to all the twists and turns of the physical world. Emotional pressures can build up inside him that will make him discard, almost without warning, all the principles he has learned about the care of property. The Purbecks' experience with their 12-year-old Bobby is a good example.

After they had moved into a different section of town, they noticed that his sports equipment immediately started showing signs of more than ordinary wear and tear. Then, neighbors began to complain about trampled hedges and broken windows. Was it the neighborhood, the Purbecks asked themselves, or Bobby?

Bobby himself gave the answer in a heart-to-heart talk one evening with his dad. "You got to be like the rest of the fellows when you play with the gang," he explained. "They don't want sissies around who are afraid to take a dare or do anything."

Now Bobby had been obviously trying to achieve status. He wanted to avoid being labeled a new boy who didn't fit. The result was a temporary fling at being the hero who took unusual risks with property and affected a childish indifference to the consequences.

To remedy the situation, the Purbecks got the gang together for

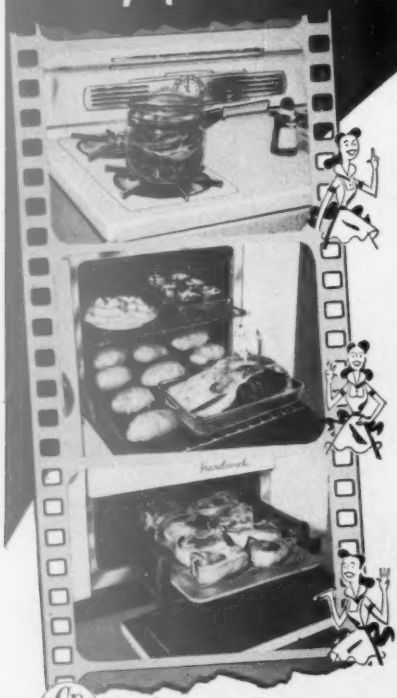
High stemware ... low stemware of glittering cut-glass ... harmonizing with traditional or modern china. Complete services (stemware and tumblers) ...and praise be! Rims* are guaranteed against chipping. Heavenly for Brides... all gift-boxed, too!

LIBBEY GLASS
ESTABLISHED 1818

Copyright, 1951, Libbey Glass, Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

HOW a range cooks is what counts—

Why pay for extras?



1. TOPS IN TOP BURNERS
Simmer-Center burners are two flames in one—one for fast boiling and frying, one for keep-boiling and keep-warm heats.

2. BALANCED HEAT OVEN
Bake anything and everything anywhere in the balanced heat oven. No turning or shifting of pans, no peeking.

3. SMOKELESS BROILER
The live flame assures finer flavor for all meats. Keeps your kitchen clean, smoke-free. Remove the broiler—wash it like a pan.

Gas has got it!

THOUSANDS of women buy Hardwick Ranges because they have learned from comparison that Hardwick is their soundest range investment. Hardwick offers three things that count most in cooking—efficient top burners, balanced heat oven, smokeless broiler. A Hardwick is modern and beautiful, but because it's not loaded with gadgets and extras it costs you less. See Hardwick and make your own comparison.

MODEL SS16-1

See your dealer, your gas company, or write to Dept. B-13

HARDWICK STOVE COMPANY
Established 1879
Cleveland, Tenn.

For Natural, Manufactured or LP Gas

HARDWICK
AUTOMATIC GAS RANGES

Wrecking crew

Continued from preceding page

a hot-dog roast in their back yard. In that way they gave Bobby a chance to become acceptable to his group in a perfectly normal way.

You may need to be on the lookout for the destructive attitude toward property that will appear in childish displays of temper, selfishness, exhibitionism, revenge, jealousy, superiority, and so on. These are negative attitudes, which you should do your best to eliminate.

Try substituting a few creative activities. Organize a hot-dog roast in your back yard, as the Purbecks did. And pal around with your kids in this way to provide them with the companionship and love they instinctively need. You'll have a chance then to get in a few words about the difference between *constructive* and *destructive* attitudes toward property.

Finally, a note or two of caution. Don't overemphasize the value of things to the point where your Johnny and Mary could develop a property-centered personality. They are likely to become unpleasantly possessive, even miserly in a childish sort of way. So you need to prepare them in little ways to realize that they can't and shouldn't want to hold on to their dolls and marbles forever.

When they do break something, as they surely will, keep cool. Flying off the handle and accusing them of being careless will only add to their confusion. Make an all-out effort to be patient and begin quietly to explain to them the situation, as you see it. Then, when you've put the pieces away, you'll be able to offer them some discreet advice about the right and wrong way to handle things. In that way you can be sure of helping them to develop a healthy regard for the public and private property they must use in life.

Omelet art

Continued from page 108

Delicious ways to serve French and fluffy omelets:

- Herbs, chopped chives, water cress, parsley, or sweet green pepper may be stirred into the ingredients when you mix the omelet or sprinkled over it before folding.
- Grated or chopped cheese may be stirred into the ingredients at mixing time or sprinkled over the omelet before it's folded. Or make a cheese sauce.
- Chopped or shredded fish, meat, poultry, and vegetables may be added. If the amount's small, sprinkle it over the omelet before folding. Be sure it's well seasoned. If you're adding more than 2 or 3 tablespoons, better heat the food first in butter or a small amount of cream or thin cream sauce. Crisp bacon, sausages, and chicken livers are often served on the side. Cooked, diced chicken may be stirred into ingredients before cooking.

Is Dry Skin telling lies about your age?

Have you ever looked in a mirror—and thought you needed a long vacation? Or feared your skin would never look young again?

Take the vacation if you can. But don't give in to the fear. Because often it's just *dry skin* that causes a complexion to whisper about its birthdays.

For such skin, there's Woodbury Dry Skin Cream with a new wonder-working ingredient called *Penaten!* A glorious new miracle, *Penaten's* special magic is that it penetrates deeper into the important corneum layers of the skin—carries the rich benefits of lanolin and 4 other special skin softeners deeper than ever before!

Try it! See little dry skin lines and harshness seem to melt away. Your skin will be soft to touch, radiant to behold and, even though your mirror lies—*it will be in your favor!* 25¢ to 97¢, plus tax.

WOODBURY DRY SKIN CREAM
penetrates deeper because of Penaten

USE KITCHEN Bouquet

TO MAKE GRAVY *EXTRA* RICH, BROWN, DELICIOUS

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE—ADDS SO MUCH!

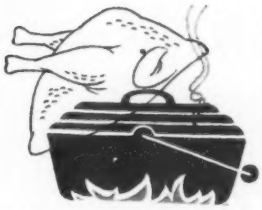
Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

For • Churches
Schools • Hotels
Lodges • Clubs
Cafeterias

Quantity Prices on Group Orders

WRITE FOR CATALOG 125

Manufactured by
THE MONROE COMPANY
38 CHURCH STREET COLFAX, IOWA



A cooking secret every woman should know

A TOUCH OF AC'CENT in tonight's meal—and you'll discover a flavor secret that can make your cooking the envy of everyone! For Ac'cent, like nothing you've ever known, almost unbelievably *intensifies* food flavors, brings out more naturally good flavors already in meats, poultry, vegetables, gravies, salads—even restores, remarkably, that just-cooked taste to leftovers! Yet this wholesome vegetable substance adds no flavor of its own.

FRIED CHICKEN is tastier, more chickeny than ever when seasoned with Ac'cent. Test it by frying a portion *with* Ac'cent and another *without*, in separate pans. Season as usual. Then taste the amazing difference this "third shaker" makes! If your grocer doesn't yet have Ac'cent in the handy shaker package, send us his name and address. Amino Products, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill. *Also in Canada.*

Ac'cent®

PURE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

...makes good cooking taste better!

*T. M. property of International Minerals & Chemical Corp.

DON'T OVERCOOK ROAST BEEF

Use this new Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer! Warns when any roast is rare, medium or well done. Holds tasty juices. Housewares counters . . . $2 (In Canada, $2.60)

Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester and Toronto

PROTECT YOUR STOVE TOP ARISTO-MATS

INSIST ON THE GENUINE • ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES

New pies

Begins on page 119

Pineapple-Apricot Pie

½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons enriched flour
2 tablespoons cornstarch
Few grains salt
1 No. 2 can (2 cups) peeled apricot halves, drained
½ cup apricot syrup
½ cup crushed pineapple
1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Mix thoroughly sugar, flour, cornstarch, and salt. Add apricots, apricot syrup, crushed pineapple, and butter. Pour into 9-inch pie shell. Cut piecrust rounds with 2¼-inch biscuit cutter; then cut center out of each round with 1¼-inch biscuit cutter. Place overlapping circles around outer edge of pie, and arrange 5 of the 1¼-inch rounds in center. Bake in hot oven (425°) 15 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes.

Peach-Orange Pie

1 No. 2½ can (2½ cups) sliced peaches, drained
½ cup orange sections, cut
½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons enriched flour
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
½ recipe Plain Pastry

Place peaches and cut orange sections in bowl; mix sugar and flour thoroughly and pour over fruit. Dot with butter. Turn into unbaked 9-inch pie shell. Crisscross leftover strips of pastry on top. (See photographs, page 119.) Bake in hot oven (425°) 15 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 35 to 40 minutes.

Grape and Red Raspberry Pie

½ cup sugar
3 tablespoons enriched flour
2 packages (1¾ cups) frozen red raspberries, drained
1 No. 1 can (1¾ cups) seedless grapes
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Mix sugar and flour thoroughly. Combine with fruit. Dot with butter and mix. Turn mixture into unbaked 9-inch pie shell. Cover with top crust. Bake in hot oven (425°) 15 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 25 to 30 minutes.

Plain Pastry

1½ cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
4 to 5 tablespoons cold water

Sift flour and salt; add shortening. Cut in with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are size of small peas. Add cold water by teaspoonfuls, tossing with fork till mixture is barely dampened. Turn onto waxed paper. Gather up corners, pressing from outside to form compact ball. Divide for lower and upper crust. Chill for easier handling.

Stretching a point

Girdles in ads permit great freedom,
Displayed on models who don't need 'em!

—*Doug Broderick*

isn't it Beautiful?

...and it's COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC!

MIRRO-MATIC ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR

Starts in Seconds!
Stops Automatically!
Keeps Coffee Drinking-Hot for Hours!

ONLY $12.95
8-cup size, with cord
Federal Tax Included
[West, 13.95]

• The graceful design of this lovely percolator duplicates that of the most costly coffee urn. Traditional beauty, indeed . . . a beauty exceeded only by the efficient *ease* of MIRRO-MATIC's *completely* automatic operation. The instant you plug it in, a hot 600-watt element starts the perking process. Perking time varies *automatically* with the amount of water used, assuring perfect, full-bodied coffee, whether you make as few as 4 cups, or the full capacity of 8 cups. When done, the high-power element cuts off *automatically* and a second, 30-watt element supplies constantly controlled heat, safely below the boiling point, to keep the coffee drinking-hot . . . for hours, if need be.

The low price surprises you? It's only possible because the MIRRO-MATIC is MIRRO-made . . . by the world's largest manufacturer of aluminum cooking utensils. Besides a saving price, this means sturdy construction and finest finish, the marks of *every* MIRRO utensil.

You'll find MIRRO ware and the MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator in department, hardware and housefurnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

UL

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MIRRO THE FINEST ALUMINUM

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN

A pioneer maker of ELECTRIC PERCOLATORS . . . millions made under various brand names

All The Hot Water You Want All The Time

for just a few pennies a day!

FRIGIDAIRE Electric Water Heater

Fully Automatic! Set it once– it's set for years!

- NO FUEL–NO FLUES!
- NO DIRT–NO SOOT!
- NO WASTED HEAT!

Handsome Table-Top Models. Feature exclusive Vitalast or porcelain finished working surfaces that resist acid, grease, heat—wipe clean with a damp cloth. Good-looking addition to your kitchen!

Size and Style for You. Choose from upright or table-top models, 30- to 80-gallon sizes. For areas with corrosive water, magnesium rod models available in full range of sizes and types!

No work! No worries! With a Frigidaire Electric Water Heater, you just set the thermostat *once*. You'll have all the hot water you want at your finger-tips for years. And since it's *completely automatic*, you never have to touch it.

Thrifty, too. Only Frigidaire has the Radiantube Heating Unit. It's completely immersed, so all the heat you pay for goes right into the water. The exclusive sickle-shape gives extra heating surface, adds to life of unit, prevents wasteful scale.

See the long-lasting Frigidaire Electric Water Heaters at your Frigidaire Dealer's

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications and prices, or discontinue models, without notice.

Here's a room to be lived in

By Elizabeth Shenley

The informal living-dining room in the William Cottle home is a lesson in simplicity. Decorator Helen Logan used a warm color scheme of gold, red, and brown to bring together Modern sofas and Early American tables and chairs in pine.

The result is a room that has the comfort and clean-cut features of Modern, and the mellow atmosphere that old-time treasures always give a home.

Wall areas in the room are well defined. There is a large section of pine, then the expanded brick of the fireplace, with the rest of the wall space taken by large built-in bookcases and a long window.

The well-stocked bookshelves beside the sofas and the comfortable chairs are a constant invitation to stop and relax, while the pegged oak floors and pine furniture are fine for games or dancing.

Photographs: de Gennaro

The rosy tones of used brick in the fireplace blend with the red-and-beige chints of the old Boston rocker and the easy chair. The scatter rug is as long as the hearth—big enough to hold its own, with no "floating-island look." The plank floor is stained a dark brown, which adds to the restful atmosphere of the room. This room is fine for play or just plain relaxing

Right-angle arrangement of the Modern cocoa-brown sofas gives maximum seating in the available space. Gold casement curtains, topped with a valance of chintz matching that used for the lamp shade, cover the long Modern window wall. The pine drop-leaf table, large, round braided rug in shades of olive green, red, and brown, and the red-and-beige chintz lamp shade add an Early American feeling to the room

Convenient pass-through to the kitchen makes impromptu meals easy to serve. The chair pads and flounces are gold-and-red chintz and match the odd pillows on large sofas at the other end of the room. The old dough box that serves as a chair-side table, is perfectly at home with the pine of the walls and the practical pegged plank floor

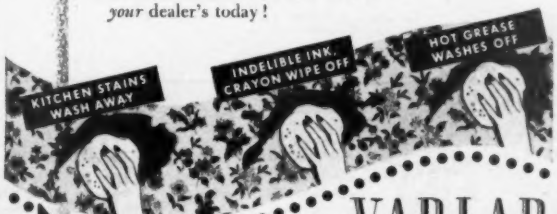
I Decorated With VARLAR

STAINPROOF WALL COVERING

BEAUTIFUL NEW PATTERNS

...Over 150 Styles to Choose From!

Take my advice—eliminate all the muss, fuss and redecorating expense as I did—with Varlar Stainproof Wall Covering. Varlar hangs as easily as wallpaper and stays new looking for years. Stains of all kinds wash off with plain soap and water—as easily as washing tile. And Varlar patterns are new—unusual—beautiful. Why not see the many Varlar decorator-designed styles at *your* dealer's today!



VARLAR

FREE SAMPLE

A Division of United Wallpaper, Inc., Dept. BHG-4
Merchandise Mart—Chicago 54, Illinois

Please send me my sample of Varlar—bet *I* can stain it.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Know why Kleenex is your best buy in tissues?

Perfect balance. Of course you want a *soft* tissue—a *strong* tissue. *Kleenex** has the "just right" combination of softness and brawn. (Thanks to a special process.) And each tissue is perfectly *uniform:* always the same top quality you can depend on for every use from colds to makeup removal.

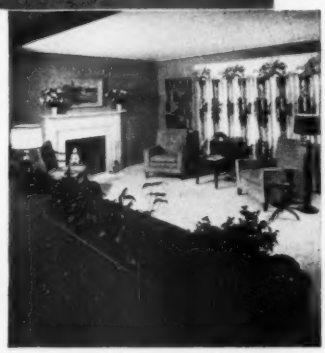
Pure...so lint-free. Only finest ingredients go into Kleenex . . . from pulp to package. Pure cellulose fibers, with absolutely no ground wood. That's why you won't find weak spots or hard particles in this tissue. And test after test proves Kleenex freer from lint. Won't aggravate sore noses.

Saves as it serves. No other tissue has the handy Serv-a-Tissue box. With Kleenex you pull one double tissue at a time (not a handful). Ends waste—saves trouble, saves money. So don't take just "tissues." Insist on wonderfully soft, strong Kleenex—your best buy in tissues.

Saves tissues
Saves money

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Adjoining living and dining rooms seem bigger, more inviting, because this plant-counter partial wall doesn't cut your view between rooms. Counter is high enough to back a sofa



From the dining-room side of the counter, you can see how it divides the area, lets each room keep its identity. Grace Herbst, decorator

Partial walls

divide room space and save the spaciousness

Would you like to separate your living-dining room? Or screen the front door from your living room?

Then count on a partial wall—a bookshelf, closet, plant counter, or wall jog—to divide big rooms without cutting them into crowded-looking cubicles.

A partial wall can be low enough to let you enjoy the spaciousness of one big room, high enough to give you the coziness (even the privacy) of smaller ones.

Here are two plant-counter partial walls. On page 130, you'll find bookshelf partial walls. One may solve your problem.

Entrance hall can be screened from the living room without walling either of them into cramped cubicles—if you choose a low plant counter like this as partial wall. Foliage in metal-lined containers adds a green note

More on next page

"I dyed my sweaters to match with All Purpose RIT and created an Outfit!"

"I wish you could see the beautiful match I got dyeing a nylon cardigan to match a yellow slipover sweater. I had my fingers crossed as I'd never dyed nylon before—but with All Purpose Rit it turned out just perfection. I've tried other dyes, but I find I get the prettiest color with Rit."

Mrs. D. K. Campbell
Kansas City, Mo.

All Purpose RIT
FABRIC TINTS & DYES

Guaranteed
For Nylon, All Rayons, Cotton, Silk, Linen, Wool ... literally any fabric except glass or mineral fiber

tints in hot water from the tap
dyes don't require additional boiling

The finest dye ... the biggest buy and only 25¢

Rit Products Corporation
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

1

Gentler bleaching action.....

added protection for linens! It's a wise mother who makes white and color-fast cottons and linens snowy-white, color-bright, with Clorox. For Clorox *conserves* linens, too . . . it's free from caustic, *extra gentle* . . . thanks to an exclusive formula protected by U. S. Government patent. So for lovely-looking, long-lasting linens, launder with Clorox *every time!*

2

Greater disinfecting efficiency...

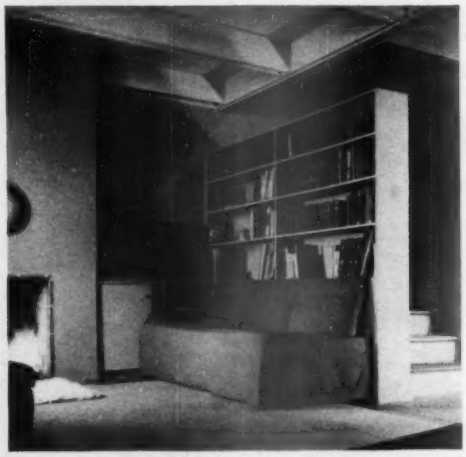
added protection for health! A sanitary-clean bathroom is important to family health! That's why millions of women always include Clorox in routine cleaning of wash basin, tub, toilet bowl and tile. For Clorox does a better job of disinfecting these home germ centers . . . actually *kills germs quicker* than any other product of its kind! Directions on label.

Copr. 1951, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

Partial walls *Begins on preceding page*

Bookshelves divide room space, too



Screen off living-room stairs completely with an extra-tall bookshelf partial wall. Generous width makes the bookshelf first-rate background for furniture. Shelves are less than ceiling-high to light stairs

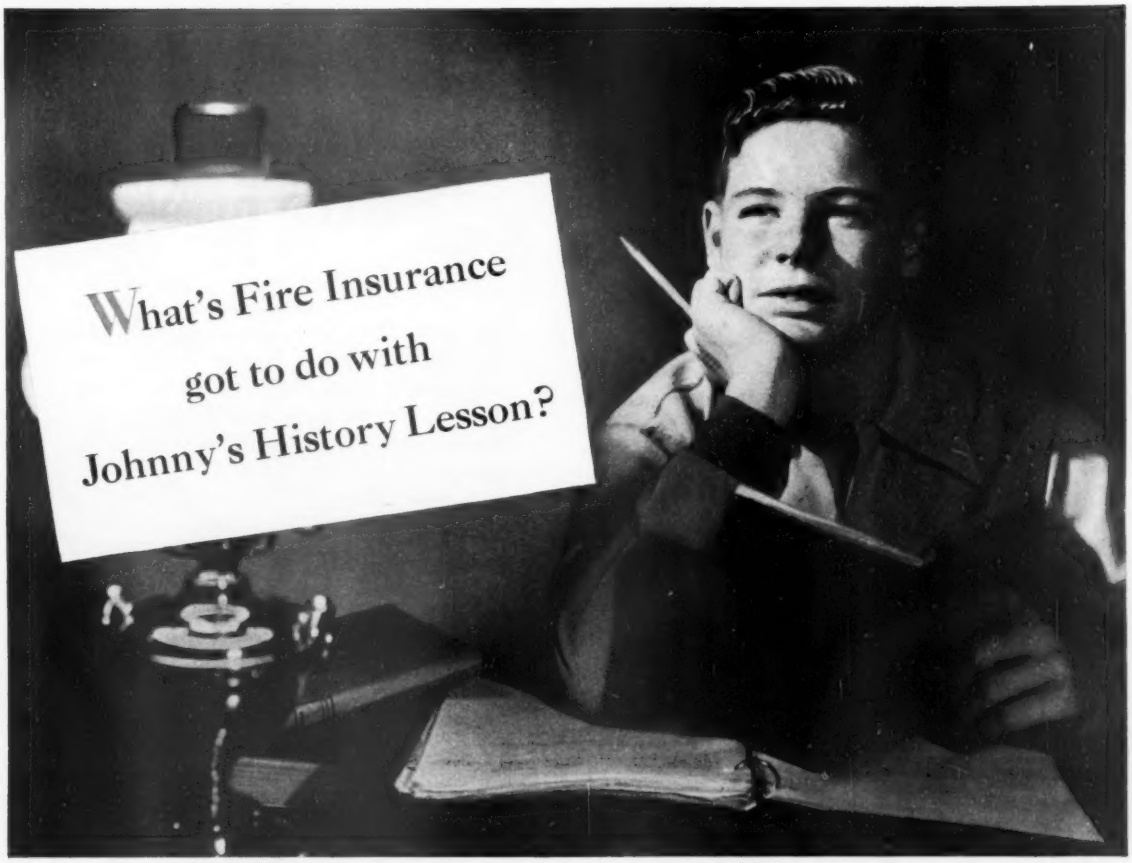
If you have one big room that would serve you better as two smaller rooms, partial walls will divide the space for you.

And if you turn bookshelves at right angles to the wall and use them as partial walls—you'll get extra storage space to boot.

The height of the bookshelf partial wall will depend on its use, your needs. A low wall that doesn't cut your view between "rooms" is a wise choice for a small home. A taller wall spells more storage and complete privacy in each "room."

As you study these bookshelf partial walls, see if you could use a similar one in your home.

Keep that open feeling between your living room and hall by using a low partial wall to separate them. This bookshelf wall, for example, reaches halfway to the ceiling. There's lots of storage space on the hall side of this wall



What fire insurance has to do with Johnny's history lesson is a lesson in itself to many grown-ups.

Fire insurance protected every step necessary to putting the book in Johnny's hands. It protected the mills where the paper was made . . . the plant where the book was printed and bound . . . even its storage. It helped make possible, too, the financing of his schoolhouse. And it guards the lives of Johnny and his schoolmates through safety education and fire drills.

But here's something that today is even *more* important. Fire insurance is necessary to the way of life that free men have built and fought to protect. It is a basic part of a system that rewards individual effort and encourages independent thinking.

These are the forces, made so clear in Johnny's history lesson, that have helped develop the resources and produced the glorious history of America that is Johnny's birthright and inspiration.

Fire insurance services are brought you by 200,000 agents and brokers all over the United States. Chances are one of them is a neighbor of yours.

Your fire insurance rate per $100 protection is as much as 30% lower today than it was 30 years ago. Write to the address below for a booklet giving the facts and telling other advantages of stock company fire insurance.

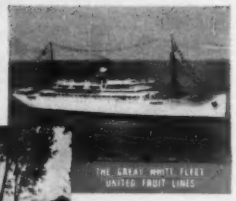
STOP FIRE
the Fifth Horseman

AN ADVERTISEMENT SPONSORED BY THE STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, THEIR AGENTS AND BROKERS, THROUGH THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, 85 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Experts Choose

Allen RUBBER·LOC

HOLLYWOOD BEACH HOTEL
HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA


THE GREAT WHITE FLEET
UNITED FRUIT LINES

F & R LAZARUS MODEL HOME, COLUMBUS, OHIO

...enjoy the same fine RUG CUSHION in your home!

Where traffic is heavy and maximum walking comfort is important, protection of costly rugs demands the best rug cushion available.

Experts are selecting ALLEN RUBBER·LOC after rigid comparative tests. This may well be your guide to the selection of America's newest and finest rug cushion to more than double the life of the rugs and carpets in your own home . . . Ask today to see ALLEN RUBBER·LOC in Alpine Green with exclusive Rubberized Waffled Top and Shock Absorber Center . . wherever floor coverings are sold.

ALLEN INDUSTRIES INC.
Carpet Cushion Division, Detroit 7, Mich.

Allen . . . one of America's largest manufacturers of automotive insulation and upholstery material.

Rover's Roost

Cartoonist Dave Hess, who obviously knows nothing about either dogs or architecture, has taken it upon himself to design living quarters for various breeds. Dogs, like people, will be happier in houses that suit their personalities, Hess maintains. *Better Homes & Gardens* takes no stand on this matter, and, unless you're a dog, we suggest that you forget the whole thing.

Airedale

Boxer

Police Dog

Water Spaniel

Dachshund

Greyhound

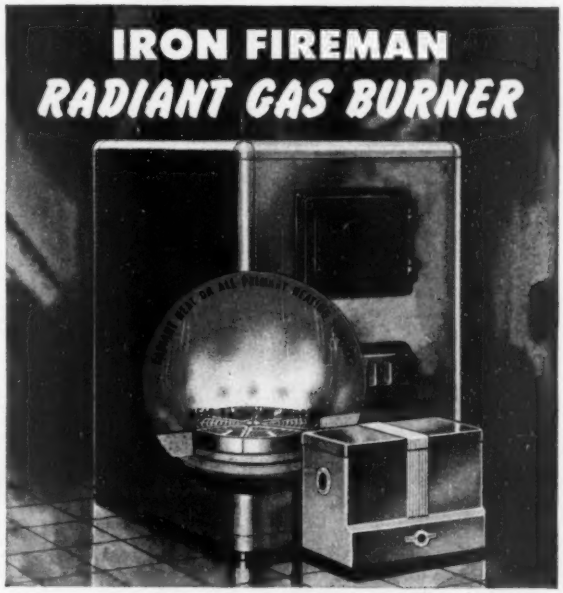
St. Bernard

Setter

Bird Dog

you can't beat this Radiant Firing for low-cost heating comfort

IRON FIREMAN
RADIANT GAS BURNER



Turn your present furnace or boiler into an efficient gas heating plant

The Iron Fireman Radiant gas burner releases heat in the same way as the coal fire for which your furnace or boiler was designed. Its high temperature combustion chamber, of special light-weight porous refractory elements, becomes glowingly radiant within a few seconds. It releases radiant heat like a bed of glowing coals, and it is located at the grate line, like a coal fire. These are some of the factors responsible for its efficient performance and astonishing economy records in thousands of homes.

A supersensitive Iron Fireman heat anticipating thermostat automatically holds your home temperature uniform and steady at exactly the comfort-level you desire.

Easily installed in your present furnace or boiler, this compact gas conversion unit enables you to enjoy the luxurious, *work*-free comfort of full automatic heating at *low-cost*—and without costly alterations.

Phone or see your local Iron Fireman dealer, or mail coupon below.

GAS FURNACES AND BOILERS

The Iron Fireman Radiant gas furnace is a complete compact warm air heating unit. Cleans, warms, humidifies and circulates the air. Heavy gauge welded steel furnace body, beautiful baked enamel cabinet.

Quick acting gas boilers for hot water or radiant panel heating are available in a wide range of capacities. Also provide year 'round household hot water.

IRON FIREMAN
gas heating

Ask for "The Magic of the Radiant Fire," sent free. Use this coupon. Address Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3112 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio. Other plants in Portland, Oregon; Toronto, Ont. Dealers everywhere.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____

SAY... Sentinel

SENTINEL LITTLE *Pal* ALARM CLOCK

Short and sweet. Designed by Henry Dreyfuss. DEPENDABLE 40-hour movement. Just one key to wind. Ivory enamel case. Choice of plain, $3.95* or radium, $4.50*.

SENTINEL *Diamond* WRIST WATCH

Efficient movement in a handsome 10 kt. rolled gold plate case with chrome plated back. Compact, but easy to read. Fine leather strap. $4.95*. With chromium plated case, $4.50*.

SENTINEL *Click* POCKET WATCH

Rugged, accurate. Mirror-chrome finish . . . rotating dial times the seconds. Break-proof crystal . . . raised numeral dial. Built for action! Buy it for work, for sports, for a spare, for the kids. Plain, $2.95*, or radium, $3.50*.

YES, FOR RELIABLE, GOOD-LOOKING AND ECONOMICAL TIMEPIECES . . . . IT'S THE

SENTINEL

LINE OF *Clocks and Watches*

Balances electronically inspected and radar timed. Can't be overwound.

*Plus tax. Specifications and prices subject to change

THE E. INGRAHAM COMPANY BRISTOL, CONN.

Step up, ladies!

Lucille McLaughlin

Why do things the hard way? Why stretch up when it's easier to step up?

Step up to high places in your bedroom. Your hatbox is within reach with a closet step stool. Corrugated black rubber makes sure footing. Choose finish to blend with your bedroom—ivory, peach, light blue, green, or maple. Stool is 13½ inches wide, 18½ inches high

Step up, young lady, and help Mother cut cookies. Chair-step combination puts you up where you can see what you're doing. Flip the back up and step stool becomes a chair just the right size. In natural lacquer finish, it has a red circus trim

Step up or sit down. You can do either with this step stool. Steps are rubber-treaded, swing in and out, lock in position. The stool comes in a choice of five bright colors to match your kitchen

Photographs: Stanley

Step up to hang draperies. Lightweight magnesium ladder has nonskid grooved steps. Easy to store, too. Ladder folds up, stands by itself

Where to get it, page 340

More photographs on page 136

Beautifully scrolled,
pure in line,
this is

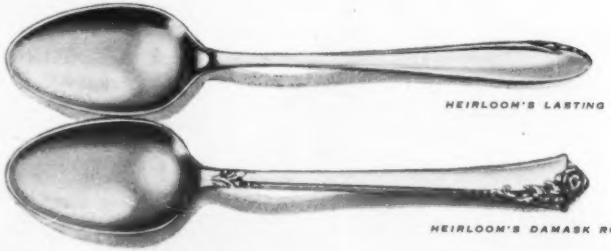
Mansion House

in

Heirloom Sterling

"Bon Voyage"! Miniature champagne bottles nest in a flowery "toast" of garnet roses, and your lovely Mansion House* Heirloom Sterling *gleams* against sea blue organdie.

The secret of a successful party lies with you, the hostess—in your own talent for making every guest feel specially honored. Let your table speak for you—with charming appointments . . . with the festive richness of your Heirloom* Sterling. This solid silver grows lovelier with the years—so *use* it, *enjoy* it—for party nights, family dinners alike! Young-spirited patterns, famous for freshness, originality. Start *your* Heirloom Sterling with one place setting . . . add more, on easy payment terms!



HEIRLOOM'S LASTING SPRING*

HEIRLOOM'S DAMASK ROSE*

*Trade Mark © 1951, Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.

GUARANTEED as long as you live in your home

You get a copy of this guarantee when Kentile is installed in any room of your home—your assurance of top quality.

MAKE YOUR decorating dollars go further...your Kentile dealer will show you how! Ask him about the colorful Kentile designs that add so much beauty to any room...the 26 lovely colors laid tile by tile...expertly installed to give you long years of service. Look under FLOORING in your classified telephone directory for the name and address of your nearest Kentile dealer—get a FREE estimate from him today.

*Prices quoted are for a 9'9"x15' Living-Dining Area and a 8'3"x9' Kitchen. Your Kentile Floor may cost less or slightly more depending on the color you choose; design, size and condition of floor, and freight rates to your city.

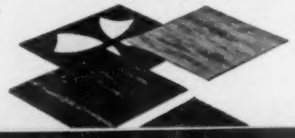
KENTILE • KENCORK • KENTILE RUBBER TILE • KENTILE INC., 76 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

Colors Built in! Kentile colors can't wear off—they extend right through to the back of each tough, durable tile.

Dirt Locked out! Dirt or stains can't penetrate the smooth surface of Kentile—easiest of floors to keep clean.

KENTILE®

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty



Step up, ladies!

Begins on page 134

Step up and wash up, young man! Two-step stool is maple finish with a Humpty Dumpty design. It's lightweight, has cut-out handles, so it's easy for the youngsters to carry

Step up and bring those walls within easy reach when you're spring house cleaning. Handy metal ladder has folding tray to put cleaning needs at your finger tips. You can use the ladder indoors or out. It's sturdy and lightweight, easy to carry, folds up for compact storage. Nonskid steps and rubber-tipped legs keep both you and the ladder from sliding

Step up to high kitchen shelf on a pretty stool you will want to keep out in plain sight all the time. This one has colorful Pennsylvania Dutch design. It's a stool you can paint yourself. Comes in a kit that includes the pine stool painted white, two decorative patterns, instructions, and paint colors you'll need. Handy for little as well as big folks

No Fuss

No Muss

No Dust

–just years of glorious comfort!

CUSHIONING that cares for itself – that's always been a housewife's dream. Today, it's no longer a dream, it's happy reality to women who own AIRFOAM cushioned furniture.

NO "MORNING AFTER" LOOK

For AIRFOAM never has to be fluffed up, never has to be fussed over. It keeps its company looks, not only the "morning after," but for years and years of superb, carefree comfort.

FORM-FITTING COMFORT

AIRFOAM is the only latex cushioning made by the Double-Foam process. It never sags or hollows out like old-fashioned cushioning. Its millions of tiny air cells adjust their shape to yours, to give you blissful, buoyant rest.

Whether your taste is for conventional, modern or decorator furniture, you'll find a stunning variety of AIRFOAM cushioned pieces to choose from. You can bring new life, looks and comfort to old furniture, too, by reupholstering with AIRFOAM. You'll find this wonder cushioning in pillows, Englander mattresses, and cars. Be sure to ask for the genuine AIRFOAM – for lifetime comfort, asleep, awake and awheel. Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio.

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD"
Every Sunday – ABC Network

Airfoam

SUPER-CUSHIONING BY GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

HOMEOWNERS...
the heavy heating season is over!

Now you can
REPLACE
that fuel-wasting, troublesome oil burner
WITH
long lasting—low pressure
OIL-O-MATIC

Get a lot of heat
Use but little oil
Save money!

Now that the heating season is over, do something about those outrageous fuel bills and that trouble you've been having! Install OIL-O-MATIC...and you'll be amazed at the low cost of wonderful, clean, convenient oil heat.

OIL-O-MATIC BURNS THE *HOTTER* OILS (catalytics)! *More* heat per gallon—*fewer* gallons per heating season!

OIL-O-MATIC MEASURES OIL DROP BY D-R-O-P. No uncontrolled flow that *wastes* your heating dollars!

OIL-O-MATIC . . . LASTS A *LIFETIME!* Of ALL Oil-O-Matics installed in the past 20 years, over 90% are still operating with *trouble-free performance.*

FREE!
Get the new 1951 Edition OIL BURNER BUYER'S GUIDE

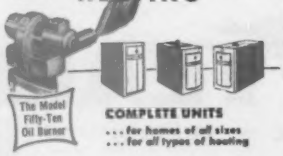
Revised, fact-filled booklet tells about new developments in the *better* fuels and equipment engineered to burn them! Send NOW for "There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners." (Better yet, ask your local Oil-O-Matic dealer for your free copy—he's listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners.")

To: Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

Please send new edition of buyer's guide, "There is a BIG difference in Oil Burners."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ BH-4

WILLIAMS
OIL-O-MATIC
HEATING



The Model Fifty-Ten Oil Burner

COMPLETE UNITS
. . . for homes of all sizes
. . . for all types of heating

I'm at home on Heron Hook

Begins on page 70

would he offer one to compete with the Olympic Mountains on the horizon.

He asked me why I wanted a house, what I wanted to do in the kitchen, how much money I had.

My answer to the first question was that I wanted a shelter from the weather, but that I never wanted to *feel* indoors. I wanted to live with the water, the mountains, and the woods through all the changing seasons of the year.

The kitchen? I like to cook—but I like good conversation even better. I told Mr. Prichard that I had no intention of going into a tight little kitchen by myself to cook while my guests had a good time in the living room. I wanted a kitchen that would tempt *them* in to help with the piemaking.

As for money, there wasn't much. My house would have to cost under $10,000.

With these answers—and a wise understanding of his client—my architect went to his work.

While I had complete confidence in him, I had no idea he could give me in a house so small such a feeling of spaciousness, rhythm, and beauty--inside and out.

And I haven't needed time to get used to my house. I have *belonged* from the very first day.

An old house, built of ageproof Washington cedar, stood on my piece of land when I bought it back in 1938. Boards from it are now ceilings and walls of my living room and kitchen

←This pass-through from kitchen to living-dining room was only one of many good ideas Mr. Prichard had. Cabinets are gray; counter is yellow linoleum

The big window over the sink faces the road, so I can watch for guests to arrive. Yes, cups break when they hit my slate floor—but don't they anyway?

More on page 140

THE GREAT PHILCO DUPLEX!

...an entirely new kind of refrigerator

PHILCO
Advanced Design
has a woman
in mind!

Now — at far less cost — a sensational 2-door refrigerator with full automatic defrost!

PHILCO
REFRIGERATORS

NEVER BEFORE A REFRIGERATOR LIKE THIS! Never before a refrigerator that so completely incorporates every conceivable luxury and economy feature! This great new Philco gives you 2-door luxury and *full* automatic defrost at a price unprecedented in the refrigerator industry.

SAY GOODBYE TO DEFROSTING DRUDGERY! With this wonderful new Philco, *you* don't have to defrost *anywhere*. No more ice chipping, no indicators to set: Defrosting is done for you!

YOUR FROZEN FOODS STAY FROZEN. Philco De-Frost works so fast that frozen foods *stay* frozen ...don't get a chance to thaw!

ENJOY THE UTTER LUXURY OF A 2-DOOR MODEL! Now you can have this wanted luxury at a price way below what you'd expect to pay.

DUPLEX DESIGN MEANS A DRY REFRIGERATOR. In old-style 2-door refrigerators, water collects on the walls and floods down. Philco engineering has *ended* wall-sweating and messiness!

EVERY DELUXE FEATURE IMAGINABLE! Fully adjustable shelves, Meat Keeper, Giant Crispers, and every feature you could hope for!

PHILCO DUPLEX REFRIGERATORS in 8, 10, and 12 cu. ft. sizes. Single door models in 7, 9, 11, and 13 cu. ft. sizes. See them all *now!*

DULANE ORIGINAL
Fryryte
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC DEEP FRYER

An Amazing Variety of Recipes

. . . so easy
so quick
so delicious

Fryryte *makes it Better*

Hundreds of taste-tempting foods are easier to make with Fryryte. Simply set the thermostat and let the magic of Fryryte produce the most delightful dishes to ever grace your table. Scientific heat transfer assures constant, even temperature to make more nutritious and digestible deep-fried foods. And Fryryte is so convenient—cooking fats remain in the Fryryte ready for instant use.

ONLY FRYRYTE OFFERS THESE ACCESSORIES

In a matter of seconds you can make crispy, crunchy popcorn with that "buttered all over" flavor. Fryryte popcorn basket holds even the smallest kernels—adds another first to Fryryte superiority. Fryryte steak rack makes it easy to cook tender, juicy steaks, chops, fish, hamburgers, etc. Hinged top rack permits removal of foods without danger of burning fingers. See Fryryte at leading dealers everywhere.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DULANE INC., 8550 W. GRAND AVENUE, RIVER GROVE, ILLINOIS

I'm at home on Heron Hook

Continued from page 138

Like to wake up in the morning and look out over blue water? I do. I also like my built-in clothes-storage unit that doubles as a window seat. Those little doors below the window open in for fresh air

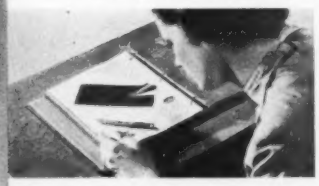
It's for vistas like this that I'm willing to commute (by car and ferry) to and from my Seattle school every day

Here's my house as fishermen and sailors see it from the water. I spend as much time as I can on my terraces, both right and left. Do you blame me, now, for being glad to be at home on Heron Hook?

WAVERLY *Bonded* FABRICS

PHOTOS BY VICTOR KEPPLER

When you purchase a White Rotary, you will be given instructions in its use. See how you can mend by just turning the knob for the Darning Release. Perfect for monogramming, too.



You'll be shown all the touches of White Magic, how to insert a slide fastener quickly, how to make and use cording in home decoration, in a dress or suit . . . lots of time-saving techniques.

Helpful literature is available in your White Sewing Machine Department to make sewing easier and more fun. Stop and select the ones you need.

QUEEN ANNE—MODEL 155

FOUND..the way to individuality

That way is with my White Rotary Sewing Machine and its set of attachments! Now each room in our house can look the way *we* like it. I made exactly the slipcovers we wanted—and by the time I made six pairs of draperies, my White had practically paid for itself. By sewing over pins on long seams, I omitted basting . . . made the work easy and fun. A good allowance on my old machine plus easy monthly payments made it simple to own a beautiful White Sewing Machine.

White SEWING MACHINES *Since 1876*

for 75 years the aristocrat of sewing machines

AMERICAN MADE

Look in the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory for the name of the department stores where White Sewing Machines are sold.

WHITE SEWING MACHINE CORPORATION • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO • • • IN CANADA: TORONTO 2B

Remodel on a Budget

Wondering what to do with your unfinished second floor or unused attic space? You can build a dream of a room at low cost with big fireproof panels of Gold Bond Gypsum Board, and Gold Bond Rock Wool underneath to insulate against heat and cold.

Six good ideas that cost less than you think...

THE time to remodel is when you need to! And the cost may be less than you think, even today. For many of the best building materials have *not* gone sky-high. And they are so easy to use, so versatile, that installation costs needn't scare you either.

GYPSUM BOARD CUTS REMODELING COST

The "dream room" above, for example, can be yours at moderate cost if you build the walls and ceiling out of fireproof Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard, made by National Gypsum. These big sturdy 4 foot panels can be sawed as easily as wood, and are a cinch to nail up to studs or rafters, or right over an old wall. Joints can be made invisible with the new tape-joint system developed by Gold Bond. Available in standard ivory color that can be painted or papered, or in wood-grain finishes (see picture on next page).

FUEL SAVINGS HELP PAY BILL

To save fuel and keep the room snug in winter and cool in summer, insulate with Gold Bond Sealed Blankets of fireproof rock wool. Put them between studs and joists before applying wallboard.

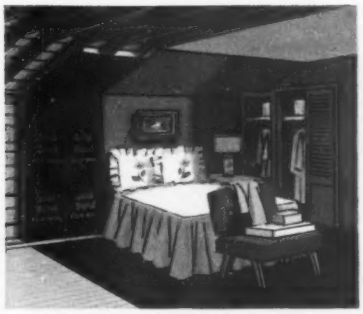
NOW IS THE TIME!

Today you can build or remodel better with a choice of over 150 Gold Bond Products, all available through your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer. For money-saving suggestions and sound advice, *see him first!*

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

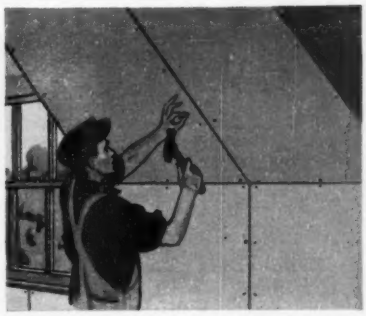
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

the Gold Bond way !

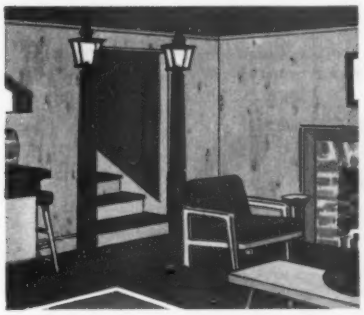


1. Here's the girl's bedroom at left from start to finish. See how Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation is used in the walls and ceilings before nailing up the panels of fireproof Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard.

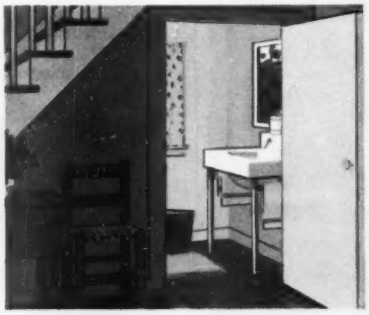
2. Tired of washing clothes in a dingy cellar? Partition off a bright cheerful laundry with big fireproof panels of Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Use Gold Bond Perforated Tape System to conceal the joints.



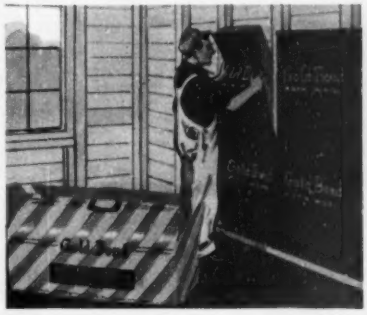
3. It's easy to nail Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard to wood framing or an old wall. The new room takes form like magic. Decorate with Gold Bond Sunflex Paint or Color Texture in one of 8 new decorators' shades.



4. How about a beautiful wood-grain finish in your new game room . . . at the low cost of wallboard? New Gold Bond Gypsum Grain Board comes in 3 stunning finishes: Knotty Pine, Dark Walnut, and Bleached Walnut.

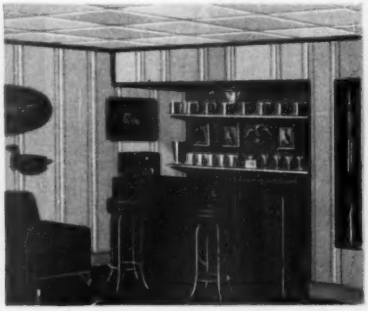


5. You've always wanted a handy powder room downstairs for the children and guests. It's easy to build under the stairway or at the end of that too-long coat closet with fireproof Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard.



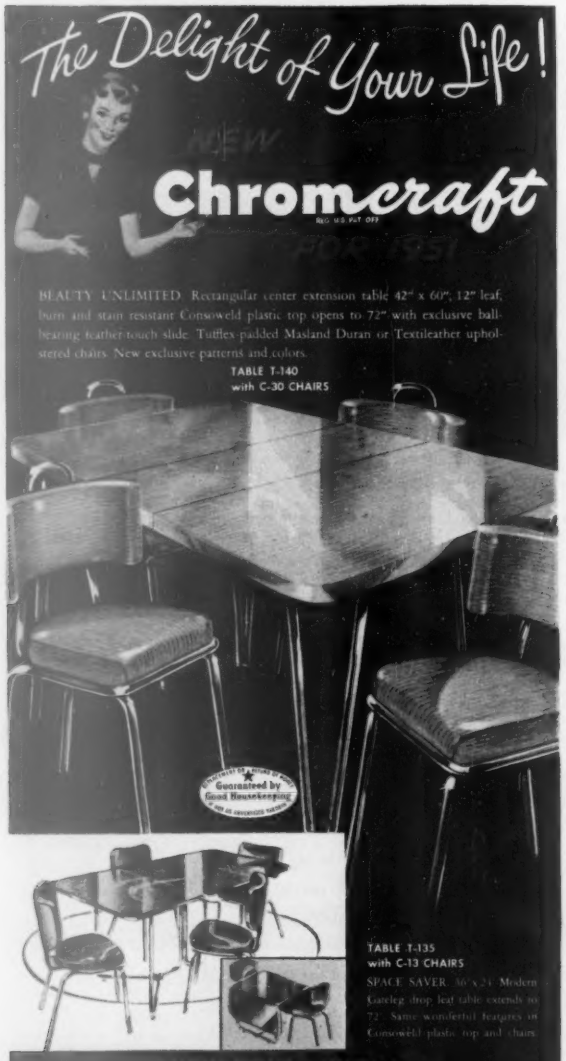
6. Fuel savings pay a big part of remodeling costs when you insulate with Gold Bond Rock Wool. Look for the familiar orange and tan stripes. This trademark on *all* Gold Bond Building Products means the finest available.

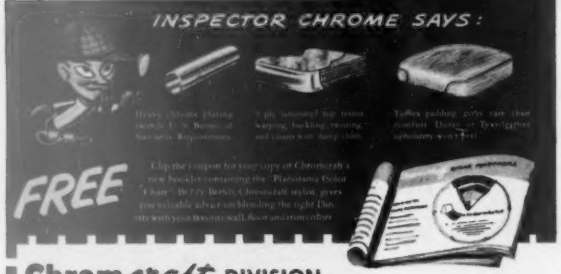
7. Add an extra month of summer by finishing off your summer cottage with colorful Gold Bond Insulation Board. Comes in large panels, planks, and tiles. Light, easy to handle, needs no further decoration.



8. Want to have more fun entertaining at home? Partition off a recreation room with low-cost Gold Bond Insulation Board. Planks on wall and tiles on ceiling make a cozy party atmosphere as smart as any night club.

9. Random-width Gold Bond Insulation Plank makes a colorful, good-looking wall that needs no further decoration. Easy to put up! Helps smother noise and insulates against heat and cold. Ask your Gold Bond dealer!





Chromcraft DIVISION
American Fixture and Manufacturing Co. Dept. B-H1
4321 Semple Avenue, St. Louis 20, Missouri

Please send me a free copy of Chromcraft's new "Color Planorama" booklet.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Your child can be helped

There'll be many jobs your youngster will be able to do as a grownup, but few he'll really enjoy. Expert guidance will help him select the work he'll like best.

By Frank Reichstein

What will become of your youngster when he steps out on his own in the adult world? If you could read his mind now, you would find it cluttered with flaming ambitions—coupled with indecision. Like most parents, you want him to enjoy a better life than you have known.

What can you do to help him choose? Is there anything you can do to insure his success once he has made his decision about the kind of work he wants to do?

If your boy or girl is under junior-high-school age, the best way you can help prepare him for any vocation is to bring him up normally. By letting him associate with other children his own age, you can be sure he won't be handicapped as a shy, retiring adult.

But if your child is of junior-high-school age or older, prepare to add a new word to your vocabulary. Have you

Youngster compares sets of almost-identical pictures, decides which one in each pair is better. High score is sign she'd do well in art fields

Working with both hands, boy fits pin into peg-board hole, caps it with washer, then collar. Filling board in a minute shows dexterity needed by dentists, surgeons, machinists

A Better Homes & Gardens

to the right job

Closely timed verbal meaning test shows student's word knowledge. Important in writing, secretarial work, the professions, and selling

ever heard of a "psychometrician"? He deals in psychometrics, the measure of human abilities and qualities. A psychometrician is more familiarly known as a vocational counselor.

As early as the seventh grade, counselors often find clues to what a youngster may best do in later life. They find out more when he enters high school and even more in college.

But what becomes of *your* child may rest largely in your hands. You can help "bend" him in the right direction.

You may start by meeting his counselor. The counselor will probably tell you to watch Johnny's report cards to determine what studies he does best in. They may be tips to his future. Then, when it comes time for Johnny to choose advanced subjects, you can help with intelligent suggestions.

Perhaps he has a talent for mechanical things and wants to become a turret-lathe operator? But you're determined that he shall follow your footsteps and study for a law degree. Rule No. 1: Do not push a youngster beyond his limits. A push in the wrong direction may turn your child into an unhappy, frustrated, irritable individual capable of doing nothing well!

You will find in your visit to the counselor that he works slowly and lets the child analyze himself. In the end, it is the child who chooses his own vocation. The counselor can only suggest, and your role is likewise limited to one of indirect help.

How does it work? The counselor is not a magician. Nor is he the "adviser" whom you probably recall in school. The adviser of yesteryear was part truant officer and spent much of his time asking: "Where were you yesterday?" The counselor will frankly admit that his system is not infallible. But it's better than having your youngster find his place by luck and accident. [*Turn to page 302*

Child Care and Training Feature

Patterns: 001 (EZ), 202 (HZA)

Everyone's glad the floor is

FREMONT rubber tile!

It's Daddy's night out . . . so son decides there's no better time to enjoy a little kitchen practice. Mother cooperates. After all, the floor is Fremont Rubber Tile so spilled water and a few dropped dishes won't hurt it. Available in many fade-resistant colors, Fremont Rubber Tile gives you lasting, practical flooring that's easy to clean, stays sparkling new for years. Whether it's son's version of "April Showers in the Kitchen" or "Cowboys and Indians" in the den, Fremont Rubber Tile withstands abuse, gives you a floor you can "live on" and be comfortable. Use it next time for the "busy" spots in the home.

fremont Rubber Company

307 Northwestern Highway, FREMONT, OHIO

Enclosed please find 10 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling charges in sending me the following:

☐ Full color brochure ☐ How to plan and install a rubber tile floor

NAME_____

STREET ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

This sure modern way-

LARVEX MOTHPROOFS woolens for a WHOLE YEAR!

Penetrates each tiny fibre and makes the cloth itself MOTHPROOF

NO ODOR—NO WRAPPING NO STORING AWAY

You can be *absolutely sure* moths will never again damage your woolens, And the method is so easy and convenient! Just spray the garments with LARVEX and *you can be sure* moths won't eat holes in them whether you wear them or hang them away in the closet.

This magic LARVEX spray penetrates each tiny fibre and treats the cloth so that moths are positively *stopped* from eating holes in your woolens. And this positive LARVEX protection lasts a WHOLE YEAR. Washing removes LARVEX's protection — DRY CLEANING DOES NOT. Completely odorless. Stainless. Non-inflammable. No cumbersome wrapping or storing away. Spray your rugs and sofas, too!

So Inexpensive!

It costs no more to mothproof a suit with LARVEX than it does to get it dry cleaned. Only 79¢ a pint. $1.19 a quart.

LARVEX

The Largest Selling Mothproofer

BUDGET BALANCER

It's time for a chimney checkup

If you spot those crumbling mortar joints and cracked caps in time, you can fix them yourself. And a chimney kept in good repair may never need rebuilding

By E. R. Haan

Your chimney has enemies inside and out. It's subjected to the forces of alternate heating and cooling, the destructive gases of combustion, the ravages of weather. No wonder, then, that mortar joints crumble and bricks get loose.

Take time to inspect your chimney at close range. Water that gets into cracks and freezes is especially destructive. But with periodic inspection, chances are only some tuck pointing will be required—replacing loose mortar at joints. That is a job you can do yourself. It may postpone indefinitely a costly rebuilding project.

Start checking at chimney cap. It may be cracked, or there may be an open joint between crack and extending flue. Both let water into brickwork below. White efflorescent stains on bricks below cap may indicate cap is not watertight.

Should you find a loose brick, remove it carefully. Chip off the old mortar, and soak brick with water. Soak sides of cavity, too. Then use enough new mortar to ooze out when the brick is pressed back in place.

Inspection. This chimney seemed in good shape. But light probing revealed hazardous defects. Only hairline cracks were visible in cap, but it was cracked through. It had pulled loose from bricks. When cap was removed, loose bricks were found. Many other joints needed tuck pointing

Cleaning joints. If joints need tuck pointing, scrape out loose mortar. Use old screwdriver. Take care not to damage sound mortar. Carefully check joints where roof flashing is inserted; that is where leaks might develop. After scraping, brush joints clean. Watch for any loose bricks

Soaking. Never apply mortar to dry bricks; absorption of water gives weak joint. Soak bricks well. Use ready-mixed mortar, or mix your own, 1 part cement to 3 parts sand. Add just enough water so mix is quite stiff. Keep the batch small

More on page 243

© 1951 The O'Brien Corp., South Bend, Ind.

Here they are—

ready to help you restyle
your home or apartment

O'BRIEN

Colors of 1951

They're smart! They're exciting! They're absolutely up-to-the-minute! For new O'Brien colors are added every year by O'Brien Stylists working with leading interior decorators...to conform with new trends... to give you colors that harmonize with latest fabrics and draperies.

Save this page! Use it in your preliminary planning. Then take it to your O'Brien dealer...find out how easy it is to make every room of your home more attractive, with authentic O'Brien Colors of the Year!

America's most washable flat wall finish!

Tests prove *Liquid Velvet* more washable by far than other leading flat wall finishes. Made with patented Pre-shrunk Oils. Brushes or rolls out smoothly! One coat usually covers! Rich, velvety finish! And it *looks better longer!*

The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. G-4,
South Bend, Indiana.

Please rush ( ) New *Color Folder* with helpful decorating hints, color schemes, etc., including 50 actual color chips; for which I enclose 10c.
( ) New *Color Manual* with over 100 full-page color swatches, many smaller ones, color scheme suggestions, mixing instructions, helpful hints, etc.; for which I enclose $1.75.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

FLAME	PLAZA GRAY	ARCTIC BLUE	ROYAL ORCHID	FROST GREEN	SUNKIST YELLOW	BLUE SPRUCE
JASMINE	COCOTONE	DESERT ROSE	CITRON	DOVE GRAY	CERISE*	VENETIAN GREEN
PONGEE	HUCKLEBERRY	SPEARMINT	HEAVEN BLUE	FLAMINGO	LIME TONE	MAGNOLIA
OLIVE LEAF	SUTTERS GOLD	SIESTA PEACH	RASPBERRY ICE	NEPTUNE GREEN	MARBLETONE	FORGET-ME-NOT BLUE
BUTTERCUP YELLOW	PEACHDUST	THISTLE GRAPE	NEW FRENCH BLUE	COPPER	TWILIGHT TURQUOISE	RUSSETT
TURQUOISE*	SPROUT GREEN	ORANGE*	RUSTIC BROWN	BALLERINA PINK	TWILIGHT PURPLE	HONEYDEW
FORSYTHIA	VERMILLION*	GREEN GAGE	TERRA COTTA	DEEP GREEN*	PEWTER GRAY	BON BON PINK
DEEP MAROON*	MAUVE	DAWN ROSE	DEEP BLUE*	MOROCCO ROSE	LEAF GREEN	LEMON PEEL
CUBAN LIME	FOREST GREEN	FROST BLUE*	MING YELLOW	ICE BLUE	SANKA BROWN	CORAL*

*Standard Colors indicated with asterisk.

Colors on this page will give you an idea of the range and richness of O'Brien Colors of 1951—over 100 of which are shown with actual, full-page chips, in the new 1951 O'Brien Color Manual. Includes color scheme suggestions...helpful hints...complete and simple mixing instructions, where needed. See your O'Brien dealer.

All colors can be produced in flat finish with *Liquid Velvet*—most in semi-gloss with *Satin Finish*, or high gloss with *Interior Gloss*.

O'BRIEN PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1873

Best Start

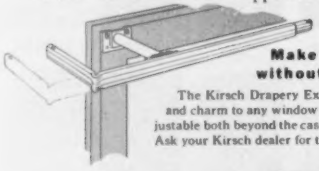
FOR BEAUTY IN THE HOME!

KIRSCH Drapery Hardware Costs so little . . . adds so much

Beauty in the home begins at the windows! Take a tip from experienced decorators and start there . . . start *right* . . . with proven Kirsch decorating ideas and fine Kirsch drapery hardware. You can give your home a thrilling beauty treatment so easily . . . *and so inexpensively*. Smart draw draperies, for example, on smooth-working Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods, add new beauty to any room—with satisfying control of light and ventilation.

Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods, made by the leader in the business, offer special advantages for fine appearance, easy installation and operation, and long wear. They're *smo-o-o-th* in looks and action! The cords are hidden *inside* the rods . . . Generous positive overlap of the master slides insures privacy; your curtains stay closed . . . The famed bone-hard Kirsch baked enamel finish assures years-lasting beauty.

In the adjustable type, four basic length-sizes enable you to fit any window from 28 inches wide to 150 inches wide. Kirsch traverse rods are available cut-to-measure, too, for an added touch of "custom" appearance.



Make Windows Look Wider without Marring the Plaster

The Kirsch Drapery Extender Rod helps you add beauty and charm to any window that is too tall or too narrow. Adjustable both beyond the casing and inward toward the middle. Ask your Kirsch dealer for this useful rod, No. 4658.

Choose the Name You Know! **Kirsch**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS

Send for booklet "Smart Window Styling" with 85 window ideas. A useful guide to home decorating. Enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps.

KIRSCH CO., 291 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

In Canada: Woodstock, Ontario

Gain space with shelves

Use these five ideas to put those wasted wall areas to work for you

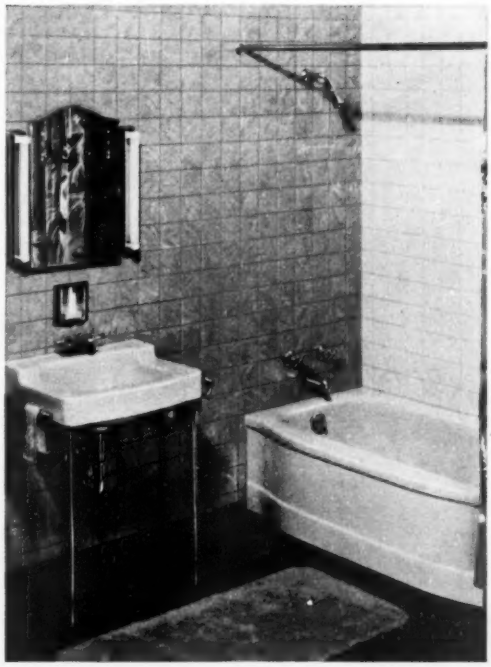
Maximum use of the available space is attractively accomplished here by grouping two inviting chairs and a reading lamp in front of a built-in bookcase. You can easily adapt this same idea for use near any stairway that cuts into a room, leaving you only limited wall space

Photographs: Howland, Griffith, Demarest, de Gennaro

This kitchen shelf arrangement in the J. Wright Brown home, Pasadena, is both decorative and practical. The old rocker close by gives the man of the house his own out-of-the-way corner in the kitchen

More on page 150

The precision fit of interlocking tile permits a continuous expanse of color. There is a wide selection of marbleized and pastel colors to provide new gleaming beauty for your bathroom and kitchen walls.



The mirror-like beauty of conventional tile is enhanced by snow-white grout lines. On either bathroom or kitchen walls, beveled tile offers a pleasing appearance of depth.

BEAUTIFUL wall tile LONG LASTING

a wide variety of colors

economical to install

durable and lightweight

MADE OF STYRON® A DOW PLASTIC

Look for the Styron label . . . it's your assurance that wall tile and many other plastics products have been *Evaluated* for proper application of plastics, sound design and good workmanship.

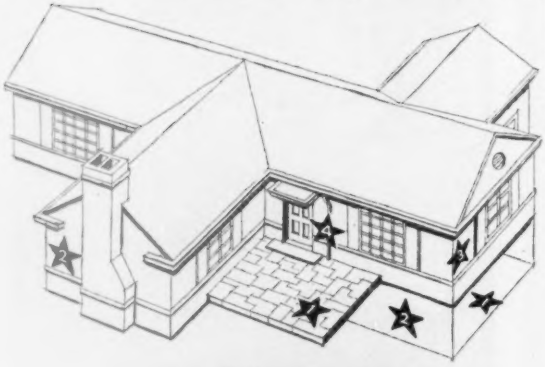
Be sure the tile you buy meets Bureau of Standards Spec. CS 168-50. This symbol is your protection.

Bring a gay touch of brightness and new charm into your bathroom, kitchen or nursery with beautiful wall tile made of Styron (Dow polystyrene). Offered in an entrancing array of smooth pastels or rich natural hues, this wall tile is a decorative addition that brings lasting beauty to your rooms. Light in weight and so economical to install, wall tile made of Styron is moisture resistant and its easy-to-clean surface is as serviceable as it is beautiful. And, the glistening colors can't chip or peel because they're molded right into this famous plastic. For sheer decorating magic when planning a new home or remodeling your present one, be sure to ask for colorful wall tile, toilet seats and other bathroom accessories made of Styron.

Plastics Division—Dept. MSWT-2 • THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

DOW plastics

Here's New Beauty and Protection for all Concrete and Asbestos Cement Surfaces



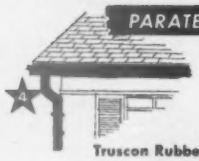
with TRUSCON Rubber Base Coatings

● To beautify and to protect the concrete surfaces in homes, commercial buildings, institutions—look to the famous family of Truscon Rubber Base Coatings for the economical, long-life answer. Made by the pioneer in the field, Truscon Rubber Base Coatings have been tried and tested in countless applications over the years. For example, there is . . .

PARATEX Decorates, dust-proofs and protects concrete floors . . . porches . . . terraces. Alkali resistant, quickly and easily applied by anyone. Available in eight colors, also black and white.

PARA-STONETEX Rubber Base Masonry Coating—for interior and exterior surfaces of cement stucco, concrete and cinder block, asbestos cement siding and shingles. Resistant to alkali. Adds new beauty and durability. Nine new colors, also white and black.

ASEPTICOTE —the original washable wall coating, with a chlorinated rubber base, for decorating interior walls and ceilings. Ready-mixed for immediate use. Easily applied with brush or roller. Withstands repeated washing. Choice of 16 style-rite colors.



PARATEX —ideal for protecting any exposed metal surface, such as porch railings, ornamental grille work, gutters and down spouts. Available in six colors, also in white and black.

Truscon Rubber Base Coatings will give you the most for your money in all-around protection and appearance. Get all the facts from your paint, hardware or building supply dealer. Or use coupon below for full information.

TRUSCON *Laboratories*

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Division of Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. • Detroit, Michigan

TRUSCON LABORATORIES Dept. C-3
Box 69, Milwaukee Jct. P. O., Detroit 11, Mich.

Send me full information about ☐ ParaTex ☐ Para-StoneTex ☐ ParaTex Metal Coating ☐ Asepticote.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *State* _____

Gain space with shelves

Begins on page 148

This well-lighted corner makes a small-space study. Drop-leaf table opens out to give man-size working room. William V. Stone, decorator. The home of Harvin Moore, Houston

The Charles K. Freemans, Croton-on-Hudson, New York, have several low-cost ideas in one built-in. There's ample space for a large book collection. Space for magazines was left at easily accessible area directly above couch. Terra-cotta burlap lines the large bookshelves

What woman wouldn't like to have an area like this one in the Dick Price home, Dallas, Texas? Cook books, telephone, and communications box are handy for running the house

G-E "LIGHT CONDITIONING" RECIPE

Recipe for making a room bigger . . . with light

WHY let your living room hem you in? Push back its walls! Chase away its shadows! Bring the outdoors in!

"Light Conditioning" will do it! With a wall-to-wall lighted valance combined with correctly located portable lamps, your living room can reach beyond its walls to create an illusion of spaciousness.

Your whole room comes alive. Furnishings bloom. Gloomy corners fade away. Your precious eyes get new protection as you read a book or sew a fine seam.

Developed by General Electric, "Light Conditioning" is a scientific combination of the right lamp bulbs in the right lamps at the right places.

It's easy to Light Condition your home. You'll find complete information in a new General Electric booklet "*See Your Home in a New Light*". It contains 22 easy-to-follow recipes for every seeing situation.

For instance, here's how to light your living room like the one above: In the valance **(A)**, fluorescent lamps for over-all illumination. For sewing or reading **(B)**, use a swing-arm lamp with a bulb that allows three light levels to suit any seeing task. End-table lamps **(C)**, for reading on the sofa call for three-light bulbs, too. Studious young eyes need two wall lamps **(D)**, over the desk, using at least 100-watt bulbs; and again for reading or sewing, you'll want a three-lite bulb in a senior floor lamp **(E)**.

For the best results from Light Conditioning, use General Electric Lamp bulbs, of course.

FREE! For your free copy of "See Your Home in a New Light", the new G-E "Light Conditioning" recipe booklet, write General Electric, Nela Park, Div. 166-BHG-4, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

4-LAMP PACKAGE. Easy way to buy lamp bulbs and keep spares on hand. 4 60-watt lamps, 56¢, 4 100-watt, 64¢, plus tax.

FLUORESCENT. Used in valance in living room above. 20-watt, 85¢, 25-watt, $1.00, 40-watt, $1.05, plus tax.

3-LITE BULB. 50-100-150 watts. Used in table and swing-arm lamps above. 36¢ plus tax.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Look only to Englander for the New Sleep!

Slumberbug

because only Englander brings you an Airfoam* Mattress and RED-LINE* Foundation

What makes this sleep so *new?* Two things: *comfort*, such as tired nerves and muscles never knew before, and wonderful *support*, the kind that gives your body true rest.

You sleep on the world's most relaxing mattress, an Englander mattress of Goodyear's Airfoam. Millions of air cells float you, give with every turn and twist, fit every curve.

This supreme luxury demands a new type of foundation, designed just for Airfoam. It is Englander's Red-Line Foundation, providing firm, healthful support. So perfectly are they matched that we guarantee both mattress and foundation for 20 years against any defect in materials or workmanship, when used together.

Cocoon

Mr. Big

Englander
SLEEP PRODUCTS

2 great companies join forces for your sleeping comfort

GOODYEAR
THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

Just press down on Airfoam. Feel how it molds itself to your hand, responds with a buoyant "uplift." Millions of tiny air cells cradle you, allow the mattress to breathe.

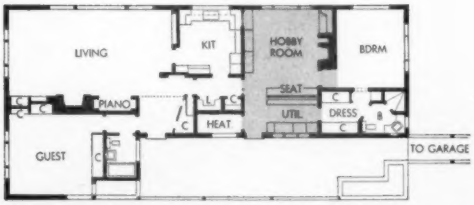
No other foundation looks like this inside. The Red-Line is designed especially for an Airfoam Mattress. Unlike other springs, they are joined only in the middle by flexible steel bands. Top half adjusts automatically to your every move. Lower part acts as stabilizer for firm, healthful support.

*TM The Englander Company, Inc. †TM The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company ©1951 The Englander Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois

As useful as its storage space

Remember "Built-ins by the dozen" last month? Here are more ideas from the Boileau house, all concentrated in the family room

By Elizabeth Gilrain

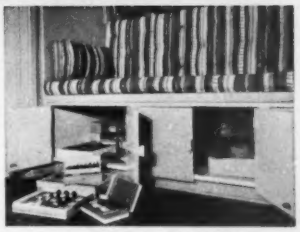


Pictures here and on page 155 show the areas shaded on plan

Photographs: de Gennaro

Trouble with many family rooms is that they serve only as rumpus rooms. This one combines play and work. When company comes, fireplace is ideal for grilling hamburgers. Hearth is raised 28 inches off floor, projects out to double as handy serving counter

Built-in couch divides living end from utility end of the room, so that Helen Boileau can stretch out in comfort during washings. Plants trailing up criss-crossed copper wires grow out of pots set in recessed copper container extending length of couch. Floor is concrete with rich brown worked into mix



↑ Cabinet under seat on the living side stores the hobby equipment—paints, stencils, knives, copper, and sewing supplies. "If we did the job over," says Mrs. Boileau," we would allow more recessed space under the couch, so it wouldn't be marked up by our heels"

→

Fireside desk has slots designed for paper, postals, file cards, envelopes, and a drawer for 3x5 cards. Typewriter on pull-out board is covered by let-down door designed to look like a drawer

Next month study the storage in the Boileau's kitchen

More photographs on page 155

Women with a sense of style prefer

FIRTH

BROADLOOM

Texture...to add dimension to the patterned loveliness of Firth design. ***Texture***...the important style note in carpets... made fresher, longer-lasting, by Firth Master-Craftsmanship. Firth's Style Leadership was never more apparent than in this group of textured carpets from the new collection. You'll see them and many others from the new Firth line at the 1951 CARPET FASHION OPENINGS, from April 2 to April 12 at your Firth dealer.

Rugs illustrated (top to bottom)

THE PEASANT TANAGRA
Approx. $12.95 per sq. yd.

FLOWER GARDEN
Approx. $14.95 per sq. yd.

WOOLTURF
Approx. $16.95 per sq. yd.
Also available in Turftex at a slightly lower price

TOMATO PATCH
From the Covered Wagon Homespuns Collection
Approx. $13.50 per sq. yd.

PRIMITIVE (***main illustration***)
Approx. $22.95 per sq. yd.

Prices subject to change owing to further possible wool market advances.

Write for the new, strikingly illustrated 56-page booklet, "How to Achieve Charm in Decorating Your Home"... practical and imaginative decorating help for your home—whether it is Modern, 18th Century, or Contemporary. Send 25c in coin to Dept. 5.

THE FIRTH CARPET COMPANY
295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

Gown by Claire McCardell

As useful as its storage space

Begins on page 153

Laundry equipment hides under a hinged counter top that swings up in two sections. Bracket for holding drapery out of way pivots against the wall when not in use. Towel roll is attached to underside of cover where it's needed most. Says Helen Boileau: "When Burdette is grimy, he often washes up here instead of dirtying the bathroom"

Cabinet behind the seat on the utility-room side is for flower arrangement. All three shelves are shallow. Here the Boileaus keep figurines, frogs, candles, rocks, and clippers. Opposite the laundry tub, they keep soap, starch, and polishes. Third section contains wrapping paper, balls of twine, and tools for minor household jobs

New way to choose your wallpaper

now you can **PREVIEW** York's sensational wallpapers in thrilling perspective!

YORK'S NEW WALLPAPER SELECTOR is a long step forward in helping you see how these beautiful patterns can transform your rooms. Yes, scores of the new patterns have been reduced to actual scale size, with designs and colors to fit miniature room scenes. *Quick as a wink* you can see pattern after pattern as they will look in a full wall perspective of a living room, dining room or bedroom setting.

York White Rose Wallpapers are exquisite. Gorgeous colors, fascinating new patterns have been created for all decorating schemes . . . whether modern or traditional. These rich papers are *colorfast* and *fade-resistant* with York's famous surface that's easy to clean, and beautiful for years.

Make sure you see York's sparkling White Rose Collection for 1951. See your York dealer today . . . you'll enjoy choosing your wallpaper with this new Selector that takes so much of the "guesswork" out of decorating. Write direct for name of York Dealer nearest you.

YORK WALL PAPER COMPANY • YORK, PA.

YORK
WHITE ROSE
WALLPAPERS

THE WORLD'S FINEST INSTRUMENT FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

THE INCOMPARABLE

Capehart

TELEVISION • PHONOGRAPH • RADIO

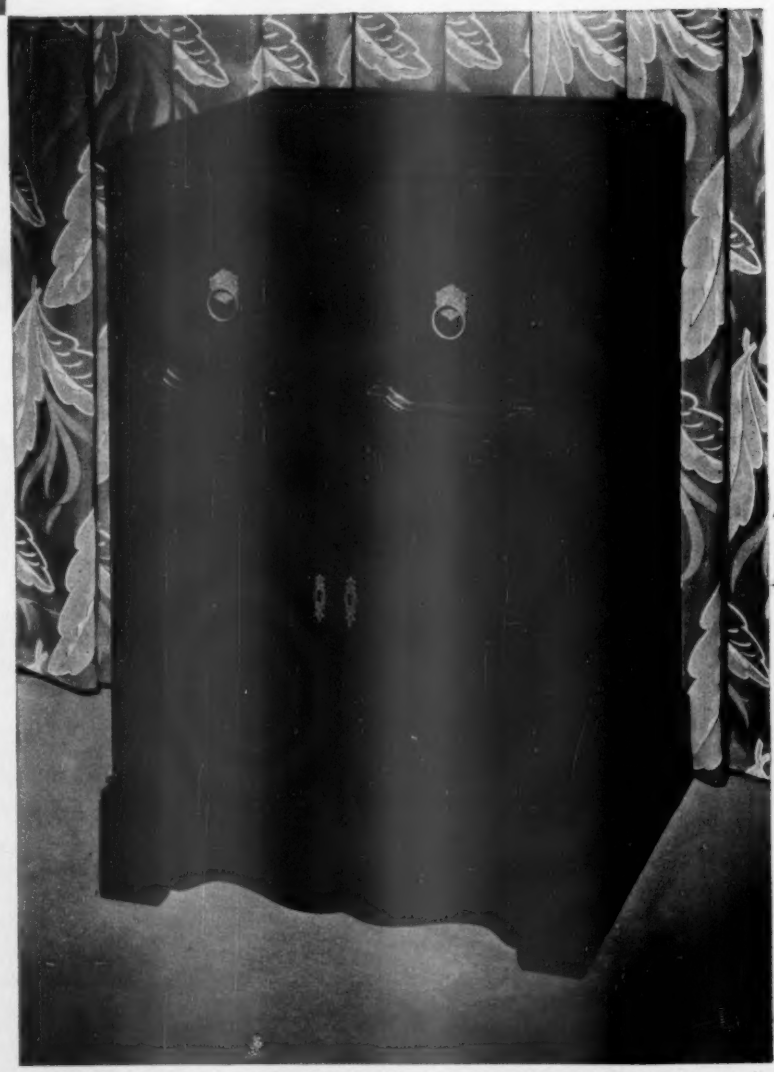
Living Testimony to your Good Judgment

A CAPEHART in your home marks you as one who chooses thoughtfully and well. Its luxurious cabinetry is witness to your discriminating taste. Its true-to-life picture speaks for your desire to enjoy the finest. The Capehart Symphonic-Tone System's ability to reproduce sound with realistic faithfulness is a tribute to your sensitive ear. And today, your Capehart endorses your determination to spend wisely and well. For Capehart is priced in line with modern budget requirements . . . priced within reach of everyone!

The CAPEHART "Chippendale." Distinguished Chippendale styling in handsome mahogany veneer. AM-FM radio. Phonograph plays all sizes, all speeds, all types of records. Famous Capehart Symphonic-Tone System.

AN IT&T ASSOCIATE

CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH CORPORATION
FORT WAYNE 1, INDIANA
An Associate of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation



The CAPEHART "Virginian." Deeply paneled doors highlight a rich mahogany veneer Chippendale cabinet. Big direct view rectangular tube for picture synchronized with Capehart Symphonic-Tone. Also available in Bisque Finish.

The chair that stays young

Here's a chair that will never show its age. The secret of its eternal youth — a down-to-earth, zippered slipcover that fits the spring-filled, reversible cushions like upholstery

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

The chair comes dressed in a textured cover with moss edging. You can zip on a chintz cover for spring or summer. If you move often, this is the perfect answer to the problem of fitting the furniture you have into different color schemes. The chair is constructed of solid ash dowels

A long slide fastener covering one edge and rounding two corners of the cushion insures a snug-fitting cover that can be removed and changed easily. The inner covering is sturdy muslin that can be used while the cover is being cleaned

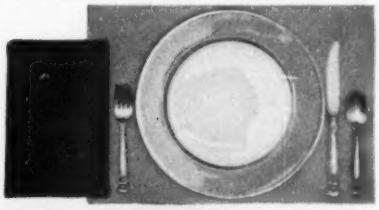
Where to get it, page 340

The house on our February cover

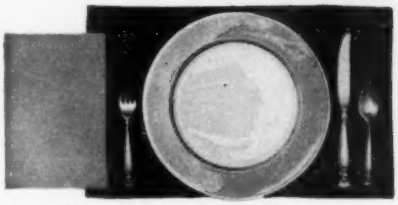
SO MANY of you liked the home featured on the cover of our February issue and used to illustrate the editorial entitled, "The Only Sure Way to Get the Home You Want," that we thought you'd like to know who designed and decorated it. Architect of the Godfrey Bell home was Gerard R. Colcord, A. I. A., 275 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California. Interior decoration was by Renick and Warrick, 600 Funchal Road, West Los Angeles, California.

use Matkins as contrasting napkins with the tablecloth.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



one set of the Matkins as mats, with contrast set used as napkins.



reverse mat and napkin colors on another occasion.

FLINTRIDGE CHINA WALLACE STERLING

Simtex COLOR TRIOS

Brightest idea, yet! One cloth plus two sets of Matkins in contrast colors to mix as you please — make not one but several table settings. All in crisp Simtex rayon and cotton China Cloth — color-fast, completely washable. Pick the trios suggested here, or make up your own. Cloths and Matkins available in six decorator shades. At leading stores; for where write: Simtex Mills, 40 Worth Street, New York, N. Y.

Simtex COVERS MORE TABLES THAN ANY OTHER MAKER IN AMERICA

Mayfair...Alexander Smith's beautiful new broadloom gives you, for the very first time, the richness of bas-relief design in a luxurious, deep-piled weave.

Mayfair is loomed of wool and carpet rayons. Its high, sheared pattern is set in heavy gros point. In Green, Grey and Beige; about $11.95* a square yard.

You'll
see them first at the
Carpet Fashion Opening . . .

Carpet Contemporaries

loomed to bring the best
of living design into your
own home . . . today

Here are carpets with the freshness, the vitality, the pure, uncluttered beauty of the contemporary homes for which they were woven. Here is sensitive use of texture to describe design . . . in Mayfair, shown on the opposite page. Here are spirited contemporary motifs worked in muted modern colorings . . . in Wormley Originals, shown at the right. (America's famous Edward Wormley designed these Originals exclusively for Alexander Smith, to give you a group of modern companion-carpets, each beautiful alone, each designed to go with every other.) All of Alexander Smith's Carpet Contemporaries will be introduced at your own fine store's Carpet Fashion Opening, April 2nd through the 11th. See them. Feel them. Order them . . . to bring the best of living design into your own home, today.

Alexander Smith

FLOOR-PLAN RUGS 1845 BROADLOOM CARPETS

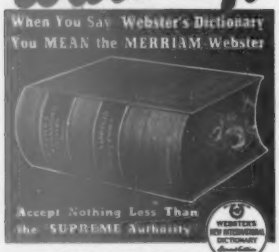
Zodiac . . . a Wormley Original, introduces a muted shadow-pattern in deep-yarn pile. In earth-tones or leaf-tones. 27" wide; about $9.95 a yd.*

April . . . a Wormley Original, translates a carpet of Spring flowers into modern color and design. On leaf-tones or rose. 27" wide; about $9.95 a yd.*

October . . . a Wormley Original, creates an effect of casual elegance with a random pattern in earth or leaf-tones. 27" wide; about $9.95 a yd.*

**Slightly higher in the West. Prices subject to change without notice.*

Warning!



LOOK FOR THIS CIRCULAR TRADE-MARK AND THE "NW" MONOGRAM ON THE COVER.

THROUGH four generations Webster's Dictionary has earned and maintained first place among reference books. When you are confronted with any question of *fact*, whenever you need to know, you think of *Webster* as the utmost in authority, the judge of judges, the court of last appeal. *But that confidence is warranted only if you use the* MERRIAM-*Webster.*

Why the MERRIAM-Webster Is the Only Recognized Authority

At the death of Noah Webster in 1843, George and Charles Merriam purchased from his heirs the rights to publish Webster's unabridged dictionary, as recently revised and enlarged by Noah Webster himself. In 1847 they published a complete revision—the first MERRIAM-Webster.

For more than one hundred years G. and C. Merriam Company has maintained the integrity of the Merriam-Webster name by a series of complete and authoritative revisions, to keep the dictionary abreast of the times. Each new edition has marked an epoch in American education.

Look for the Merriam-Webster trademark. The Second Edition of Webster's New International (unabridged) with recently added new words is three decades newer than any similar dictionary and provides information in all branches of knowledge for today's needs. It contains 600,000 entries—122,000 more entries than any similar dictionary. It contains 3390 pages and illustrations for 12,000 terms. It is the authority in courts, colleges, and newspaper offices.

The unabridged Merriam-Webster is not sold at cut prices nor at fictitious "bargain" prices. It is not used as a premium in any "free" offers. Don't be duped! Be sure you get the Merriam-Webster—the "Supreme Authority." Ask your bookdealer for:

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, *Second Edition*

G. & C. MERRIAM CO.
Springfield 2, Mass.

FREE—Illustrated Booklet of Word Origins

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Dept. 614
Springfield 2, Mass.
Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "Interesting Origins of English Words." Also send me more information about Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

You can "turn" your house around

Begins on page 60

Change of floor material, wall material, and drop in ceiling separate addition from old house, create a summer-winter combination. Lowered ceiling extends in beyond upper wall to form light cove

Two hanging bookshelves tie cove into wall, free scarce lower wall space for furniture. Cypress of walls and ceiling, and stone of floor and fireplace give room a refined rustic air in keeping with woodsy setting of house. Glass doors (top picture) slide open

Compact kitchen is lighted directly by a glass wall (behind you), indirectly from dining area. Window at right lets light filter through to basement stairway below. Linen, silver, china, and glass are stored in shallow wall space in the dining area and hall

More on page 214

Millions have learned how simple home-decorating can be with the magic of Spred SATIN...now...

INTRODUCING

New Decorator Colors—

in the famous Wonder Paint...

New! Today's most beautiful, most wanted colors, an exclusive Glidden development that gives you—for the first time—deep colors that can be applied easily without complicated surface preparation or troublesome inter-mixing...rich hues you can use with complete assurance of gorgeous results.

Berkshire Green is the basic Spred SATIN Decorator Color in this delightful combination kitchen-dining area. Accenting hues include Spred SATIN Pinefrost Green and colors of Japalac Enamel and Florenamel.*

**Color details furnished on request*

Glidden SPRED SATIN

The original synthetic rubber base paint that has changed the decorating habits of America

Goes on so fast that you can easily paint a room in half a day.

Dries in 20 minutes.

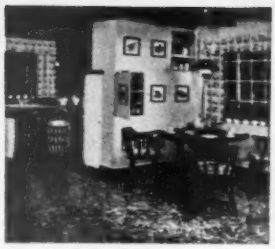
No laps, no brushmarks—even if you go back and touch up a spot you missed!

No offensive odor—paint comfortably with windows closed.

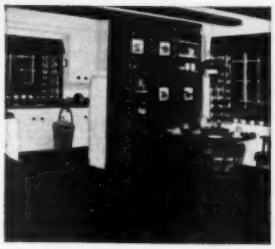
Washes perfectly clean over and over again—no tell-tale shine or streaks!

Ready to use; Stir and apply

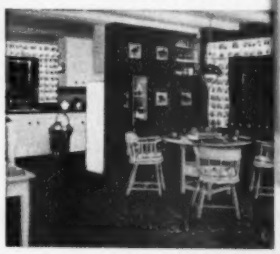
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



Wineberry...another new Spred SATIN Decorator Color...gives unusual depth to this charming room. Accents: Spred SATIN Moonmist, Japalac Enamel, Florenamel.*



Colonial Blue and Spred SATIN Confetti Yellow combine to give a third beautiful color scheme for this unusual room. Accents: Japalac Enamel, Florenamel.*



Monterey Brown...a Spred SATIN Decorator Color...on the dining area walls gives unique richness. Accents: Spred SATIN Confetti Yellow and Pacific Blue, Japalac, Florenamel.*

From the laboratories that created Spred SATIN come other new wonders that make all painting so easy

In enamels for woodwork, floors and furniture, in varnishes, house paints—all types of finishes—Glidden research has raised performance far beyond the levels of just a few years ago. Your Glidden dealer has Glidden paints for every household purpose—ready to use, easy to apply, assuring beautiful results that will last for years. See him today.

For an *ultra-white* enamel that *really* looks, wears and washes like baked enamel, for luxurious colors that *stay bright* for years, for an enamel that dries quickly without brushmarks, ask for and insist on

JAPALAC

For scuff-proof beauty on your floors, for a true enamel that outwears old style floor paints 3 to 1, for a finish that washes over and over again, for concrete, wood, linoleum, use

FLORENAMEL

The Glidden Company, National Headquarters, Cleveland 2, Ohio

In Canada: The Glidden Company, Ltd., Toronto

Symbol of The Pacemaker in Paints

SPRED-Flat, SPRED-Luster, Ripolin Enamel, Speed-Wall, Pli-Namel, Spray-Day-Lite, House Paints: ENDURANCE, ENDURANCE IMPERIAL, Gliddenspar Varnish, Industrial Finishes, Sign and Graphic Arts Finishes, Glidair Aviation Finishes.

QUALITY Glidden PRODUCTS

The Mark of Leadership in all these fields:

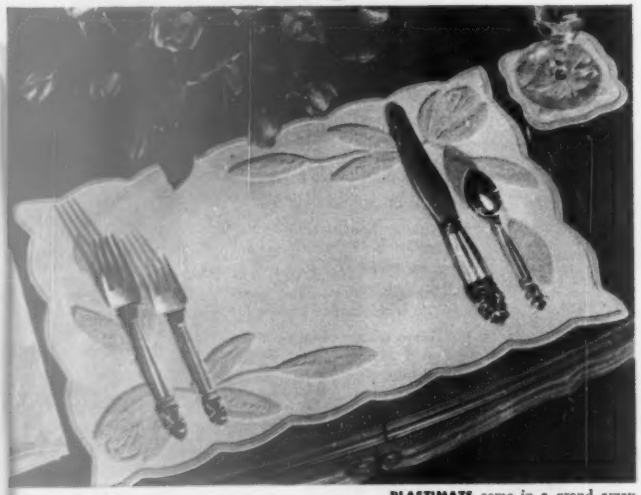
Durkee Famous Foods: Margarine, Mayonnaise, Salad Dressing, Famous Dressing, Coconut, Spices, Shortening. Soybean Products. Vegetable Oils. Poultry and Livestock Feeds. Chemicals and Pigments. Powdered Metals and Type Metals. Naval Stores.

© 1951, The Glidden Company

Less effort...

Fade-resistant • Long-wearing, won't crack or peel
Waterproof, easily washable • Spot-, stain-resistant

More elegance...



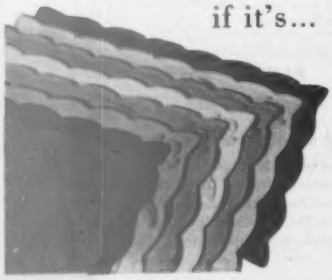
PLASTIMATS come in a grand array of lovely colors in many patterns. They are wonderful conversation pieces, yet their reasonable cost makes them most attractive for everyday use. By Hedwin Corp., 1525 West 41st St., Baltimore 11, Md.

Textured place mats of **VINYLITE** Plastic
BRAND

Bid good-bye to tiresome ironing . . . say hello to more minutes of fun with distinctively styled Plastimats made of VINYLITE Brand Plastic. A damp cloth whisks their charming textured surfaces clean in a jiffy . . . they keep their glowing good looks indefinitely without laundering.

These durable beauties typify the way VINYLITE Plastics are easing chores. Whether in the form of work-saving draperies, or sanitary nursery items, these wonderful materials brighten your life . . . lighten your work. Just look for the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature at better stores everywhere. It's your assurance that the things you buy are made of top quality plastics.

You know it's right if it's...



VINYLITE TRADE MARK PLASTICS

BAKELITE DIVISION
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Enjoy your china

Show off your china—in cupboards, on built-in shelves, or in a niche in your living room or dining room

China can help decorate your kitchen. A simple arrangement of gay-colored dishes on quarter-circle shelves like these will brighten an empty spot anywhere in the room

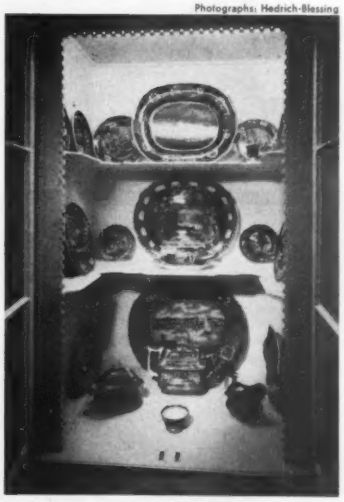
Here's another way the Hulls display their china and pewter. And this built-in pine cupboard is more than a background for antique dishes; it also holds linens, silver, and is a combined magazine rack and chair-side table. Cupboard also conceals the radiator

—every day

By Ann Fitzpatrick

Set off by a white plaster wall, early Delft plates add interest to a former transom in the home of the Raymond B. Hulls, Dayton, Ohio

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Ideal for pointing up the Hulls' collection of blue Staffordshire dishes is this built-in cupboard painted white inside. With this conversation piece in the hall, no other decoration is necessary

The world's easiest, cleanest wash is yours with the wonder-working...

Whirlpool

...WITH ITS

exclusive combination of the greatest features in automatic washing!

Suds-Miser AND THE **Seven Rinses**

Suds-Miser saves 3 ways every washday—soap, fuel, water. Stores hot suds for repeated use. Seven Rinses chase every bit of dirt with most thorough rinsing known.

Aqiflow Action

Vitalizes sudsy water. Flexing, surging motion cleanses every fabric fiber. "Perma-Smooth" Agitator gives clothes gentlest care, prolongs their life.

Germicidal Lamp

Beams sun-pure rays throughout your wash . . . freshens and sweetens every garment.

Cycle-Tone Signal

Whirlpool does the work, then calls you when it's done. Ends watching and waiting.

PLUS 5-Year Warranty on Transmission • Durable LifeCoat Finish • Completely automatic operation • Finger-touch top-loading door • Oversize 9-pound tub • Flexible timing (wash as you wish) • Bother-free installation.

The beautiful new Whirlpool is vitally different from any other washer in the world. To the proven principles of fully automatic washing, Whirlpool has added essential improvements to assure washdays as work-free as science can make them.

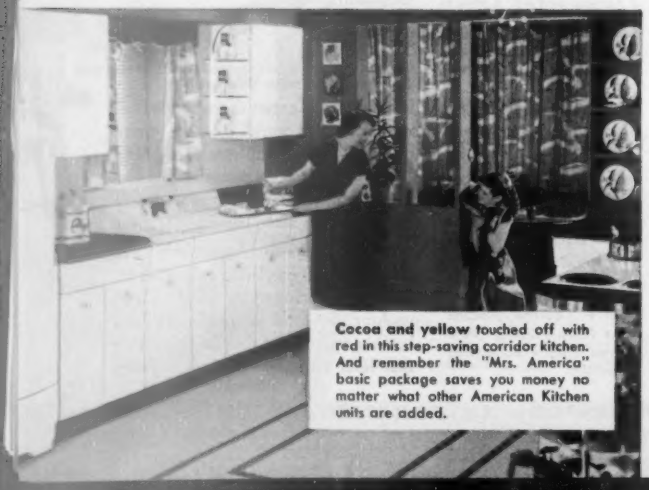
Because of its wonder-working combination of exclusive features, Whirlpool brings you Clinic Clean washing, generous savings in soap and hot water, and a pride in ownership that lasts through trouble-free years.

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

FOR OVER 50 YEARS MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S FINEST WASHERS, DRYERS, IRONERS

In Canada, John Inglis Co. Limited

Here's an idea—a provincial setting for the most beautifully designed kitchen in America. Imagine only $12.51* a month for this big, complete "Mrs. America" and you can have one just like it in your home. Note the pine paneling, set off with watermelon-pink and green. Delightful to work in—and a step-saving, work-saving American Kitchen gives you up to 2 hours of freedom every day!



Cocoa and yellow touched off with red in this step-saving corridor kitchen. And remember the "Mrs. America" basic package saves you money no matter what other American Kitchen units are added.

Who wouldn't be proud of a gay American Kitchen like this. Here's the basic "Mrs. America" plus the new Handy Pantry, for huge corner storage space, and the American Kitchens exclusive Serv-Cart.

Now! $12.51* a month GIVES YOU THIS BIG, COMPLETE AMERICAN KITCHEN

Presenting

The "Mrs. America" Package Kitchen

Only $369.95 Complete

Here's real news—now you can have a complete work-saving American Kitchen at a price unbelievably low. Big savings are made possible for you when you buy the "Mrs. America" as a package . . . rather than as individual units.

Imagine how the beautiful "Mrs. America" will look in your home! Imagine how proud you'll be. Think of the hours and steps you'll save—think of the giant storage space at your fingertips. And remember you can use the money-saving "Mrs. America" as your basic unit and add to it any way you please.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

- A handsome American Kitchens sink—54 inches long—double drainboard, deluxe non-splash faucet aerator, push-button spray, three deep storage compartments, two roomy drawers.
- TWO 21" base cabinets. Lifetime vinyl tops in **basic black or red-wing red.****
- TWO 21" wall cabinets. Storage space at your fingertips—wash and put away dishes in one "no-step" operation.
- TWO what-not shelves, perfect for adding the little touches that make your kitchen the envy of all.

Yes—all of that is included in the American Kitchen "Mrs. America"—only $369.95*—$37 down, $12.51 a month—easy FHA terms. Don't wait—there'll never be a better time to buy than now!

For name of nearest dealer call Western Union. Ask for Operator 25.

Only American Kitchens have all these work-saving features

★ Easiest kitchen to clean—easy-to-wipe surfaces with concealed door and drawer pulls to eliminate dirt-catching handles.

★ Rounded drawer interiors—seamless—clean easily as wiping out a bowl.

★ Storehouse storage space at fingertip level. Save hundreds of steps on every kitchen operation.

★ Lifetime vinyl worksurfaces—won't stain or mar.

LOOK! Get your American Kitchens Cut-out Planning Book and Color Catalog today!

*Uninstalled. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. FHA terms in effect at time advertising was prepared.

**Red vinyl top available at slight extra cost.

American KITCHENS

"SAVE 1000 STEPS A DAY"

AMERICAN CENTRAL DIVISION — AVCO — CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA

American Central Division, Dept. BHG-4
AVCO Mfg. Corp.
Connersville, Indiana

Here's 25¢—rush me full color catalog showing kitchen layouts and Planning Book with miniature model kitchen cut-outs.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Let them drive—or stay alive?

Begins on page 66

Betty Howard had picked out her graduation present herself—a gold wristwatch.*

A head was on the roadside, a body in the car.

Billy Nelson had suggested they all go out to Patty Sue Stassen's house for coffee.

A piece of jawbone was found in the ash tray on the back of the front seat.

Ted Franklin had just finished 2½ years in the Navy.

A pair of roller skates, festooned with flesh, was found in the back seat.

Norma Jane Parker had decided to wear her red shoes.

A blood-soaked schoolbook, *Economics in Everyday Life*, lay on the bed of the truck.

David Welch had come from the next town to see his cousin Bernie Glassford graduate.

Bernie Glassford was the driver. He had played the lead in the junior class play the year before. The name of the play was *Teen Troubles*.

What about it, Father? What about it, Mother? Do you want to deplore the killing—and then send your Betty, your Billy, your David, out to be killed tonight? Or do you want to stop it—in your own home—*tonight?*

Perhaps you have a bridge game tonight. Perhaps your Norma Jane or your Bernie has a date. Perhaps you'll do something about it tomorrow. But *tonight* your children will die.

All the stores in the Midwestern town we mentioned closed from 3 to 4 for the mass funeral. Do you think the parents of those six youngsters loved them less than you love yours?

What about it, parents? Will you face the facts?

It isn't easy. It means your sitting down alone together tonight—Father here, Mother there—and asking yourselves:

"Just what kind of youngster do we have?"

It's the hardest question in the world for loving parents to ask themselves. But it's the question they *have* to ask if they love their children well enough to save their lives.

Just what kind of youngster *do* you have?

Some children—and youngsters are sometimes children when they're past 21—should never drive a car under any conditions. Most children 16 or older should only drive a car under certain conditions. And some children—some very few—should be allowed to drive under any conditions.

What kind of youngster do you have?

Let's look at some human traits that will help you face up to the question.

Recklessness. Is your boy (or girl) "impetuous," "a little wild?" Is he the kind that "takes a dare?" A bit of a "show-off"—in or out of a car? A bit of a "grandstander" in sports? A bit of a braggart about clothes, grades, money, friends?

Carelessness. Is your boy (or girl) the absent-minded type that doesn't keep his room tidy, forgets appointments, comes home late from errands (or brings the wrong article), gets names, dates, places mixed up, doesn't pay much attention to the condition of his or other people's belongings, likes to eat, sleep, study erratically?

Secretiveness. Does he (or she) keep things from you, stretch the truth, dodge responsibility for his or her acts, "clam up" when you want to know where he or she has been, and with whom?

Affability. Does he (or she) "take up" easily with people? Make new friends fast? Go to great lengths to be popular? Tend to "fall for" superficial qualities—glamour, money, athletic prowess—in his contemporaries? If so, what do you think, specifically, and one by one, of the kind of company your child keeps? Judge each of your child's companions by the same criteria you use to judge your child, and

*The events are real. The names are disguised.

Send for a Good-driving Agreement

More than 85,000 requests were received for the "Man-to-Man" or "Father-and-Daughter" good-driving agreements when *Better Homes & Gardens* first offered them free last November. An additional supply has been obtained, and you can get copies by writing *Better Homes & Gardens*, Department 6604, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

It's Spring... Time for Effecto Enamel

• ANYWHERE
• ANYTIME
• OUTSIDE
• INSIDE

PRATT & LAMBERT PAINT
MADE BY THE MAKERS OF
"61" FLOOR VARNISH

Let them drive—or stay alive

Continued from preceding page

judge your child—at least in part—accordingly.

Inconsideration. Does he (or she) interrupt conversation, push ahead of others in a group, neglect to help elderly people, invalids, or small children, trip over a misplaced chair and leave it for someone else to trip over, race out to play without finding out whether Mother or Father wants something done around the house?

Aggressiveness. The *unusually* aggressive child is *usually* aggressive because of a deep sense of inferiority. Aggressiveness, inconsideration, and recklessness are frequently found together. Does your child tend to pick quarrels over possessions of portions of food, or a seat at a show or in a car or a game? Does he (or she) insist upon his or her "rights," show a "stubborn streak," make demands without regard for the good of others or of the group?

Brilliance. Good driving—safe driving—has *nothing* to do with high intelligence. Brilliance is irrelevant. It isn't a mind behind the wheel, but a body under *ordinarily intelligent, emotional* control.

Awkwardness. Is your child (he or she) below the average in ordinary co-ordination, in the handling of dishes, oars, sports equipment, tools, and machinery of any kind?

Physical deficiency. Physical deficiency is not necessarily a handicap to driving, and is, contrarily, often conducive to cautiousness. But ignorance of the condition is dangerous (such as nearsightedness, "night blindness," and so on), and the effort to ignore or conceal it (by not wearing glasses or other compensatory apparatus) is extremely dangerous. Is your child physically fit to drive?

"Girl-craziness" or *"boy-craziness."* Is your boy or girl *inordinately* moonstruck? Nearly every youngster is, at some period, and what, pray tell, would life be like if they weren't? But one-armed driving is one of Death's best friends. The soulful gaze is another—when one of the gazers is behind the wheel. Even animated conversation—anything that distracts a driver from the deadly danger of driving—is an invitation to die.

These are some—but only some—of the danger signals. They are not necessarily vices, or serious faults. Some of them are lovable, some forgivable. But each of them can spell highway death for the child you'd give your life for.

Are you willing—tonight—to perform the hardest of all parental duties? Are you willing *to face the facts* about your youngster?

Make your decision tonight—on the spot. And don't call your Norma Jane or your Bill in until you've made it. There is nothing to argue; there is something to judge. And you, if you will take off the rose-colored glasses that loving parents wear, are the best judges. Norma Jane and Bill are the worst.

Make it, "Yes," or, "No," or, "Under certain conditions." In most instances, the decision will be, "Under certain conditions." But decide the conditions clearly, fix them firmly, and *never* relax them.

Whether your child is a boy or girl, remember that most teen-age highway deaths are suffered by passengers. There is almost always one—and usually more than one—youngster in the car besides the driver. No question is more important than, "Who's driving?" If you ever let your boy or girl *ride* in an automobile without knowing who's driving, you are courting death for the person you love most.

Does your Betty have a date? Do you know the boy? Do you know what kind of boy he is? Do you know what kind of driver he is? Bernie, who drove the death car the night of his high-school graduation, was a good boy, but everybody knew how proud he was of the speed he got out of his father's car. Everybody knew he had been fined for speeding. Everybody knew that he claimed to have driven the 10 miles west of town—curves and all—in 10 minutes flat. Everybody knew—or should have known. The parents of the girl who had a date with him should have made it their business to know.

Does your Betty have a date with a Bernie? Is he a little reckless, a little speed-crazy? Pick up that telephone, Father, and call Bernie's dad. Tell him that Betty can't go out with Bernie in Bernie's car. Tell him how much you like Bernie, *but tell him that Betty can't go out with Bernie in Bernie's car.* Betty won't like it. Bernie won't like it. Maybe Bernie's father won't like it. But Betty will come home alive, and so will Bernie, and, after he's thought it over and heard it often enough, Bernie's father will like it. And he and you and Betty may succeed that way in changing Bernie's driving habits.

The likelihood of a boy's having an accident at the wheel is infinitely greater than a girl's. In one exhaustive study of teen-age drivers, conducted jointly by the Cleveland Board of Education, Police Department, and Automobile Club, with the assistance of the Ohio Motor Vehicle Department, it was found that 10.4 percent of the boys studied had accidents, only 1.4 percent of the girls. The girls, of course, had done less driving than the boys, but the common-sense fact remains that aggressiveness and dare-devilry are characteristic traits of the male. If your youngster is a girl, she may be demure, complaisant, and admiring—and that's bad medicine for the boy at the wheel. If your youngster's a boy, he may be normally cocky—and cockiness is the surest road of all to the morgue.

Whatever your decision—unless you have one of those rare youngsters so steady, so sportsmanlike, so attentive, and so thoroughly self-

"But, darling, suppose you were sick in bed. Would you want Uncle Max to wind you up and down?"

disciplined that your decision is an unqualified "yes"—you may expect your boy or girl to object, loudly, plaintively, angrily. Tears will flow—*but it's tears now or blood later*. Tears flowed when they were 5 and wanted a knife, when they were 6 and wanted a two-wheeler, when they were 7 and wanted to swim in the breakers. Tears flowed—and here are your teen-agers, happy, healthy, and alive.

Your teen-agers will tell you that they can't get places without a car. You will tell them about your parents or grandparents who got places without a car. They will tell you that they won't have dates or friends if they don't drive or ride. You will tell them that they won't have dates or friends if they're dead. They will tell you that "all the other kids" are allowed to drive any time or ride anywhere with anyone. You will tell them—good heavens, Mother and Father, you know what to tell them about "all the other kids."

The word, mothers and fathers, is, "No."

Have you forgotten how to say it?

Speed is the brightest word in the bright lexicon of youth, and the greatest highway killer is speed. Not alcohol, not mechanical defects, not physical handicaps, but speed. Forty-five percent of all automobile fatalities in 1949 were caused by speed.

Speed, the darling of youth, is its killer. It takes less than 60 seconds to accelerate a modern car from 0 to 75 miles an hour. On a dry pavement, it takes 40 feet to stop a car going 20 miles an hour; 128 to stop at 40; 263 to stop at 60; and 439 to stop at 80. At 80 m.p.h. the average driver's "reaction distance"—the distance he travels before he *starts* to apply the brakes—is 88 feet. A toddler runs into the street—and *your* teen-ager kills him.

Your boy or girl will accuse you, when you make your decision, of hard-heartedness, and then, when that accusation falls of its own weight, of "not understanding." There is a simple truth in that. We, who were young, really cannot understand youth, now that we are "old." Youth is wonderfully curious—"how fast will it go?"—and wonderfully cocksure. Youth can do anything. Youth is unafraid, adventurous, optimistic. Youth's perception is quick, its reaction quick—and its cocksureness, therefore, immense. Youth takes a chance, shoots the works, damns the torpedoes.

Sure, youth learns by experience. But the experience of an accident is too costly a teacher. Youth has to learn a lot of things "the hard way." But being killed is not one of them. A youngster might be sobered by having a fatal accident—but he would no longer be alive to be sobered. Youth doesn't concern itself—why should it?—with illness and death. Youth doesn't worry about meeting the bills involved in a not-yet-occurred accident. Youth isn't thinking of savings or security. Why should it? When we elders, preoccupied with the fact that it *can* happen to us, remember that youth's motto is, "It can't happen to me," we begin to understand. And, understanding, we have to be all the more severe, all the more "heartless," in making the decision that means life or death for our children.

Face the facts.

Make the decision.

Make it severely—err, if err you must, on the side of severity.

And stick to it.

Then you can proceed to do all the other things that intelligent parents can do to surround a young driver with safeguards.

When your boy or girl does use the car—especially at night, when most accidents occur—see to it that he or she leaves with plenty of time to spare to reach the destination. One common cause of teen-age accidents is being late, for a date, a show, or a game. See to it that you know *who* your youngster's companions are and *where* they are going. (If you don't enjoy their confidence, don't let them have the car, but don't use the car as a bribe to win their confidence; you won't win it that way.) If they go someplace other than the one they intended to, have them phone you to let you know. Above all, don't put pressure on them to get home at a given minute, and even above that, don't warn them that if they get in late, they will be punished or for-

Waterbury comfort

Everything that makes a home enjoyable is more appreciated in an atmosphere of comfort.

With a Waterbury, you can unlock the door to a whole new area of more gracious living. Waterbury comfort means warm, clean, moisturized air . . . provided by a unit requiring a minimum of attention. It means better living through better heating. Write today for the complete story.

Waterbury

FURNACES • AIR CONDITIONERS

OVER 44 YEARS OF WARM AIR HEATING

Most Waterbury oil-fired units use the famous Sundstrand burner

THE WATERMAN WATERBURY CO.
1123 Jackson Street N. E. Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

Please send me the new heating guide, "It's So Important" and the complete folder of Waterbury units—also the name of my nearest Waterbury dealer.

NAME _____

STREET OR RFD _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

"It's What's Under the Casing that Counts"

Arvin TV

VV VISIBLE VALUE

You can *see* the difference!

Model 2162CCM—TV-radio-phono combination, $379.95*
Plus federal excise tax and warranty.

Superb TV-radio-phono combination

Royal entertainment for the whole family

Royally designed, too, in combining the finest in television, radio and recorded music in one compact cabinet of magnificent design . . . Crystal clear, 16-inch rectangular TV pictures . . . your favorite AM radio programs . . . and Arvin's glorious Velvet Voice playing of 33⅓, 45 and 78 r.p.m. records, automatically changed, with intermix of sizes. Here, truly, is a "Visible Value" that will always be a credit to your judgment! Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Indiana (formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.).

Choose Arvin Model 440T for color accent as well as fine listening! Six smart decorators' colors to harmonize with every setting. AC/DC superhet, with four tubes including rectifier. Shatterproof. $15.95.

This magnificent Arvin Model 480TFM brings you Velvet Voice tone quality at its finest—both in static-free FM and far-ranging AM reception. Straight AC chassis, 8 tubes including rectifier. Four lovely colors. $54.95.

*Prices slightly higher in Zone 2. All prices subject to change without notice.

Let them drive—or stay alive?

Continued from preceding page

bidden future use of the car. If you tell them to drive 30 miles an hour and get in at 11 o'clock, you may discover at a coroner's inquest, that they drove closer to 90 in order to make the 11 o'clock curfew. Appeal to their sense of responsibility, if you can; persuade them to phone you if they are going to be late. If nothing avails, the time has come for that flat, "No."

One element of maturity is pride in safety rather than speed. Instill that pride—the pride of "growing up"—in your youngster. The engineer of the Super Chief is more proud of his safety record than his speed. The captain of the Queen Mary wouldn't think of endangering his ship to make a fast crossing. An airline pilot thinks of nothing *but* safety. "Championship driving isn't reckless driving," says Wilbur Shaw, president of the Indianapolis Speedway. "Reckless drivers are ruled off the track and forbidden to compete. A racing driver who sacrifices safety to speed is a menace to the other drivers. They ostracize him."

Before your youngster drives, he should know how to drive—not how to make an automobile "go." A baby can make one "go," and a fool can make one start and stop—and many do. Learning how to drive means, primarily, learning the rules and good manners of driving, and only secondarily the mechanics. Between you and your youngster on the front seat, and on the dining-room table in the evening, should be a driver's manual. You can get a variety of them from libraries, bookstores, automobile clubs, automobile manufacturers and dealers, state motor vehicle departments, local police departments, or from casualty companies. Not until your youngster has mastered the rules and manners of driving should he or she have the car.

Driving an automobile requires, first and last, *moral knowledge*, the knowledge of the *use* of power. The common term for this kind of knowledge—which is in the heart as much as it is in the head—is "sense of responsibility." Driving an automobile means the dreadful responsibility of driving 60 horses instantly responsive to the touch of a toe. It means the dreadful responsibility for four other drivers—the one in front, the one behind, the one in the next lane, and the one approaching—all of whom may be morally incapable of driving. *And unless youngsters get a sense of responsibility before they are old enough to drive, they are not likely to acquire it behind the wheel.*

Who will decide that your Billy or your Betty has acquired this *moral knowledge?* You, Father, and you, Mother, and only you. But how well do *you* drive? How *responsibly?* Nothing teaches a sense of responsibility like example. Has your youngster seen you nick another car's fender in parking? Has he seen you drive away without notifying the owner that you did it? Has he seen you weave through traffic or pass a car on a hill? Has he seen you exceed the speed limit or run through a red light because "there isn't any traffic this time of night?" Has he seen you pull out of a skid—by good fortune—and pooh-pooh the danger you were in? Has he seen you "beat the gun" when you were late for work?

He has? Then his driving education will be that much harder, and you will not be an effective teacher. If you want to save your youngster's life, you will have to do what it takes to save your own. Have you ever driven after drinking? Does your boy or girl know it—or suspect it? Don't be surprised, then, when that "chip off the old block" behaves like one. Nothing—*nothing*—will save your children's lives if *you* won't. The father and mother who permit their child to drive *or* ride in a "hot-rod" are killers—of other people's children and their own.

There are many good things which, as citizens, parents can campaign for—better law enforcement, modern traffic regulations, stiffer driver's licensing and penalties, more grade separations. Best of all is a compulsory driving course, which should be given by

[*Turn to page 315*

"I can always tell when Henry's had a hard day at the office."

DELCO-HEAT CONDITIONAIR A REAL SPACE SAVER FOR ILLINOIS HOME OWNER

Robert Macdonald of Winnetka, Illinois, writes, "What a wonderful advantage it is to have a Delco-Heat Conditionair in our basement. It's so compact that the usable space in our basement has been almost doubled. The heat our Delco-Heat unit gives is wonderful, too. Our house is always at a comfortable temperature."

All Delco-Heat units are compact and good looking. It's part of their wonderful General Motors engineering. And they're always correctly installed, too, by Delco-Heat experts. Consumers Co. of Chicago, Ill., installed Mr. Macdonald's Conditionair.

Delco-Heat Conditionair—with exclusive "Rotopower" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. BHG-36, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 193, 337.

FREE FOLDER about Western Vacations!

$120 and up. Trips to Yellowstone, Rainier, California, Canadian Rockies, Pacific Northwest, Alaska. Restful Cruises. Mail ad with name to Room 510 Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Stores featuring floor, room ideas

Stores listed below are featuring dual-purpose rooms and smart floor-covering ideas as shown on pages 62-63 and pages 72-73. These department stores do not necessarily stock all the merchandise pictured but will suggest substitutes that fit harmoniously into your color scheme. Watch your local newspaper for the dates when your store will feature "Rooms that lead a double life" and "Smart rooms start with smart floors."

Albuquerque—American Furniture Company
Augusta—Bowen Brothers
Binghamton—Hills, McLean & Haskins
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Sons
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Chicago—Wieboldt's
Cincinnati—The John Shillito Company
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
Des Moines—Younkers
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Company
Kansas City—Mehornay Furniture Company
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Company
Lincoln—Gold & Company
Los Angeles—Barker Brothers
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—Bullard's
New Orleans—Maison Blanche Company
Norfolk—Ballantyne's Furniture Company
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm Company
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Raleigh—Ivey-Taylor Company
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy & Company
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Company
Silver Spring—Hecht Company
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Company
South Bend—Robertson's of South Bend
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Stockton—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Washington, D.C.—Hecht Company
Wichita—Hinkel's

Dogged

You never saw a puppy
Smarter for his age;
He carries in the paper
Nightly—page by page.

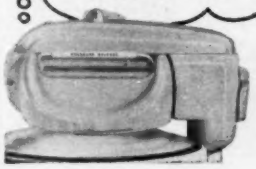
—*Ray Brown*

Now you can enjoy wringer-washer speed *-with Safety!*

Now for the first time, a wringer brings you sure, split-second safety. No reaching for the stop lever. You don't even have to think. The amazing new Lovell "*instinctive wringer*" stops instantly with your slight, instinctive pull on the article going through!

A wringer washer doesn't tie you to a long washing and rinsing cycle. Do your whole week's wash at once! And with the new Lovell wringer, no fumbling for a position lock either. A push or pull swings the wringer to the position you want. Lovell's time-saving Push-Pull Control and work-saving Pressure-Cleansing action make Lovell-equipped washers today's best buy. And the cost is *low.*

YOU GET YOUR WASH DONE QUICKEST WITH A WRINGER-WASHER AND AN AUTOMATIC DRYER...AND THE COMBINATION COSTS LESS THAN YOU THINK!



Lovell

PRESSURE CLEANSING WRINGERS

Lovell Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Masland Duran* all-plastic upholstery

Chair by National Furniture Mfg. Co., Evansville, Ind.

Compliments are yours with Masland Duran all-plastic on furniture for every room. Comfort and convenience are yours, too, for Masland Duran is superbly pliant and easy to clean on all types of furniture. Just use soap and water.

SEND FOR FREE MASLAND DURAN FOLDER WITH SAMPLE

ONLY MASLAND MAKES DURAN
THIS TAG IS YOUR PROTECTION

Duran

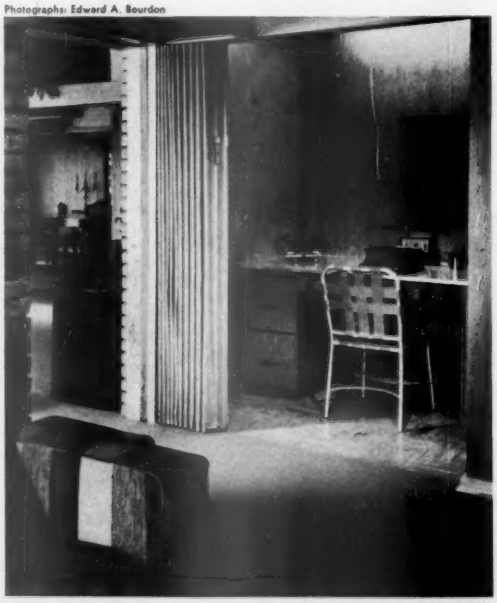
THE MASLAND DURALEATHER CO.
Dept. B-1 Philadelphia 34, Pa.

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Compact writing

Just off the bedroom, an alcove in the Emory Gose home in Houston, Texas, accommodates Mrs. Gose's sewing center. If she must leave her work before she's finished, there's no need for her to put away her sewing machine and materials; she closes the modern folding doors, and the bedroom is in order

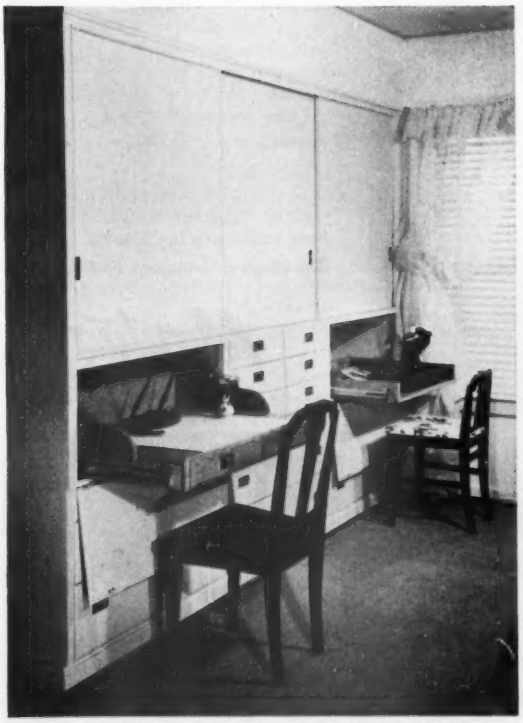
Photographs: Edward A. Bourdon



and sewing centers

By Charlene Warren

If you want a place to pursue your hobby, an out-of-the-way spot where you can work on household accounts, or an ideal corner to use for sewing—here are ideas



Both writing and sewing centers were arranged on bedroom wall in the B. F. Watts home in Houston. Drawers between hold equipment. To use desk or sewing machine, let down doors which conceal them. Both slide on roller bearings. Architect: Eugene Werlin

Another small alcove, like the one shown above gives the Emory Goses room for a fully equipped office just off the den-guest room. For complete privacy, modern accordion doors pull shut. Rubber tile floors are easy to keep clean. Architects: MacKie and Kamrath

More pictures on page 173

"We were going to get rid of this glass house, but then I discovered Windex Spray."

Seems like everybody's changing to Windex Spray! And no wonder! It's the quickest, easiest way to make windows and mirrors simply sparkle! *Whish!* Spray it on! *Swish!* Wipe it off lightly! Windex Spray leaves no messy dust to clean afterwards, like some cleaners. Saves time! Saves work! Costs far less than a penny per window. Even *more* economical in the big 20-oz. size. Also available in Canada.

"Mouse or no mouse—I just remembered that this is the day of the week I put Drāno *in all the drains!"*

Dangerous sewer germs lurk in every drain. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

The NEW MAYTAG AUTOMATIC gets clothes cleanest!

Only Maytag has Gyrafoam action!

Gyrafoam washing action! That's what it takes to wash clothes *really* clean. And the Maytag Automatic is the *only* automatic that has it.

Gyrafoam action has been proved in millions of homes as the best and *safest* way to remove even the most stubborn dirt and grime.

Completely automatic, your new Maytag is so easy to use. Just set two simple controls. Maytag washes, rinses, spin-dries your clothes. It does the complete wash, then even turns itself off. Your clothes are fluffy, light, tangle-free, almost ready to iron!

Put your Maytag anywhere—it needs no bolting down.

When you choose *your* automatic washer—look for the name you can have confidence in—*Maytag.*

The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa

Maytag

WASHERS • IRONERS • RANGES • FREEZERS

America's Biggest Washer Value! Gyrafoam action, big double-walled tub, exclusive Roller Water Remover, three models. Choice of more than 6,000,000 homemakers. See your Maytag dealer for a free home demonstration.

New! The Maytag Dutch Oven Gas Range!

Everything you want in a range. Big, super-insulated oven keeps all the heat in—cooks with gas turned off. Table-Serve broiler, Dutch cooker well, giant burners, and visual height controls.

No other range is so easy to keep clean. Your dealer has five Maytag gas ranges to show you. See them today!

Compact writing and sewing centers

Begins on page 170

Griffith

Ideas for this sewing corner in the Dick Price home in Dallas, Texas, started with an unfinished dressing table. Drop leaf was added for a cutting table. Note built-in sleeve and ironing boards for pressing seams.

Here Mrs. Price has pulled up the leaf and is laying a pattern on her fabric. All necessary sewing equipment is stored in dresser drawers. Garments-in-the-making may be hung in closet behind Mrs. Price

If you want a place to sew and space is limited, make the most of a corner

de Gennaro

Open, the handmade chest in this corner of the Dick Hauser home in Riverside, California, gives evidence that this is more than a sewing center. In the chest, which has a handy drop-front shelf, Mrs. Hauser stores her ironer and typewriter as well as her sewing machine

Closed, the top of the cabinet may be unfolded and supported by a leg to form Mrs. Hauser's cutting board. After she has laid out the pattern and finished cutting out the pieces, the cutting board is folded back to become the top of the cabinet. Mrs. Hauser made the cabinet from a 4x6-foot piece of 5/8-inch plywood. See how she has used an old silver chest for storing spools of thread close by

You'll Remember Oregon!

Plan to enjoy scenic Oregon's sparkling lakes and snow-tipped mountains. This is forest-bordered Lost Lake, with 11,245-foot Mt. Hood rising in the background.

Spectacular Scenic Settings in Oregon's *variety* of playlands please every vacation taste. Memorable family holidays await you in forests of the Pacific Northwest's towering evergreens—and along 400 miles of Pacific Ocean Parkway. Play also in refreshing realms beside clear streams and tumbling waterfalls, in colorful gorges, on plateau rangelands, in green farming valleys, in geologic wonderlands. Smooth highways, 171 State Parks, 13 National Forests—and hospitable people—will add to your fun. So plan now for your happy *Oregon* days.

SEE ALL OF Oregon BY TRAVELING SCENIC HIGHWAYS

Send Coupon for FREE Illustrated Booklet

Travel Information Dept., Room 301
State Highway Commission,
Salem, Oregon

Please send free booklet to:

Name_____

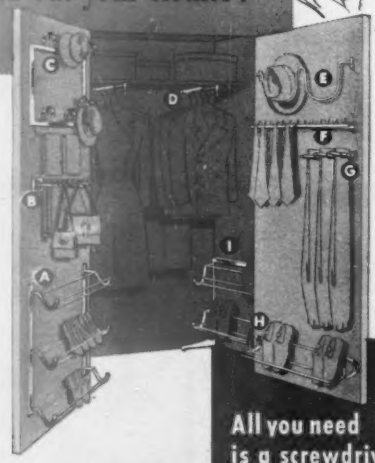
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

Your Closets

can be so neat... so roomy... they practically hand out your clothes!



All you need is a screwdriver and

K-VENIENCES

preferred by housewives because they're **smarter... sturdier!**

Whatever the size or shape of your closet—it'll hold *much* more, the minute you install K-Veniences! With over 40 of these handy space-savers to choose from, you can equip *any* closet to suit your personal needs exactly!

- (A) THREE-TIER SHOE RACK #785, holds up to 9 pairs of shoes. Chrome-plated.
- (B) SWINGING TIE RACK #773, has 4 swinging arms, holds ties, bags, belts. Chrome-plated. Gift packaged.
- (C) COMBINATION HAT RACK #782, holds 6 hats, plus ties, belts, scarves. Chrome-plated.
- (D) CLOTHING CARRIER #1, slides wardrobe out into room. Chrome-plated.
- (E) HAT RACK #1125, holds 2 hats against wall or door. Chrome-plated.
- (F) HOL-MOR TIE RACK #771, 36 space rack pulls out for easy selection. Chrome-plated. Gift packaged.
- (G) SWINGING TROUSER & SKIRT HANGER #550, has 4 swinging arm clamps. Chrome-plated. Gift packaged.
- (H) SHOE RACK #4, holds 5 pairs of her shoes, 4 pairs of his. Chrome-plated.
- (I) PORTABLE SHOE STAND #788, holds up to 6 pairs of shoes. Chrome-plated.

Ask for GENUINE K-Veniences . . . at Leading Hardware and Department Stores

Insist upon the original K-Veniences . . . for over 30 years THE name in closet fixtures

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. B41, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Don't give your kids

"It won't hurt." "We'll do it some other day." "We'll be right back." Has your youngster found out that your assurances usually mean just the opposite? If he can't depend on you, he'll become afraid and distrustful of everyone

By Elinor Verville, Ph.D.

Children are born trusting. When something happens to destroy their trust, trouble appears.

If you don't take time or can't summon the courage to be honest with your children, they may turn into anxious, aggressive youngsters who are themselves deceitful and unrealistic in their attitudes.

An 8-year-old boy at a child guidance center repeatedly left the room to peer into the waiting room where his mother was sitting. When the psychologist reminded him that his mother had promised she would wait, the child answered angrily, "She never keeps her promises to me!"

Unusual? No; most parents deceive their children to some extent—most common is the careless statement by which the parent finds temporary relief from the child's demands. Susan asks to go to the zoo, to play with Mary Jane, to invite Sammy for lunch.

"No, not today," her mother answers. "Tomorrow you may." For Susan, tomorrow never comes.

Johnny invites his mother to play darts or catch or ring-toss with him.

"I'm sorry," she replies apologetically. "I'm just too busy right now." Then the telephone rings, and Johnny's mother spends 15 cheerful minutes chatting with her neighbor.

Using false threats in an effort to change the child's behavior is another way in which you may deceive your youngster. Although the bogey man is nearly extinct, you may still attribute to innocent bystanders all sorts of unpleasant feelings and actions toward children.

When Freddie is frightened and holding back in the doctor's office, his embarrassed mother warns, "Now sit right up there and behave, or the doctor will be very angry with you."

Sandra, who often leaves home without permission, is told "If you run away, the policeman will find you and lock you up in jail."

Failing to tell a child about what is going to happen is a third way of misleading him. The Wilsons never told Jimmy when they went out at night and always left when they were sure he was asleep. One night he woke with a stomach-ache to find his parents had disappeared and he was alone with a stranger.

The only preparation for the coming baby given a 3-year-old boy was described by his mother this way: "Oh, I tell him if he isn't good, I'll go to the hospital and get a baby girl to take his place!"

the run-around

If you spare yourself by fibbing to your child about unpleasant things, he'll lose his trust in you and may become suspicious and aggressive

Telling untruths in situations which might produce an outburst from your child is another kind of deception. Many a child has been led to the front door of a hospital for a tonsillectomy believing that he was going to see his grandparents or visit a toy store.

"It won't hurt," is the habitual reassurance certain parents give before applying the iodine or setting out to have the dentist fill a tooth.

Your child really believes that you know everything. He counts on you to guide him through the maze of experiences which must be his before he can gain adequate knowledge of his own. If he discovers that you are untrustworthy, he'll feel abandoned and helpless. He'll have no accurate standard by which to judge what is so and what is not, no way to tell what is going to happen and when it will happen.

A child who can't get a truthful answer to his sincere questions will believe he can trust no one. Being hurt, he becomes rebellious. Psychologists, investigating early memories of normal and delinquent girls, found that delinquents revealed much more awareness of being abused through parental deception than did normal girls.

Consistently deceiving a child may also produce a youngster like Bobby, who imitates his parents. Bobby always blames other children for starting fights, always denies spilling the ink or tracking up the floor, and tells so often about how he kills lions and digs up chests of diamonds in the back yard that he is beginning to believe his own stories.

Driving children to such desperation is not what you wish to do. You want your children to respect [*Turn to next page*

"It leads a double life"

Right for the family! For all its exquisite hand-made quality, Caprice is so modestly priced, so sturdily practical you'll use it every day. Breakfast, lunch, supper or snacks. Name the occasion — there's a piece in Caprice, no less than 70 in all.

Bright for your guests! House dress to hostess gown — but your crystal's still Caprice! Goblets agleam, centerpiece aglow, your table gala with sparkling hospitality. Clear Crystal or Moonlight Blue, it's right, it's bright, it's Caprice — product of 50 years of fine glass-making. The Cambridge Glass Co., Cambridge, Ohio.

Genuine Hand Made Cambridge Made in U.S.A.

Cambridge 50th year Fine Glass Making

Caprice by Cambridge

fine American hand-made crystal

You can judge fine furniture

. . . by the finish it keeps!

Ask about the finish on the piece that strikes your fancy. When the salesman tells you it's Du Pont DUCO lacquer or DULUX furniture finish, you can be sure of this: it will *keep* its glowing beauty for years . . . resist marring, scratching, discoloration and printing.

Look for this tag! It identifies furniture finishes made by Du Pont—a name famed for many fine products like nylon, rayon, cellophane. It stands for *known* quality!

For helpful facts on the home care of any Du Pont finish—just *open* the Du Pont tag. Read how easy it is to keep DUCO or DULUX sparkling. And *always* remember, "The Better the Finish, the Better the Buy." You're certain of a quality finish when you see the Du Pont name!

For quality-finished furniture and appliances . . .

Look for **DU PONT FINISH** *tags and seals*

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The Better the Finish, the Better the Buy

DUCO and DULUX are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Don't give your kids the run-around

Begins on page 174

and trust you. Why is it, then, that so many "little white lies" are told?

Perhaps you are fooling yourself into believing that you are protecting your child from fear or worry or envy when you cover up a little. Or you may feel strongly that there are certain things he must learn or do for his own safety and happiness, and that any means are justified to obtain those ends.

But you're wrong. Misleading your child never protects him; it protects you. You deceive your child when you are embarrassed about telling the truth, when you fear you can't handle the outburst which may follow, or when you don't know how else to make him do as you say.

Yet, parents who have trained themselves always to tell the truth find their children to be more self-controlled and less demanding than children who are "protected" by deception.

The child who knows his parents are always honest with him is spared tension and uncertainty. Usually he will summon all his resources to meet a new experience, because his parents have told him something of what he faces. He carries over the feeling of trust he has in his parents to other children and adults and meets them with little aggression and suspicion. He can give up present desires with some ease because he knows that if he cannot have something now, he will get it without fail at the time it has been promised.

The child who has been told the truth learns self-control, independence, and fairness in dealing with others. These are things you want for your children, and they can be obtained if you learn to be honest.

You can do these three things to make honesty with your child easy and automatic:

1. Make your explanation simple. Your child needs the truth, but rarely the whole truth. Because you are an adult, you have accumulated hundreds of acts and feelings about many subjects. Your child does not want and cannot absorb everything you know about a given topic.

Take a minute to think over the exact question he has asked; then answer as briefly as you can that question and nothing else. When your girl notices in the bathroom that her daddy has an anatomical item which she does not possess, she asks, "What's that?" She is not asking for a complete reconstruction of sexual differences, conception, and the birth of babies. She wants to know the name of something she sees. Tell her.

If you must describe a coming experience which may be upsetting to your child, your short, straightforward explanation will reassure and prepare him.

When you are going out, tell your child in as few words as possible where you are going, what you will do, who will stay with him, and when you will be back. If he immediately looks crestfallen and says, "I want to go too!"—you can help by saying you're sorry he can't, and repeating when you will be back and who will stay with him. Even though he doesn't like your going, he will soon learn that you always tell him before you leave and that it isn't necessary to keep a watchful eye on you day and night to thwart your sneaking out. When you always come back as you say you will, in time he won't need to stay awake waiting for you.

Your new home...

will be a better home if you have every issue of *Better Homes & Gardens* there to help you get settled.

And *Better Homes & Gardens* will reach you without delay if you tell us five weeks before you move what your new address will be.

When you write us, enclose your address label clipped from a recent *Better Homes & Gardens* cover. It will help us give you prompt service. Send your letter to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Jealousy of the new baby can be decreased if you remember that most children are led to think of the coming addition as a wonderful plaything which the parents are arranging solely for their benefit. When the long-awaited present turns out to be a noisy little animal which mustn't be touched and which requires untold quantities of parents' time and attention, children are rightfully resentful and hostile. Prepare your child for what home will be like with a baby in it.

Tell him what a newborn baby looks like and why he must be carried wherever he goes. Tell him that the baby must be fed, diapered, and bathed every day, and that he can help you in this care if he likes. Remember to say that the baby sleeps most of the time, but that it is fun to watch and hold him when he is awake. He should know that the baby will cry and that crying is the baby's way of telling other people he needs them.

Possessing this kind of factual information, your child cannot be shocked and disappointed when the baby arrives. He can join in this new family project with interest because you have told him about it simply and accurately.

2. Anticipate questions which confuse you. Disturbing questions and explanations are different for every parent. Some parents find it almost impossible to tell a child they are going out for the evening. Others are stopped by questions about God, or are afraid to explain the trip to the hospital. Most par-

So you have a new house!

And a lovely new bathroom which you want to keep always sparkling clean. Then you should get Sani-Flush at once. For Sani-Flush is the one cleaner that millions of careful housekeepers depend on to clean the toilet bowl thoroughly.

Sani-Flush does the work chemically. No messy scrubbing. Sani-Flush also disinfects and removes invisible film which harbors germs. Just follow directions on can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE · NEURALGIA NEURITIS

FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Do FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is **alkaline** (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

When mouth tissues change—see your dentist.

ents are blocked completely by questions about sex differences and the birth of babies.

You know yourself what questions or explanations you have ducked in the past and those you will be tempted to side-step in the future. List these, and write out exactly what you will say when the time comes. Practice your answers out loud, even with your child, if he is too young to be interested in what you are announcing. One husband and wife regularly toss questions of all kinds at each other and practice answering them as they intend to do when their child is old enough to ask.

If you are baffled about what are adequate answers to questions about sex or God or death, your public library can supply you with excellent books which give typical questions of children and simple answers to them. Your minister can also suggest literature in the religious field, and home magazines published by many church denominations contain helpful information on these subjects.

3. Keep your word. If you have turned down your child's request to invite a friend for lunch with the promise that the friend may come tomorrow, follow through, even if your child apparently has forgotten all about it. Remind him that you promised so that he will remember that you did and can learn that you always will keep your promises.

You may be surprised and delighted to see your constantly begging and clamoring child change into a youngster who accepts your decisions about his requests readily and peacefully. He can do this if he knows that when you have promised to grant his request at a definite future time, you will do so.

Keeping your word is important for promises which are pleasurable for the child, and just as important for those which are not.

If you have warned your youngster that he must come indoors if he plays in the street, see that he does so, no matter how loudly he declares that he won't do it again. You needn't keep him in long, but you must keep your promise to bring him in. It is unfair to subject him to your vacillation, back-tracking, and susceptibility to his protests. He has little alternative but to continue playing in the street if all he knows about your reaction is that you might make him come in, you might scold, you might spank, you might take away his dessert at lunch, or you might do nothing at all. To feel secure, he must be able to choose between a pleasurable act and its unpleasant consequences. He can make this choice only if he knows with certainty that you will do as you say if he acts in ways which are forbidden.

You can teach yourself to be honest with your youngster if you (1) make your explanation simple, (2) anticipate questions which confuse you, and (3) keep your word. Because you show him by your truthfulness that you respect his right to fair play, you give your child confidence in himself, in other people, and in the predictability of the working of his world.

...and there's only ONE to clean with KitchenAid Food Preparers

Just *one* all-purpose beater. That's all you need with a *KitchenAid* Food Preparer to get the most thorough, efficient blending, whipping and beating action. It's only natural because the single beater principle is the *natural mixing action.* The offset beater travels completely around the inside of the bowl surface . . . *it turns instead of the bowl!* No part of bowl contents can escape this mixing action.

You'll like the other "work-saving" *KitchenAid* features, too. *KitchenAid* users tell us they use many more attachments because they're so practical. *Pyrex* brand bowl gives you greater utility and safety . . . permits you to mix hot ingredients. "Up Front" Mixing Guide makes speed selection easy. You work from the front of the mixer, the easy, convenient way.

Yes, you'll like the smart, practical new styling of *KitchenAid.* And, *KitchenAid* has the plus power to operate every attachment without need for expensive power boosters. You'll like the *KitchenAid* Food Preparer whether you *receive* it as a gift or *give* it!

For informative literature, write KitchenAid Electric Housewares Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB, Troy, Ohio.

KitchenAid TRADE MARK

The Finest Made by

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food and Kitchen Machines

Termite prevention now more important than ever!

■ With increased building costs, home values have more than doubled during the past ten years. And today it's several times as expensive to repair timbers and woodwork that have been damaged by termites.

This makes it more important than ever that owners have their homes checked for signs of termite attack. If termites are discovered, effective protection is far less expensive than repairs made necessary by continued termite activity.

BRUCE TERMINIX Bonded-Insured TERMITE INSULATION

Look in your classified phone directory

Don't take chances with termites! They work inside the wood and conceal their damage. Phone your local Terminix company for a skilled, free inspection of your property. Or write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis, Tenn.

Guaranteed Protection

Terminix Service stops costly damage to your home and guards against future termite attack. Performance of each Terminix contract is triply guaranteed by (1) Your local Terminix company, (2) E. L. Bruce Co., world's largest maker of hardwood floors, (3) Sun Insurance Office, Ltd.

BRUCE Terminix
World's Largest in Termite Control

Here's the exterior of half the modern home the George H. Partridges are now building in Long Lake, Minnesota

Here's how to

Live in an unfinished house

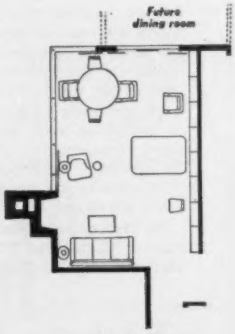
If you can't afford to build the home you hope to have eventually, build only part of it and plan your first rooms so they'll serve many ways

By Frances Richards

A cozy spot for relaxing is but one use made of living room. Combed plywood, brick wall and draperies are one color to suggest spaciousness and add importance to furnishings

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

A study or a setting for a buffet supper, this side of living room serves as a dining area. Notice the handy pass-through to kitchen. When the table is not set for entertaining as shown, it's used as a big writing desk. Future dining room will be added at the left. Mrs. Partridge was her own decorator



Floor plan of living room

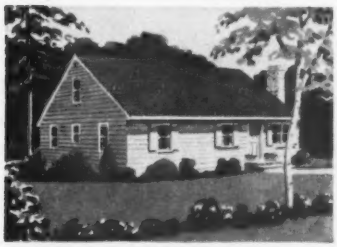
Ideal for small luncheons or card games is this bright picture-window corner. Since the glass is fixed, louvers are used to ventilate room

REVOLUTIONARY!

Coleman Blend-Air

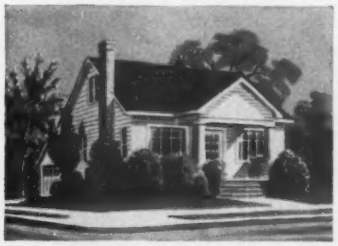
HEATING AND VENTILATING SYSTEM FOR GAS AND OIL FUELS

HERE'S HOW AMERICAN HOMEOWNERS PRAISE COLEMAN BLEND-AIR



COCHITUATE, MASS. "I have had other types of forced warm-air systems and I can say that the Coleman Blend-Air System is far ahead of any I have seen . . . the temperature on the floor is practically the same as at the ceiling."—*Ralph McMillen.*

DES MOINES, IOWA. "The forced air with the air blenders circulates the heat and changes the air, making a more even room temperature. Even though mine is an old home, Blend-Air was easily, quickly and satisfactorily installed."—*H. E. Freiburg.*



PORTLAND, ORE. "I can't explain how happy I am to have a really clean, comfortable furnace at last! . . . my housework has been cut in half."—*Mrs. L. L. Parsons.* "Blend-Air was the perfect answer and I am sure we now have a better heating job at a saving of about $225."—*L. L. Parsons.*

This illustration shows a Coleman BLEND-AIR installation with the furnace located in the utility room. Heat Tubes are located in the attic. In basement installations, the Heat Tubes are located in the basement immediately beneath the floor.

Low-cost central heating for new and old homes with furnace in basement or utility room—the new heating marvel

Coleman is proud to introduce to you the first *really important development* in forced warm-air heating in years. BLEND-AIR is a complete, pre-engineered forced warm-air heating and ventilating system with adjustable fresh air intake that gives you a continued inflow of freshly heated air. It conditions your home for health as well as comfort. There is nothing else like it.

Here's how revolutionary features make BLEND-AIR economical and easy to install in any home: (1) 3½-INCH HEAT TUBES carry freshly heated air to each room; (2) MAGIC BLENDER fits in the wall of each room, blends heated furnace air with room air and recirculates fresh warm air for even comfort throughout. Whole-house thermostat control, too; (3) BLEND-AIR FURNACE (for gas or oil) is compact, easily installed anywhere to save space for other uses. The whole BLEND-AIR system comes completely packaged, ready to install in old or new homes. See your Coleman dealer or send coupon. The Coleman Company, Inc., Wichita 1, Kansas.

Comfort costs so little with a **Coleman** *America's leader in home heating*

The Coleman Company, Inc., Dept. BHG-701
Wichita 1, Kansas

Please send information about BLEND-AIR.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

This is the narrow, two-bedroom house we started out with. It occupied less than half of its site, and luckily stood at one side of our broad lot

BEFORE

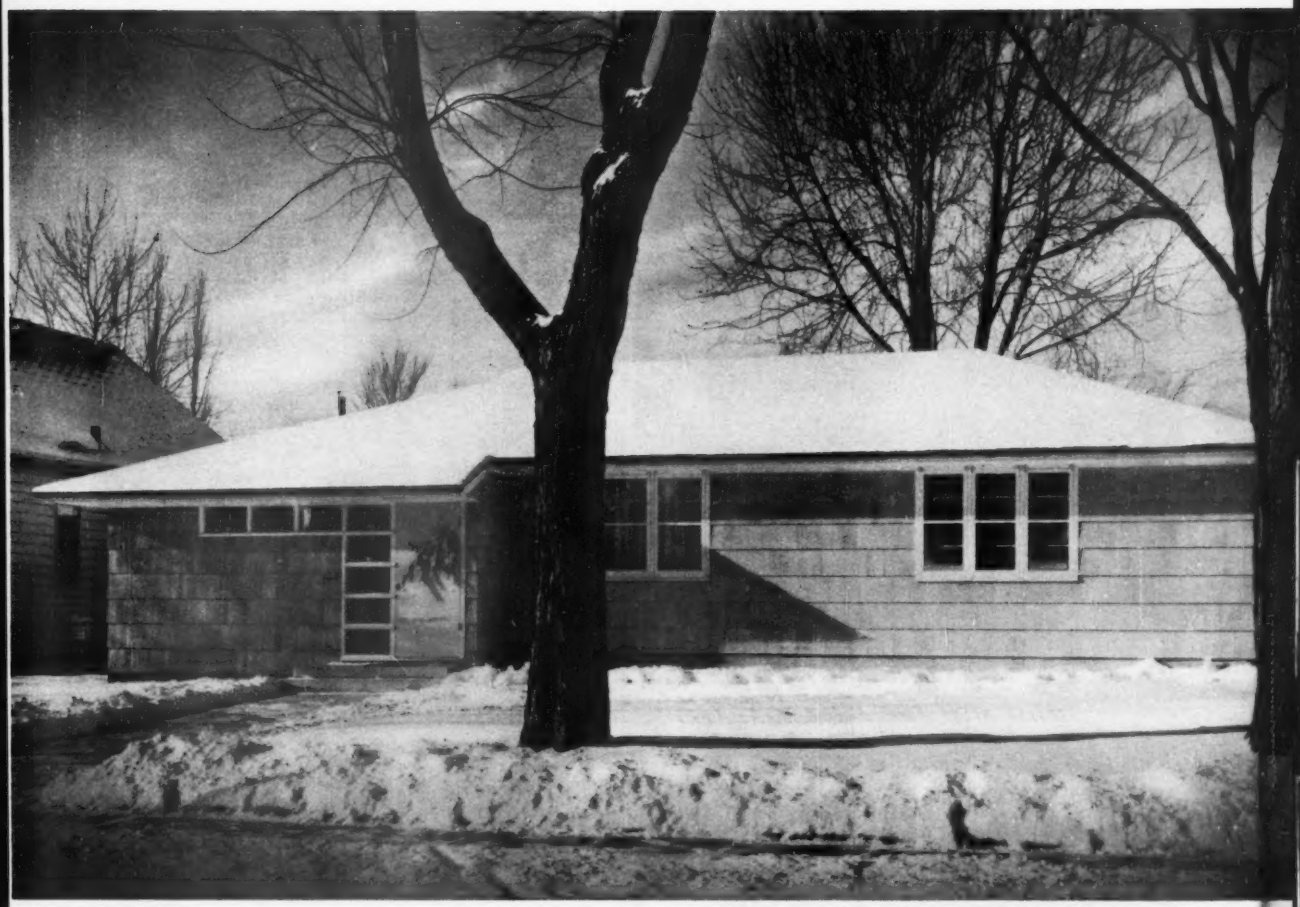
Step-by-step snapshots show how we added space and beauty together

We have a "new" house on the same old lot

Future shape of our house was not apparent at the time the porch was ripped off and foundation laid for the addition

A few weeks later, the foundation for the new entry was in, and framing of new wing had started. We'd started to take off old siding

As entry was framed, open studs were sheathed, and window openings were shaped, homeliness of the old house faded further from memory



AFTER ***Wing we added improved our house so much we often wonder if it's the same house. It is***

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Greatest change took place the day the front gable disappeared and we put on a hipped roof instead. We were still far from finished

By E. F. Matthes

We bought a two-bedroom bungalow a few years ago with the intention of building on a wing some day. As we made minor improvements during the first three years, we planned how we would use our new space.

By the time we talked to Minneapolis Architects Rollin Chapin and Donald Parsons, we had decided on two more bedrooms and a relocated bath in the new wing, plus better living and dining-kitchen space in the older section. We spent so much time planning that we completely forgot exterior appearance. But our architects' suggestion to change roof style from gable to hip gave our run-of-the-mill bungalow the look of a brand-new house.

We did part of the work. I tore off the entrance porch and dug trenches for the new walls. My wife was an interested spectator for awhile, but with doors boarded up, plaster dust thick, and carpenters coming through windows, she began to help, at first helping me pull nails. Before we were through, she was nailing up wallboard and helping with the shingling. We left major construction work to craftsmen, but by doing the finishing ourselves and helping where we could, we remodeled without borrowing a cent.

Long famous for QUALITY and still the BIG VALUE

EASIEST-TO-USE

HAMILTON BEACH!

EASIEST PORTABILITY!
New, lighter beater unit glides off the stand for use at a table, at the range—*anywhere*. No triggers, catches, or latches. Easy off, easy on . . . with *one* hand. Compare!

EASIEST OPERATION!
The hand that holds the mixer sets the speed. Leaves your other hand free to hold a pan or add ingredients. Full power at every speed setting. Compare!

EASIEST SPEED CONTROL!
MIXGUIDE puts 10 tested speeds right under your thumb, right under your eye—magnified for flash reading. Only Hamilton Beach has such easy speed control. Compare!

EASIEST JUICING!
Juice, strained free of seeds and coarse pulp, flows directly into serving glass. Nothing extra to wash. Juice extractor lifts out for easy cleaning. Rustless. Compare!

EASIEST BOWL CONTROL!
Shifts ever-turning bowl while beaters revolve. Gives even, thorough mixing every time, without stopping the motor or touching the beaters. Compare!

Get Time-Tested Hamilton Beach Quality!
Compare feature for feature and you'll choose Hamilton Beach because it's *easiest to use!* Compare its price. Convince yourself that here is truly today's biggest food-mixer value. *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.*

NEW
HAMILTON BEACH
Mixette

BEAT, MIX, MASH, WHIP in any bowl or pan.

MIXES HEAVY BATTERS, TOO. Hamilton Beach motor has full power—even mixes oatmeal-cookie batter.

$18.75* IN GIFT BOX

Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

THUMB ADJUSTS SPEED. Other hand holds pan or adds ingredients.

HANGS ON WALL or fits in drawer—bracket furnished.

BEATERS SNAP IN for use—snap out for cleaning.

Made by the makers of top-value Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners

**Prices subject to change without notice.*

Ways to use half-tables

By Edith Wolfe

Is there an old round table in the attic that you don't know what to do with? Cut it in half. You'll find there are countless ways to use a half-round table: as an end table in the living room, or a breakfast table in the kitchen.

Hedrich-Blessing

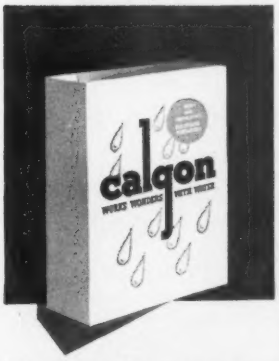
If you want end tables, as did the Jack Downings of Cincinnati, half a table may be better than one. Their budget-wise solution was to saw an old round table in half. Each half, backed up against bookshelves, makes an end table for comfortable chairs flanking fireplace. Roomy tables hold lamps, flowers, bric-a-brac without crowding

de Gennaro

When Gertrude Jentges arranged a breakfast nook in her kitchen, she made her dining-room furniture do double duty. The semicircular table is one of two half rounds used to extend the regular dining table. The chairs, too, do duty in both dining room and breakfast nook. Decorators: Maudie D. Hunt and Philip B. Hunt, Jr., A.I.D.

it's a miracle

that any water conditioner can be
so easy on your hands
and so hard on dirt!



Calgon® makes any soap or detergent
wash anything
cleaner
in hard or soft water

Calgon, Inc.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

CAMEO PARENTS MAGAZINE
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Garden clinic

Strawberry barrel and peonies

Q I've heard that a "strawberry barrel" can be an attractive step decoration. How can I make one?
A. N. F., Kentucky

In the picture above, a nail keg was painted the same color as the house and used to help accent the doorway. Four legs were added to give more height. Any number of holes can be bored with an expansion bit.

Make a 3-inch cylinder of cardboard to stand upright in center of barrel. Fill the cylinder with vermiculite or peatmoss, and the space around the cylinder with good soil. Then remove the cylinder and use the core as a watering channel.

Insert plant roots through the holes as soil is put in. Dwarf marigolds or coleus may be used.

Q Would it help to feed my peony plants? They are three years old.
M. S. T., Indiana

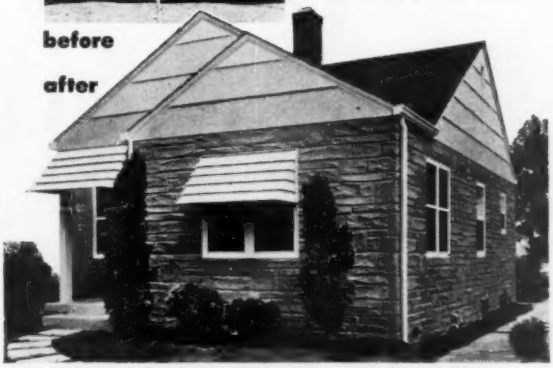
Photographs: Stanley

Your peony plants should be fairly well established by now and may be fed early each spring at the stage of growth shown above.

Sprinkle about a cupful of a balanced plant food in a band around the plant. Scratch the plant food into the soil and water, or let spring rains do the job. Peonies depend on food reserves in their roots for early growth. But you'll need to provide plant food in the soil to make sure you get the best growth and bloom possible.

Modernizing Magic

Beautiful, Economical Exteriors for Old or New Homes



It's a thrilling adventure to build a new home, or transform an old one, with the charm and character of a Perma-Stone exterior. Perma-Stone is graciously at home with any type of architecture. Its ageless beauty will make your home ultra-modern and economical as long as you live. The first cost is low—and a Perma-Stone exterior is cost-free, care-free ever after. Weather-tight, fire-safe, vermin-proof—no maintenance expense. Used nationally for over 20 years.

PERMA-STONE
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
for Beauty • Permanence • Strength

Perma-Stone is available in a variety of beautiful, blended colors—soft grays, rich browns, colors like your native stone. Insist on *genuine* Perma-Stone, the *original* moulded stone wall-facing. Don't accept a substitute.

Genuine PERMA-STONE Facing Compounds are applied with hand moulds over walls of any kind.

Perma-Stone Co., Desk C-5, 719 E. Hudson St., Columbus 11, Ohio
Send free literature and name of your local dealer.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

This 1-Minute Test Proves That—

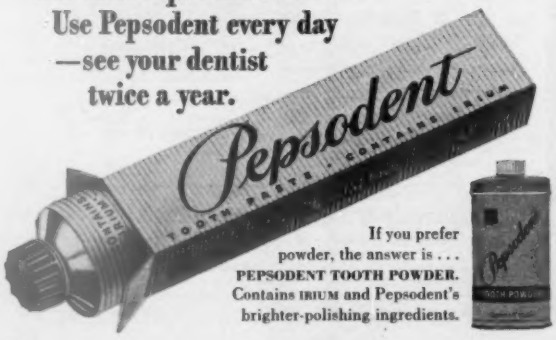
PEPSODENT gets your teeth BRIGHTER BY FAR!

YES, BRIGHTER THAN THE AVERAGE OF ALL OTHER LEADING TOOTH PASTES COMBINED!

Make this 1-Minute Test, today!
First, run your tongue over your teeth. Feel that filmy coating? Now brush with film-removing PEPSODENT for just 1 minute. Repeat the tongue test. Notice how much cleaner your teeth feel? Your mirror will show you how much brighter they look. Only PEPSODENT with IRIUM* has this film-removing formula. Remember: ***Brighter teeth are cleaner teeth —less susceptible to decay!***

*Irium is Pepsodent's Registered Trade-Mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate

For that Pepsodent Smile— Use Pepsodent every day —see your dentist twice a year.



If you prefer powder, the answer is . . . PEPSODENT TOOTH POWDER. Contains IRIUM and Pepsodent's brighter-polishing ingredients.

Garden clinic

Braid for bloom

Q *I planted a wisteria vine 5 years ago, but it has failed to bloom. What is the reason, and can I ever get it to flower?* *N. R. L., Ohio*

Lack of phosphorus in your soil might be a reason why your wisteria fails to bloom. Injury to flower buds by freezing is another common reason in the north. To force your vine to flower, try taking the stems down and braiding them about a third of the way up. Wisteria above had not bloomed for years, has flowered since braiding stems and twisting short wires tightly around young shoots 2 inches from main stems.

Under normal conditions, all wisterias should bloom. To keep yours flowering well, cut back the young lateral shoots in early spring before growth starts. Young canes which grow from larger, older canes are easily recognizable. When you're through, most of the side shoots should be stubs from 10 to 14 inches long. Note the seed pods in the picture below from last year's bloom. Insulated electric wire is strung on hooks in the brick to hold this wisteria.

Photographs: Fletcher

WINKLER LP* OIL BURNER CUTS FUEL BILLS UP TO 1/2

Don't wait 'til winter strikes again. Make provision *now* for the most economical heating you've ever had—*install a Winkler LP*!* Owners report fuel savings as great as one-half . . . in many cases costs less than hand-fired coal.

This completely different and much more efficient *low pressure* burner features a non-clogging nozzle which permits *exact sizing of the burner to the heat requirements of your home!* Saves heat usually wasted up the chimney—cuts service costs.

The Winkler LP* efficiently burns all grades of domestic fuel oil—even catalytic oils which ordinarily cause nozzle trouble.

Send today for literature—see how the LP* Burner can stretch your fuel dollar!

U. S. MACHINE CORPORATION
Dept. Q-41, Lebanon, Indiana

BUYING VENETIANS?

look for the tag

that identifies the best!

Here are the exclusive features you get when you purchase custom-made Venetians bearing the LEVOLOR tag:

. . . finest precision-made hardware, encased in the smooth, attractive LEVOLOR metal head . . . exclusive, patented bottom-bar that completely conceals tape ends, with no unsightly clips or nails

. . . an easy-to-clean plastic finish—chip-resistant, mar-resistant, stain-proof, mirror smooth.

Look for the LEVOLOR tag—and you've found the finest in Venetians!

Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., New York 12, N. Y.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LEVOLOR TRADEMARK ©1950

. . . Time-proven products for Venetians

Low-cost bedroom ideas

Get maximum use from your space with these clever do-it-yourself suggestions

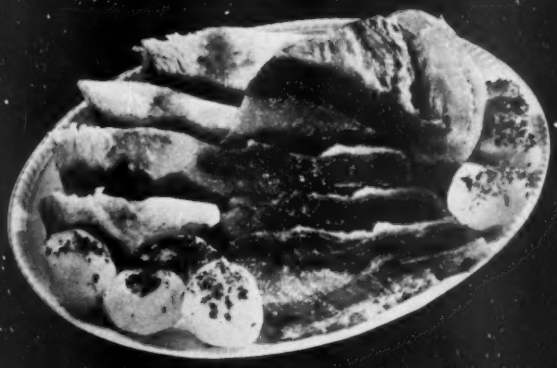
Drawer space and still more drawer space. This impressive bank of chests was made by buying four unfinished chests and sawing off the legs. The tops were planed to come flush with the sides, to eliminate gaps between them. A mirrored top, held in place by an unbroken strip of molding, makes the four chests look like one complete unit

Photographs: Howland

Every seamstress needs a mirror. This bedroom sewing spot in the New York City home of Frederic Sondern, Jr., is mirrored from floor to ceiling with inexpensive, ten-cent-store mirrors held in place by strips of wood nailed to window frames on either side. Refinished desk is the sewing table. Portable machine is placed in case when it is not in use. Mrs. Sondern even uses the desk as dressing table

Out Of This World!

Delicious New England Boiled Dinner



Cooked Just Right On Your New

ROPER GAS RANGE

Write for Free Folder B.H.

Exclusive "STAGGERED" Top

For More Room . . . More Convenience

Whether it's New England Boiled Dinner, Flavor-Seal "Waterless-Cooked" Vegetables or other top-of-range foods, the precise flame control of ROPER "Center-Simmer" top burners sees the job through with flying colors . . . saves fuel, too. ¶ At the same time, the famous "Staggered" cooking top, with its ingenious burner arrangement, provides abundant capacity for other cooking. ¶ Let your ROPER Retailer show you. Enjoy a new ROPER with any gas, including liquefied petroleum gas.

***See These Roper* CROWNING ACHIEVEMENTS**

"Staggered" Cooking Top
Alltrol "Center-Simmer" Burners
"Insta-Flame" Lighters
"Roper-Glo" Broiler
Big "Bake-Master" Oven
"Scientific" Charts

GEO. D. ROPER CORPORATION • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

He was playing with the door handle...

(Based on Hartford Claim #70 AL 17119)

One day last year I went for a drive with a friend. Her three-year-old boy was with us, riding in the back seat. As we were rolling along, the child got to playing with a rear door handle. Suddenly the door swung open and dragged the little fellow right out of the car.

I was sick with fear when I saw his limp body sprawled by the road. We rushed him to a doctor and, I'm thankful to say, found that he wasn't seriously hurt. There were some bills for his medical care and though *I wasn't at fault*, my Hartford Automobile Insurance paid them all, under its wonderful Medical Payments feature. The Hartford would have paid as much as $500; my policy covers anyone who gets hurt while in my car up to that amount*—even me! **(Now available up to $5000)*

• • •

Your own Automobile Liability Insurance is not as complete as it should be unless it provides *automatic Medical Payments benefits* for occupants of your car. Let your Hartford agent (or your insurance broker) check your policy *now;* there is no obligation.

In over 5000 communities you can obtain the name and address of the Hartford agent by calling Western Union by number and asking "Operator 25." Or write us for full information on Hartford Automobile Insurance that includes Medical Payments coverage.

HARTFORD

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Year in and year out you'll do well with the Hartford

Garden clinic

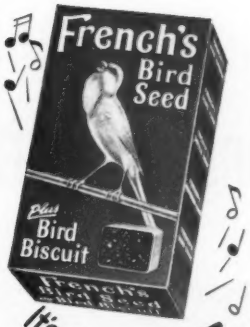
Save your trees

Q *Why do elm trees often develop cracks where two limbs come together at a sharp angle, and what can be done to prevent it? One of my tree limbs has split—others might later.*
J. F., New York

Photographs: Fletcher

Such cracks occur frequently on trees having V-shaped crotches. As the trees get older, more and more bark is formed in the crotch, instead of wood. Bark pushes limbs apart, and wood fibers don't knit well. This makes a weak line; and ice, with heavy winds, causes limbs to split off.

Proper bracing will keep V-shaped tree limbs from splitting. Bore a hole through each limb, insert a lag bolt to fit snugly, and tighten with a nut and washer. Stretch a chain or cable and turnbuckle between, and draw taut. You can use screw hooks if the bracing is for hardwood trees.



It's the BISCUIT that brings out those extra notes

Watch your canary "go" for the *Biscuit* that comes in every package of French's Bird Seed! Here are elements he would search for if he were out in nature. Feeding them in biscuit form is the *practical* way, and gives him extra exercise.

He can't keep happy—perhaps, not even healthy—on a humdrum diet. He needs French's Bird Seed *and Biscuit*, which give him a *balanced* variety of 12 tested ingredients.

Feed French's diet for ten days. Then listen to the cascade of song!

The largest-selling bird diet in America

French's

the finest doors are Sterling HARDWARE

SLIDING DOORS

Mrs. B. discovered that she could have a generous closet, more wall space and convenient furniture arrangement by using sliding doors on fine Sterling HARDWARE (each hinged door wastes about 7½ sq. ft. of space.)

Whether you are building or remodeling, your home can be more attractive, more livable when space-stealing hinged doors are eliminated. Sliding doors mounted on smooth-gliding Sterling Hardware make your home smart, practical and modern.

say Sterling HARDWARE to your architect, builder or dealer

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO. 2343 Nelson St. CHICAGO, 18

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 10

What's right

It's natural to disagree at times on how to handle your children. While parents should get together to thresh out big issues, it doesn't do a child too much harm to witness a mild disagreement, unless the incident becomes one more chapter in a perpetual battle. The argument between the Alexanders, therefore, is not necessarily bad in itself.

What's wrong

From Dad's comments, it looks as though Mrs. Alexander is suffering from the overanxiety common to many mothers. Since daily life is filled with potential dangers of all kinds, you have to guard against letting your own fears stand in the way of your children's growth, even though you are filled with a desire to protect them. Jack's best protection is the fact that he has learned to swim.

Actually Dad has performed a real service for Jack in backing him up in this effort to be manly. Perhaps Dad could perform a service for Mother, too, by helping her see that she is magnifying her fears and by encouraging her to let her "little boy" grow up.

Dad's overruling of Mother, however, is a bit dictatorial. Parents should have few or no occasions to countermand each other's orders. Dad Alexander might have tried a little more reasoning, and Mom might have placed a little more confidence in his judgment.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

Perfect deal for comfort

—convenient, automatic

Mueller Climatrol

When you buy heating equipment, it's an investment to last for years. One way to make sure you get complete, lasting satisfaction is to insist on the best—Mueller Climatrol—*the Big Name in Heating!*

Then you're sure of a selection to meet your exact needs — for any size home, any type of heat, with any fuel — gas, oil, or coal.

And you're sure of quality that means big value for your money. That's why so many architects and builders prefer Mueller Climatrol.

Above all, you're sure of advanced engineering for top efficiency and years of fuel-thrifty service. Mueller's 94-year record of manufacturing is your best assurance of that. There's a Mueller dealer near you. Ask him for full details.

For gravity or forced warm air

Since 1857 Mueller Climatrol

L. J. Mueller Furnace Co.
50100 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please rush a copy of your colorful free book "Accent on Comfort" — 12 pages of helpful information on selecting heating equipment.

Name.....

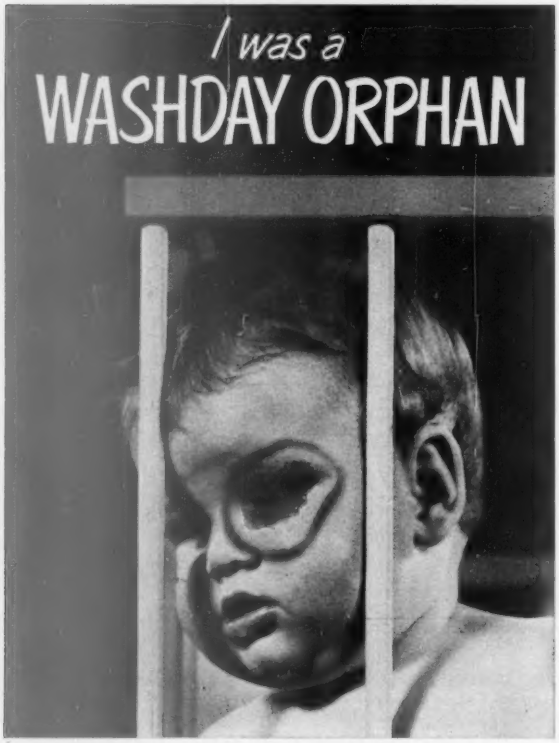
Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

C-36

Insist on a Mueller Climatrol

FOR GAS FOR OIL FOR COAL



...till Mom traded wash DAY for wash HOUR!

I HATED MONDAYS! Mom got so tired and cross doing my didies 'n' things, she had no time for *me!*

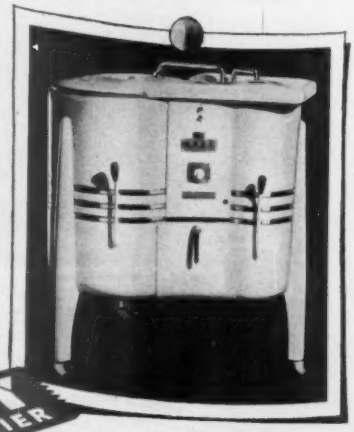
THEN DADDY got her a new Easy Spindrier with Automatic Spin-rinse. Now her week's wash is done in an hour. And we *both* kiss Daddy when he comes home.

3-MINUTE Automatic Spin-rinse double-rinses a full load right in the spinning basket, with only 3 gallons of warm water. Frees you from set-tub rinsing forever. Saves live hot suds for re-use!

ONLY EASY has Spiralator action that gives *each* piece in the biggest load *equal* extra-thorough washing!

CLOTHES ARE LIGHTER to hang up, dry faster because Easy removes up to 25% more water than a wringer!

COSTS SURPRISINGLY LITTLE! Lowest possible terms. Ask your Easy dealer! Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, New York.



EASY SPINDRIER
...with 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse

Who's going to get it

Will your wife get your estate? The kids? Don't bet on it if you die without a will, and a darn good one. Here are 12 reasons why you'd be smart to see your lawyer while you're still alive

By Ray Giles

What would happen to your family if you died tonight? Would all your assets be available to your wife and children? Or, for lack of a will, would your widow get, say, only one-third of your estate, while the remaining two-thirds were locked up for your youngsters until they become adults?

Even if you *have* a will, is it up to date? Is it comprehensive enough to hold down estate taxes and death expenses, or would hundreds, perhaps thousands, of dollars be wasted because you haven't taken advantage of new laws? Do you rely on co-ownership of your home and other property to take the place of a will? The fact is that co-ownership often actually *increases* taxes and death expense!

Here's an example of what can happen to bedevil and harrass a woman whose husband is always getting around to making a will but who dies without one. After your wife reads it, she may have something to tell you!

Working overtime one night, a Midwest executive was surprised at the cultured woman who opened his office door at 9 o'clock to scrub the floor and dust the furniture. Curious, he chatted with her. It was another story of one of those men who put off making their wills until it's too late.

After tedious, confusing visits to Probate Court, this widow had been appointed administratrix of the estate and guardian of her three children. Before it got around to doing this, the court appointed a temporary guardian whose services cost $400. Then came the delay of advertising for possible unknown creditors and complying with other legal requirements before settlement of the estate was possible. Finally, at long last, she received exactly one-third of the net estate for herself, the remaining two-thirds being tied up for the children until each one, at age 21, could collect his share.

To protect the children against possible depredation by their own mother, she had to be bonded separately for each child *for each year until he was 21*, an annual waste of almost $300. Meanwhile, the children's shares of the estate could not possibly be used to help the mother. Only small amounts, in case of direct need, could be secured for their own welfare. To get at their tied-up shares, their mother would have to secure special court permission. Every year she has to show the judge detailed records of income and expenditures to prove she's behaving properly and complying with the exacting requirements of state law.

Because he died without a will, her husband piled up nearly $2,000 of preventable expenses on a modest estate, in addition to crippling his family financially while the children

after you're gone?

Photograph: Pease

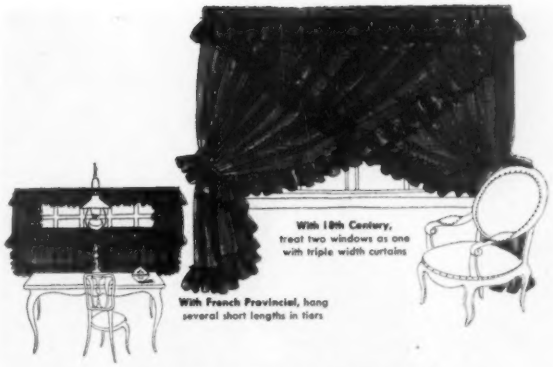
Are you going to look after them yourself, or will you let the judge do it?

were growing up. To make ends meet, his widow had to work.

Yet imagine! In addition to the half of all men who die without *any* will, thousands more leave *defective* wills which fail to carry out the plans they made for their families. Many buy will forms in stationery stores and then botch them up with misplaced signatures and illegal alterations. When they get through, their "wills" are fit only for the wastebasket. Amazing also is the horde of otherwise bright businessmen who blithely dictate wills to their secretaries, have notaries witness their signatures (the notarial seal and signature being utterly worthless for this purpose), and dream sweet dreams of family protection.

Consider also once-good, attorney-made wills which are altered by laymen who don't realize the devastating consequences. Maybe you read about W. A. Julian, late treasurer of the United States, whose handsome signature for 15 years decorated all our folding money. One day, will in hand, Julian inked out a name here, obliterated a few words there, painstakingly scratched his famous name beside each change, and felt perfectly comfortable about the whole business. But when he died, the alterations didn't stand up in court because they weren't legally made or witnessed.

Once-good wills can curdle for other reasons. Maybe you made your will when you married. You left everything to your wife, but made no mention of possible offspring. Well! With Junior's first whimper, he was legally entitled to two-thirds of your estate regardless of that [*Turn to next page*



You're fashion-right with

Berkshire Combed Organdy Curtains

Exclusively styled in 8 wonderful colors and white, selected by House & Garden experts

You'll find the perfect color in Berkshire Combed Organdy Curtains for any decorative color scheme—8 popular shades or frost-white, picked by House & Garden's own panel of experts.

And only Berkshire Organdies give you all these extras: fine combed yarns spun and woven in our own mills, cut and sewn in our own workrooms, generously detailed, finished with extra-full picoted ruffles, extra room for curtain rods. All Berkshire Organdies are permanently finished for crispness, washing after washing. In sizes and styles to suit every type of window.

See Berkshire's smart new colors and white combed organdy curtains at your favorite store.

Citron	*Forest Leaf*	*Flame*
Carnation	*Avocado*	*French Blue*
Hot Chocolate	*Sprout*	*White*

Berkshire®

FINE CURTAINS

Producers of the finest combed fabrics for apparel and home furnishings

Send 10¢ for booklet, "Fashions in Windows," that will help you solve your window problems . . . also name of nearest store where you can buy Berkshire Combed Organdy Curtains in House & Garden colors and white.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF NOT ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping ★ BUY AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

BERKSHIRE CURTAINS, Dept. BH-4, Madison Sq. Sta.
Box No. 159, New York 10, N. Y.
I enclose 10¢. Please send me a copy of "Fashions in Windows" and name of nearest store selling Berkshire Organdies in House & Garden colors and white.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Partners for life—

your carpets and Spongex

Even a carpet needs a partner... for a better, longer life. No rug can stand the shock of wearing footsteps by itself and give half the wear it should. Spongex, the sponge rubber rug cushion, gives rugs *more than twice* the life they normally would have. Yet, Spongex itself stays fresh and resilient year after year under carpet after carpet.

It's amazing how different carpets feel when cushioned on Spongex. They're luxuriously soft, yet lively to walk on. With Spongex you enjoy the finest in comfort for a lifetime of footsteps.

You'll love the way Spongex helps keep your floors and carpets clean. It has no hairs and fibers to spread about—is easily vacuumed or damp-wiped—is moth and vermin proof—non-allergenic, too. Always a cushion, it never mats down.

SPONGEX®

sponge rubber rug cushion

You can identify Spongex by its gray and green marbleized coloring. Free sample of Spongex available upon request.

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS CO., 444 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

Who's going to get it after you're gone?

Begins on page 188

will! If you adopt a child, the same thing happens. Taking it all in all, the high probability is that not one man in three protects his family as perfectly as he would by making a well-considered, up-to-date will with legal assistance.

No article can tell you *everything* you ought to know about the matter, because laws differ here and there. In so-called community-property states, a widow is entitled to half of the estate her husband creates from the date of their marriage. In most of our states a widow *without* children gets more than the one-third she gets when there are children. But what is said here applies generally throughout the United States for a married couple with young children.

What are the commonest reasons for making a will?

Reason 1: To make your full estate available to your widow and small children *during the years when they need it most.*

Reason 2: To choose your own executor, instead of having the court appoint one who might not be satisfactory to your wife.

Should *she* have the job? Perhaps, especially if she has a good head for business and the estate is simple. But many women who read the 50-odd functions of an executor prefer a trusted relative, friend, or attorney. Or, if the estate is big enough, a trust company. Incidentally, it's good to have your executor younger than you are, so he'll be likely to survive you by many years. If you want, your will can make your wife co-executor. That way she can make her wishes felt.

Reason 3: To direct how much your executor shall pay to your widow pending settlement of the estate.

Reason 4: To name your executor without bond.

This saves money, time, and delay in taking many important steps for the welfare of your family.

Reason 5: To empower your executor to use a specified amount of principal in any year in case of unusual illness or other disaster.

Only through a will can you *anticipate* difficulties and problems which may arise.

Reason 6: To secure prompter and often more economical settlement of your estate.

When you die without a will, the court has to appoint an administrator with added bonding expense, and possibly a long string of extra fees. I know of one $17,000 estate that shrank to $11,000; a proper will would have saved thousands of dollars.

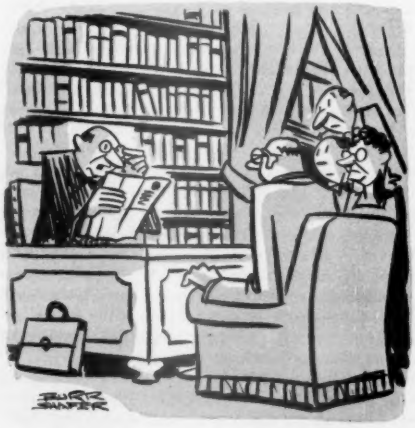
Reason 7: To provide your executor with certain discretionary powers like deciding which assets to sell, and just when, and how to reinvest proceeds. (Without this he may have to sacrifice securities or real estate and can reinvest in a very limited list of low-yield bonds.)

If you have a business of your own or an interest in one, his ability to conduct deliberate, even lengthy negotiations in liquidating it is important in bringing about the best possible settlement.

Reason 8: To assure repayment of any special debts such as money borrowed for education, home payments, and so on, from parents or good friends.

Reason 9: To say who shall have certain items.

You can name and describe things specifically so that there can be no possibility of litigation. Maybe you want son Bob to have the car, sister Mary that highboy, and daughter Linda to own all the books in your library. You won't, like George Washington, bequeath gold-headed canes to your boyhood friends, but perhaps your hunting pal Bill will appreciate that moose-



"And to my cousin, Jane, whom I promised to remember in my will, 'Hi, there.'"

More people prefer...

PRE-FAB® VENETIAN BLINDS

Custom-made for you!

Only PRE-FAB can give you *all* the wonderful features that add new service and beauty to your windows, including the all-metal enclosed head, self-adjusting tilter and finger-touch action. Only with PRE-FAB you get the important *one-piece* metal bottom rail that makes cleaning so easy.

Now . . . Eastern's improved all-metal slat material makes your venetians lighter, brighter, more beautiful. 14 colors in long-lasting DuPont *Plasticized* finish.

Insist on PRE-FAB! There is a custom manufacturer within reach of your telephone. *PRE-FAB blinds are custom-made with the equipment and products made by

EASTERN MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
Baltimore 30, Md.

RESET LOOSE HANDLES with

EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty . . . and hardens into wood.

P.S. Pulleys, hinges, locks and latches work better with 3-IN-ONE Oil

Home Plan Book. Pictures and plans for 86 outstanding small homes, designed for easier housekeeping, more family fun! Blueprints available for each home. Order *Better Homes & Gardens' Five Star Homes* book today! Only 50 cents from 7804 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

GLAZE WINDOWS the *easy* D-P Way!

Time now to replace chipped or cracked putty around your windows. For an easier job, better results—on all wood or metal sash and repair jobs—use DICKS-PONTIUS *GLAZING COMPOUND*. It's the fast, fuss-free, foolproof way—not sticky on hands! Sold by leading hardware and paint retailers everywhere. Look for the famous D-P trademark—your best assurance of *superior quality*.

THE DICKS PONTIUS COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

head you brought back from Maine in 1922.

Reason 10: To distribute property among your children in *unequal* portions, if you wish to do so. If there's a disabled or handicapped child, you may make special provision, as General Robert E. Lee did for a crippled daughter.

Reason 11: To keep estranged relatives from getting a share of your estate.

In certain states if a man dies childless and without a will, his brothers and sisters, or, in other states, his parents share in his property after some specified amount like $5,000 or $15,000 is handed to his widow. Thus, relatives who have become strangers to you may get money you'd much rather give to your wife. For example, an estranged brother you hadn't seen for 30 years might get half of all you own after your wife received a small sum, so talk *that* one over with your lawyer!

Reason 12: To give your money to your pet charity if every member of your immediate family passes out of the picture.

Your wife, too, needs a will. Even if she owns no property, a woman with children should name her husband guardian without bond or designate a certain relative or friend in that capacity if her husband dies before she does. Other reasons already given may apply quite as much to a woman as to a man.

Her will may recognize the fact that property created by her husband rightfully belongs to *his* relatives if she's childless and dies soon after her husband. On the other hand, a childless woman may wish to direct an inheritance from *her* own folks to her blood relatives. A will can do it, so long as a living husband's rights are recognized.

A home bought with money earned by the husband and placed in the wife's name can go back to the husband—but *only* if she has a will. Otherwise it may be sold, and two-thirds of the proceeds put aside for the children at 21.

Your home may need some special thought. Suppose it's an expensive residence which easily might become a white elephant to your family if you died young. It is in your name only. Your will states that the family can occupy it so long as they can afford to live there; otherwise your executor must sell it and invest the proceeds to create added income. Co-ownership, so common, presents a dangerous possibility. A widow suddenly made owner of real estate may be tempted to sell it to indulge in hazardous speculation. You may want to discuss that possibility with your attorney.

The mention of co-ownership may have raised an exultant gleam in your eyes. You're thinking, "Brother, so far you haven't touched me! *Everything* we possess—home, stocks, bonds, car, and bank accounts—is jointly owned by Sallie and me. Since she'd get everything, why make a will?"

While it's true that co-ownership *should* deliver property automatically to a surviving spouse, the

Modern Living calls for 180° WATER

Today's automatic clothes-washers and dishwashers demand plenty of really *hot* water . . . 180° water. Besides, for bathing and beauty . . . for scores of household uses, you need an *abundance* of hot water at various temperatures. You get this *abundance* by mixing cold water with *hotter* water—180° water.

180° WATER calls for RUUD-MONEL

Hottest water can never rust Ruud's tank of solid Monel. You get years and years of flawless service . . . years and years of crystal-clear hot water.

The Performance-Rated Ruud-Monel gives the *hotter* water you need for many uses. Mixed with cold water, Ruud-Monel's hotter water gives you more hot water per gallon of tank size.

RUUD PRODUCTION is determined by the materials supply—Monel, steel, zinc, copper. Monel, in particular, is short because it is a vital war material. During this period when Ruud water heaters will be made in limited numbers, high manufacturing and performance standards will be rigidly maintained.

OTHER RUUD PRODUCTS

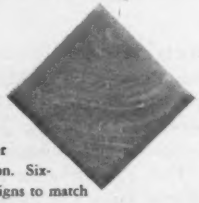
- Galvanized-steel-tank water heaters.
- Commercial and industrial water heaters.
- The sensational Ruudiator House-heating Boiler.

RUUD Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

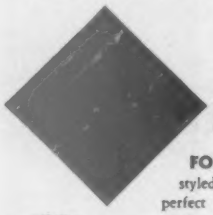
YOU TOO CAN INSTALL THIS

It's easy to install HAKO Asphalt Tile Flooring and CORONET Plastic Wall Tile. With a few tools, and the know-how your dealer will furnish, you can transform a drab kitchen into a colorful beauty in a few evenings or get a free installation estimate from your HAKO dealer.

Coronet
PLASTIC WALL TILE



FOR BRIGHTER WALLS—Bevel edged for depth and precision-cut for easy installation. Sixteen beautiful colors in pastel and marble designs to match any decorative plan. Fully resistant to steam and water . . . doesn't fade or absorb cooking odors and stays on permanently.



HAKO

Asphalt Tile FLOORING

FOR COLORFUL FLOORS — Beautifully styled in solid or marbleized color designs for perfect harmony with any surrounding. Cleans in a wink and lasts for years and years. Resists indentation, stains and moisture.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Since 1903
HACHMEISTER-INC.
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.
Plants At Long Beach, Calif. and Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hachmeister-Inc.
Dept. BG 2, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Send free ☐ Installation literature showing how I can install this inexpensive luxury . . . and the name of my nearest HAKO dealer.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____

Who's going to get it after you're gone?

Continued from preceding page

Iowa State Bar Association warns, "A 'joint-tenancy' arrangement is not likely to save taxes and expense. In some cases it actually increases them."

There are genuine disadvantages too. Suppose both husband and wife die, without wills, in the same auto crash. Their jointly owned property is disposed of just like that of an individual who quits life without a will, and with all the accompanying disadvantages. And today's energetic tax gatherers are growingly suspicious of attempts to evade inheritance, gift, and income taxes by co-owners who, unwittingly, may play right into their hands.

A New York woman paid $30,000 for some common stocks by checks drawn on a bank account owned jointly with her husband. By the time her husband died, the value of these securities had risen to $48,000. The widow was unable to prove that the money which paid for them had been earned, inherited, or acquired by her from some source other than her husband. So the tax authorities decided it was really her husband's money which paid for the stocks and imposed an inheritance tax on half of the whole amount of $48,000. Then they decided that the other half had really been a gift by the husband to the wife, so they slapped a substantial gift tax on it.

This experience reminds worshippers of co-ownership that inheritance tax laws presume that a dead co-owner of real estate, stocks, bonds, bank accounts, and other property owned not just half, *but the entire property*. This can raise stiff problems for co-owners. To escape taxation in full, they must dig up old bankbooks, unearth ancient canceled checks and yellowed sales slips, and present other documentary proof to substantiate their claim for tax exemption.

For this reason, in making your will, it's wise to go over all your co-ownership property with your attorney. He may show you how to improve your position and lessen death taxes.

Yesterday's will can be as out of date as a 1925 automobile. Only the obsolete will may still *look* as good as the day it was made!

Was your present will made prior to April, 1948? If so, drawing a new will to take full advantage of the Federal Marital Deductions Amendment of that date may save your estate hundreds, perhaps thousands, of dollars. For this is the greatest change in laws governing estate planning that has come along in many years. In essence, it means that if you leave half of your estate to your wife, you may reduce estate taxes amazingly.

It's complicated to explain, but a rough example will show you how this amendment favors widows. Suppose two men die leaving estates of $120,000. At present the first

Steaks Taste as good as they Look broiled with FORD CHARCOAL BRIQUETS

• Wood charcoal for rich, spicy aroma • even-glowing heat • cleaner, spark-free, long-burning.

● Order a 10-lb. bag today from Ford Dealers, better hardware or fuel dealers, or write for interesting information on use and equipment:

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Special Products Department
IRON MOUNTAIN • MICHIGAN

STRIPS PAINT
and all finishes
CLEAN, QUICK, EASY

The GUARANTEED Finish Remover. One coat usually lifts off all paint, varnish, and synthetic finishes. Stays wet longer. Semi-paste—will not run or drip; needs no after-wash. Harmless to hands or surface. Pint does a large table. Sold where you buy paints.

Write for FREE CIRCULAR

SAVOGRAN
DEPT. 19, BOSTON 16, MASS.
STRYPEEZE

WHICH DO YOU WANT?
BETTER DIGESTION — NORMAL ELIMINATION
RESTFUL SLEEP — STRONG HEALTHY TEETH
CONTINUED GOOD EYESIGHT

VITA-MIX Makes it easier to get essential vitamins and minerals from fruits and vegetables.

Only Machine With Stainless Steel Bowl and Bakelite Handle — ONLY $34.95

SELF-CLEANING—ADD SOAP, WATER, TURN ON

In preparing food the ordinary way you peel off and throw away many of those vitamin and mineral filled parts which are so essential to good health. With the Vita-Mix you keep ALL the natural health-giving food value. Liquefies, whips, chops, emulsifies all fruits and vegetables into tangy, appetizing drinks. No cooking, juicing or peeling of rinds necessary. Now has new unbreakable stainless steel bowl. Easy to sterilize. Comes with a ONE YEAR GUARANTEE.

Look What Vita-Mix Does:
Makes health drinks in 1 to 4 minutes, makes soup without boiling in 3 minutes, makes cake batter ready for oven in 3 minutes. Grinds whole grain, chops vegetable salads, whips cream, churns butter, makes omelettes, pie fillers, sauces, sherbet, baby food, purees.

2 VALUABLE GIFTS GIVEN WITH ORDER

Vita Miracle Recipe Book (100 Recipes) — Shows you how to make 333 delicious dishes and drinks with your Vita-Mix.

Corn Popper — Electric. Pops corn without stirring. No mess. Use in living room.

Corn Popper	$ 5.29
Recipe Book	.33
Vita-Mix	34.95
Value	$40.75
You Pay	34.95
You Save	$ 5.84

Order Now Before Rearmament Stops All Production

Natural Foods Institute, Dept. BG-4, Olmsted Falls, Ohio
I enclose $34.95. Rush me your Vita-Mix plus 2 FREE Gifts.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

DELCO-HEAT CONDITIONAIR GIVES MASS. RESIDENT CLEAN, HEALTHFUL HEAT

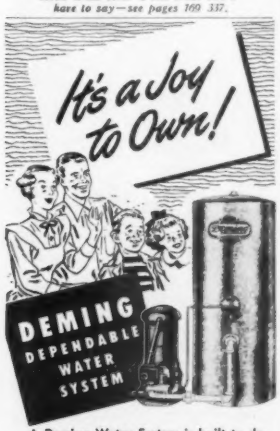
"We knew we were getting the best when we had our Delco-Heat Conditionair installed," writes Clement Bernard, Jr., of Somerset, Mass. "We didn't realize, however, all of its wonderful features. Our Conditionair filters, humidifies and heats the air in every room. We think it's a big addition to clean, healthful living!"

There are many fine features in Delco-Heat units—built by General Motors and installed by Delco-Heat experts. Most important to you, however, is their efficient heat at a really low cost. The Watuppa Gas & Fuel Co., Inc., Fall River, installed the Bernards' unit.

Delco-Heat Conditionair—with exclusive "Roto-power" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionair. Address Dept. BHG-38, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 169 337.



A Deming Water System is built to do MORE work for LESS cost per day for more years of service than any other equipment you can buy. The Deming line offers you the biggest selection of shallow and deep well water systems on the market. FACTS that show WHY you can depend on a well-built DEMING Water System will be sent to you promptly and at no cost to you. Write to:

THE DEMING COMPANY
500 Broadway • Salem, Ohio

FREE GUIDE

This fully illustrated GUIDE will help you protect your investment in a water system. Write for it NOW!

Expectant

The happy folks who live in tents
Are not concerned with heating vents;
And lucky, transient trailerites
Don't ponder over recessed lights;
Hotel inhabitants invoke
No curse upon unseasoned oak;
And furnished-roomers lose no sleep
When lumber prices take a leap.

What labor pains each builder senses
In giving birth to residences!

—*Lenore Eversole Fisher*

$60,000 of an estate is exempt from federal estate tax. Mr. A. *doesn't* leave his widow half, so after applying the exemption, the $60,000 remaining is taxed. But Mr. B. leaves half to his wife, so the remainder of $60,000 constitutes his net estate and is entirely exempt from federal estate taxes.

We saw how a will made when you are first married can hamstring your widow if it doesn't mention children born later. At the other end of life, you may want to make a new will which gives more to your aging widow, now that your sons and daughters are grown and prosperous.

As your children grow older, their differences may suggest that it's safe to give son Tom $5,000 outright, but that easy-spending Jerry had better get his $5,000 in installments over five years. A new will can do exactly that, or give outright bequests in unequal amounts to different children. Contrary to common belief, you can cut out a child entirely, not even the old dollar legacy being necessary.

To be litigation-proof, a will must comply exactly with the laws of the state in which it's probated. So when you move to a different state, better let a local attorney review your will so you'll be safe. Even if you own a summer shack in another state, it's smart to make sure that the way you dispose of it conforms with the laws of the state in which it stands.

If you live a long time, the executor named in your will may die, move away, or tell you that now he'd rather be excused. You make a new will naming a new executor. And if all the witnesses to your will should die, it may be cheaper to have a fresh will drawn, even if it's exactly like your old one, with *living* witnesses, rather than force your executor to hunt up people who can vouch for the genuineness of signatures of witnesses who have passed on.

If you make radical changes in your investments, like putting all your money into a business or selling stocks and bonds to buy an

[*Turn to page 329*

Smart idea for your kitchen: Decorate the walls and ceilings with colorful, practical Wall-Tex. These fabric wall coverings are so easy to keep beautiful—can be washed safely, repeatedly with soap and water.

fabric *decoration does so much for your rooms*

Wall-Tex is luxurious yet practical for any room. It's ideal for bathrooms—steam or water won't harm its beautiful colors and nonporous finishes and the sturdy fabric safeguards against plaster cracks.

A wonderful way to beautify your home and enhance its value is to use Wall-Tex on the walls and ceilings of every room. If you plan to redecorate or remodel, consider the special service features of Wall-Tex.

WALL·TEX
fabric wall coverings

You can choose your favorite colors, finishes and textures from the Wall-Tex collection of 200 superb designs and decorator single-tones. See them soon at your wallpaper or paint store, or at your decorator's—and mail the coupon now for free portfolio and sample swatches.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation
Dept. B-41, Columbus 16, Ohio

Send your free portfolio and swatches of Wall-Tex.

*name*_____

*street*_____

*city and state*_____

DON'T WASTE

WASTE PAPER

Today it is an important armament material

• Old newspapers, magazines and used paper of every type are materials vitally needed by our defense program. They are used in the making of the cartons and shipping cases in which most of our war materials are stored and shipped. They are used in the making of the insulating and building boards necessary for housing military personnel and civilian war workers. They are badly needed by other industries.

Don't throw away or burn up a single piece of waste paper unnecessarily! Every piece you salvage is a real contribution to national defense.

Earn Extra Money

The demand for waste paper is terrific—and the prices are at a record high. Here is a wonderful opportunity for Scouts, Church or School Groups, Volunteer Firemen, Service Men's Clubs and charitable organizations to earn real money for their needs. Organize paper collections—*immediately*—to be made at regular intervals. Your nearest waste paper dealer (listed in the telephone book) or any paper mill will buy your collections. Or you can make a worthwhile donation to the Salvation Army or City Rescue Mission by calling and giving your collections to them.

Above all — don't destroy any kind of waste paper. Save it carefully. It will be used. This is an important and easy way to help your country right now!

HOMASOTE COMPANY

Trenton 3, New Jersey

—makers of insulating and building boards since 1909

Nova Sales Co.—a wholly-owned Homasote subsidiary — distributes the Nova Roller Door, Nova-I. P. C Waterproofing Products, the Nova Shingle and Nova-Speed Shingling Clip and the Nova Loc-Nail. *Write for literature.*

Muscle tone-up for new mothers

—*and equally good as exercises for anyone*

By Ann Usher

Here are exercises that are specially recommended if you've just had a baby. But they aren't intended for new mothers only. Anyone can do them. They'll help to strengthen your abdominal wall and your back and chest muscles. In addition, they relieve tension and fatigue, stimulate blood circulation, and aid in developing good posture. They're helpful, too, in relieving constipation, abdominal congestion, and menstrual discomfort.

If you have any physical condition which might make it unwise to take these exercises, check with your doctor before starting them.

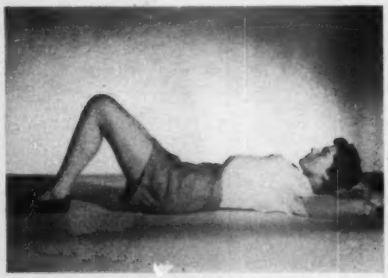
In an after-childbirth program, you can start even the first day or so—flat on your back in bed—with a few motions which do not require much exertion, such as: Cross ankles, tighten hip muscles, and press muscles on inside of thighs together. Relax. Then tighten rectal muscles. Relax and repeat.

Also, raise and lower head, touching chin to chest. Repeat. Still on back, flex feet up, down, and sideways, and wiggle your toes.

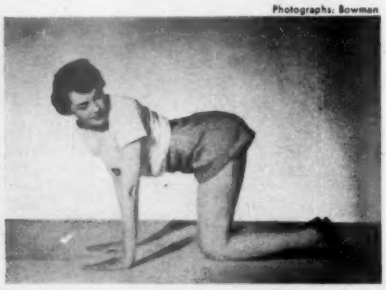
Then, if your doctor approves, the first four exercises pictured may be started just a few days after the baby is born—even if you're still in bed. Continue these exercises (in bed or on the floor) for the first six weeks.

After six weeks, you can do all of the exercises shown on this and the following pages. They will help you regain muscle firmness and vigorous well-being, and will aid your pelvic and abdominal organs in their return to normal position and size.

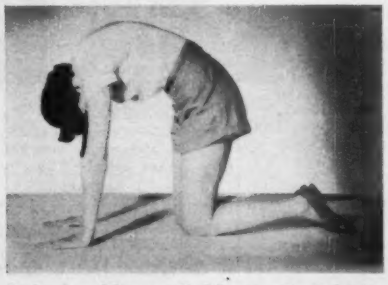
Photographs: Bowman



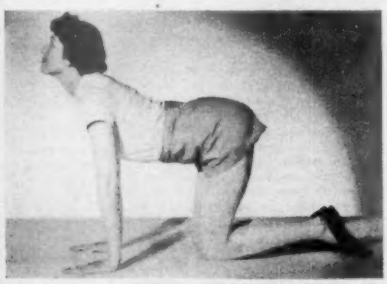
Lie on back, knees bent. (a) Inhale slowly, expanding chest and abdomen. (b) Pull abdomen in, spreading ribs apart. Exhale. (c) Pull abdomen in, press lower back to bed. Hold: relax. Do each movement 10 times



On hands and knees, swing your hips like a dog wagging its tail. Turn head every time in direction you're swinging, so that waistline is well tucked in on side to which you're looking. Repeat 5 times to each side, then rest



On hands and knees, pull abdomen up toward spine, tightening hip muscles. Tuck head in to look at your knees. Your back should be completely rounded. Follow immediately with the exercise shown at right. Alternate



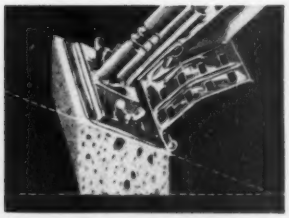
From arched position at left, lift head toward ceiling. Hollow back and let hip muscles go slack. Alternate arching and hollowing back 5 times. Then rest head on forearms. Repeat whole exercise twice. Do 4 times a day

More photographs on page 196

This is why you'll swear by the new wet mop that keeps hands dry!

No more wringing! Now *you* can mop *without* getting wet hands. You press water out of your O-Cedar Sponge Mop with a handy built-in squeezer.

Your hands look lovelier, feel softer because you keep them out of hot, dirty scrub water when you use an O-Cedar Sponge Mop. Your hands stay dry.



You mop floors faster! O-Cedar's exclusive "wonder working" angle forces sponge to grip floor *firmly*, scrub out stubborn dirt *faster!*

The O-Cedar Sponge Mop already proved in use by more than 3 million women!

- Handsome chrome-finished, rust-resistant metal head
- Sturdy, practical built-in squeezer
- Easy-to-detach sponge head of finest quality cellulose—detachable for sterilizing
- Full 4 foot handle — reaches high and low
- Home-tested extra uses like waxing floors, shampooing rugs, washing windows, walls and ceilings

Be sure you get a genuine O-Cedar Sponge Mop. Look for the famous O-Cedar trade mark stamped on the metal mop head.

O-Cedar Sponge Mop $3.95 complete

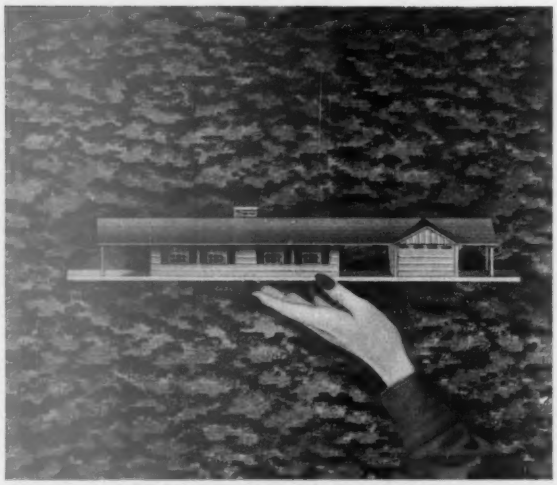
Extra sponge refills — $1.49

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O cedar

O-Cedar Corp'n
Chicago, Illinois

O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd.
Toronto, Canada



A whole new world awaits you at your carpet dealer's during

Carpet Fashion Opening

April 2nd through 12th

Not only dramatic new colors and patterns...but revolutionary carpet news! No smart woman can afford to miss this important event. Included in the Carpet Fashion Collection for 1951 is Magee's magnificent RANCHERIA . . . a new ranch house style of carpeting for leisurely living.

magee

The Magee Carpet Company ★ Mills: Bloomsburg, Pa. *makes a house a home*

The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture

Get Your New Album

32 pages of beautiful photographs, many room scenes in full color — a helpful guide in choosing most-for-your-money value in fine furniture.

White Fine Furniture
Dept. BGAP-51
Mebane, N. C.

Enclosed 25c for New White Album of Fine Furniture.

Name _____

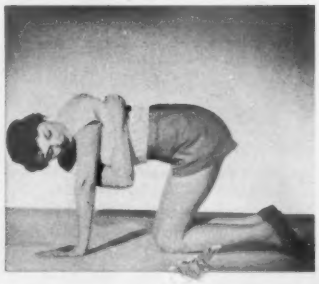
Address _____

Muscle tone-up for new mothers

Begins on page 194

Lie on back, knees bent, feet flat on floor. Raise head and shoulders off floor. Reach forward with both hands outside left knee. Repeat, reaching beside right knee. Repeat each movement 3 times

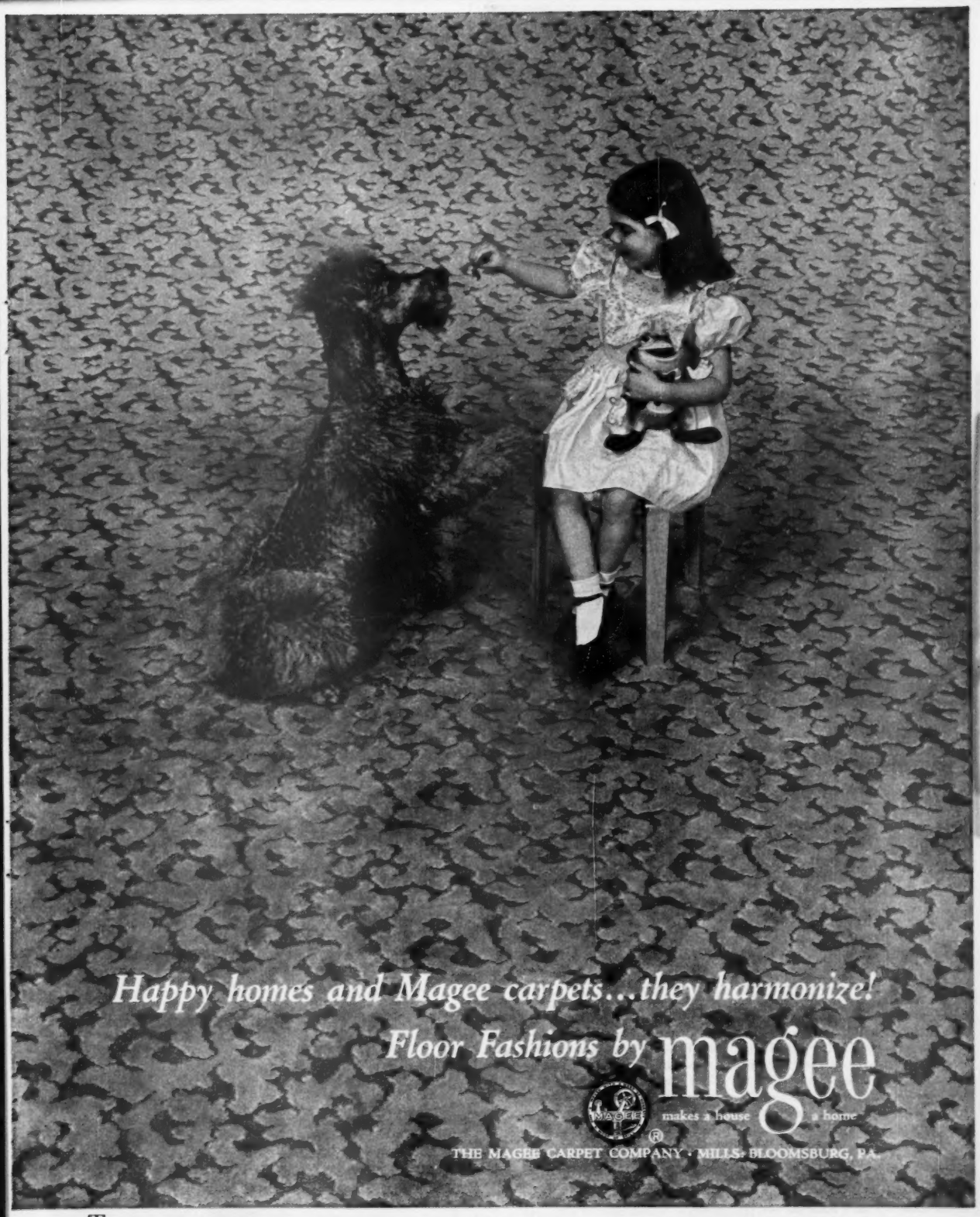
Same position as exercise above. With chin in, lift head off floor as far as possible, then lower it slowly. Repeat, stretching arms forward, raising shoulders off floor. Try to raise entire back. Repeat 5 times



On your hands and knees, swing right arm, with fist clenched, under left side of body, reaching as far over back as possible. Turn head in direction you're reaching. Rest, and repeat 5 times, alternating arms

Same position as above. Swing right arm under the left side of body, then sideways and up toward ceiling, turning body and head to look up at hand. Swing each arm 5 times. Do exercise 5 times daily

More photographs on page 198



This is "MERIDIAN"... an exciting new blend... one of Magee's famous carpets-of-tomorrow. Available now in Gull Grey (shown here), Sand Beige, Balsam Green, Legend Rose. 27 inch, 9 and 12 foot widths.

DRESS BY CEIL CHAPMAN • HAT BY JOHN FREDERICS

CHOOSE THE Longer Lasting Loveliness
OF IMPERIAL WASHABLE WALLPAPERS

...Fashions to suit every taste...values to fit every budget

ENJOY IT NOW . . . the style, the color beauty, the lively charm that wallpaper, and only wallpaper, can bring to your home! Discover what an inspired "decorator" you can be with the new 1951 Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers! Choose from 1500 patterns, including hundreds designed to flatter *your* furniture and pamper *your* purse . . . to bring color harmony to every room, or group of rooms.

With superb value in every price range, these *best buys in wall decoration* mean extra economy because they last so long, save frequent "re-do's." Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers are "Color-Locked," guaranteed for 3 years against fading and to clean satisfactorily when instructions are followed. Insist that your decorator or dealer show you wallpapers identified by the famous Imperial silver label!

SEND FOR Imperial's New "Color Harmony Kit" by Jean McLain. A unique, helpful and authoritative guide for creating color schemes—quickly, interestingly, correctly. Crayons in 10 basic colors help you to sketch your own schemes on planning sheets. Achieve interesting harmonies or contrasts . . . coordinate wallpaper colors with rugs, draperies, furniture. It's yours for only 25¢.

IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION
Dept. B-70, Glens Falls, N. Y.
Gentlemen: I am enclosing 25¢ for my copy of your "Color Harmony Kit."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

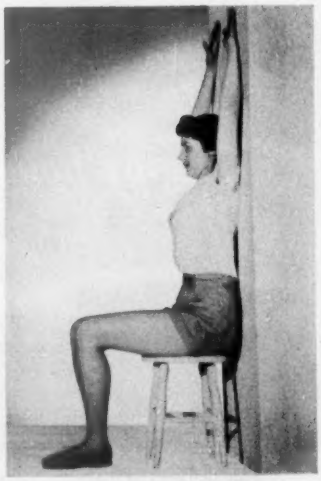
Muscle tone-up for new mothers

Continued from page 196

Lie on your back, knees flexed on abdomen, hands clasping bent knees. Pull knees toward chest; hold; then lower legs slowly to floor. Relax. Repeat 6 to 10 times. Try to touch your knees to your chest

The "knee-chest" position. Kneel, place palms and forearms on floor. Bend forward until chest and side of face are resting on floor, knees 12 to 18 inches apart. Hold position for five minutes, twice a day

"The Camel Walk." Bend over from standing position; rest palms on floor, feet 12 to 18 inches apart. Keeping knees and elbows straight, walk around on all fours. Do 5 times a day



Sit on stool against wall, back, buttocks, and head touching wall. Keep chin in, feet flat on floor. Raise arms; pull abdomen in so lower spine is pressed to wall, arms touching ears. Hold; relax. Repeat 5 times

Yours without rubbing–

THE RICHEST, LONGEST-LASTING WAX LUSTER YOU'VE EVER SEEN ON WOOD!

by the makers of Johnson's Wax

IT'S NEW! A revolutionary discovery that actually *waxes* furniture *without rubbing!* Pride is a free-flowing liquid that embodies the same scientific discovery as Johnson's Car-Plate—the amazing new auto wax you read about in Reader's Digest last year.

You merely spread Pride on . . . let it dry . . . wipe lightly. That's all! You get the richest, longest-lasting wax luster you've ever seen on wood. Your furniture's protected with a solid surface of lustrous wax—a smooth, dry surface that contains no sticky oils to catch dust.

Pride is economical, too. This $1 bottle contains more than enough Pride for all the furniture in the average home. Start using Pride today. It's at your dealer's *now!*

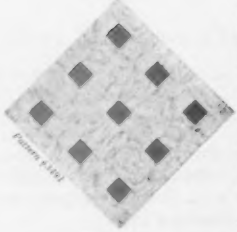
"Johnson's," "Car-Plate" and "Pride" are trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

Here are Lovely Colors in

Bird Craft Tile Pattern #3494

Pattern 3-17W

Bird Craft Tile to Beautify your Floors!



Pattern 3-17W-1

Here they are . . . Bird Armorlite rugs *and* yard goods . . . in the brightest, gayest floor covering patterns you've ever seen! Their enamel surface (on a waterproof felt base) is easy to clean, long-wearing, practical as money — and Bird Armorlite is inexpensive . . . less than $1.00 a yard! You can't buy better value today. Since 1795, Bird has been famous for high quality — you can depend on Bird Armorlite, in rugs or by the yard, (and Bird Linoleum) to serve you beautifully, to serve you well. At floor covering, furniture and department stores.

BIRD Rugs and Floor Coverings

Dept. CDB-4, EAST WALPOLE, MASS.

BIRD & SON Established 1795

ARMORLITE · LINOLEUM
LINOLEUM TILE · RUG BORDER
RUBBERLIKE® RUNNER

Also Manufacturers of Bird Master-Bilt Shingles and Insulating Sidings

Double-duty divider

A folding dining table and storage space is built in this hall divider

By Betty Childs

One side of this clever hall divider is a folding table; on the other is storage space. Both the table and its legs are hinged so table can lie flat against divider partition when not in use (see sketch). The glass screen, set in brick plant box, shuts off view and draft from front door. The folding table is used for dining. It's ideal for informal buffets, too

Photographs: de Gennaro

Here's how the partition looks from the living room. Metal plant box is sunk into top of partition. Closed cupboards store magazines and games. Open shelf holds records, convenient to nearby radio-phonograph. Decorators, Maudie D. Hunt and Philip B. Hunt, Jr., A. I. D. Home of Dr. Elizabeth Hutchinson and Miss Virginia Street

Beautiful... and so efficient

Wishing for a kitchen—like this? Smooth gliding roller drawers . . . "whisper-quiet" insulated doors . . . and exciting new "Merry-Go-Round" corner cabinets. The ultimate in kitchen beauty and efficiency . . . at a price to fit your budget. Your GENEVA dealer will show you how to make your dream come true—in a wonderful GENEVA steel kitchen . . . *planned just for you.* He's a specialist in kitchen planning . . . see him today.

Send 10c (to cover handling) for colorful 16 page booklet illustrating many exciting Geneva Kitchen designs.

GENEVA
KITCHENS

New Automatic "Merry-Go-Round" Cabinet
A slight touch—and door and shelves revolve. Remove what you want, then forget it—*door closes automatically.*

GENEVA MODERN KITCHENS (Dept. BG 4-51) GENEVA, ILL.

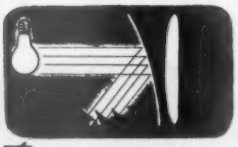
Model 17K7—Big 17 in. screen...Mahogany or Limed Oak Cabinet.

TV adds so much to family happiness

There's more fun in television than any other family-shared entertainment...comedy, music, sports, drama and educational shows everyone enjoys. Make sure your family gets all this TV fun on the set that brings you *every show at its best*—Motorola TV

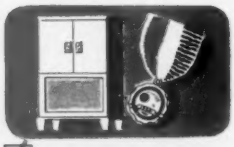
PHOTO-PERFECT PICTURES THAT COST YOU LESS

Now—sit close up or far away and enjoy sharp, clear pictures—the product of Motorola's "years ahead" circuit design and advanced engineering features. There's a Motorola to fit your home and pocketbook—from budget-priced table models to luxurious TV-Radio-Phonograph combinations—all with the Motorola Bilt-in-Antenna. Compare—you'll agree—no other offers you so much quality at such low cost.



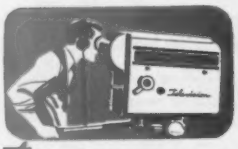
"GLARE-GUARD" SCREEN

The curved, anti-reflection TV screen that directs annoying reflections *down*—out of your eyes, lets you enjoy your TV more!



FASHION AWARD DESIGN

New beauty for your home, designed with the care given the finest furniture. Styles for modern and traditional settings.



CAMERA VIEW PICTURES

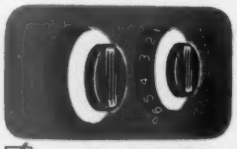
You see all of the picture just as the TV camera "sees" it. The rectangular black tube means brighter, clearer pictures.

"MUSIC LOVER" SOUND

This new sound system brings you true pitch and tone in musical and voice reproduction in full range from bass to treble.

"DEPENDA-BILT" CHASSIS

Factory-tested under extreme conditions to make sure that your Motorola TV will give you the longest, most reliable performance.



TWO SIMPLE CONTROLS

Quick, easy tuning without complicated dialing and adjustments. Just turn it on, then select your station . . . that's all!

you get all these features only in Motorola TV

SEE YOUR CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY FOR YOUR NEAREST MOTOROLA DEALER . . . *specifications subject to change without notice*

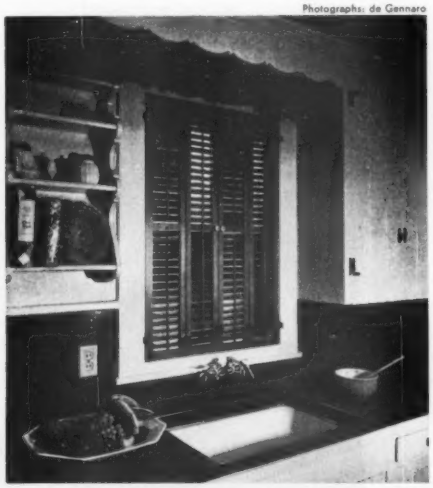
Low-cost country charm

It only took a little paint, gay wallpaper, and a new window treatment to bring an inexpensive rural touch to the Stanley Hahns' kitchen

By Pauline Graves

The Hahns painted woodwork and wainscoting white in small alcove off their kitchen. A Provincial-patterned wallpaper, red and green on a gold background, makes a bright setting for informal meals. Shutters over lower half of windows give privacy and ventilation, too. Inside of shelves is painted red to match red-chintz ruffle

Photographs: de Gennaro



To make window look longer, and to gain headroom, the Hahns extended built-in cupboards to the window on only one side. The hanging shelf between other cupboard and window gives space for cook books and kitchen knickknacks. White of woodwork and cupboards contrasts with red-linoleum counter top

Who would ever guess this Beautiful Ceiling covers unsightly cracked plaster?

"It was like a nightmare!

"I knew something had to be done with our ugly, unsafe cracked ceilings. But oh, how I dreaded re-plastering. House torn up . . . irritating delays . . . weeks of confusion. White gritty dust seeping everywhere, I knew, meant a complete housecleaning.

"Then our lumber dealer, bless him, told me about Upson Ceilings. Big lightweight Upson Kuver-Krak Panels, he said, could be applied right over our old ceilings . . . *to last a lifetime.*

"Imagine! A carpenter did the whole job in just a *matter of hours!* Used clever Upson Fasteners to anchor the panels from the back. So no nail heads show. Now, after painting, isn't my Upson Ceiling lovely? It's such a satisfaction to know I'll never have plaster cracks again."

Hundreds of thousands of ugly cracked ceilings have been made beautiful again and forever crackproof with Upson Kuver-Krak Panels. Let us send you our practical book. Thirty-two pages of interiors in full color. Answers every cracked ceiling problem with priceless ideas from America's leading decorators. *Mail coupon and 10c.*

UPSON PANELS

UPSON KUVER-KRAK PANELS

Always easily identified by the famous BLUE center

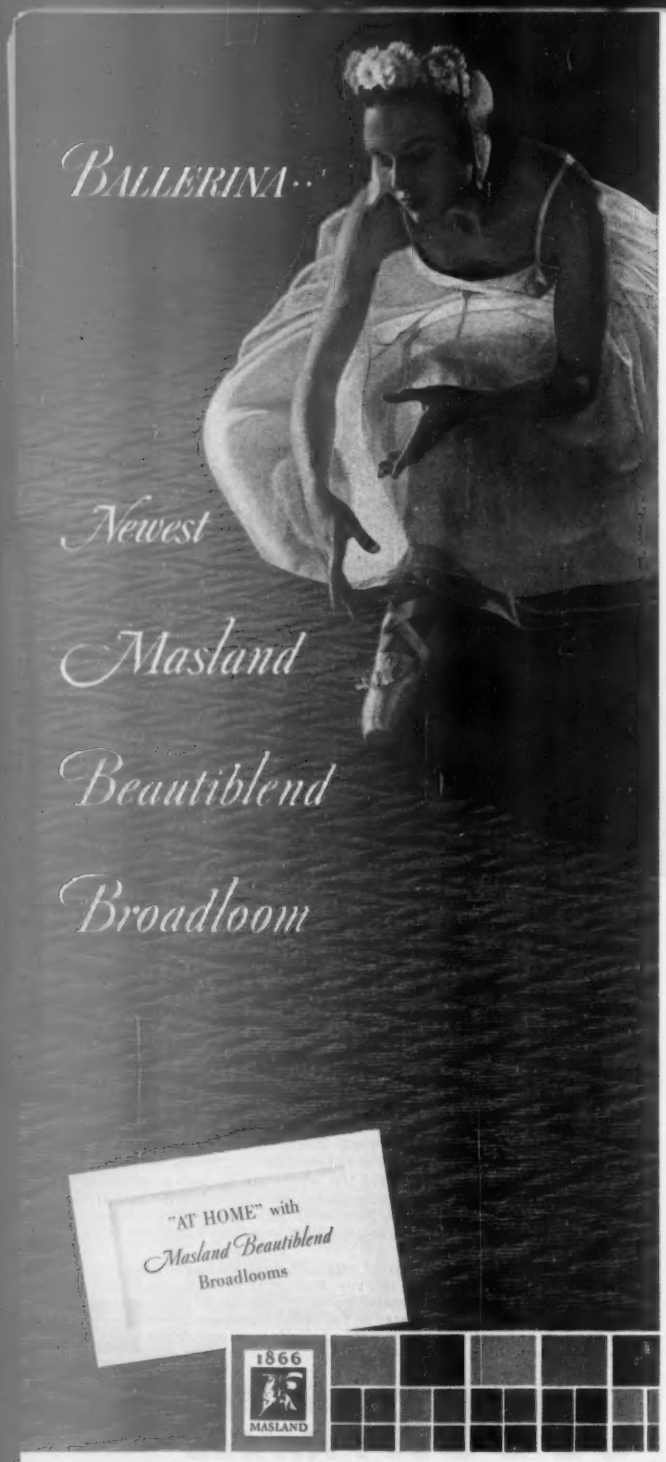
THE UPSON COMPANY, 914 UPSON POINT, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK

I enclose 10c. Send me your practical 32 page idea booklet, "New Interiors for Old."

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY STATE



Masland presents Ballerina—a completely new broadloom, and a beauty. See Ballerina. Marvel at its texture. Admire its depth and richness. Let its Beautiblend Color-Guide Label help you decorate your home. Ballerina makes its bow at your favorite store's Carpet Fashion Opening, April 2 to 12.

See Masland's "At Home" Show, every week on CBS Television

Do you know the

FLOORS

Avoid soil. Plastic sheet near door holds rubbers, so there's no mud-tracking in house. Clear plastic's almost invisible against patterned rug

Mopping. No need to get down on your hands and knees to clean linoleum. Long-handled sponge mop does a fast job. It's easy on your hands. Press out water with built-in squeezer

Wood floors. Dust comes off floors quickly when you use the floor-brush attachment of your vacuum cleaner. Brush slips under low furniture, sucks up dirt from cracks. Use the vacuum attachment on linoleum, tile, and cement, too

slick way to clean?

Begins on page 80

Waxing. Long-handled applier spreads a thin protective coat of liquid wax on floors, saves you energy. Apply wax in several thin layers. The wax will wear better. Wax will help remove black marks and scratches from your floors

Spray wax. This self-polishing wax does a fast job. Just spray it on. Floors shine without rubbing. Use same wax on asphalt and rubber tile

Polishing. Electric polisher gives waxed floor a hard, long-lasting finish ten times faster than you can work by hand. Dry wax first. Polish with the grain of the wood

More on next page

THE NATION'S LEADER IN AUTOMATIC GAS HEATING SINCE 1908

When you get that urge to move back the walls and push up the ceiling because a bulky, out-of-date heating system has you hemmed in . . . count ten . . . *then think of Bryant!*

The slim, trim Bryant Vertical Automatic Gas Winter Air Conditioner performs your heating chores *automatically* . . . installs in closet or out-of-way corner . . . saves space you need for recreation, utility or work room. And remember . . . you can select from Bryant's complete line of gas heating equipment to answer any heating need, any space problem.

Now's the time to ease that squeeze with a Bryant!

Let the pup be furnace man . . . and water boy too!

bryant
AUTOMATIC HEATING

Bryant Heater Div., Dept. 32,
Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.,
17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.

Send me literature on Bryant residential heating. I am interested in ( ) warm air, ( ) steam, ( ) hot water. Available gas is ( ) natural, ( ) manufactured, ( ) mixed, ( ) LP-gas.

Name_____

Address_____

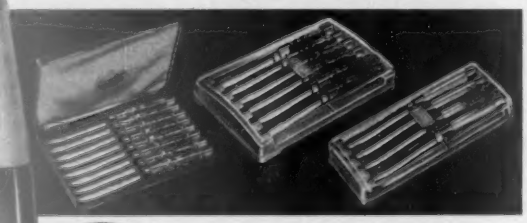
City_____ State_____

"So Very Useful and Correct" says Emily Post

". . . Carvel Hall Steak Knives cut steak and chicken as though they were butter."

Mrs. Post says: "Slender, pointed Carvel Hall blades make neat, complete carving of tiny squab, turkey wings and chops an easily acquired skill." These famous blades are *Microned* . . . hollow-ground and scientifically honed chrome-vanadium steel . . . tempered for timeless sharpness. Service guaranteed for life!

Three Lovely Handle Styles! Designed with your individual tastes and home decor in mind. *Vogue* handles in ivory Lustrex with shimmering trim. *Classic* handles in ivory Lustrex with fine silver filigree overlay. *Regal* handles in ebony Lustrex overlaid with silver filigree. All handles give you pleasing, graceful design as well as a steady grip for greater ease.



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

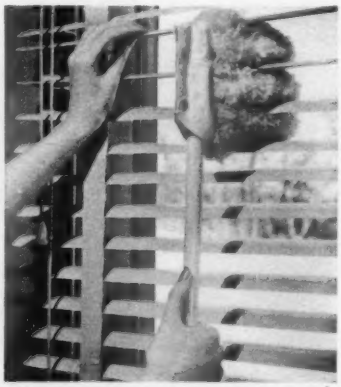
33 Lovely Steak Knife Sets! Shown above are Eight Steak Knives with *Classic* handles in ivory simulated ostrich Aristocrat Case—$43.00; Six Steak Knives with *Regal* handles in Jewel-Box Chest—$31.50; Four Steak Knives with *Vogue* handles in Jewel-Box Chest—$13.50. *No Federal Excise Tax!* Ideal gifts. At better jewelers, gift shops, department stores.

Carvel Hall
FINE CUTLERY
by Briddell

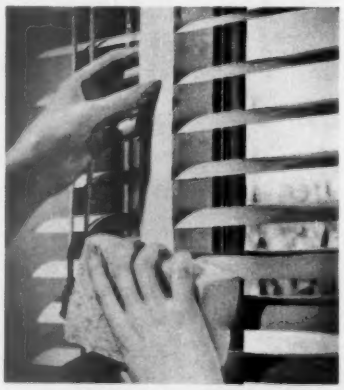
Do you know the

Shades and Venetian blinds

Washing shades. Use thick *dry* suds on washable shades. (Whip soap jelly with rotary beater, or buy foam cleaner.) When you rehang shades, pull down full length to dry. Use dough-type wallpaper cleaner on nonwashable shades



Venetian-blind slats. A three-fingered duster cleans both sides of slats at once. Or use dusting tool of vacuum cleaner. To clean well, use a special Venetian-blind cleaner or cream wax



Venetian-blind tapes. Wash them with thick, dry suds and soft sponge or cloth. Be sparing with water to avoid shrinkage. Hang blinds full length with slats open till tapes are thoroughly dry

slick way to clean?

Continued from page 205

Upholstery

Grease spots. These are a problem because you can't get a pad under the spot to absorb it. Use spot remover. Test the remover in back of chair or sofa before you start. If fabric isn't harmed, then go ahead. The spray remover won't leave a telltale ring to show where spot was

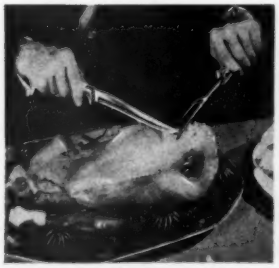
Cleaning. Dust frequently with vacuum-cleaner brush or hand vacuum cleaner. First clean cushions on all sides. Then vacuum over whole chair or sofa. Use the crevice tool to clean between chair seat and the back and arms

Washing. Foam cleaner removes dirt, grease from upholstery that's not too soiled. Test fabric to be sure colors are fast. Clean small area at a time. You can speed drying by turning electric fan on upholstery. Use a dry cleaner if you think the fabric might fade

More on next page

"Add Skill and Ease to Carving" says Duncan Hines

". . . these fine Carvel Hall Carving Sets are the same ones I use in my own home."



Famous "Microned" Blades! Slice even, tempting servings of the tenderest meats. These blades are scientifically honed to a microscopic edge, unconditionally guaranteed against defect . . . bear a lifetime service guarantee. Mounted in your choice of three handsome handle styles . . . to match Carvel Hall Steak Knives.

Carving Tools for Every Job! Expert carvers demand the proper blade to make each carving task a pleasure. And, in Carvel Hall Carving Sets, you'll find smart, slim Slicers . . . keen, curved Carvers . . . sure, steady Forks . . . small Steak and Game Sets and Ham & Roast Holders.

33 Handsome Carving Sets to See! *Regal* Carver and Fork, $25.00; *Vogue* Carver, Fork and Steel, $25.00; *Classic* Carver, Slicer and Fork, $34.00; silver-plated Ham and Roast Holder, $7.95. *No Federal Excise Tax!* Give Carvel Hall Carving Sets to yourself . . . to friends.

Carvel Hall
FINE CUTLERY by Briddell

Send for Duncan Hines' Carving Guide

This specially prepared reprint by Duncan Hines teaches you gracious carving . . . makes it a pleasure instead of a task. Send 10c and coupon today.

Duncan Hines' complete new book, "Adventures in Good Cooking and the Art of Carving in the Home," is available at better book counters everywhere for $1.50.

Chas. D. Briddell, Inc., Dept. B-4, Crisfield, Maryland

Here's my dime. Please send me Duncan Hines' Carving Guide.

Name .....

Address ..... City ..... Zone ..... State .....

9 OUT OF 10 prefer

to trade with the

Independent HARDWARE STORE

The United States Department of Commerce reports:

"On the basis of figures presently available to us, independent stores in 1949 accounted for about 96 percent of the sales at all stores classified as hardware stores, with the remaining 4 percent going to chain stores."

Today the modern team of Hardware Retailer and Hardware Wholesaler represents the most economical method of mass buying and distribution yet achieved in our land of free enterprise! . . . In the United States about 400 hardware jobbers buy and distribute to Independent hardware stores "more than $2 billion dollars worth of merchandise every year," according to statistics supplied by the U. S. Department of Commerce. Their expert buyers purchase and distribute more than 100,000 different items required by farm, town and city dwellers. You, the American consumer, have discovered that hardwaremen are experienced specialists and because they *know hardware* they can serve you better.

Look for the irha red, white and blue Symbol of Service whenever, wherever you want hardware and housewares you can depend upon. This emblem is your assurance of the satisfaction and service you have every right to expect.

irha HARDWARE STORE

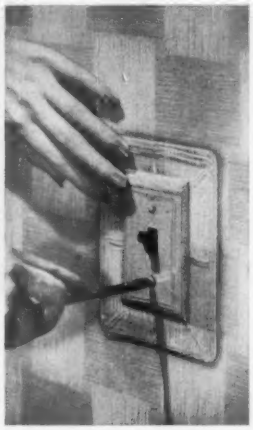
© 1951, National Retail Hardware Association

NATIONAL AND AFFILIATED RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATIONS

Slick way to clean

Continued from preceding page

Protectors



Light switches. Screw clear-plastic plates around your light switches to prevent soiled spots on the wall. Fingerprints wipe off in a jiffy. Wallpaper pattern shows through

Swinging door. Protect the wood from smudges with a glass plate. For easier cleaning in the kitchen, fasten a sheet of noninflammable plastic behind the range. Or give the painted wall a coat of wax. A damp cloth takes care of spots

Sunday Service

He ruffles through his
hymnbook.
He fumbles with his tie.
He laces up his oxfords.
He overworks a sigh.
He goes through all his pockets,
Engrossed in deep research.
There's no one quite so busy as
A little boy in church.

—*Thelma Ireland*

SOOTHING RELAXING HEAT

Walker Heating Pads with *new* BRAILWAY "FEELING-EYE" SWITCH! Faster relief from muscular pains. *Finger-tip* control of beneficial heat. Turn rotor — up pops button for each heat station. No *GUESS-WORK* — groping for glasses or lights. "Reads" in the dark. Available most models. *No radio static.* Underwriters' Approved. Guarantee printed on every box. Extra long cord on better models. Rich, fluffy covers removable for cleaning. De Luxe wet-proof shown $8.45, others to $5.45. Ideal gift. Demand Walker for that needed heating pad. AC-DC. 110-120 V. Drug and department stores.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE WALKER COMPANY, INC. MIDDLEBORO, MASS.

SEND FOR 101 MONEY MAKING IDEAS!

- Improves paint jobs
- Polishes furniture and woodwork
- Wonderful for hand rubbed finishes
- Protects wood and metal surfaces

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

Superfortified Pot-mer-ik LINSEED OIL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

49¢ PINT
89¢ QUART
AT RETAIL STORES

ARCHER • DANIELS • MIDLAND CO.
602 Roanoke Building • Minneapolis, Minnesota

For Loose Caster Guides

Anchor the guide with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. It will hold tight, because Smooth-On expands slightly in hardening. Use Smooth-On, too, for much bigger repairs. To stop leaks, seal cracks, tighten loose parts in boilers, furnaces, piping, etc. Get it in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store.

FREE Repair Handbook
40 pages, filled with time-saving, money-saving Smooth-On uses. 170 illustrations. Send today.
SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 67D
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

- $50 IS YOURS ! !
- Sell only 100 boxes of WELCOME'S famous 21 for $1 All-Occasion cards. No experience needed, costs nothing to try. Write for Selling Plan and Samples on Approval.
- WELCOME, Dept. 33, 370 Plane St., Newark, N. J.

Also Free Samples Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Book Matches

JOLLY TIME POP CORN ALWAYS POPS BETTER

Peace of mind in dianetics

Continued from page 9

your humble author included, have returned sooner or later to prenatal happenings, proved in some cases by outside data of which we had no earlier knowledge. Several of us, having restimulated engrams (or something) without being able to erase them fully, have known periods of apathy, upset, or depression. All of us have found relief from tension through tears, yawns, and laughter, which are signals of success in dianetic auditing. All of us have perceived vividly that the power of an engram is not to be underestimated, and that its reduction and refiling unburdens the heart and clears the mind.

More concrete testimonials are in order. A housewife lost a head cold in a single session. A teacher, after some weeks of being audited, parted company with his migraine and with a chronic nervous twitch. Another discovered the boyhood source of his kidney stones and why he detested dogs and cucumbers. A girl who couldn't eat carrots and did poorly in school now eats carrots and does well. An older man's gastric ulcers, of many years' standing, have apparently vanished. A student who left his studies to seek expensive psychiatric help returned to college after several months of auditing. A boy with hay fever, annually restimulated by his father, has had no return of it after a few auditing sessions. And so on.

Does such a record prove the final value and truth of dianetic theory, or the existence of engrams, or the possibility of "clears"? Not at all. Other theories are still respectable. Other modes of treatment might have achieved similar results. What personal experience with dianetics proves, I believe, is that the practice does work, that it is not dangerous if properly pursued, and that it is helpful to a good many persons. To say more than this would be to say what cannot now be demonstrated.

In all fairness, however, I must note that most authorities and experts do not share the enthusiasm of our Berkshire dianeticists, and of their counterparts over the country. Dr. I. I. Rabi, Nobel prizewinning physicist, writes (*The Scientific American*, January, 1951): "This book probably contains more promises and less evidence per page than has any publication since the invention of printing. . . . Its huge sale to date is distressing evidence of the frustrated ambitions, hopes, ideals, anxieties, and worries of the many persons who through it have sought succor." Psychoanalyst Milton R. Sapirstein in *The Nation* (August 5, 1950) denounces the dianetic "conception of the amoral, detached, 100 percent efficient, mechanical man—superbly free-floating, unemotional, and unrelated to anything." A psychologist at a psychiatric foundation writes me (August 18): "I have studied memory for 15 years. I *know* that what Hubbard writes has nothing to do with science or factual truth."

Dr. Joseph A. Winter, M.D., who wrote the introduction to the book, has a very different opinion: "For the past year, I have been practicing dianetics on my patients, on my friends, and on my family. For the first time in my life, I'm satisfied that there is a method by

[*Turn to page 211*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"I know it's trash night, but there's not enough to bother about. I'll let it go till next week."

"Now look here, Madge—putting out the trash is my job. Suppose you let me worry about it."

"Trash night! Oh, no!—Gee, dear, I want to take care of it as much as you do, but I brought a load of work home from the office, and . . ."

"Here's a thought, Honey. With a little help from you and the kids, we can put this trash out in no time."

You'll be rested when arriving in COLORADO'S mountain-land

on Union Pacific Streamliners

"CITY OF DENVER" Between Chicago-Denver

"CITY OF ST. LOUIS" Between St. Louis-Denver

Start your Colorado vacation relaxed and refreshed . . . free from driving fatigue. Rest as you ride.

It's just overnight to Denver from Chicago—or St. Louis—on the Streamliners; also fine service from Pacific Coast. Spacious Pullmans offer complete comfort. For travel economy . . . restful, reclining Coach seats. And, as always, Union Pacific's "meals that appeal" are courteously, deftly served in attractive dining cars.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

Ask your ticket or travel agent to route you "by Union Pacific" —west or east, to Colorado.

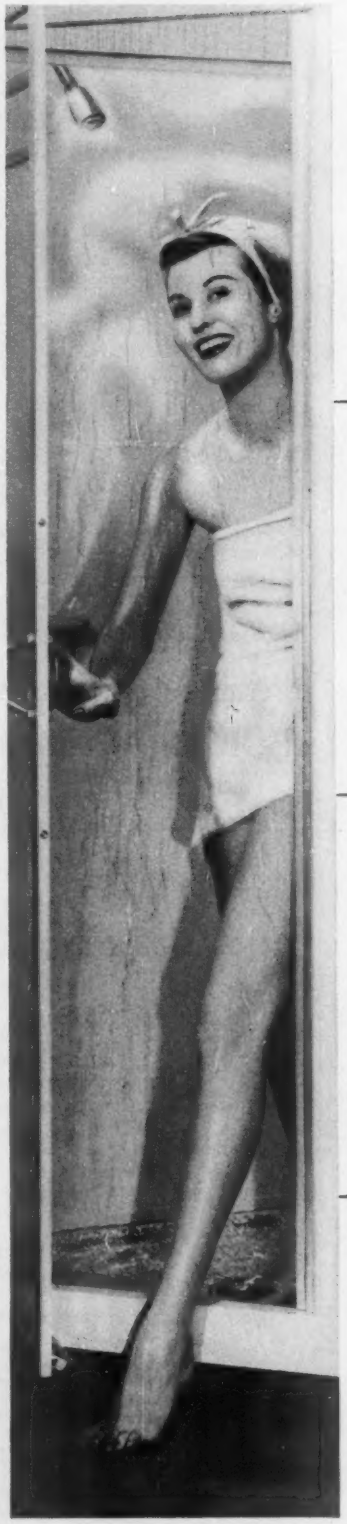
Mail Coupon for free Colorado booklet. Beautifully illustrated.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
Room 418, Omaha 2, Nebraska
Please send free Colorado booklet.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Also send information about All-Expense Vacation Tours ☐
If student state age. Special material will be enclosed____

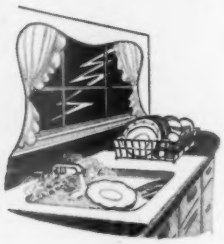
waits on you... instead of you waiting on it!

that's GAS... the world's most wonderful water heating fuel!



YOU CONTROL THE TEMPERATURE Simply turn the dial on your automatic Gas water-heater for any degree hot water you want...from 130° for general use to 180° for germ-free automatic dishwashing.

WASH WHEN YOU WANT TO. Gas is 3 times faster than any other all-automatic water-heating fuel. So fast, you can do a week's wash even after everybody in the family has shaved, bathed or showered!



STORMY WEATHER...HA! Your automatic Gas water-heater won't go off in the worst weather. No fuel to order or store. Gas is ready and able to serve you 24 hours a day—365 days a year.

TRY THIS FOR SIZE! Gas gives you more service from a 30-gallon heater than you get from an 80-gallon size run by any other automatic fuel. Check the right size for *your* family.

AND IT SAVES YOU MONEY, TOO! You not only pay less to start...since you don't have to buy such a *big* heater... but Gas also costs up to $90 a year less to run than any other all-automatic system.

NEXT STEP TO A 100% MODERN LAUNDRY is a new automatic Gas clothes-dryer! It frees you from hauling, hanging, pinning. Its fluff-dry action costs less, is faster than any other automatic dryer.

NO WONDER

2,250,000 families bought new automatic Gas water-heaters—last year alone. Why wait? Order yours from your merchant plumber, appliance store or Gas company, today!

Look for this "Court of Flame" seal before you buy. It's your symbol of quality in automatic water-heaters.

Gas has got it

for modern cooking refrigeration water-heating

house-heating air-conditioning clothes-drying incineration

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Peace of mind in dianetics?

Continued from page 209

which many questions, hitherto unanswerable, can be answered with definiteness and proved correct. *Correct*, insofar as the improved health of the patient is concerned. *Correct*, insofar as his well-being has been implemented by a feeling of security. *Correct*, insofar as his approach to living has become more advanced, interesting, and productive of growth. To me this correctness is meaningful and worthy of acceptance. . . . Dianetics is the most advanced and most clearly presented method of psychotherapy and self-improvement which has ever been discovered."

Sidney Kline of the *New York Compass* (September 28) finds the results of an experimental auditing all too vivid, disturbing, and convincing, and expresses keen interest in the prospects of dianetics.

The American Psychological Association in its resolution of September 8, 1950, is reasonable and reserved:

"While suspending judgment concerning the eventual validity of the claims made by the author of *dianetics*, the Association calls attention to the fact that these claims are not supported by empirical evidence of the sort required for the establishment of scientific generalizations. In the public interest, the Association, in the absence of such evidence, recommends to its members that the use of the techniques peculiar to dianetics be limited to scientific investigations designed to test the validity of its claims."

Authorities who object to any unusual approach, or who have preconceived ideas may fairly be dismissed. But many of these criticisms deserve sober consideration. Experimental proof of the truth of dianetics may be as difficult to prepare and present as proof of the truth of psychoanalysis or of many propositions and principles of conventional psychology and psychiatry. Meanwhile, many laymen and a few medical specialists are continuing to experiment with dianetic auditing.

The glorious vision of the complete dianetic "clear" may turn out to be a kind of "far-off, divine event," always to be approached, but never fully attained. A few of Hubbard's co-workers, and some among the 400-odd certified professional auditors now available, lean toward this view. No "clears" are on exhibit, nor does Hubbard himself claim to be one, as yet. Nevertheless, within limits still uncertain and which are subject to improvements still unlimited, dianetics appears in practice to work substantially as advertised. But only for those who pursue auditing seriously and persistently, despite its puzzles and its capacity to consume endless hours.

Will dianetics "save the world"? I think not. Will dianetics fade away as a passing fad and a curious and useless memento of our time of troubles? Again I think not.

Something new and hopeful, in my considered opinion, has here emerged from a fog of confusion and ignorance. "Know thyself!" was the highest wisdom of the ancient Greeks. Dianetics is a new road to self-knowledge. "To thine own self be true," wrote Shakespeare, "and it must follow, as the night the day, thou canst not then be false to any man." Dianetics offers people a means of taking their own part and ceasing to play the false roles (as all of us so often do) of dead ancestors or of relatives whom we unknowingly love, fear, or hate.

It is scarcely probable that dianetics, as it develops further, will conform in all respects to Hubbard's first statement of it. What may reasonably be anticipated, I believe, is an eventual reconciliation between dianetics and the best of older methods of dealing with problems of personality, combining them in new ways capable of contributing richly to human self-fulfillment.

We may yet have an opportunity to learn far more about ourselves, and our parents and our children, than we have hitherto believed possible. In the learning, we may find the road to sanity for One World as well as for ourselves. Whatever its errors and follies, dianetics carries a message of hope and an invitation to survival. Those who prefer life to death are therefore privileged still, I trust, to wish it well and to make it what they will in coping with personal frustrations and community problems.

no worries here... the reason's clear

dinnerware molded of Melmac®

is break-resistant

Having folks in for an elaborate buffet . . . or just a television snack? Either way, you'll be known as the hostess "who thinks of everything" if you bring out your good-looking break-resistant MELMAC dinnerware.

Such a delight to use *for every occasion!* So light in weight, so smart in color, so clatter-free—MELMAC dinnerware assures carefree dining for hostess and guests alike.

Your favorite store probably has one or more smart designs of dinnerware molded of MELMAC to show you. If not, write to American Cyanamid Company, Plastics Department, 34A Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Melmac dinnerware

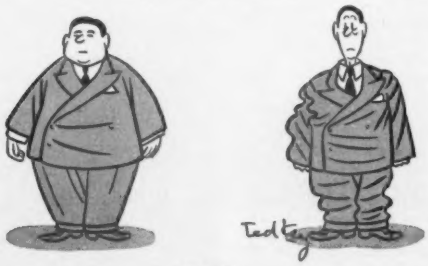
MELMAC dinnerware identified with this insignia complies with the high standards of quality established for heavy-duty melamine dinnerware by industry through the U. S. Dept. of Commerce.

MELMAC dinnerware is available in a wide variety of colors and designs (here are three) . . . all smart to get, smart to give, smart to use.

Dinnerware Molded of MELMAC is sold under the following brand names:

MONTGOMERY, GOODFORM, COPP'S, COLOPLATE, DALLAS WARE, DESERT FLOWER, DESIGN WARE, LIFETIME WARE, PALLO-WARE, DAPLEX, DELAMOR, NORTHERN ARE-WARE, DESTEAMARE, TEXAS WARE, TROJAN WARE

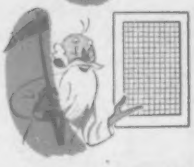
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS



The diet

Get the screening that's guaranteed not to Rust, Rot or Corrode!

CAN'T STAIN the sills or sides of your house. Cleans easily with a damp cloth. In every way, Lumite is the ideal screening for every exterior use.



LASTS LONGER, because Lumite Screening has greater resistance to blows, and because it can't rot out! It won't sag or bulge when properly framed . . . and it's easy to handle.

COSTS LESS than all but the cheapest screening! And can stay up all year 'round, because: Neither snow, rain, smoke, fog nor salt air can harm Lumite Screening!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LUMITE* SARAN SCREENING

*Registered Trade-mark

Buy Lumite Screening at your Hardware, Lumber or Building Supply Dealer. Or write for FREE SAMPLE and descriptive folder to: Lumite Division, Chicopee Mfg. Corp. of Georgia, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Something brand-new

Landscape Designer Richard Beeson needed nothing more than a stake, a length of No. 8 galvanized wire and fastenings, and a quick-growing vine to create a dramatic picture on a flat wall that is the talk of friends and visitors at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Richard L. Crutcher.

To get the result he wanted, Beeson chose beautiful Passionflower, *Passiflora*, with tendrils that cling well to heavy training wire. Flowers, blue to pure white, up to 4 inches across, are vivid from June to September.

The decorative effect comes with keeping the main vine stem growing along the wire, and trimming the side shoots. You can use any rapid-climbing vine.

If you have a spot to adapt this idea, you can vary the proportions of the S-pattern shown, depending on the area to be covered.

To make sure vine is fastened firmly, anchor lower stem with a stake fastened with special nails designed to hold in brick, mortar, or concrete. Staples driven into rawl plugs set in wall keep wire secure

Passionflower gets its name from Spanish explorers who found it in Brazil and thought it symbolic of Christ's Passion. Petals, sepals, stamens, styles, filaments, leaves, tendrils, and the other plant parts were used to interpret the Crucifixion and Christianity

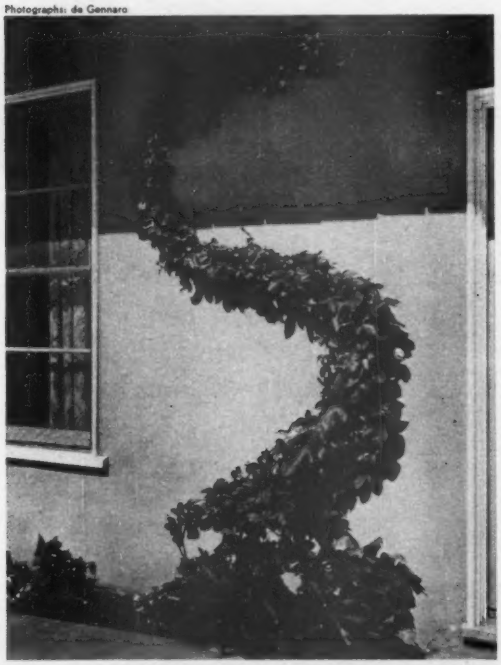
in vine supports

Here is an effective way to display a vine for most decorative impact — usable anywhere, and especially adapted for brick or plaster walls of Modern architecture

By Nancy C. Langley

To help new tendrils cling, tie vine sections between tendrils to wire with wire-core plant ties, not too tightly. You can clip off the tip when your vine has reached the end of training wire

Photographs: de Gennaro



Decorative effect comes with keeping vine stem growing along wire, side shoots trimmed. Popular in South, Passionflower can be grown in North, too. Plant outside in sun when danger of frost is past

it's...SARAN

for All-Weather Rust-Proof **SCREENING**

Wherever you live, saran is the answer to your screening problems. For saran gives you screening that is rust-proof in any climate . . . so it never needs painting . . . can't stain sills and sidings . . . reduces maintenance to a minimum. And saran's color goes all the way through . . . won't chip off . . . stays beautiful year after year. It will pay you to insist on *saran* when you buy screening.

Plastics Division—Dept. MTSC-4
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
Midland, Michigan

For all-around screen performance, you can't beat saran! Available in green or gray at your hardware, lumber or building supply dealer. Look for the trade mark LUMITE on the saran screening you buy.*

*REG. TRADE MARK OF LUMITE DIV., CHICOPEE MFG. CORP.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DOW plastics

Think man, THINK!

A Penn Mutual Retirement Income Plan guarantees a lifelong monthly income to you at retirement. Should you not reach retirement age, it guarantees to your family the following: a large single payment, or a monthly income for a definite period of years, or a life income to your wife, or a combination of these options which may be selected by you or your beneficiary. Don't wait until time is too short and you are ready to retire. Get all the facts. Mail the coupon.

A person well qualified to help you plan your insurance is the Penn Mutual Underwriter. He is an expert who understands your problems and can quickly arrange an Independence Plan for you: a plan tailored to fit your income and cover your insurance needs.

THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
FOUNDED IN 1847

☐ Plan for men
☐ Plan for women
(Check one)

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company
Independence Square, Phila. 5, Pa.
Department G-451

Gentlemen:
Please send me information on how a Retirement Income Plan — together with Social Security — can fit my individual case.

I can save per week	$2 ☐	$3 ☐	$5 ☐	$10 ☐	$15 ☐	$25 ☐	? ☐ (Check one)
How much guaranteed life income would I receive each month at age	55 ☐	60 ☐	65 ☐ (Check one)				

Name_____ (G-451) Date of Birth_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

A National Institution — With Over a Century of Security

"Turn" your house around

Continued from page 160

BEFORE—This was the old living room, with a pleasant view of the road and fields, but no glimpse of the lake

AFTER—Johnsons' bedroom now occupies spot where living room was. One window was closed off, and storage space built around a window seat long enough to stretch out on

There's no mirror here; beds in children's rooms are identical. Folding partition is open most of the time, can be closed for privacy or to prevent spread of sickness or colds

WINDOWALL *illustrated — Andersen Gliding Window Units, better windows, because they're precision-manufactured of beautiful, insulating wood.*

Both Inside and Out

WINDOW BEAUTY FOR YOUR NEW HOME

Imagine *your* new home with a WINDOWALL like this. Beautiful from either side and beautiful in its performance, too! For this is an Andersen WINDOWALL—a combination of wood window units that's both wall and window.

As a window, it welcomes sunshine and fresh air. As a wall, it keeps out dust, moisture and winter's cold.

Wouldn't you like WINDOWALLS like this in your new home? Write today for a wealth of window ideas.

*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

ANDERSEN *Windowalls** COMPLETE WOOD WINDOW UNITS

MAIL TODAY FOR *FREE* BOOKLETS!

Andersen Corporation BHG41
Bayport, Minnesota

Please send WINDOWALL ideas and literature.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*...*State*.....

Drain fried foods on absorbent ScotTowels. Grease soaks up *fast!*

NEW ScotTowels
– so strong when wet
YOU CAN USE THEM LIKE A CLOTH!

WIPE UP SPILLS with sturdy ScotTowels –they don't fall apart when wet! Now so pliable, so cloth-like, you can use ScotTowels with cleansers, polishes, soap, for *all kinds* of household chores.

PEEL TOMATOES—and clean other fruits and vegetables – on fresh, handy ScotTowels. Then toss away both scraps and towels together for a quick, neat clean-up. Saves work—saves time!

KEEP WASHBOWL SPOTLESS with ScotTowels. Easy even for *youngsters*—because sturdy ScotTowels *hug* up to surfaces, *whisk* grime away. Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

SOFT-TUFF PROCESS
keeps them soft, absorbent!

150 SCOTTOWELS TO A ROLL

"SCOTTOWELS," "SOFT-TUFF" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Are stains disfiguring

By John Stanley

Are you as careful about removing stains that appear on walls and floors and built-in fixtures of your house as you are about keeping your clothes spotless?

Chances are, you try to be. But there are some structural stains that defy ordinary cleaning methods.

Don't let this discourage you. There is a way of getting rid of—or at least toning down—almost every unsightly blemish that is likely to afflict your house.

Here, at a time when you are likely to be inspecting your house for winter damage, is a cleaning chart that will help you solve your most common cleanup problems.

Iron stains on concrete

If stain is light and covers considerable area, mop concrete with solution made of 1 pound oxalic acid crystals to 1 gallon water. Allow to stand 2 to 3 hours, then scrub with stiff brush dipped in clear water, and rinse. Repeat process if stain doesn't disappear.

For deep stains, dissolve 1 part sodium citrate crystals in 6 parts water. Dip white cloth in solution and paste over stains for 10 to 15 minutes. Then, on horizontal surface, sprinkle on a thin layer of sodium hydrosulfite crystals, moisten with water, and cover with a stiff paste made of whiting and water. On vertical surface, scoop whiting paste onto trowel, sprinkle with hydrosulfite, moisten slightly, and apply to stain. Remove after 1 hour (do not leave longer). Repeat with fresh materials if stain remains. When surface is clean, rinse thoroughly with water.

Oil stains on concrete

If you mop off oil immediately, then cover area with fuller's earth, hydrated lime, whiting, or dry Portland cement, there should be no stain. If light stain remains, scrub with gasoline or benzine. Be careful of fire.

If stain has soaked deep into concrete, saturate white flannel in mixture of equal parts acetone and amyl acetate. Place over stain, and cover with piece of glass or concrete. Resaturate cloth until stain is gone. If solvent makes stain spread, use larger cloth.

Paint stains on brick and concrete

Loosen with commercial paint remover. Scrape off softened paint with putty knife or steel wool. Scrub clean with turpentine and steel wool.

Smoke stains on concrete

Scour with powdered pumice or gritty scrubbing powder. Then dissolve 2 pounds trisodium phosphate in 1 gallon hot water. In separate enamel vessel, make a stiff paste of 12 ounces of chlorinated lime in water. Pour two

your house?

Here are tricks you need to know to keep your place looking sharp with the least expense and work

mixtures in a 2-gallon stoneware jar and add water to fill. Stir well, cover, allow to settle. Saturate 3- or 4-layer pad of white flannel with liquid, paste over stain, cover with piece of glass or concrete. Make sure cloth is pressed against stain. Resaturate cloth as often as necessary until stain disappears.

Smoke stains on brick

Make smooth, stiff paste of tri-chlorethylene and powdered talc. Apply to stain with trowel. If possible, cover with glass or pan to retard evaporation. When dry, scrape off with putty knife. Repeat until stain disappears. Ventilate well if tri-chlorethylene is used indoors.

If stain persists, wash thoroughly. Dissolve 2 pounds trisodium phosphate in 5 quarts water. In separate enamel vessel, make smooth paste of 12 ounces of chloride of lime in water. Pour former onto paste and stir thoroughly. When lime has settled, draw off clear liquid, dilute with equal parts water, add powdered talc to make stiff paste. Trowel onto stain and scrape off when dry.

Mortar stains on brick

Scrape off chunks of mortar with putty knife. Soak wall with water. Wash with either a solution of 1 part hydrochloric acid to 10 parts water, or a solution of 1 part phosphoric acid to 20 parts water. Rinse thoroughly with clear water after stain is removed. Be sure to wash acid from mortar joints. Caution: To make acid solution, add acid slowly to water while stirring in a glass, porcelain, or earthenware jar. Wear rubber gloves, goggles.

Efflorescence on brick

First try removing whitish stain by wire-brushing. If spots remain, wet brick; then scrub with solution of 1 part hydrochloric acid to 10 parts water. Use stiff fiber brush. Rinse immediately and thoroughly with clear water, then a second time with a diluted ammonia solution (1 pint household ammonia to 2 gallons water). Don't get acid solution on wood trim. Avoid mortar joints as much as possible. Wear goggles, rubber gloves.

Oil stains on brick

Dissolve 1 pound trisodium phosphate in 1 gallon water. Mix with whiting to form paste. Spread ½-inch layer over stain. Let dry, then scrape off and wash with clear water.

Mildew on paint

Kill mildew by scrubbing with solution of 10 gallons water, 6 ounces trisodium phosphate, ½ pint household

More on page 328

Dream come true . . .

The mellow beauty of the Western Pines* helped make this dream home a reality!

Build in lifetime charm all through the house with these fine-grained, soft-textured woods. Kitchens bloom, idle attics and basements become cheerful living-space with walls and built-ins of the Western Pines. They take paint, enamel, and stain beautifully—or you may prefer to leave them natural, then wax and rub to a satiny finish.

Consult your lumber dealer about the many advantages of using these easy-to-work, long-lasting woods. Then build in charm with the Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

Yours for the asking

You'll find inspiration in the colorful pages of "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." 71 pictures! Send for your FREE copy today—write WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 402-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

YOU CAN AFFORD $10,000 LIFE INSURANCE

CHECK YOUR RATE HERE!

Age	Monthly Rate Per $1,000
20	$ .88
25	.97
30	1.13
35	1.30
40	1.58
45	1.96
50	2.47

Rates quoted apply to standard risks.

AT these low rates, for age 35 as an example, a $10,000 policy costs you only $13 per month and will pay your beneficiary $10,000 or an income for life if you die during the expectancy period. This low cost, long-term policy has cash and loan values and protects you for your expectancy of life based on the CSO Mortality Table. Write now for complete details.

MAIL THIS COUPON

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. Dept. BH-41, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

Please send me full details about your Low Cost Plan, which provides ample protection at low cost.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Date of Birth_____

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Fort Wayne 1, Indiana
ITS NAME INDICATES ITS CHARACTER

"Now I just turn on the water and wash away garbage!"

GREAT NEW G-E DISPOSALL IS DESIGNED TO FIT PRACTICALLY EVERY SINK!

WIVES are thanking husbands for the marvelous appliance that shreds food waste into tiny particles—and washes them harmlessly away to sewer or septic tank!

They know what it means never to have to see, to touch, to smell unsanitary garbage again!

And the wonderful appliance that makes all this possible is the all-new, all-white G-E Disposall®—designed to fit practically every sink. With new, improved features—inside and out—and with refinements on those features that have already made the Disposall a favorite appliance in a quarter of a million American homes.

Take the first step to a clean, sanitary, garbage-free home . . . today! Step into your dealer's—and see the great new G-E Disposall! General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

SEE HOW EASILY THE G-E DISPOSALL WORKS!

1. You just scrape food waste into drain opening.

2. Turn the marvelous Twistop safety control. The Twistop locks securely in place during operation. This great G-E feature is stopper, strainer and safety control all in one.

3. Simply turn on cold water. Instantly the G-E Disposall goes into action—grinding food waste into tiny bits.

An amazing G-E *flow-switch* insures the proper amount of "flushing water" to wash away all food waste.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

How to group your pictures

By Jo Ann Breckenridge

A group of pictures is often better than one—and you probably have the makings for an interesting group already. You can use pictures with different shapes, sizes, or subjects. You can even mix them with favorite objects like a brass scale, an antique clock, or plants. But something must tie them together—matching mats, gilt frames, a well-placed plant. Experiment with formal and off-center balance. Here are suggestions to help you.

When grouping pictures with different subjects, tie them together with matching frames, as Mrs. J. Wright Brown has landscapes and portraits. Low, horizontal grouping follows lines of piano

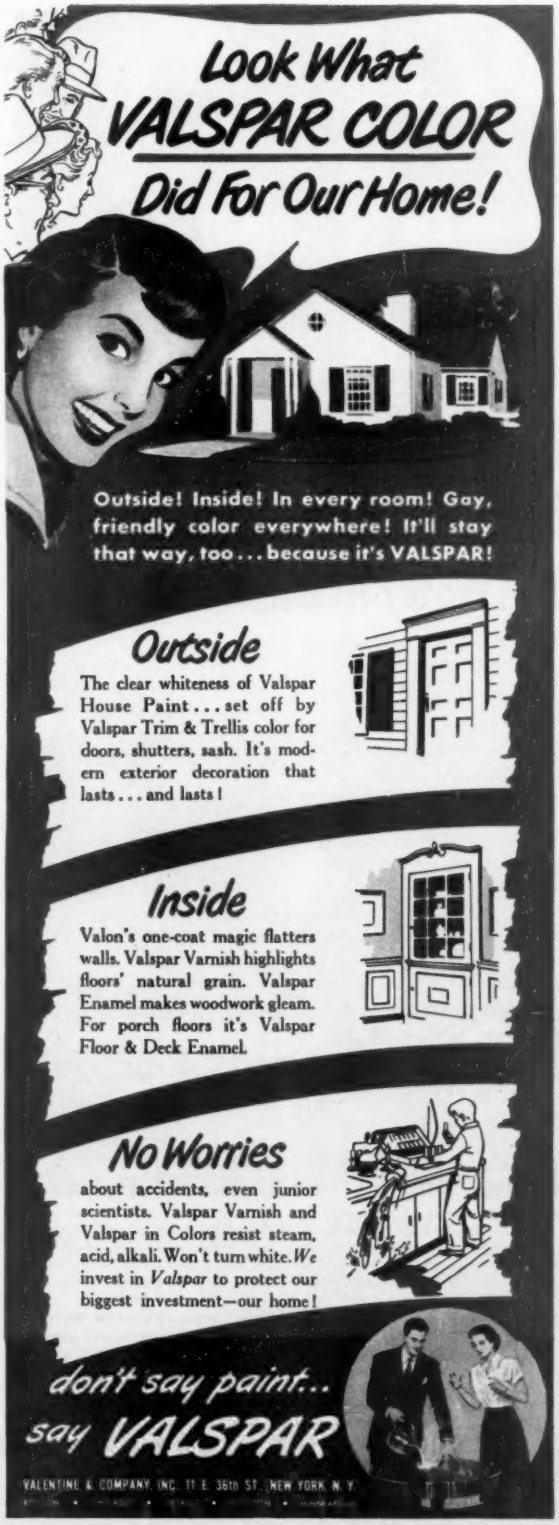
There's no reason why you can't vary shape as well as size of the pictures in a grouping. Here rectangles are flanked by circles. Two small pictures, heavy enough to make a solid base, continue line of large rectangle. Room setting by J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit

Proof that mantel arrangement can be different — and more interesting — with off-center balance. Silhouettes and clock balance candelabra and plant on other side of portrait. John F. McRae home, Houston. Decorator: John Astin Perkins

The scales balance — and so does this arrangement in which the John T. Stankos, Dayton, Ohio, successfully combine pictures and object. Carriage prints follow lines of scale, repeat metal in gilt frames. Decorator: Helen McPherson

Photographs: Baer, de Gennaro, Griffith, Hedrich-Blessing

Each picture is a different size, but matching mats and narrow frames make that unimportant. To prevent monotony, distance between pictures never equals width of frame or mat. Home of Colonel and Mrs. William S. Bacon, Tucson



Good Looks Count . . . Rheem automatic gas water heaters come in white baked enamel, with rounded dust-free lines. Controls are easy to get to. Can be installed in many "upstairs" locations.

Hot Water ROUND-THE-CLOCK

You can enjoy it as much and as often as you want with an automatic water heater . . .

A new Rheem *automatic* water heater will keep enough hot water on hand 24 hours a day to supply every tap and washing machine in your house. Without waiting. Without varying temperature. *Without attention.*

The most essential appliance in the house, your water heater should be selected with utmost care. A competent plumber will help guide you as to correct size, fuel and model for your home. Your best safeguard is the name Rheem—*world's largest maker of water heaters.*

Automatic Control—permits you to enjoy the exact water temperature you want—from 60° to 180°. Made under a patented process, the inner storage tank is protected for long life.

Protection In Writing . . . Rheem gives you a liberal warranty. You also get the famous Good Housekeeping Guaranty; the American Gas Association and Underwriters' Laboratories Seals.

Where To Buy . . . From an expert. Your Rheem Reliable plumbing dealer. He has a wide range of models at all prices, for all fuels, *all* automatic. He's listed in the classified directory.

Rely on Rheem (Rheem R) **WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS**

RHEEM MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. BH-4, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet that tells what to look for in selecting an automatic water heater.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Put your children's voices on a record

An album of beloved sounds will delight your whole family now and in the years to come

By Neta Stokely

You take snapshots of your children from time to time for their photo scrapbook; why not make a "talking scrapbook" of their *voices* throughout the years?

With a moderately priced tape or wire recorder, you can capture baby's first cries and coos, Jimmy's babbling of nursery rhymes, Susan's solo at her first piano recital. Take your reel of tape or wire to a sound-recording studio, have a record made of it, and you'll have a priceless possession!

You can have fun interviewing your child and his small guests at his birthday party, as we did with our 5-year-old Craig.

"Tell us what you did this day you were 5, Son," my husband, Roy, asked, as I held the microphone within range.

"We went to the zoo, and then we had a 'circus' party." Craig's eager voice claimed. "And I got a fire engine and dump truck and finger paints and a baseball bat . . . AND we had frosted cake and ice cream and balloons!

"My, what a BIG day!" Roy declared. "Penny, tell what you liked best at the zoo."

The pressing made from that recording is already a treasure and will become endeared as years go by, when Craig will be interested in football and college proms, instead of toy fire engines and trips to the zoo!

If you have a movie camera, you know how realistically it catches the *sight* of your children; just so will a record catch and keep for you the *sound* of them in ways they speak and soon outgrow. Some friends of ours have a cherished record of their daughter singing "Dod Bless Amerida" when she was not yet 3. From her lofty perch of 8 years today, Martha Louise giggles, "How did I ever make 'God Bless America' sound like that?"

Possibly you have kept samples of your child's first printing of his name. But a recording gives you *signature in voice*, catches the lilt of his young voice, so you won't have to peel back layers of memory to recall the sound of his joyous enthusiasm at the back-yard Easter-egg hunt when he was 2. You have it on a record, *for keeps*, just like the color snapshots you took that bright Sunday morning.

Each Christmas you can make a record with the singing of carols and talk about the gifts Santa left. Just as you look at old photographs of your children and remark, "My, haven't they grown!" so you will perceive how their voices change, "grow," and develop from year to year, as they sing "Silent Night" or "Away in a Manger." You can include a few appropriate and meaningful sound effects on your recording, too. Last Christmas we had our 2-year-old Joan thump her toy piano and pat her new doll to cry "Mama." Each time you play such a record, you can relive that happy holiday.

Last summer we had a family reunion with grandparents, uncles, aunts, cousins, from Wisconsin to California meeting at our home in Oklahoma. We made a recording with everyone performing, starting with gurgling laughter from Baby Sherry, with songs, nursery rhymes, tap dances, piano and banjo playing from all the children (little and big), on up to a lusty rendition of "She'll Be Comin' Round the Mountain" by Granddad. Pressings were made for each of the family, and now none of us would take a fortune for them.

Operating a tape or wire recorder is easy and offers many advantages over recording directly on a disc, though you may prefer that way. For example, with our family-reunion record, we'd have each person say their piece or sing their song, one at a time, then snap off the recorder; next performer was then brought "front and center" in proper position to the mike, cued, and the machine turned on. If a mistake was made, or if someone coughed or the telephone rang, no harm was done, for with a tape or wire machine, you merely rewind and record right over the error.

The average playing time of a standard 10-inch record is around 2 minutes and 45 seconds per side, so if you want to stage a polished performance, you can have a "rehearsal" and time everything in advance. This is not at all necessary, for if your recording is a little over 2:45, you can put the rest of it on the other side of the disc or finish it on a new side; if it's under 2:45, you can leave a few grooves spacing and then use that same disc for another brief recording another time.

As a by-product of the fun you'll have with home recordings, your

[*Turn to page 325*

SUCCESS is a habit...and so is DEFEAT!

Help your child WIN SUCCESS this easy way!

FREE BOOKLET Tells How

It is no accident that only a few win success. But you can improve your child's chances of success by giving him the *extra* advantages that come from using the new, up-to-the-minute World Book Encyclopedia. Find out the amazing difference it can make in your child's life!

Remarkable Benefits

You'll be thrilled to discover how World Book helps your child get ahead faster in school . . . how it makes study as fascinating as a game. Find out how it can help your child form the habit of success . . . how it gives priceless benefits that can't be measured in money! World Book's volumes are packed with fascinating material—facts, figures, photographs, colored pictures, maps—your child will love.

Parents Hail Results

Actually 9 out of 10 parents report that World Book has helped their boys and girls get ahead faster in school.

How You Benefit, Too

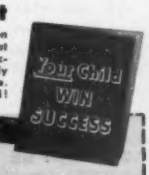
You will be as fascinated by the new, easy-to-use World Book as your child. It can help you be the best informed person in your community . . . bring you greater popularity, success and happiness.

Is Your Child's Success Worth a 3c Stamp?

You owe it to your child and yourself to find out what the World Book can do! How it inspires more interest in learning . . . opens new horizons . . . stirs ambitions. It only costs you a 3c stamp to mail the coupon and get all the amazing facts!

FREE Booklet

Now . . . today . . . send coupon for valuable FREE booklet that tells how your child can win success! Fascinating, inspiring, fully illustrated. Mail coupon at once. You'll always be glad you did!



MAIL COUPON TODAY

Mr. C. C. Armstrong, World Book
P. O. Box 5968, Chicago 80, Illinois

Please rush me, without obligation, a FREE book that tells how to help my child win success.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

WORLD BOOK Encyclopedia

1st choice of America's schools and libraries for more than 30 years. Ask any teacher or librarian.

Want a lifetime career with good pay, future, security? Discover how all this may be yours as a World Book representative. For all the facts, write Mr. F. C. Adams, World Book, P. O. Box 5968, Chicago 80, Ill.

"It's raining cats and dogs"

. . . BUT WHO CARES?

Every day's a perfect drying day with a

Westinghouse

CLOTHES DRYER

NO WET CLOTHES TO CARRY or hang. No lifting, bending, no line to put up.

Blizzard . . . cloudburst . . . or rip-roaring gale, the Westinghouse Clothes Dryer ignores them all. In any kind of weather, at any time of day . . . *or night* . . . it dries your clothes with a mere turn of the dial. You wash when you want to, dry when you please.

And it's all so easy. Just pop your clothes into the Dryer . . . set it . . . and forget the whole thing. There's no lifting or carrying of heavy wet clothes . . . no lines to put up . . . no stairs to climb. No danger, either, of clothes tearing in high winds or fading in sunshine.

Best of all, clothes come out exactly as you want them. Thoroughly dry for immediate storage or damp-dry for ironing. Then the Dryer shuts itself off. The whole job is completely *automatic*.

Ask your retailer for a *free demonstration*. Phone him today. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Electric Appliance Division, Mansfield, Ohio.

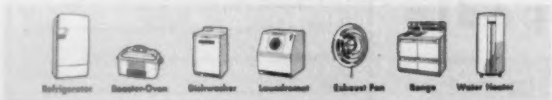
NO DANGER OF FADING BRIGHT COLORS. Clothes always soot-free, dirt-free.

WESTINGHOUSE LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT WINS 1951 MERIT AWARD OF AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS.

. . . of course, it's electric!

See TV'S Top Dramatic Show . . . WESTINGHOUSE "STUDIO ONE" . . . Every Week

YOU CAN BE SURE.. IF IT'S Westinghouse

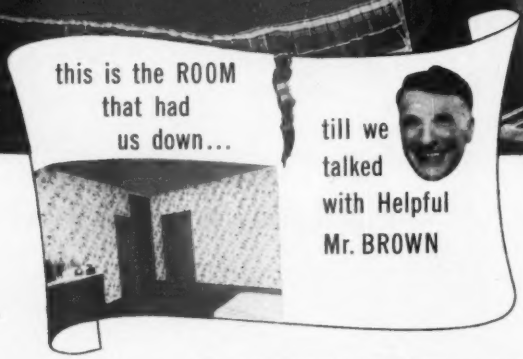


Grow the kinds that taste the best

Begins on page 13

CORN	**Golden Bantam**	Unless you live where Stewart's disease is a problem, forget hybrid sweet corns, which are only good for canning. Old-fashioned Golden Bantam and Early Golden Bantam are still tops, with a long season of production.
CUCUMBERS	**Quick Grow**	Best of the picklers, because rapid growth means less fiber.
LETTUCE	**Bibb**	A gourmet's delight, but just can't stand heat. Runs to seed. Grow in coldframes for earliest spring and latest fall crops.
	California Cream Butter	Like a yellow version of Bibb that will stand heat. Best for the average garden if a heading variety is wanted.
	Bronze Beauty	Super-quality leaf lettuce with pointed leaves and interesting bronzy color. Will form loose head if left long enough.
MUSKMELON	**Bender's Surprise**	If you've been wondering what happened to old-fashioned melon flavor, try this one. Milwaukee Market is also good, but needs a lighter soil than Bender's.
ONIONS	**White Lisbon**	Don't plant sets, except for a few very early green onions. Use seed of this variety instead to grow super green onions.
PARSLEY		For "eating" parsley, use Plain or Italian, which has a true parsley flavor. Flavor much superior to the fancy, curled garnishing types.
PEAS	**Little Marvel**	Still the home gardener's choice. Has longer picking season than other peas.
PUMPKINS		If you have room for a vine or two, try Cushaws, either green or striped. More sugar than round pumpkins. Or better yet, use Butternut squash in place of pumpkin—same flavor, more sugar, deep golden color.
RADISHES		Variety isn't as important as sowing every week, not more than a 5-foot row at a time. Eat radishes the day they reach eating size, or give away.
SPINACH		A poor bet for home gardeners in most sections. Instead, try a 50-50 mixture of New Zealand Spinach and Swiss Chard, which will stand summer heat well. New Zealand Spinach kills the earthy flavor of the chard, while the chard overcomes the flat-sour taste of the spinach.
SQUASH	**Caserta**	A super Zucchini type, so prolific you can afford to pick fruits when hardly

[*Turn to page 224*



Remodeling like this is easy with the Nu-Wood and Balsam-Wool System. Nu-Wood goes up fast—builds partitions and covers old walls and ceilings—with no muss or fuss. And Balsam-Wool insulation in the attic pays for the whole job!

When we bought the old Simpson home, we enjoyed having the extra space—but some of it wasn't very usable. That big, chilly bedroom, for instance, had us stumped.

"Wish we could divide it into two bedrooms," I told John. "Then the twins could have one room and Bill the other. But I suppose remodeling is out of the question right now."

Finally, we decided to see Mr. Brown, our lumber dealer. "There's a way to make your remodeling pay for itself," he told us. "First, we'll stop that costly heat loss through your attic—and give you year-round comfort—by putting in Balsam-Wool Guaranteed Insulation.

"Next, we'll use Nu-Wood to divide up that old bedroom. I'd suggest Lok-Panels and Variegated Tile for the walls, with Sta-Lite Tile for the ceiling. Nu-Wood adds extra insulation and absorbs sound, you know, so both rooms will be comfortable and quiet. You won't have to do any painting, because Nu-Wood is factory-decorated.

"And here's the best news of all—with this Nu-Wood and Balsam-Wool System, your insulated attic will save enough in fuel bills to pay for itself and the Nu-Wood rooms, too!"

Want new room ideas? You'll find plenty of them—illustrated in full color—in this Nu-Wood decorator book. Mail the coupon for your copy.

Balsam-Wool* *REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

PRODUCTS OF WEYERHAEUSER

Nu-Wood*

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 112-41, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me the Nu-Wood Portfolio of Rooms and information about the Nu-Wood and Balsam-Wool System. I enclose 10 cents.

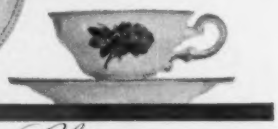
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Your Guests will remember

PEONY — Castleton's newest fine china pattern is the legendary symbol of happiness. Exquisite full-blown peonies shading from delicate to deep pink bloom on ivory-toned fine china. The pearl edge is touched with gold. Five-piece place setting $14.75.



your Castleton China

CAPRICE — A carnation, bloom, bud, leaf and tendril, is stylized in soft blue-gray and green on fine Castleton china. Five-piece place setting $16.75.

MAYFAIR—The rose design in primrose yellow highlights the cool translucence of ivory-tone fine china. A contemporary pattern of great charm. Five-piece place setting $13.75.

Your guests will take home with them that first impression of your dinner table—of your Castleton china.

Whichever Castleton pattern you choose, it will always be memorable because of its skillful design, its clear pure colors, its translucence. Like all fine china, Castleton is strong and durable . . . use it every day. Castleton patterns are all open stock. You can add to your service whenever you like. Place-setting prices from $13.75 to $36.75. Start with a piece or a place setting in memorable Castleton.

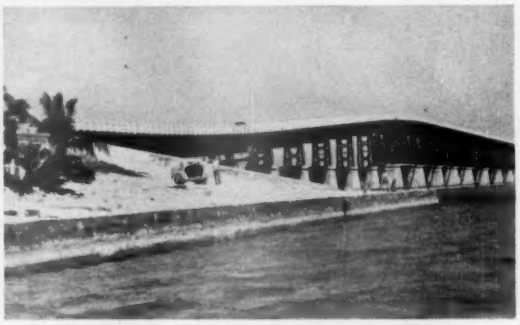
Castleton China, inc.
212 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York
CREATED IN AMERICA — FOR THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE

SEND 25c to Dept. BH-4 for *Things You Should Know About China*, an informative booklet, with colorful pattern leaflets. Your nearest Castleton dealer's name sent on request.

Grow the kinds that taste the best

Continued from page 222

Caserta Squash, cont.	bigger than your little finger, the only way to eat summer squash. If any get too big, pick off and throw on the compost pile.
Butternut	No one has ever produced a better winter squash than Butternut, and borers won't touch it. A super vegetable, good in place of sweet potatoes. Young fruits can be used for summer squash.
TOMATOES	Too many variables to make a flat recommendation. Your local seedsman should advise you. Avoid old, sour, poor-flavored varieties like Earliana and Dwarf Stone, and rough fruits like Ponderosa that won't slice well.



The best side trip we ever took

Many people, hearing of notables flying or sailing to Key West, never realize they can reach it in their own car. It's an easy 163 miles south from Miami over U. S. 1, which is the world's longest overseas highway.

Below Florida City, the road strikes for the coast across waterlogged lowlands. Long-legged herons either pay no attention or soar unconcernedly away.

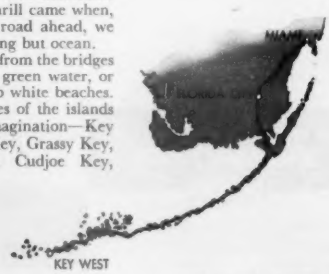
Leaving the mainland, you leapfrog across the Florida Keys using the tiny islands as steppingstones. The highway uses the former right-of-way of the Florida East Coast Railway, which gave up operating to Key West after the 1935 hurricane. Our greatest thrill came when, except for the road ahead, we could see nothing but ocean.

You can fish from the bridges in shimmering green water, or swim on superb white beaches. The very names of the islands will fire your imagination—Key Largo, Long Key, Grassy Key, Noname Key, Cudjoe Key, Sugarloaf Key, Plantation Key.

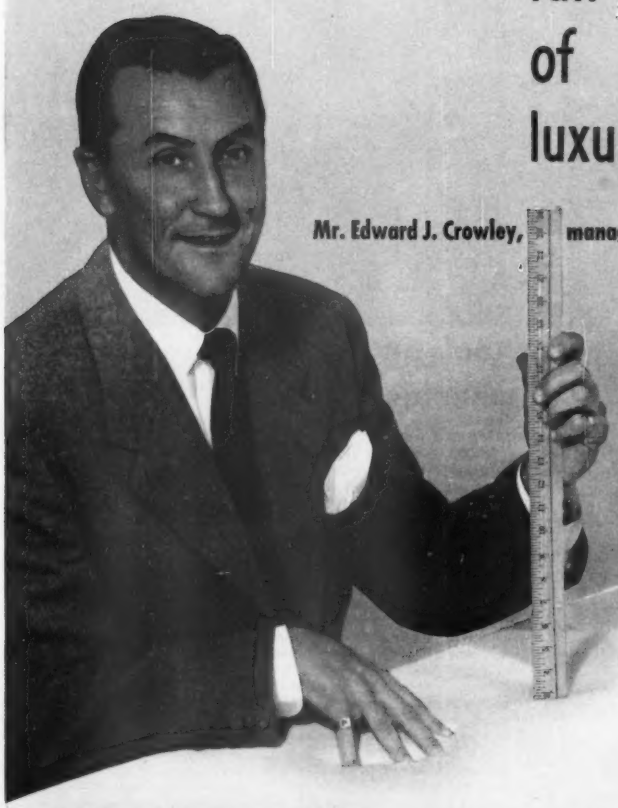
Key West itself is another world, langorously Latin, with narrow streets and old, Bahama-style houses. There's an open-air aquarium, an old fort, and a lighthouse you can climb for a view of the city. And there are wonderful seafood restaurants, featuring Key West's specialties—green-turtle steak and lime pie—as well as Cuban dishes.

There's a toll on the overseas highway, but the trip is more than worth the $1 for car and driver, 25 cents for each additional passenger, each way.

—*L. R. Ingles*
St. Joseph, Missouri



only Firestone FOAMEX* gives you full measure of luxurious comfort



Mr. Edward J. Crowley, manager of Los Angeles' exclusive Town House, says:

"Our guests expect and deserve the greatest comfort we can provide. That's why we chose Foamex cushioning. In constant use—on units that serve as sofas by day, beds by night — Foamex is not only tops for comfort, but has proved far more long-wearing and economical than ordinary mattress material."

■ You can treat yourself, your family, and your guests to the same sleep and rest luxury that distinguishes the fabulous Lanai Rooms at Los Angeles' Town House. *Foamex* is priced for you . . . and you . . . and everyone. In terms of upkeep minimized; housework lightened; service lengthened; comfort heightened — *Foamex* is a whopping bargain. It never sags or lumps. You never need turn a *Foamex* mattress. It keeps its shape — the shape of comfort — forever. See *Foamex* — beautiful in furniture, blissful in bedding, sensible in cars. At better stores and showrooms everywhere.

Remember — just a few inches of Foamex gives you more pure comfort than twice as much ordinary cushioning.

■ **space-saving beauty in furniture**
Foamex does away with the "over-stuffed" look . . . provides the utmost comfort — with no clumsy bulk at all.

■ **shape-holding comfort in bedding**
a feature of the Town House Lanai rooms. *Foamex* mattresses and pillows are non-allergic . . . self-ventilating, too.

■ **more head and leg room in cars**
Foamex is a slim, trim space-saver that makes cars roomier . . . seats more comfortable than ever.

*TRADE MARK
Listen to The Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings over NBC
© 1951, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

sunshine...

held by a shimmering thread —wondrously woven into lovely, sheer casement curtains. This sheer magic is Lurex®—the metallic yarn that never tarnishes. Lurex gives your curtains, draperies, and upholstery accents of rich, beautiful metal tones and gem-like colors. Soft to the touch—never abrasive —drapes beautifully—washes or dry-cleans. So capture your sunshine by the curtain-full—but be sure the gleam is Lurex

the metallic yarns that never tarnish

Manufactured and distributed by The Dobeckmun Company, Cleveland 1, Ohio

New York Showroom, 250 West 57th Street

Fabrics, left to right: Cortley, Decorative Fabrics, Moss Rose, Strahelm & Romann

Slacks and blouse by Clare Potter.

Help your guest feel at home

See page 62 for "Rooms that lead a double life"

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

By Rosellen Callahan

Be ready for overnight guests—whether they come for one night or a whole week. With a little planning ahead, you can be relaxed when they arrive and avoid the last-minute haste of gathering up the things they'll need during their stay.

Reserve an empty drawer in a chest or cabinet in the room your guest will use. The guest drawer shown above is full of many items important for making a guest feel at home—hand and bath towels, hangers, and cleansing tissues. Storing these things in the drawer not only keeps them ready for guests but also keeps the space occupied so family's possessions won't spill into the drawer and need to be moved somewhere else in a moment's notice. You might keep a pair of clean sheets and pillowcases in this drawer, so you will be sure to have them at hand for making up the guest bed.

There are many other items you can store in the guest drawer—items that may be less important to your guest—but will prove handy. A needle and thread is just one example. A friend staying in your home may hesitate to ask for this, or for the tooth paste he forgot to bring, or other necessities. He'll praise the thoughtfulness of a hostess who provides them.

A small easel-type mirror may be packed flat in the drawer and put on top of a chest or desk to give your guest a temporary dressing table.

Extras you might keep on hand, in case your guest has forgotten to bring them: Comb, toothbrush, small jar of cold cream, hairpins, snaps and safety pins, inexpensive safety razor, new blades, and small tube of shaving cream. All these will fit easily into one end of a medium-sized drawer, leaving part of the drawer free for your guest's personal items.

Here is a check list to help you set up an ever-ready guest drawer. You may want to clip and save the list.

Guest room check list

Necessities for a guest drawer

- Sheets
- Pillowcases
- Blankets
- Hand and bath towels
- Coat and skirt hangers
- Cleansing tissues

Conveniences for a guest room

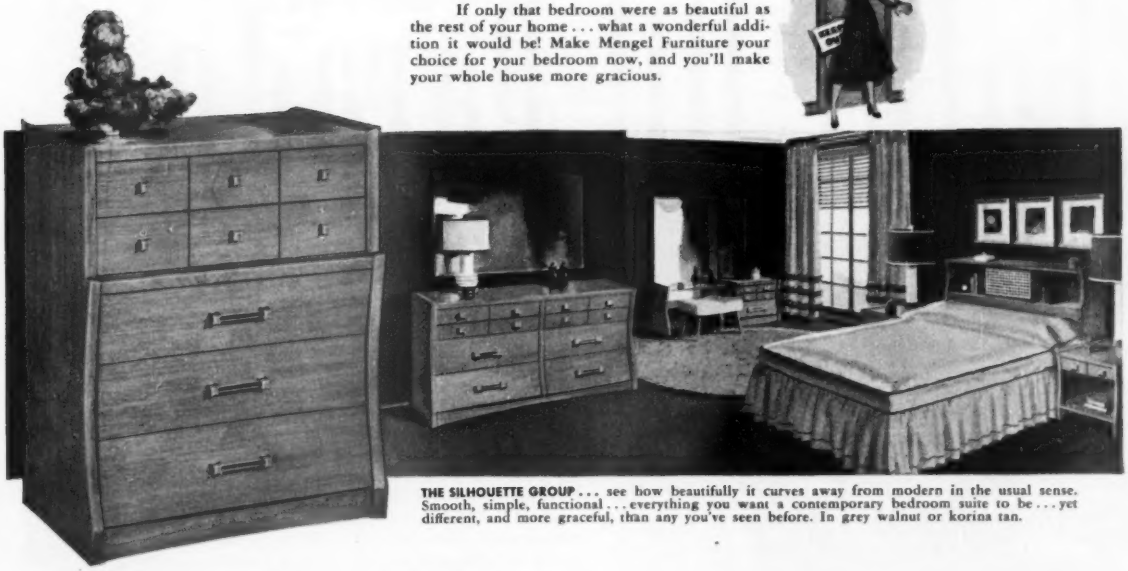
- Comfortable chair
- Reading lamp
- Magazines
- Ash tray
- Radio
- Wastebasket

Suggested extras

- Comb
- Toothbrush
- Tooth paste
- Hairpins
- Cold cream
- Pincushion, needles, thread
- Snaps and safety pins
- Safety razor, blades
- Shaving cream
- Soap
- Note paper
- Envelopes
- Stamps

Do you keep your bedroom behind closed doors?

If only that bedroom were as beautiful as the rest of your home . . . what a wonderful addition it would be! Make Mengel Furniture your choice for your bedroom now, and you'll make your whole house more gracious.



THE SILHOUETTE GROUP . . . see how beautifully it curves away from modern in the usual sense. Smooth, simple, functional . . . everything you want a contemporary bedroom suite to be . . . yet different, and more graceful, than any you've seen before. In grey walnut or korina tan.

Open the door to compliments...with

MENGEL
FURNITURE

If what your guests say makes a difference to you . . . choose Mengel Bedroom Furniture. It wins compliments from everybody. Such beautiful styling! Such a fine gleaming finish! Every piece of Mengel Furniture speaks openly of your good taste . . . but keeps your budget a secret.

Look closely, look twice...
here's furniture you could look at forever!

Permanized MENGEL Furniture

GOLD COAST MAHOGANY . . . a modernized 18th Century group in hand-rubbed mahogany veneers. See how it adapts the fine elegance of 18th Century design to the home of today . . . gracious and beautiful, but simply, and deliberately, more functional.

THE MENGEL COMPANY

Growers and processors of timber • manufacturers of fine furniture • plywood • flush doors • veneers • corrugated containers • kitchen and wall cabinets

FURNITURE DIVISION • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

You're in step with fashion when you choose colors from the

Color Hit Parade

YOUR HOME can be color-bright and fashion-right by cuing your decorating plans to the Martin-Senour Color Hit Parade. It's the new and excitingly different way to select colors . . . another helpful service now available at your nearest Martin-Senour Nu-Hue Color Bar.

The Color Hit Parade lines up the fashion-favored colors for your choice . . . shows you, by a continuous survey of purchases across the country, the colors homemakers prefer in floor coverings, fabrics, and paints. These popular choices are reviewed by professional decorators and color stylists so that *every color on the Color Hit Parade has both purchase approval and professional approval.*

Hit Parade colors are keyed to nature's lovely, living colors. These are available now at all Martin-Senour Dealers. At your Nu-Hue Color Bar, you choose from over 2000 prescription-mixed colors to match, harmonize or accent any color you've ever seen. All ready to use, all available in Martin-Senour paints in flat, satin, or full gloss finisltes. Duplicate your selection any time. The cost is surprisingly low. *Write for the address of your nearest Nu-Hue Color Bar.*

MARTIN-SENOUR

AMERICA'S COLOR LEADERS

***Nu-Hue* Colors in Paint**

2520 S. Quarry Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

© 1951

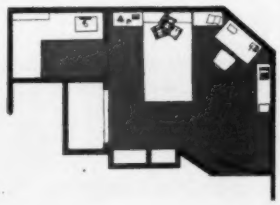
Basement room for a boy and his hobbies

Built-in drawers and shelves at left save space. Low wardrobe closet at right has rods high enough for jackets, shirts, pants. Kirk's overcoat goes in the hall closet anyway. Radio is set in wall above the closet. Molding strips around the wall make it easy for Kirk to show his favorite photographs, change display often

A teen-age boy needs a room of his own for entertaining his friends, studying, and working on his hobbies. So when the George Thompsons moved into their home (shown on page 246), one of their first problems was fixing up a room for 14-year-old Kirk.

Kirk needed a private bedroom plus a darkroom for his photographic hobby. The Thompsons found space in their basement. Because the home is on a hill, one wall of the basement is exposed, and Kirk's bedroom gets plenty of light and air.

Study these pictures and the plan for yourself. You may be able to borrow some ideas for your own home.



Photographs: Sunderland

Darkroom off Kirk's bedroom holds most of his photographic equipment—so it's no chore for him to straighten up. Light walls keep the basement room bright. Kirk's room is a worksaver for his mother, too. That dark bedspread is slow to soil, can be washed in the machine. The linoleum floor wipes clean

Bless that Gossip!

Somehow, the idea got around that steel casements were just for the mink and diamond tiara set. Probably because you used to see them mostly in the big, expensive houses, where their graceful, slim-lined beauty was very much at home. Where people devoted to the lazy life liked the easy way these windows opened—the easy way they were washed and screened and stormsashed from inside.

Then Folks Found Out

But then folks found out (and must have told their friends) that Fenestra* Steel Casements cost no more than the kind of windows that swell and stick . . . that send you swaying up and down ladders to wash or screen them. Bless that gossip!

Because now that people know the cost is *low*, they're almost buying us out of Windows, Screens and Storm Sash (and we make more steel windows than anybody else in America)!

See these beautiful economical windows. Call your Fenestra Dealer. There's one in every principal city. Look for "Fenestra Building Products Co." in your phone book. Detroit Steel Products Co., Dept. BH-4, 2263 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan.

*®

Fenestra

RESIDENCE CASEMENTS

Add Beauty • Comfort • Value

Easy way to feed your child

USE INEXPENSIVE

DIXIE CUPS

- for between-meal drinks
- for children's milk
- for fruit juices, soft drinks

so time-saving!

Work-saving Dixies leave busy mothers more time for vital Civilian Defense and Red Cross activities! Protect health, too—keep working members of family on their jobs!

so handy!

Perfect for after-school snacks, quick lunches, at bed-time, too . . . no glasses to wash, break, or litter your sink . . . nothing to clean-up!

so economical!

Big new *economy-size* boxes of paper Dixie Cups now mean low-cost health-protection for busy mothers.

so easy to use!

Smart new crystal-clear Home Dispenser mounts easily on any wall. Dixie Cups and Dispensers *specially priced today* at most stores. If your favorite dealer doesn't have them yet, write Dixie Cup Company, Easton, Pa.

"They do so much...cost so little"

Completed chair, an authentic reproduction, is 43½" high, 17" deep, 19" wide. Shellacking stiffens the woven fiber seat

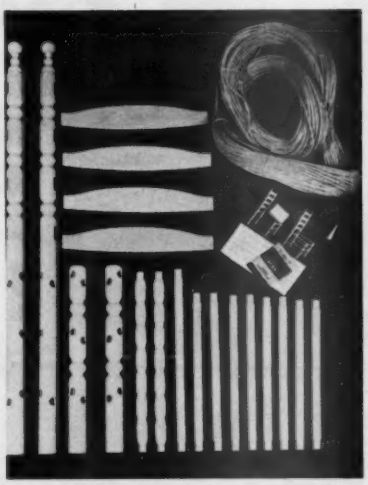
You can assemble this

Early American chair

If you like to put things together—if you'd like to be able to say, "we did it ourselves"—you may want to try your hand at this authentic reproduction of an Early American ladder-back chair. The chair costs about $10 and comes knocked-down, sanded, ready for you to stain or paint. You have a choice of fiber rush or flat reed for the seat.

The chair isn't something a woman can throw together in a matter of hours; it takes a little patience. The close-fitting joints—which give the chair its sturdiness—call for a man's hand when the slats and rails are being glued into place. And a woman's touch will help in weaving the seat. It's important that you weave the corners square so that you end up exactly in the center of the seat. The chair can make a fascinating husband-and-wife project. Working leisurely, you could for example, do six dining chairs in as many weeks.

Photographs: Stanley



Kit contains glue, tacks, fiber rush (or flat reed) for seat, with all dowel holes and mortises precut. Booklet of instructions gives complete information on weaving, obtaining various types of finishes

Gluing the precut parts together requires a little muscle; they fit snugly, but that's what makes a solid chair. The only tool you need is a hammer. It's best to let the glue dry for at least 48 hours before you weave the seat

You use everything in the kit—including the cardboard box in which it's shipped. Cardboard is used as filler to round out woven seat. Weaving also serves to reinforce the chair. Note gentle curve of back

Where to get it, page 340

Clotsonné—New, new weave—never-been-done-before! Expert Gulistan designers have created a rich new concept of subtly textured luxury to add real style distinction to *your* home!

How to buy a Carpet

at the Carpet Fashion Opening April 2 to 12

What better time to get that new carpet than during the great nationwide style event, The Carpet Fashion Opening! Stores will have the widest selection of thrilling new carpets. How to find the *right* carpet? Just remember this: you'll be looking for *style* . . . you'll be looking for *quality* . . . so simply

LOOK FOR

GULISTAN

CARPET

AND BY ALL MEANS SEND FOR THE HELPFUL FULL-COLOR BOOKLET "HOW TO BUY A CARPET"—brimming with invaluable advice on that important purchase—your carpet. Be sure of choosing the carpet that brings out the most beauty in *your* home—send 25¢ to: Dept. BH-2, A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.

THE SUNSHINE OF PINE
GIVES YOUR HOME
A Friendly Look

Wouldn't you like to have a welcoming glow all through your home? Then be sure to choose American Traditional by Drexel for each of your rooms. 64 charming pieces help you capture the open-hearted spirit of colonial American originals.

You can create subdued or dramatic color schemes based on the mellow lights in this open-stock grouping. The entire American Traditional Collection is crafted of native hardwoods and rare knotty pine on selected cabinet woods for beauty combined with exceptional strength. This is one of many groups bearing the "by Drexel" brandmark—your proof of fine craftsmanship and unusual value—correctly styled and priced for all your rooms.

Write today for the Drexel booklets "Travis Court Portfolio"; "New Versatility" — about contemporary Precedent; "American Traditional"; "18th Century Traditional." 10c each or 35c for the complete set, in coin only. Address 372 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. Carolina.

NEW! Drexel Cream Wax —cleans, polishes, and renews the finish! At your Drexel dealer or send $1.00 for pint bottle to Drexel, 372 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C. (sent prepaid).

FOR FURNITURE VALUE—BUY DREXEL

Drexel
FURNITURE COMPANY
DREXEL NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

Slick ways to use

Upholstery

You can pick up lint from furniture in a jiffy. Wrap a strip of cellophane tape around your hand—adhesive side out—and pat furniture. Lint will stick to the adhesive and come right off the upholstery

Curtains

Don't run the risk of snagging your fragile curtains when you insert curtain rods. Instead, tape the end of the rod. The smooth cellophane surface will let the rod slip through the curtain easily, without tearing

Shelf border

Anchor edging to shelf paper with transparent tape. The tape will hold the border and shelf paper neatly in place. Yet the tape is practically invisible against paper

Picnics

Stick tape over the holes of salt and pepper shakers, and they won't spill. Tape peels off easily, can go back on when picnic's over. Sandwiches stay fresh if you secure the wrapping with cellophane tape

Wallpaper

You can mend torn wallpaper with cellophane tape. Crisscross small strips of tape with adhesive sides facing. Cross has adhesive on both sides. Stick on wall under tear. Then press the paper down firmly

cellophane tape

Patterns

Mount them on the wall beside your workbench with cellophane tape. They're handy for quick reference. And still they're safe from wear and tear. And they're easy to take down when you're through

Electric cords

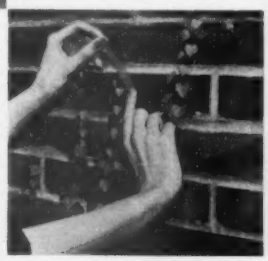
You can keep unsightly cords in place against the molding with small, transparent tabs of cellophane tape. Apply the tape every few inches. Then you can be sure the cord is securely out of the way

Picture hanging

Crisscross two strips of the tape on the spot where you want to pound the nail. Place nail over tape. Then you can drive the nail in without any danger of chipping the plaster

Screens

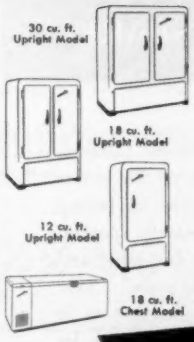
A small hole in window screens doesn't have to involve an immediate repair job. Seal hole with cellophane tape. Put one piece on outside, another piece on the inside, with their adhesive sides together



Trailing vines

To train plants or vines up a stone, brick, or stucco wall, hold the stems in place with pieces of cellophane tape. The strips of tape will hold long enough for the vine to get a firm grip on the wall

More on next page



Happy is the housewife with Harder-Freez—happy is her husband too. For Harder-Freez means easier housework, better food, and worthwhile savings four different ways:

1. SAVINGS at the start with *amazing low price!*
2. SAVINGS *on upkeep expense* with foolproof, economical operation!
3. SAVINGS from quantity and seasonal *food purchases and elimination of spoilage!*
4. SAVINGS *of time, work and shopping trips*—with a big stock of all kinds of food, fresh pastry, pre-cooked meals, always on hand!

Exclusive Center Plate Coil too, and 14 other major features! Harder-Freez is the buy . . . the outstanding value in home freezers. Write today!

HARDER Freez
THE ECONOMICAL
HOME FREEZER
by TYLER

Tyler Fixture Corporation,
Dept. BH-4, Niles, Michigan.
Please rush illustrated data
on HARDER-Freez.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

...LOOK FOR Fostoria

Most popular of all the famous Fostoria patterns, handmade *American* is a tribute to the genius of American craftsmen. You'll love its lasting grace and the symmetry of its prismatic sparkle. You'll choose it for the *American* durability and design reflected in every handmade piece . . . for the hospitality it gives to your loveliest table settings from cheerful breakfasts to dinners by candlelight. And so little will it burden your budget that you can choose from 180 inexpensive items in open stock at the better stores . . . because Fostoria has a handmade quality everyone likes.

FOSTORIA

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY • • • MOUNDSVILLE • WEST VIRGINIA

Slick ways to use cellophane tape

Begins on page 232

Records

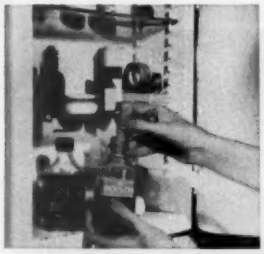
If you're taking records to a party or lending them, make your discs easy to identify. Print your name on a slip of paper and tape it to the center of your record. And there's not a chance for a mixup

Mirror trim

To brighten up a little girl's room, tape a half circle of daisies around top of mirror. Flowers will last longer if you wrap each stem with a spiral of tape. This holds in moisture. Or use artificial flowers

Umbrellas

Print name and address on a narrow strip of paper. Tape it to the umbrella shaft. This way the umbrella will always be easy to find



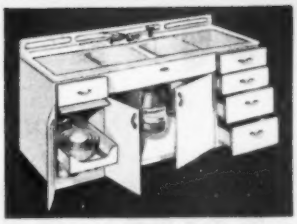
Medicine chest

This simple precaution will keep your family from using bottles of poisonous liquids by mistake. Seal the caps on the bottles securely with small strips of cellophane tape

Baby basket

If splinters develop around edge of the basket, make a smooth surface with cellophane tape. Use the same trick on your laundry basket. You'll save clothes from snagging

Enjoy a Youngstown Kitchen now—with new Electric Sink—in sturdy STEEL!



Youngstown Kitchens 66" DeLuxe Cabinet Sink, one of 13 models. One-piece, acid-resisting porcelain-enameled steel top, rinse spray, swinging mixing-faucet, cutting board, sliding shelf, cutlery drawer. Big no-splash bowls; lifetime ALL-STEEL construction.

Shred food waste down the drain, before it can become garbage, with the Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer. Keep your kitchen clean as you go! Continuous feed; self-cleaning; and *double* the shredder life.

Exclusive Youngstown Kitchens Cusheen Cabinet Top material in ten glamorous basic colors. Clatterproof. Cushions dishes. Resists stains, wear, all normal kitchen usage. Bonded permanently to steel cabinet top.

Rotary Corner Base Cabinet has shelves that turn easily to bring articles you want right up front! Puts often-wasted corner space to work . . . holds up to 78 average-size cans. Articles can't fall off back of shelves.

THIS KITCHEN LUXURY can *really* be yours

IMAGINE THE LUXURY—a new Youngstown Kitchen in *your* home!

You save time, you save work! Your new Youngstown Kitchen gives generous specialized storage space—space to keep dishes, eating and cooking utensils, supplies for cooking and after-meal clean-up. Spacious counter tops are of beautiful, durable Youngstown Kitchens Cusheen.

Gleaming white finishes on lifetime steel are easy to clean. Wonderful cabinet sink features, improved food waste disposer, and completely modernized automatic dishwashing—these and many other Youngstown Kitchens luxuries make life easier.

Let your factory-trained Youngstown Kitchen dealer show you *your* dream kitchen in perfect miniature, how to save on installation and how easy it is to finance. If building, specify Youngstown Kitchens—you'll *save!*

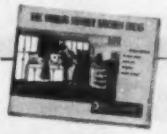
MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
World's Largest Makers of Steel Kitchens

Youngstown Kitchens®

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer.

Exclusive Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower with amazing Hydro-Brush Action! 58 whirling, swirling jets of booster-heated water brush-flush and double-rinse every part of every dish sparkling clean in just 9¾ minutes (average water pressure). Then Dishwasher stops and lid opens *automatically* for fast self-drying of dishes.

Completely modernizes dishwashing! New 27" Youngstown Kitchens Automatic Dishwasher features Jet-Tower with exclusive Hydro-Brush Action. Does all the dishes for a family of six. In gleaming, white-enameled steel cabinet that matches all Youngstown Kitchens Cabinets and Cabinet Sinks. Easily installed in any kitchen.



SEND FOR NEW BOOKLET!

Youngstown Kitchens
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-451, Warren, Ohio

Packed with colorful kitchens, helpful hints, planning ideas! Fully illustrated. Send 10c in cash to cover cost of mailing; no stamps, please.

I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐

NAME _____ (Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

© 1951 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

DU PONT ANNOUNCES

another wonderful "One-Coat Magic" Enamel

New DUCO SEMI-GLOSS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Easy to apply!

Flows smoothly, covers solidly. No brush pull or drag. Makes home painting so easy.

Extra washable!

Withstands repeated soap and water scrubbings . . . defies grease, grime and dirt.

Extra tough!

Takes hard knocks. Resists chipping or cracking. White stays *white*, colors *stay* bright.

For every interior surface!

Your choice of finishes: *New* DUCO Semi-Gloss or famous DUCO Gloss...for long-lasting beauty in every room.

DUCO Colors used: **Living Room**—Mocha Tan and White Semi-Gloss; **Dining Room**—Moonstone Blue and White Semi-Gloss; **Kitchen**—Bermuda Blue and White Gloss. Kitchen decorations in the Peter Hunt "Transformagic" manner. Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about illustrated book "Color . . . Likeable and Liveable," or send 25¢ to Du Pont Co., Finishes Division, Dept. B-4, Wilmington, Del. (Offer good only in U. S. A.)

Now you can have lovely, long-lasting ***DUCO*** *beauty for walls, woodwork, furniture in every room*

HERE'S GOOD NEWS! For years, homeowners have asked for a Semi-Gloss finish for walls and woodwork that would match the beauty and durability of DUCO, America's favorite Gloss Enamel. Now you can get it.

New DUCO Semi-Gloss provides an amazingly long-wearing, satin-smooth finish you'll welcome in your living room, dining room, bedroom . . . on any wall or woodwork.

Famous DUCO Gloss gives you a sparkling, tile-like finish of lasting beauty for furniture, bathroom and kitchen walls, and for woodwork throughout the house.

Du Pont DUCO gives you more of everything you want in a household finish: washability, durability, mar-resistance . . . beauty that makes every room look alive with color . . . "Transformagic" that makes old furniture like new.

Choose from an amazing range of colors . . . lovely pastels and modern deep tones. DUCO is the answer to your painting needs for every interior surface. See your Du Pont Paint dealer today!

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

PAINTS

for every purpose

Will your house be invaded?

Four types of insects await the opportunity to chew up your home.

Here's how to recognize and stop them

Wood-boring insects work mostly in shaded areas, but you should take precautions wherever you live

By Thomas E. Snyder
U. S. Department of Agriculture

Wood-boring insects attack homes for only one reason: They're hungry. The surest way to invite them to dinner is to let them get at the food. Just as you don't leave food out where it attracts mice and flies, keep the lumber in your house preserved against attack.

If you do discover damage, don't get excited. Your house won't collapse. First figure out from the pictures which insect is doing the damage. Then take the steps that follow:

Termites. If you find subterranean termites in your house, first shut off their access to moisture, which they need to live. ("Subterranean" means they live underground.) Drain off swampy spots, clear out stumps and all wood and paper debris. Clean out clogged gutters and [*Turn to page 250*

Termites

What they do →

Enlarged 3 times

All wings same size

Actual size

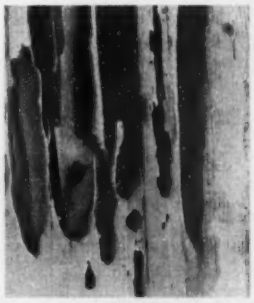
Subterranean termites live in earth, require moisture to exist. Earth tunnels on foundation walls carry termites from earth to wood. Damage to wood is not visible, since termites eat through grain of wood, never come to the surface.

In swarming time (spring), termites are black, with four wings of equal size. In wood, they are white and soft, about ¼ inch long.

Carpenter ants

What they do →

Enlarged 3 times



Carpenter ants may be large black or brown insects or small black ants. Their wings are longer than their bodies and lie flat. Ordinary ants have short wings that stand up.

Carpenter ants don't eat wood, merely bore into it for shelter. They prefer window and foundation sills, porch columns, railings. Look for piles of sawdust and shredded wood on the floor.

Powder-post beetles

What they do →

Enlarged 6 times

Powder-post beetles, unlike destructive ants, have thick bodies, spiny tails, and heads often set at an angle to their bodies.

These beetles reduce wood fibers to powder. Some types attack woodwork, others oak flooring and hardwood furniture. They leave 1/16- to ⅛-inch exit holes, and sometimes a powdery film (right).

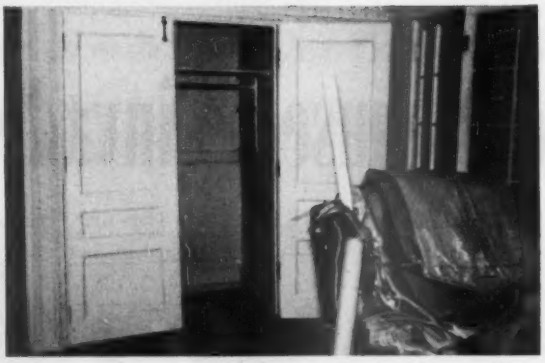
Old-house borers

What they do →

Actual size

Old-house borers are also beetles, but have round tails without spines, and round heads that follow the lines of the body.

Borers leave bigger exit holes (¼-inch) than other beetles, are most easily recognized by the noise of their boring. Borers damage only sapwood, but can continue to work in wood for years.



BEFORE. This little-used bedroom had long needed redecorating. The center closet was deep enough to hold a television set the family wanted

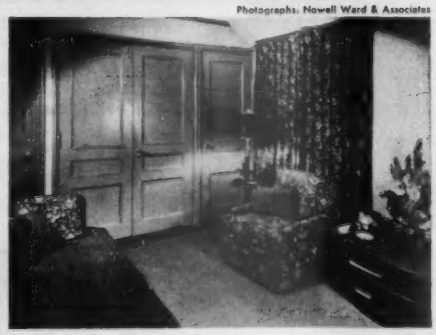
By Ruth W. Lee

Where do you put your TV set?

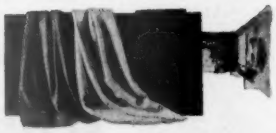
In a bedroom, say the Irving Winters of Glencoe, Illinois. You, too, may find it the most practical spot for televiewing

AFTER. Both television and radio fit into the center closet—leaving plenty of hanging space on either side for guests' or out-of-season clothing. In a TV room like this, you can arrange furniture permanently for televiewing. And youngsters can see their favorite shows without disturbing family

Photographs: Howell Ward & Associates



AFTER. When the closet door is closed, the TV room becomes an upstairs sitting room and guest bedroom. Freshly painted woodwork and new draperies and slipcovers make the room a pleasant place to spend evening. Sofa bed and easy chair are comfortable seating—for reading, talking, televiewing. Agatha Shoenbrun, decorator



These fine stores carry *Martex* Towels in 18 "*Concert Colors*"

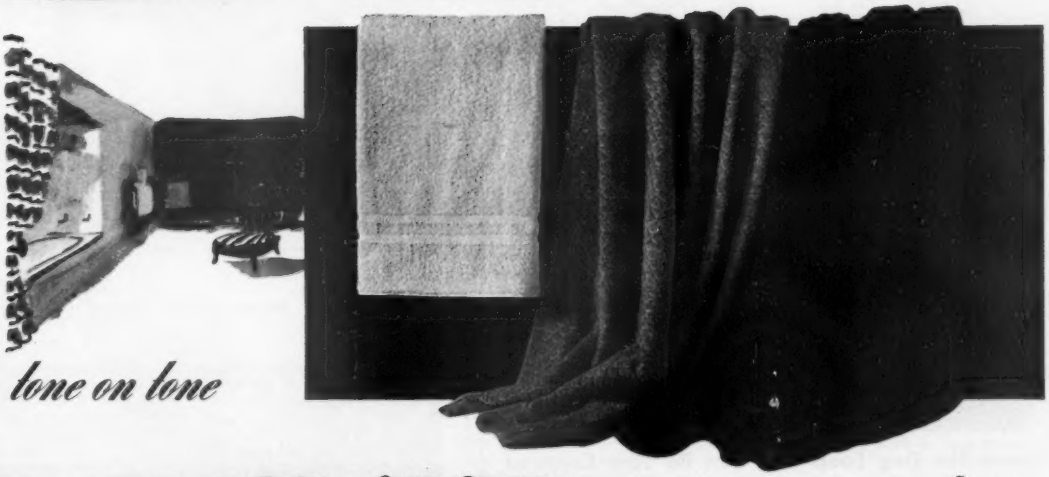
Albany, N. Y. ....W. M. Whitney & Co.
Atlantic City, N. J. ....M. E. Blatt Co.
Baltimore, Md. ..Hochschild Kohn and Co., Inc.
O'Neill's
Boston, Mass. ....R. H. Stearns Co.
R. H. White's
T. D. Whitney
Chestnut Hill, Mass. ....R. H. Stearns Co.
Chevy Chase, Md. ....Woodward & Lothrop's
Bethesda Chevy Chase Store
Chicago, Ill. ....Carson Pirie Scott and Co.
Clayton, Mo. ....Famous-Barr Co.
Cleveland, Ohio ....The Halle Bros. Co.
Dallas, Texas ....Titche Goettinger
Denver, Colo. ....Daniels and Fisher
Des Moines, Iowa ....Younkers of Iowa
Detroit, Mich. ....The J. L. Hudson Company
Fresno, Calif. ....E. Gottschalk & Co.
Greensboro, N. C. ....Ellis Stone Co.
Greenville, S. C. ....Belk Simpson Co.
Greenwich, Conn. ..The D. W. Rogers Company
Harrisburg, Pa. ....Bowman's Dept. Store, Inc.
Hartford, Conn. ....G. Fox & Co.
Houston, Texas ....Joske's of Houston
Levy's
Sakowitz Bros.
Indianapolis, Ind. ....L. S. Ayres and Company
Kansas City, Mo. ....Macy's
Lincoln, Nebr. ....Miller & Paine
Los Angeles, Calif. ....J. W. Robinson Co.
Milwaukee, Wis. ....T. A. Chapman Company
Minneapolis, Minn. ....The Dayton Company
Rothchild-Young Quinlan Co.
Morristown, N. J. ....M. Epstein, Inc.
Newark, N. J. ....L. Bamberger & Co.
New Orleans, La. ....D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Maison Blanche
New Rochelle, N. Y. ....Greentree Linens
Haas Linens
Kashar and McCourt
New York, N. Y. ....Fertig's Fifth Avenue, Inc.
Macy's
McCreery's
Stern Bros.
Norfolk, Va. ....Ames and Brownley, Inc.
Omaha, Nebr. ....Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.
Pasadena, Calif. ....T. W. Mather Company
Paterson, N. J. ....Meyer Brothers
Peoria, Ill. ....Bergner's
Philadelphia, Pa. ....Gimbel's
Lit Brothers
Strawbridge and Clothier
John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh, Pa. ....The Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsfield, Mass. ....England Brothers
Providence, R. I. ....The Shepard Co.
Reading, Pa. ....C. K. Whitner Co., Inc.
Richmond, Va. ....Miller and Rhoads, Inc.
Roanoke, Va. ....S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.
Rochester, N. Y. ....B. Forman Co.
Sibley, Lindsay and Curr Co.
Rockford, Ill. ....D. J. Stewart & Co.
Sacramento, Calif. ....Weinstock Lubin & Co.
St. Louis, Mo. ....Famous-Barr Co.
Scruggs Vandervoort Barney, Inc.
Stix Baer & Fuller
St. Paul, Minn. ....The Emporium
Salisbury, Md. ....Benjamins
San Angelo, Texas ....Cox Rushing Greer Co.
San Antonio, Texas ....Joske's of Texas
Scranton, Pa. ....The Globe Store
Seattle, Wash. ....Frederick & Nelson
Sioux City, Iowa ....T. S. Martin Co.
Springfield, Mass. ....Albert Steiger Co.
Stockton, Calif. ....Smith & Lang, Inc.
Trenton, N. J. ....Nevius-Voorhees
Tulsa, Okla. ....Seidenbach's
Washington, D. C. ....Woodward & Lothrop
Yonkers, N. Y. ....Kashar and McCourt
Youngstown, Ohio ....Strouss-Hirshberg's

Need help to plan your bathroom decor? Ask your local store for the MARTEX "COLOR-CORDION" or write Martex Towels, Dept. H, 65 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

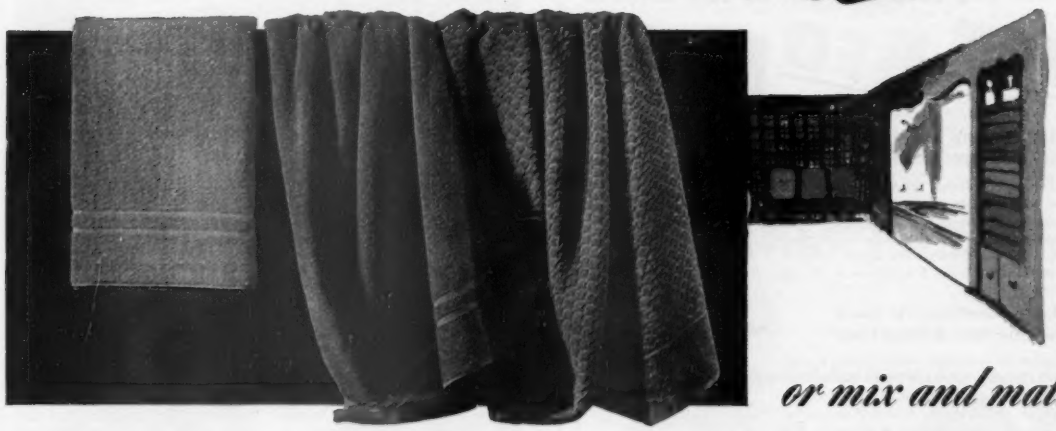
Martex

18 "CONCERT COLORS"

wonderful solids



tone on tone



or mix and match

Whether you're looking for the *one right color* to accent your bathroom decor—two or more tones of a basic color—or want to mix them imaginatively to your own queenly taste—Martex is the palette to pick from. For every one of the eighteen is color coordinated to live together smartly. At leading stores everywhere . . . partial listing on opposite page.

Martex®

18 "CONCERT COLORS"

A PRODUCT OF THE WEST POINT MANUFACTURING COMPANY – WELLINGTON SEARS COMPANY, SELLING AGENTS, 65 WORTH ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

I almost lost my Happy Home

BUT KEN·L·RATION SAVED THE DAY

Feed The Dog Food You Can Be Sure Contains

LEAN, RED MEAT

STEAKS, ROASTS AND CHOPS OF U. S. GOVT. INSPECTED HORSE MEAT!

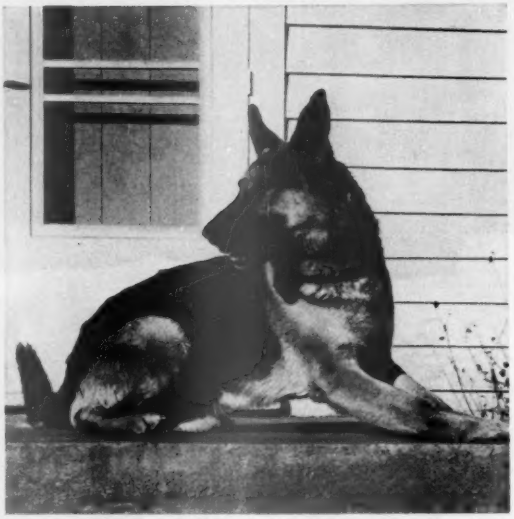
If you think all dog foods are alike, you've got a surprise coming! Open a can of Ken-L-Ration and see the chunks of meat! Yes, Ken-L-Ration is one dog food made with steaks, roasts and chops of U. S. Govt. Inspected horse meat! It gets the same strict Govt. Inspection as do the meats for your table!

Extra Benefits—Yet Costs Far Less Than Butcher Meat

Ken-L-Ration is complete nourishment for all dogs . . . it's supercharged with all known "dog-health" vitamins, and it's enriched with vital minerals. No wonder Ken-L-Ration outsells all other U. S. Inspected dog foods. Yet Ken-L-Ration costs no more than ordinary dog foods—far less than butcher meat! So start feeding it today! Get 4 or 5 cans from your favorite store now! When you see how your dog loves Ken-L-Ration—save time and money, buy it by the case.

KEN·L·RATION

Your pet and mine



Most any dog can become a watchdog, but how much should you demand?

By Russell K. Lowry

Just about everybody who starts out to buy a puppy will usually announce "I want a good watchdog" the minute he steps into a pet shop or kennel. People who write "Your Pet and Mine" for advice on buying the right breed will invariably wind up their letters with the sentence, "Of course, I want a good watchdog!"

So it's only human nature for the breeder or pet-shop owner to drag out a cute little ball of fur and fluff and say, "Oh, this pup will grow into a fine watchdog all right." The watchdog enthusiasts generally accept the statement at its face value and start feeling safer at once. Nuts to second-story men and burglars. We've got a watchdog, haven't we?

Often, this is only the beginning of a chain of confusion and misunderstanding. People just don't seem to understand what a watchdog *is*, or is supposed to do. First, no pup is going to be much of a watcher until he grows up and gets some gray matter. Up to this time, any normal, healthy pup is everybody's pal. He craves only the attention and patting of any human who happens along—friend or stranger.

But one fine day, the pup grows up. He starts being suspicious of strange sounds and strange people. A knock on the door or the sound of a step he doesn't recognize brings forth a bark. Right from there, the pup has become a watchdog. A watchdog, says the dictionary, is "a dog quick to detect the approach of strangers." In short, he's just an alarm-sounder. His bark simply says, "Come quick, master; I think there's skulduggery afoot!" But by no means is he an animated machine gun or a General Patton tank. He warns. And that's all.

Which is as much as should be expected of any dog. But here's a woman who says that her Cocker Spaniel barks at a knock on the door all right. Yet, says the lady, when the door is opened and a stranger walks in, the dog backs away. Now, she asks, why doesn't my dog go after the stranger?

Offhand, that sounds like a fair question. But is it? Few dogs will attack a human unless they are trained for it. This is true especially of the medium-size or small breeds. They logically realize their physical limitations. For that matter, most dogs of the larger breeds refuse to wade into a person unless they are cornered or otherwise goaded into the act. German Shepherds, Boxers, and Doberman Pinschers have the required temperament for making good attack animals. And these, with an exception here and there, were the *only* breeds which

[*Turn to page 242*

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

KALMAN KLEIN, Past President of the Long Island Home Builders Institute, Inc., Affiliate of the National Association of Home Builders

Leading New York Builder Warns...

"Building or remodeling? DO THIS, OR YOU'LL SACRIFICE COMFORT AND SAVINGS!"

In Remodeling—get the advantages of insulation too, with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes. Build a lovely room like this for only $54*. These handsome structural panels are *pre-decorated*—no painting or papering needed! Smart, exclusive blended colors and textures in Tile, Building Board, Finish Plank.

*Approximate cost of Celotex Products only, for average 10' x 14' room.

"Exterior walls, you know, are the biggest heat leakage area in a home. So, to avoid having a house that will be chilly, drafty, costlier to heat in winter—and too hot in summer, don't fail to insulate the *exterior walls* as well as the roof and attic when you build or remodel!", advises "Kal" Klein, well-known builder of quality homes in the New York area.

"To assure vital exterior wall insulation, I use Celotex Insulating Sheathing instead of ordinary sheathing. It insulates as it builds a *stronger* wall, does both jobs at one cost. So you save on labor and materials! You save more on heating bills, enjoy greater comfort winter and summer! And your home's re-sale value is higher, too!"

Yes—builders, architects, lumber dealers and home owners across America know from almost thirty years of experience that you build better for less with Celotex . . . that NO OTHER BRAND OF STRUCTURAL INSULATION GIVES ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF GENUINE CELOTEX!

For no other brand—only Celotex, is made of long Louisiana cane fibres—Nature's tougher, stronger, "long-life" fibres! And only Celotex has the patented Ferox® Process that protects against fungus, dry rot, termites! Celotex has proved its superiority through LONG YEARS OF ACTUAL USE IN MORE HOMES THAN ANY OTHER BRAND!

So when you build or remodel, ask for and be sure you *get* genuine Celotex Products. Insulate as you build—a snug, strong QUALITY home. Remember—with Celotex all the benefits of insulation are yours at NO EXTRA COST!

P.S. Before you build or remodel, see your Celotex Dealer for helpful advice on materials and methods, building codes, financing. And for full information on Celotex Building Products, write: The Celotex Corporation, 120 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

Insist on Genuine CELOTEX Building Products

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Insulating Building Boards • Asphalt Coated Insulating Sheathing • Insulating Lath • Insulating Interior Finishes • Rock Wool Insulating Products • Triple-Sealed Asphalt Roofing • Cela-Rok® Gypsum Wall Board Cela-Rok Anchor Lath, Plaster • Cemesto® Insulating Structural Panels • Acousti-Celotex® • Hard Board Insulating Sidings • Flexcell® Expansion Joints • Decorated Panels

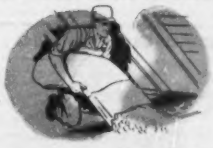
THE CELOTEX CORPORATION • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

Some famous Celotex products that help you build or remodel better—*for less money!*

Celotex Double-Waterproofed Insulating Sheathing insulates, builds, weatherproofs—all at *one* low cost. Easier, quicker to apply than ordinary sheathing. Saves on both labor and materials.

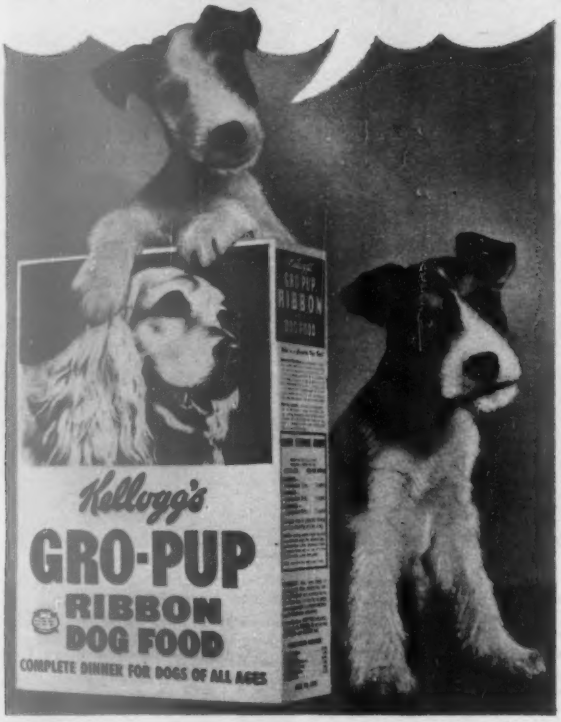
Celotex Triple-Sealed Asphalt Shingles make a thrifty roof that gives complete, lasting protection against wind, rain, snow, cold, heat. Striking designs! Beautiful harmonized colors!

Celotex Insulating Lath builds a rigid inside wall that insulates and adds structural strength, all at *one* low cost. Provides a strong, solid, continuous plaster base that reduces danger of plaster cracking.



Celotex Hand Pouring Rock Wool insulates your present home for greater comfort and fuel savings, at extremely low cost! Quick, easy to pour right from bag into open attic joist spaces and other areas.

Us Fellers Need This Friend



3 times as much nourishment as in canned dog foods!

Yes, pound for pound, Gro-Pup—Ribbon or Meal—supplies 3 times as much solid nourishment as moist canned dog foods. Gro-Pup contains every nutritional factor now known to be needed by your dog. Not two-thirds moisture like most canned dog foods!

Only dry dog food with this veterinary approval!

Gro-Pup has the veterinary seal of approval as a complete balanced dog food. Table scraps are extras, for Gro-Pup provides *everything!*

TESTED
AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL AND ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS
APPROVED

Build a bouncy dog with

GREAT NEWS FOR MEAL USERS!

Gro-Pup Meal is flaked for faster mixing! Takes up liquid in a jiffy, ready to eat instantly. Thrifty! A complete dog dinner . . . like Gro-Pup Ribbon. For variety, start today to feed both.

"COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 240

had the size and mental make-up to make the grade in the K-9 Corps of World War II. Even then, they had to be expertly trained for this aggressive attack work.

Trained in peacetime attack technique, dogs are often used for guarding property. They're excellent watchdogs to be sure, but when the chips are down, they can also back up their "watching" with attack. They are not called watchdogs, but "guard dogs." Therein lies the distinction between a watchdog and an "attacker," who is in reality a guard animal.

The word "watchdog" is much abused. It misleads many. The truth is that most any dog will become a good watch animal, given half a chance. He'll bark when danger threatens. But that's all. And when he barks, he has discharged his obligation. It's up to you to carry on from there.

As for training a dog to attack humans, we're against it. Let's face it. *No* dog is a match for an armed man bent on mischief, not even a big, powerful animal who knows all the tricks in tackling a prowler. Yes, we've read all the hair-raisers, listened to the radio plots, and seen the movies which play up these super dogs who never fail to subdue the dastardly kidnapers. But these episodes all ignore the simple, realistic truth that a smart human can outmaneuver a powerful, vicious dog any day in the week. One of the ways being a well-placed bullet.

Any dog owner who assigns his pet to actually guarding valuable property, expecting the dog to make good on his own in a physical encounter with a burglar, has no real love for the animal or thought of its safety. Storekeepers sometimes delegate to their dogs this kind of duty. Owners of lumberyards and warehouses, located in darkened sections of town, often find it cheaper to chain up a fierce-looking dog on the premises than to hire a watchman. Naturally, their dogs do their best when the big test comes along.

Which isn't much, when all's said and done. The body of many a loyal dog has been found the next morning, with a bullet through its brain or its skull caved in. In fact, how many times have you ever read of a faithful "watchdog" standing on the chest of a dead prowler, wagging its tail in triumph? When that happens, it'll be bigger news than the one about the man biting the dog!

Our biology teacher asked, "Why don't dogs chew their food?" He insists that dogs merely tear food apart and swallow it whole. Could you explain?—J. S., New Hampshire.

Well, dogs in their wild state had to feast hurriedly to get their share of the kill. If they took time to chew, they got edged out by others of the pack. Mother Nature took care of this by providing dogs with

[*Turn to page 260*

* *Aren't you the bright-eyed one! Though it's no wonder with Puss 'N Boots on your diet. Its Vitamin A gives your eyes sparkle.*

* *Where'd you get that luxurious fur coat? From a Puss 'N Boots can? That's a point! Puss 'N Boots is rich in riboflavin . . . one of the nutrients important in keeping skin and fur healthy.*

* *What strong bones you have! The better to leap with, of course. Easy to see you get lots of calcium, phosphorus, and Vitamin D from Puss 'N Boots. There's a dish worth leaping for!*

See what it means* to be a Puss 'N Boots Cat?

Yes, my pretties, Puss 'N Boots gives you *all* the food factors you need, because it's made of fresh-caught *whole* fish plus selected cereals. No by-products or "fillers" ever! It's a *more nourishing, better balanced* diet than milk, salmon, liver, or beef. Costs far less, too!

It's time for a chimney checkup

Begins on page 146

Applying the mortar. Use a small pointing trowel to apply new mortar. You'll find an improvised "hawk" handy; a square of hardboard screwed to a wooden handle will do. Hold hawk against bricks so mortar can be pushed into joints. Pack mortar in and scrape off surplus. Avoid getting mortar on face of bricks. Tar paper on roof around chimney will keep roof clean

Finishing joints. Fill a few joints, working from the top down. Then "strike" them for appearance and to make them watertight. You can use a tapered metal rod, called a slicker, as pictured. It compacts mortar against bricks, giving you a smooth, concave joint. You can do the same job with a short length of pipe. Or trowel mortar in horizontal joints to achieve a slope that will shed water

Adding cap. A chimney cap protects bricks from weathering damage. For a small chimney, cap may be simply a thick layer of mortar troweled on. Soak bricks for good adhesion. Let top edges slope outward to shed water. At highest point, cap should be level all around so wind won't be scooped in, causing downdrafts. For an even better job, build a wooden form and pour a concrete cap (below)

Protecting cap. To seal tiny indentations in chimney cap, where water might collect and freeze, brush on a coat of grout—a soupy mixture of cement and water. Wet concrete first. If you don't object to a black chimney cap, you can use roofing cement. If you find cracks in cap or between cap and extending flue, seal with mortar, grout, or roofing cement to prevent damage

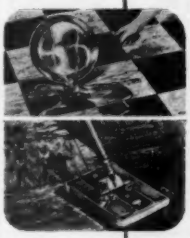
Flor-Ever

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PLASTIC FLOORING

NEWS

NEW FLOORING CUTS CLEANING CARE *up to 40%*



There's a new miracle underfoot—FLOR-EVER. It's *plastic!* And its greatest magic is unbelievable cleaning ease. FLOR-EVER is NON-POROUS... defies grit and grime. *Dulling film simply can't get a grip into this* SMOOTH, *lustrous surface!* It "sparkles ever" with *less* cleaning, *less* scrubbing, *less* waxing.

And FLOR-EVER also *dares* you to stain or discolor it—even with grease, harsh cleaners, household acids, lye or alkali! Furthermore, you can't rub off FLOR-EVER'S brilliant colors—they're part of the Vinylite... go right *through* to the Permo-seal back.

NEWS

Outwears Standard Old-type Materials

FLOR-EVER'S resistance to abrasion is also magical. Therefore, though it is lighter and more flexible than almost any other floor covering made, *it will outwear floorings 150% as thick.* And this is guaranteed in writing!

NEWS

Glorious Colors in Tiles and Rolls

Finally—for unmatched beauty—FLOR-EVER offers gleaming, glowing colors in tiles *AND* full-width rolls (plus feature strips)... the ultimate in MODERN decoration *plus an unlimited range of pattern possibilities*... any combination of colors and designs you want.

Startling Claims Fully Guaranteed

FLOR-EVER is made by a multi-million dollar floor covering manufacturer established over twenty years. We GUARANTEE in *writing* that FLOR-EVER will outwear others exactly as claimed, is grease-proof, wear-stronger, cannot be harmed by any household soap and is non-porous (entirely spot and stain resistant)

SEND FOR FREE TEST SAMPLE

Ask your dealer about FLOR-EVER. And investigate *now*. Send for literature—and TEST SAMPLE. Pour on household acids, bleach, chloride—any grease, fat or oil. See that *none* of these penetrate this NON-POROUS plastic—can't stain, fade or discolor it—wipe right off the super-smooth surface.

DELAWARE FLOOR PRODUCTS, INC., Consumer Service Dept
P. O. Box 108, New York 46, N. Y.

Without obligation, please send FLOR-EVER Test Sample.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Sugar cinnamon loaf

Continued from page 117

Fold over upper half of dough. Cut into strips 1 inch wide. Twist ends of each strip in opposite directions. Place on greased baking sheet. Pinch ends of strips together firmly; also press ends of strips to baking sheet—to keep them from unwinding. Cover with damp cloth; let rise until light, about 25 minutes. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 12 to 15 minutes. While still slightly warm, brush tops with **Confectioners' Sugar Icing:** Mix 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar with about 2 tablespoons milk. Makes 2 dozen twists.

Cream Puffs

Fill the puffs with ice cream this time—

1 cup water
½ cup butter
1 cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
4 eggs

Heat water and butter to boiling point in saucepan. Stir in flour and salt; beat until mixture forms a ball. Remove from heat. *Cool slightly.* Beat in eggs, one at a time, beating each time until mixture is smooth. Drop by spoonfuls about 2 inches apart onto ungreased cooky sheet. Bake in hot oven (450°) 15 minutes; then in moderate oven (325°) 25 minutes. Cool slowly, out of drafts. Before serving, cut off tops with sharp knife. Scoop out any soft bits of dough. Fill with ice cream. Replace tops. Spoon Rich Chocolate Sauce over top. Serve at once. Makes 1 dozen puffs.

Rich Chocolate Sauce

Rich and glossy with a bittersweet flavor. And so easy to make—

3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
½ cup water
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
¾ cup sugar
Salt

Melt chocolate in water in heavy saucepan over low heat. Stir in remaining ingredients. Boil 2 minutes, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Serve hot or cold. Makes 1 cup sauce.

Party-winning recipes

Continued from page 86

Coconut Rolls

They have coconut and brown sugar inside and on the bottom—

1 14¼-ounce package hot-roll mix
¼ cup melted butter or fortified margarine
½ cup brown sugar
1⅓ cups shredded coconut
⅓ cup brown sugar

Prepare dough and let rise as directed on package. Turn out on lightly floured board; roll in rectangle 16x8 inches and ¼ inch thick. Brush with melted butter and sprinkle with ½ cup brown sugar and 1 cup coconut. Roll as for jelly roll; cut in 1-inch slices. Brush muffin pans well with butter, then sprinkle with remaining brown sugar and coconut. Place rolls, cut side down, in muffin pans. Let

REMODELING IDEAS BOOK

An exciting *Better Homes & Gardens* book filled with tested remodeling ideas for every part of your home. Remodeling, often at little expense, can make your home more comfortable and attractive.

ORDER your copy from 6904 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. In Canada, $1.25.

You'll Never Know What MAGIC You Can Work with CURTAINS until you get

Curtain Magic

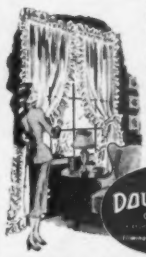
IT'S FREE!

The Book That's Like A Decorator At Your Elbow!

8 pages bubbling with eye-enthralling decorative advice. 20 thrilling pictures that show how the right curtains can bring a completely new look to every room. Write for your free copy of "Curtain Magic." Mail a post card to Fairclough and Gold today.

And for magic in curtains . . .

see the famous Double-Life curtains . . . the "top-to-bottom, front-to-back" reversible curtains that eliminate curtain waste. Because both sides are front sides, either end goes to the top, or bottom. Switch them, reverse them after each laundering. You'll get double the wear from every pair. At department and better stores everywhere.



REVERSIBLE DOUBLE LIFE CURTAINS

Fairclough & Gold, Inc.

The Home of Bedford Scrim

BOSTON 10, MASSACHUSETTS

DRESS UP your menus!

Whole Sunshine Pimientos put imagination into cooking. Their beautiful red color and mild, spicy flavor lend zest to casseroles, salads, meats, egg dishes. The more generously you use them, the more tempting and tasty the recipe.

Keep several jars or cans on the pantry shelf.

POMONA PRODUCTS COMPANY

Griffin, Georgia

IF YOU CAN BOIL WATER you can make the finest JELLY

At your grocer's . . . or just send his name and receive your FREE sample

Write CALFRUIT Pasadena 3, California • Dept. J

rise until double in bulk. Bake in hot oven (425°) 15 minutes. Let rolls stand in pans 5 minutes; then turn out on rack to cool. Makes about 1 dozen rolls.—*Mrs. George Remsen, Rockford, Illinois.*

Maryland Deviled Crab

Bake it in a casserole as on page 76, or in individual shells—

- 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
- 1 tablespoon enriched flour
- ¾ cup light cream or top milk
- 1 beaten egg yolk
- 1 6½-ounce can crab meat, flaked
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ½ teaspoon prepared mustard
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Few grains pepper
- 1 teaspoon finely chopped onion
- 1 tablespoon finely chopped green pepper
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- ¼ cup buttered bread crumbs

Melt butter; stir in flour. Add cream and cook until thickened. Add small amount of hot liquid to egg yolk, then stir egg into remaining hot mixture. Add crab meat and seasonings. Cook 3 minutes, stirring constantly. Add onion, green pepper, and lemon juice. Fill greased crab shells with hot mixture. Top with buttered crumbs and sprinkle with paprika. Bake in hot oven (400°) until crumbs are brown, about 10 minutes. Serves 4. Double the recipe for a baking dish.—*Mrs. Joseph S. Smith, Hot Springs, South Dakota.*

Chocolate Macaroons

These are made with semisweet chocolate. See what a rich color they are on page 77—

- 2 egg whites
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 1 6-ounce package semisweet chocolate pieces, melted
- 1½ cups shredded coconut

Beat egg whites until foamy. Add salt. Sift sugar in gradually; beat well after each addition, until mixture stands in peaks. Fold in vanilla, cooled melted chocolate, and coconut. Drop from teaspoon onto ungreased cooky sheet covered with brown paper. Bake in slow oven (325°) 20 minutes. Cool before removing cookies from paper. Makes about 2 dozen.—*Mrs. William J. Nelson, Augusta, Maine.*

Chicken-Almond Salad

A beauty for your buffet-style party—

- 3 cups cubed, cooked chicken
- 1½ cups diced celery
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ cup diced red apple, unpared
- ½ cup canned pineapple cubes
- 1 cup toasted almonds
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup light cream
- 1 cup mayonnaise
- Pineapple slices

Combine chicken, celery, and lemon juice. Chill 1 hour. Add apple, pineapple cubes, and almonds. Combine remaining ingredients, except pineapple slices. Add to chicken. Toss. Fill salad bowl lined with ruffly garden lettuce. Garnish with pineapple slices cut in half. Center with parsley and a gay trim of red apple paring. See picture on page 77. Serves 8 to 10.—*Mrs. S. G. Pemberton, Boston, Massachusetts.*

Titanium turns the trick!

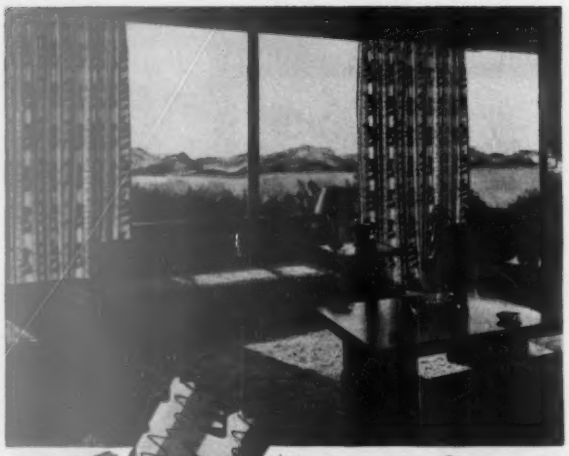
Now-it's smarter than ever to cook with FEDERAL Vogue enameled ware!

Wise women today choose Federal Vogue enameled ware because it's whiter, brighter, longer lasting . . . thanks to the new miracle-element, Titanium.

Here's safe, sanitary kitchenware, budget priced and specially designed to match your kitchen . . . with the same sparkling, easy-to-clean white surface as your modern stove, sink and refrigerator. It's colorful and easy to handle. And—happy day—this kitchenware soaks clean, never needs scouring!

Next time you're shopping, look for the Federal label . . . a symbol of value in kitchenware for over 50 years. Federal E & S Company, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

Be sure to visit your local housewares dealer during Nationally Advertised Brands Week, April 11 to 21 and National Hardware Week, April 12 to 21.



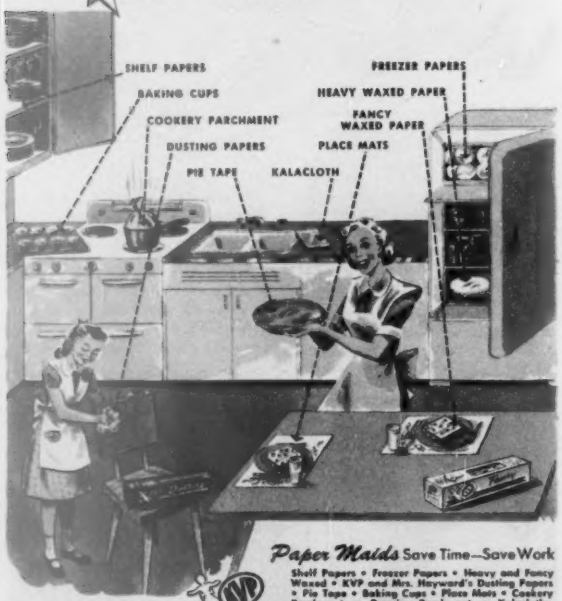
Outdoor Beauty
brought to Indoor Living!

Imagine, gorgeous, natural colors from nature's palette skillfully woven into exciting new drapery patterns! Even the bark-like textures of these "naturally beautiful," refreshingly different, fabrics were inspired by nature! Be sure and see them at your favorite store. *Send 10c in coin to Dept. K for your copy of "Interiors Beautiful."*

Fincastle FABRICS
LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC., 1310 McHenry St., Louisville 4, Ky.

FOR NEATER, EASIER LIVING

KVP Paper Maids



Paper Maids Save Time—Save Work

Shelf Papers • Freezer Papers • Heavy and Fancy Waxed • KVP and Mrs. Hayward's Dusting Papers • Pie Tape • Baking Cups • Place Mats • Cookery Parchment • Pressing Parchment • Kalacloths.

Your Assurance of Quality

Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co. Parchment, Michigan

Furniture arrangement

By Pearl Bank Steward

BEFORE

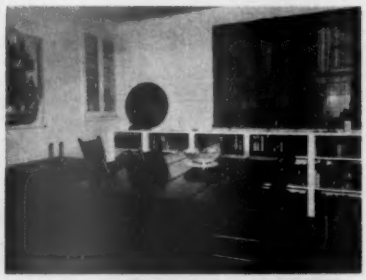
Your rooms may not be the right size—doors and windows may be placed wrong. Clever decorating and furniture arrangement can make them seem better-shaped. These pictures of the George Thompson home prove it. The Thompsons followed these rules:

1. Arrange for convenience first. Group your living-room furniture for conversation; dining-room furniture for easy serving; bedroom furniture for the kind of storage and work spots you'll need.

2. Make space count—even if you must block out an unused door or stand furniture in front of a window. Fill corners with usefulness; put the walls to work.

3. Clear traffic lanes so you'll be able to walk easily from one part of a room to another.

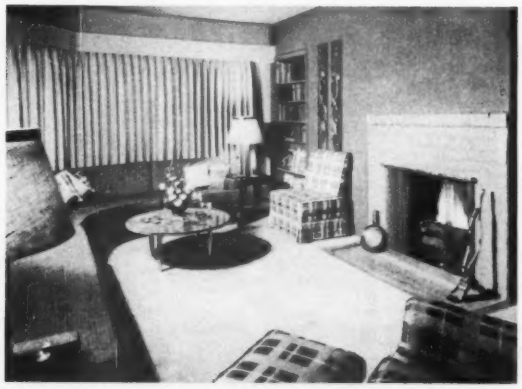
4. Keep color and pattern under control. Wise color-scheming can play down a room's small size or odd shape



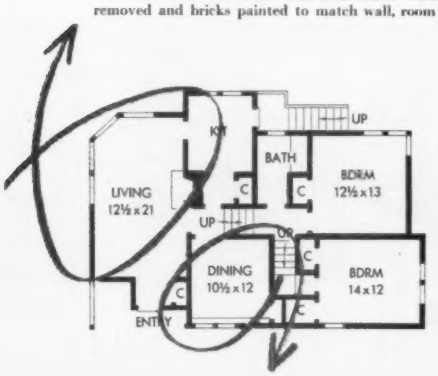
BEFORE

More on page 248

for problem rooms

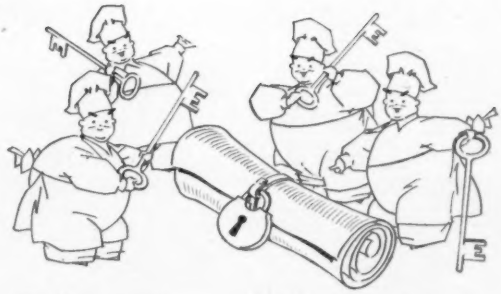


AFTER Curved sectional sofa fits well into space under oddly placed windows. Traverse draperies and connecting valance give windows smooth, unbroken look. Bookshelves fill doorway to kitchen and cut one traffic lane from room. With the mantel removed and bricks painted to match wall, room looks wider



Photographs: Clyde H. Sunderland

AFTER Off-center windows seem to call for off-center furniture arrangement. Moving the table against the wall and replacing chest with narrow side table makes the room look bigger and gives more space to walk around in. Candelabra and small ivy pots add interest to the blank wall. Decorator, Klaus Pfeffer



Only *we* know this secret!

—the secret of keeping two chocolate cookies *crisp* with a velvety cream filling in between! It's the *delicious* secret of Sunshine HYDROX . . . the *original* cream-filled chocolate cookie . . . the Finest Ever Made!

Sunshine
HYDROX
COOKIES
THE ORIGINAL CREAM-FILLED CHOCOLATE COOKIE

Guaranteed for 5 years!

Arvin Electric Irons

The 5-year guarantee is your assurance of continued high quality in Arvin electric irons . . . the irons that give you easier, faster ironing. Aluminum sole plate gets hot *quicker* . . . distributes heat *evenly*. Weighs only 3 lbs. for easy lifting. Automatic heat control for all fabrics. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories. *Guaranteed for 5 full years.* **$11.95** Model 2200
(Also Arvin Dual-Control Iron, $14.95)

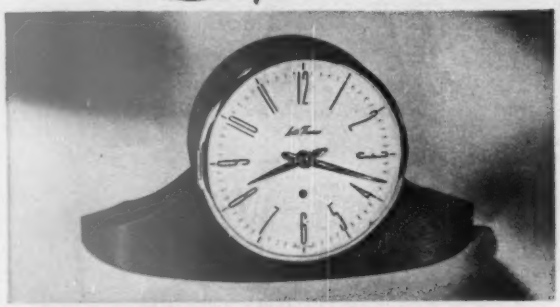
Give Electric Housewares — first choice for every GIFT occasion

Prices subject to change without notice.

Electric Housewares Division
Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.
(Formerly Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.)
Also makers of Arvin Toasters, Lectric Cook, Cool-R-Hot Fan-Heater, Fan-Forced Heaters.

Such a handsome clock!

Dynaire



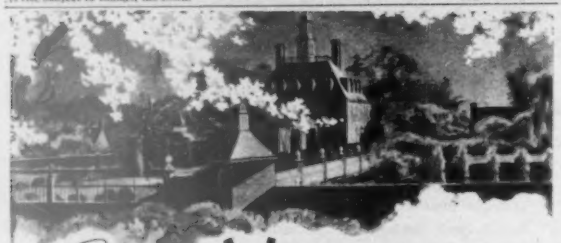
Here's a modern electric clock you'll love to live with . . . love to look at. Let your eyes follow its graceful lines . . . rest on its easy-to-read dial. The Dynaire is yours in blond or mahogany finish on hardwoods. Ht. 5¾ in. Wdt. 10½ in. $19.95.†

There are many other fine Seth Thomas* clocks . . . impressive clocks to center a room around . . . cheerful little clocks to brighten a special corner. Clocks to treasure, clocks to trust . . . all by Seth Thomas, honored name in clockmaking since 1813.

For folder illustrating other Seth Thomas Clocks, write Dept. B-1, Thomaston, Conn.

SETH THOMAS
The finest name in clocks

†Price subject to change, tax extra. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



Come to VIRGINIA *this Spring!*

Virginia is never lovelier than in the Spring. From the gay Atlantic seashore west through the famed Blue Ridge, you'll enjoy scenic grandeur . . . famous Virginia foods . . . genial hosts . . . hundreds of historic shrines revered by all America . . . plus the full fare of sports and recreation which perfect any holiday.

Come to Virginia, America's most varied vacation land — this Spring!

- Garden Week (April 21-28)
- Winchester's Apple Blossom Festival (May 3-4)
- Famous Homes
- Famed Natural Bridge
- Shenandoah Valley
- Skyline Drive
- Variety of Sports
- Historic Richmond, Staunton, Fredericksburg
- Virginia Beach

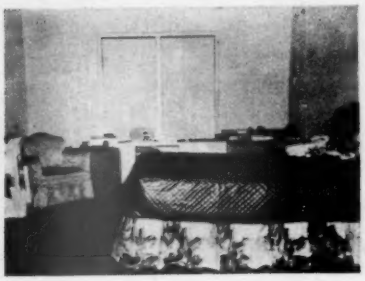
DEPARTMENT OF
CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Room 816, 914 Capitol Street
Richmond 19, Virginia

Write for Free Copy of Pictorial Booklet.
Motion Pictures on Virginia Available

Furniture arrangements for problem rooms

Begins on page 246

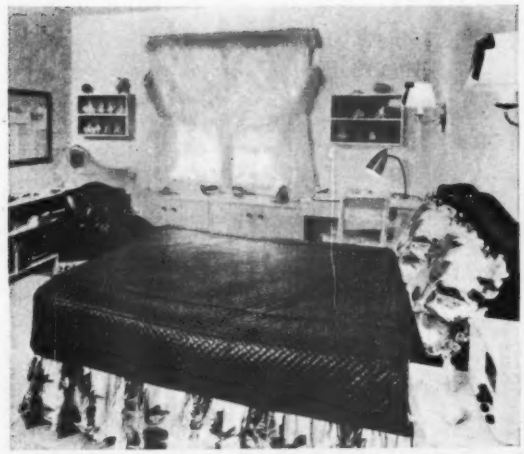
BEFORE



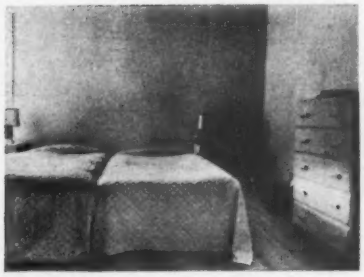
BEFORE

AFTER

Storage furniture can be used along one wall or fitted into a corner. Arranged like this, it gives lots of desk, dressing table, and storage space for Mr. and Mrs. Thompson without reducing room size. Solid-colored walls, draperies, rug lend spaciousness to medium-sized room

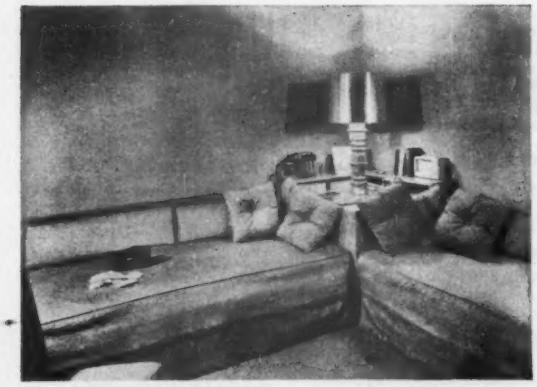


AFTER Two walls of shelves and cabinets fit a lot of storage space into an average-sized bedroom. Painting walls and storage units the same light color makes the room look bigger. One flower pattern is repeated on dust ruffle, bed pillows, and chair ruffle — everything else in the room is made a spacemaking solid color

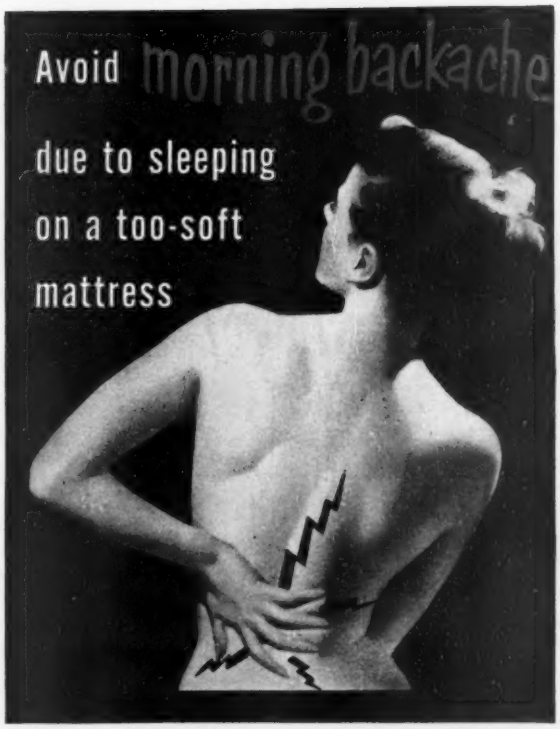


BEFORE

AFTER



Twin beds turned at right angles to one another make a little space go a long way. And they clear the center of the room to give bedroom a bigger look. Beds are narrowed to comfortable sofa width with bolsters and pillows. Corner storage unit doubles as bookcase and end table



If A.M. means Acute Misery to you... wake up and banish the frequent cause of Morning Backache: that wishy-washy mattress that lets you down into an 8-hour *slumber slouch*. Sound sleeping posture demands the superb support...the flexible firmness of a new SEALY FIRM-O-REST ORTHOPEDIC MATTRESS. It's the first Orthopedic Mattress in the world to be Accepted for Advertising in the Journals of the American Medical Association *plus* being awarded the "Good Housekeeping" Guarantee Seal. Choose the *spine-on-a-line* support of a SEALY FIRM-O-REST... the world's largest selling Orthopedic Mattress.

HERE'S THE CULPRIT! ... *the too-soft, sagging mattress that lets "the vital third" of your body sink into dangerous muscle strain. You often wake up more exhausted than when you retired, a "morning backache" candidate!*

THE SOLUTION!...*The* SEALY FIRM-O-REST, *scientifically "pre-built" for spine-on-a-line comfort. Firmer, more conducive to relaxation* ...SEALY FIRM-O-REST *meets healthful sleep needs.*

Sealy

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Advertised American Medical Association Publications

FIRM-O-REST ORTHOPEDIC MATTRESS

SEALY, INC. • 666 Lake Shore Drive • Chicago 11, Illinois
Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation a free copy of the booklet, "The Orthopedic Surgeon Looks at Your Mattress."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

666 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO • FACTORIES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Tune it up THE EASY WAY!

TUNE YOUR ENGINE

Pour a pint of Casite through the air-intake. Casite gets rid of winter's gum and goo, frees sticky valves and rings, lets the power zoom through. Casite *guarantees* Better, Smoother Performance or Double-Your-Money-Back.

KEEP IT TUNED

Casite in the crankcase keeps the engine clean and free-running—gives cleaner, keener performance the whole year round. Add a pint of Casite every 1000 miles—and with every oil change.

KEEP IT RUNNING LONGER

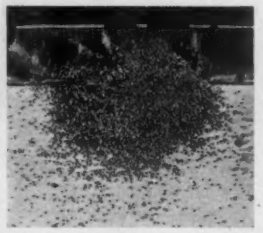
Casite gives extra protection against engine wear, by speeding lubrication. Casite speeds the flow of No. 10 motor oil 24.3% at 50°F.—more when the engine is colder—greatly reducing start-up wear. Casite gets enough oil to the right places at the right time—cuts repair bills throughout the life of your car.

Get Casite today from your garage, service station or car-dealer.

CASITE DIVISION • HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO.
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto

Will your house be invaded?

Begins on page 237



If you find pellets of digested wood like these when you dig into damaged wood, your house has been invaded either by non-subterranean termites or powder-post beetles.

Difference: Pellets of termites are concave; pellets of beetles aren't.

get rid of all untreated wood in contact with the ground. Remove dirt fill under porches and make sure that all crawl space is well ventilated. Put all supporting timbers on concrete bases, cap masonry foundations, and point up cracks in masonry.

As a supplement to these structural changes, poison the soil around the foundation of the house. Break down all earth shelter tubes, then dig a trench 15 inches deep and about the width of a spade around walls, piers, and vertical pipes. Next bore auger or crowbar holes down to the footings, 6 to 18 inches apart, depending on the sandiness of the soil. Using a watering can or hose, pour part of the poison (see below) into the trench, replace half the soil, pour in more poison, then put in the rest of the soil and the rest of the poison. Apply poisons only when soil is dry and use about a gallon per foot of foundation.

You can use any one of four poisons: 1 pound of sodium arsenate per gallon of water; 1 part of trichlorobenzene in 3 parts of fuel oil; 5 percent DDT in fuel oil, 5 percent pentachlorophenol in fuel oil; or a 2 percent emulsion of chlordane. These chemicals are poisonous to you and animals, and all but the chlordane will kill vegetation if used near the roots. Protect plants and trees by laying tar paper on the wall of the trench near shrubs. Use rubber gloves, and keep chemicals away from wells. Soil poisons should be effective for at least five years.

If you're building a new house, your best protection is termite shields—strips of corrosion-resisting metal carefully laid on foundation walls and piers. All joints must be sealed, or connected by impervious interlocking joints. Check joints yearly.

Never put any wood in direct contact with the soil unless it has been thoroughly impregnated with an effective preservative. Where wood is separated from the ground by a crawl space, that space should be vented through screened openings in the wall, 1 square foot of opening for every 25 linear feet of wall.

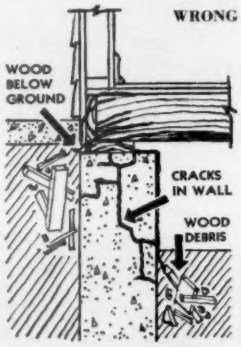
Non-subterranean termites, which require no contact with the earth for moisture, are a problem only in California and southern Florida. Best protections against them are tight construction, no greater than 20-mesh copper screens, and several coats of heavy paint on all outside wood. Dip all exposed timbers for three minutes in a 5 percent solution of pentachlorophenol in a light petroleum oil. If timbers are already in place, give them at least two coats of pentachlorophenol by brushing.

[*Turn to page 261*

MILLIONS WANT DURALL® NEW-TYPE SCREEN!

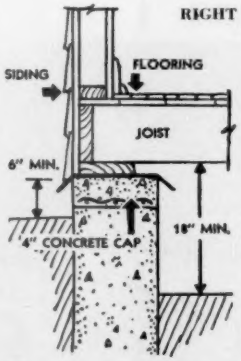
NEW YORK WIRE CLOTH CO., Dept. BH-4
445 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y.
Please send me literature on Durall Tension Screens.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____



Here are sure ways to invite destructive insects into your home: Wood, paper, or cardboard left in the ground attracts termites. Wood that is moist or green or still has bark on it attracts borers.

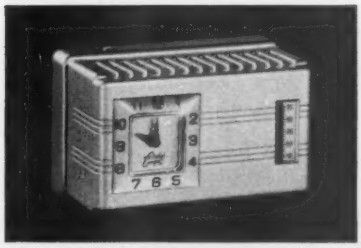
Termites enter through structural lumber in contact with the ground, and through cracks and voids in foundation walls. Borers crawl or fly in. Carpenter ants and powder-post beetles enter through cracks.



Here are ways to keep destructive insects out: Remove all wood debris, logs, and stumps, and keep your house tightly screened.

Make sure all wood is at least six inches aboveground, and that foundation walls are capped with concrete and a termite shield.

"Do you think they'll be insulted if you go and get my coat?"



Honeywell Clock Thermostat

Owners say it's wonderful because it turns down the heat—automatically—when you go to bed, and gives you a nice cool room to sleep in; turns *up* the heat—automatically—while you're still asleep, and your home is warm when you get up. Saves you fuel, besides! Look in classified telephone directory for your nearest heating dealer, and have him install a Honeywell Clock Thermostat *now*. Or buy the plug-in model you can install yourself.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls

IT'S AMAZING—the discomfort some people grow accustomed to; the colds and other illnesses they court *unconsciously!*

Like the hosts of the chilly young lady above. They have put up with uneven, unhealthful temperatures so *long* that they just don't realize what a contrast their home is to people who have modern temperature control—*especially* in this changeable spring weather that makes faulty heating even *more* apparent.

It's really a shame, too. Because a modern thermostat is often all it takes to correct an uneven flow of heat. So—there's simply no excuse for putting up with discomfort any longer.

Ask your heating dealer! Find out—now—about all the impressive improvements that have been made in heating equipment in the past few years.

Find out—now—about the new Honeywell Thermostats and other automatic controls that can make *your* heating system a *better* heating system. Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your present one, make sure you get *Honeywell* Controls.

Don't be uncomfortable next winter, too—send this coupon today!

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company
2715 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Please send me free copy of "HOW TO MODERNIZE FOR COMFORT," plus specific information on items checked below:

☐ ELECTRIC CLOCK THERMOSTATS. They make automatic heating *completely* automatic. See caption under picture at the left.

☐ ELECTRONIC MODUFLOW. The magic sensitivity of *electronics* applied to heating your home.

☐ ZONE CONTROL. The new trend that brings a new conception of comfort to ranch-type and larger homes.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

MORE *Features and Quality* FOR YOUR KITCHEN DOLLARS

LEADERS IN QUALITY FOR 50 YEARS 1901-1951 LYON METAL PRODUCTS, INC.

LYON KITCHENS

MADE OF STEEL . . . FOR DURABILITY AND BEAUTY

LYON METAL PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED

General Offices: 447 Monroe Avenue, Aurora, Illinois

Factories: AURORA, ILLINOIS • YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

Sold Nationally through Direct Factory Dealers

Use it to POLISH YOUR CAR!

Use it to SAND DOWN FURNITURE!

Use it to DRILL LEAD HOLES!

Use it for WOOD BORING!

Use it to SHARPEN CUTLERY!

Use it to REMOVE RUST!

Use it as a DRILL PRESS!

This husky, versatile tool drives many attachments to save you time, money and muscle in hundreds of home and farm jobs!

You haven't handled a really versatile tool until you've tried the Home-Utility Sander-Polisher! It comes *complete* with sanding discs, lambswool bonnet, ¼" drill chuck, cans of auto polish and wax. It drives many other inexpensive, easy-to-change attachments for grinding, sharpening, buffing, burnishing and cleaning. And it weighs only 3½ lbs., easy for the whole family to use!

QUALITY-BUILT BY WORLD-FAMOUS BLACK & DECKER for long years of usefulness, this Sander-Polisher is a real tool, not a mere toy! It has an extra-powerful motor for high-speed work from AC or DC outlets. Its housing is strong, light die-cast aluminum. It has an instant-release trigger switch. Its balanced design means comfortable handling for one-or two-handed use. Try it today at your hardware, electrical or implement dealer's or department store. You'll be glad you did!

Quality Tools at Popular Prices!

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

Product of HOME-UTILITY Div., The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Dept. H4B, Towson 4, Maryland

DRILLS • SANDER-POLISHERS • ELECTRIC SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS

The house you

This picture shows dramatically how well the 14x9-foot kitchen is placed. Visible through open door at right and through pass-through, the kitchen is a hop, skip, and jump from entrance door, dining space, and the garage and basement (through closed door at right)

Tile-covered walls, metal cabinets, and plastic counter tops make kitchen cleaning a matter of a damp cloth. Linoleum in a terrazzo pattern curves up at toe space to eliminate dust-catching corners

ordered

Continued from page 57

Inside wall has a cantilevered counter usable as a breakfast bar or serving shelf. Stools fit under it, out of the way. Storage space above is accessible from both the kitchen and dining room beyond

In a room where two walls have windows and third has closet space, one oversized dresser works better than two smaller ones. Large dresser also allows use of a large mirror to increase the apparent size of room. Pattern in wallpaper matches drapery and bedspread

More on next page

FOR AN EASIER, FASTER

Spring House cleaning!

Use these high quality, budget-priced OXCO brushes

You'll find a brush for every cleaning need;—brushes that clean better and take less time. You'll be finished cleaning before you know it!

Oxco brushes clean better because they're filled with the right material for the cleaning job each brush must do, while handles and blocks are made of long-lasting seasoned hardwood. And into each brush goes the skilled manufacturing experience of over 66 years. Best of all, these brushes cost so little that you can't afford to clean without them. Most cost under $1; none over $2.

These "Spring Cleaning" brushes are part of a great variety of millions of brushes made and sold each year by Oxco. Buy them now at the hardware counter of your nearest store—before you start cleaning.

"SPARKLE" BROOM
Plastic bristles sweep floors and carpets like magic; pick up dirt magnetically.

"HAMMOND" SLIM UTILITY BRUSH
Long, slender duster solves the problem of cleaning dirt from hidden places behind radiators, stove, sink, refrigerator, etc.

"DAILY" DUSTER BRUSH (No. 9463)
Plastic bristled duster has many uses — for dustpan pick-up, stairs, banisters, cellar workshop, screens.

"GLEAM" WINDOW BRUSH (No. 7985)
Washes down your outside windows in a jiffy. Cleans frames as well as panes. Ideal for washing the car.

"QUIKLEEN" BOWL BRUSH (No. 9455)
Plastic bristles; specially shaped to do a quick, thorough job of cleaning toilet bowls.

"CORNELL" SCRUB BRUSH
Heavy duty cleaner. Digs out grime and dirt from floors and painted surfaces — leaves them shining clean.

"RED BREAST" WHISK BROOM
Long-wearing, stiff palmetto bristles chase dirt from any surface. Handy for the home as well as the car and workshop.

Check with a pencil the brushes you need and would like to get. When you go shopping, be sure to take this ad with you and show it to the clerk for prompt, efficient service.

OXCO BRUSHES

OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK *Established 1884* MARYLAND

WHEN YOU ASK FOR BRUSHES... ASK FOR OXCO

So smooth to see! So soft to touch!

That's why you'll insist on a Dayton Koolfoam pillow

Leading foam pillows, *with names concealed,* were shown to women with this simple question . . . "Will you please look at and feel these pillows, and then say which one you would buy?"

An overwhelming majority . . . almost *two to one* . . . chose the Dayton Koolfoam Pillow *unerringly* by sight and touch alone!

Try it yourself. Take just a minute, at your favorite store, to *see* and *feel* a Dayton Koolfoam Pillow. You'll know, right then, which foam pillow *you* want . . . for yourself, for your family.

There's no other pillow like it. Your fingers, trailing over its rose-petal surface, will say, *"smoother!"* Your hands, pressing it, will say, *"softer!"* Your cheek, touching it, will say, *"sweet, refreshing sleep!"* You'll note its clear, pure, fine-textured beauty! All this . . . from Dayton's *original* and *exclusive* method of foam processing.

For deeper, sweeter, more refreshing sleep, accept *only* a genuine Dayton Koolfoam Pillow . . . *the two to one favorite!*

Dayton Koolfoam Pillows are clean, sanitary, allergy-free. A zippered Sanforized cover slips off easily. Both cover and pillow washable. Your choice of white, pink or blue covers.

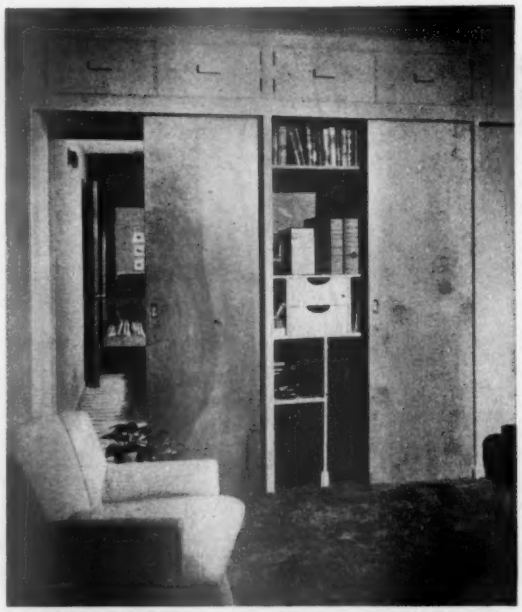
Dayton Koolfoam pillow

TRADE MARK

Enjoy the Rest of your life!

DAYTON RUBBER COMPANY, DAYTON 1, OHIO

The house you ordered



Hall space is kept to a minimum. Sliding doors in two bedrooms let you by-pass living room if you're going from kitchen to your bedroom. Niche between doors (see plan) can be used for open storage

★**Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★**Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered conveniently from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers will help with your furnishing and decorating problems, and give you ideas for building and remodeling. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid, Oklahoma—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.
Milwaukee—Gimbel's
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society for Home-Building and Savings

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

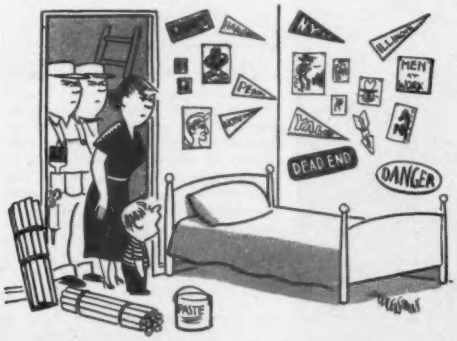
Continued from page 253

Huge stone chimney, screened living space, large uncovered terrace, and an irregular wall line keep the terrace side of the house as interesting as the front. Louvers in gable ends keep attic space cool

Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl Co.
Philadelphia—Gimbel's
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Raleigh—Ivey-Taylor Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Maryland—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Texarkana—City Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Worcester—Sawyer's

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2104 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Do you have your 1951 Five Star plan book? If you haven't yet decided on a specific Five Star home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 100-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 86 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 50 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5904 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.



"Take 'em down! Why can't you just paper around them?"

Our Smartest Move... We Selected

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating

Radiant sunny warmth . . . constant comfort

Nothing in your new home will give you more enduring pleasure than the *right* kind of a heating system. For a lifetime of satisfaction, install B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating . . . hundreds of thousands of homes today are enjoying the benefits of this modern comfort-maker.

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating is a *forced hot water system*—noted for marvelously accurate control of temperature and for fuel economy. Whatever the weather, B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating delivers just the right amount of *radiant* warmth to keep your home supremely comfortable. No wasteful overheating—even in fall and spring, when only a little heat is needed. And you have a choice of radiators, baseboard panels, convectors or *concealed* radiant panels.

Besides all this, you'll never have to skimp on hot water for kitchen, laundry and bath. The Water Heater of a *Hydro-Flo* System furnishes all you can use, not just in winter *but all year 'round!*

All the facts on B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating are given in a completely illustrated, 4-color booklet. Send for your copy.

Always plenty of low-cost hot water with B & G Hydro-Flo Heating.

BELL & GOSSETT Company *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Dept. BZ-2E, Morton Grove, Ill.
Please send your free booklet, "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

A house should never look remodeled

By J. N. Morrissey

In any smooth remodeling job, the fewer the changes you make, the slighter those changes should be. A house should never look as if it had just been remodeled.

Take the Joseph Schilling home in Des Moines, Iowa, for example. Work to be done—and the Schillings decided to do it in two stages—included complete kitchen revision, expansion of living space, and general sprucing up outside.

Greatest improvement in looks wasn't structural at all. Simply by raising the grade 18 inches at the porch, then camouflaging remaining height with planting, the Schillings removed their house's double chin. Minor changes in main and dormer roofs smoothed out wrinkles in her brow.

Enclosure of the porch was the final touch. Blending perfectly with the character of the old house, it increased living space and let in light the old porch used to shut out. The entrance was put at the side, where it doesn't interfere with furniture arrangement around the big window with its view toward the park.

Just as improper air conditioning can make outside heat unbearable, too great a change from "before" to "after" can make a mess of a good remodeling possibility.

Before

Back in the thirties, the Schilling house looked like this. In those days, its big porch and shaggy dormer didn't seem out of style

After—first stage

Trimmed eaves, raised eave line, and a reshaped dormer revitalized upper half of house. A raised grade line, low, solid planting, simplified posts and railing, and new entrance at the side of the porch transformed the lower half. Tree nearest orginal porch was removed by man; birch-tree borer removed other

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

After—second stage

Because the house faces south toward a well-traveled street, the porch was exposed. But to keep the view of the park across the street, to increase space livable all year round, and to brighten the living room, the porch was enclosed. Note how shutter panels are designed to harmonize with shape of windowpanes

For New Comfort, New Pleasure In Your Home...

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!*

Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

● With its gracious dignity and quaint colonial charm, this lovely room has been fittingly decorated in rich, authentic Raleigh Tavern Green—one of the glorious shades available in Pittsburgh's Historic Paints. The furniture shown is by Consider H. Willett, Inc. Decorations are by Lucille Knoche.

● Broad exterior areas done in Pittsburgh's white fume-proof Sun-Proof House Paint complement architectural design. This remarkable paint not only resists action of fumes in industrial locations, but actually cleans itself during rains.

TODAY, you can paint a wealth of new ideas into your home to make it more livable and lovable for all the family!

● **Let yourself go** with COLOR DYNAMICS and utilize the *energy in color* scientifically. You give tired rooms an exciting new look and your whole family a refreshing lift as well. Rooms can be given a warmer or cooler atmosphere to complement their exposure. Your home will be more inviting and a far more pleasant place to live.

● **The lovely color** arrangements you achieve by painting the Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS way can be made all the more lasting by the *live paint protection* of Pittsburgh high-quality paints. That's because Pittsburgh Paints have far more staying power than ordinary paints—due to special *"Vitolized Oils"* that remain in the paint film to keep it *live*, tough and elastic.

● **When you use** any of Pittsburgh's paints—new fume-proof Sun-Proof house paint; oil-base, one-coat Wallhide wall paint; durable Florhide floor enamel; sparkling Waterspar Enamel and Varnish for woodwork—you get the best quality your money can buy.

● **For the utmost in beauty** and protection—today and for years to come—paint *right* with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint *best* with fine-quality Pittsburgh Paints!

*Trade Mark Registered

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet, "Color Dynamics for the Home." Or send this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div., Dept. 801-41, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."*

Name _____

Street _____

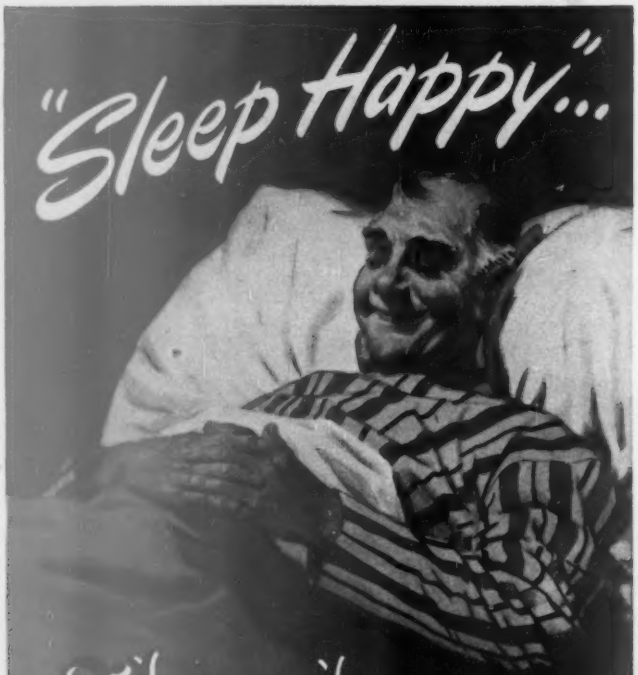
City _____ County _____ State _____

Copr. 1951, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTI

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



Slumberon
INNERSPRING MATTRESS
with the Comfort Twin Combination

Ortho-Flex
"Sleep Happy" contentment is *yours* with Burton-Dixie's patented Ortho-Flex innerspring unit. Hundreds of "magic fingers" provide a more level sleeping surface with buoyant, controlled body support.

Si-Latex
Burton-Dixie's miracle comfort cushion makes Slumberon America's smoothest, most luxurious mattress. Si-Latex insulates all spring feel and assures longer mattress life.

KOT-N-TOP
Personalized Pillows
Burton-Dixie's patented inner lining and IZOLIN processed down and feathers is one more reason why our man is "Sleep Happy."

5 Degrees of Full Plume Softness
1 Extremely Soft
2 Soft
3 Medium Soft
4 Medium Firm
5 Firm

BUY ON PROOF
Make the convincing "Seeing is Believing" test at your favorite store. Prove to yourself, before you buy, why Slumberon is the mattress that is *just right* for you.

Burton-Dixie
CORPORATION • CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS
MAKERS OF FINE SLEEPRODUCTS

ALSO MAKERS OF DOWN COMFORTERS, DELUXE BEDSPRINGS, BURTONIGHTERS, STUDIO COUCHES

Know where you stand with your sitter!

Here's what to look for and look out for in a baby sitter if you want peace of mind on your evenings out

By Robert J. Kelder

The teen-agers in your neighborhood are probably fine youngsters, but it might be a mistake to hire one of them to sit with your children. Luckily, a good sitter possesses characteristics which can be easily discovered.

If you know what to look for, a 10-minute interview is usually enough to tell you whether 16-year-old Mary will be a good sitter. Then you can go ahead and enjoy the evening out, without worrying about things at home.

Here's what you should look for in a sitter:

Does she have a sense of responsibility?

Some teen-agers look upon baby-sitting as a lark, or just as a way of making pocket money. A good sitter will listen to you attentively and ask questions, showing that she knows an emergency might develop and wants to be prepared.

Does she have a dignified appearance and personality?

Most girls in their late teens can look dignified if they try, and a baby sitter should. Children will cut up in the presence of a sitter who giggles at them. They'll stick to normal, easy-on-the-furniture games if their temporary boss gives the impression of being grown-up like their parents. This ability to command respect can be quickly detected in a sitter's facial expression, bodily carriage, and response to questions.

Does she like children?

Youngsters can usually tell whether or not grown people like them. If a sitter has a relaxed, warm personality, chances are children will react to the warmth and affection and will cooperate. Sitters who really *enjoy* playing games with children or reading them stories are the most successful.

Does she like quiet recreation?

Since your children will probably be put to bed long before you get home, there will be several hours during which the sitter must amuse herself. The ones who dislike quiet amusements such as listening to the radio (on low volume) or reading magazines are usually the ones who invite friends

Photograph: Harriet Arnold

A sitter who neglects her job is almost as bad as no sitter at all

in and thereby wake up and upset the children for hours.

But it's sometimes pretty hard to know all about a new sitter from one interview. If she seems to be all right and is well recommended, give her a trial. You can decide whether to have her again if she has met these tests:

Did she follow instructions?

If your children are small or if you have several things you want done, make a list. If Item 8 says to shut the window in Junior's room to an inch from the bottom, and she doesn't do it, don't hire her again. Carelessness in small matters may later become neglect in serious ones.

Did she tell you what happened while you were gone?

A sitter should be on the alert for hints of sickness, particularly coughs and sneezes. She should also tell you if Junior misbehaved, and should report all callers and telephone calls.

Did she mistreat your home?

Good sitters don't leave a path of magazines between the kitchen and the living room, strew phonograph records on the floor, roll up the rug for dancing, or raid the refrigerator.

Did she show good judgment in handling an emergency?

You don't have an emergency every time you're gone, but if Junior does cut his finger superficially, she should simply patch it up, not hysterically telephone you or an ambulance.

Did the children like her?

You can't discover this until the children wake the next day, but it's mighty important to know. Children obey someone they like and respect. They can be devilishly noncooperative if they don't like her.

When you know you have a "good" sitter, not just a sitter, you can embark on an evening out prepared to really enjoy it. You won't be stealing glances at the clock, half-wishing you hadn't come.

NOW

BUY LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE'S NEW THRIFT-PAK...

SAVE $3.00 A YEAR!

NO OTHER DENTIFRICE you can buy beats Listerine Tooth Paste for:

- **Reducing tooth decay**
- **Thorough polishing**
- **Sparkling flavor**
- **Cleaning teeth and breath** *("Listerine" means breath control.)*

As makers of Listerine Antiseptic we would never put our name on any product that isn't "tops"!

So buy Listerine Tooth Paste in the new Thrift-Pak and do whatever you want with the 3 dollars you save.

The Thrift-Pak (*two* regular 45¢ tubes for 59¢) contains enough Tooth Paste to last the average family a whole month . . . and saves you 30¢ every time you buy. Within a year the average family's bound to save as much as $3 or more.

Only modern machinery, mass production, and more than sixty years of "know-how" make the low price possible. Change today to Listerine Tooth Paste in the new Thrift-Pak.

. . . UP TO 60% LESS TOOTH DECAY! **Research at a famous university definitely showed that modern dentifrices like Listerine Tooth Paste, used regularly immediately after eating, can reduce cavities as much as 60%. When it comes to cleaning, no tooth paste . . . not a single one . . . beats Listerine Tooth Paste.**

Our hot water secret...

A modern automatic water heater with

ROBERTSHAW-GRAYSON HEAT CONTROL

The Robertshaw-Grayson Heat Control on my new water heater automatically maintains water temperature accurately... so that we have an abundant supply of piping hot water, day or night. So when *you* look to buy a new water heater, remember that performance depends so much on the accuracy and dependability of the automatic temperature control. Look for the name Robertshaw or Grayson on the temperature control — it's your assurance of finest water heater performance.

• REMEMBER TO LOOK for Robertshaw, Grayson or Fulton Sylphon for the best controls on kitchen ranges, water heaters, space heaters, central heating systems, laundry machines and dryers. Each is a trademark of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company; each a dependable buying guide to satisfaction.

In Home and Industry EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY — GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Robertshaw Thermostat Division, Youngwood, Pennsylvania • Grayson Controls Division, Lynwood, California • Fulton Sylphon Division, Knoxville, Tennessee • American Thermometer Division, St. Louis, Missouri • Bridgeport Thermostat Division, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Robertshaw • Fulton Sylphon • MILK-PRIDE • *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Your pet and mine

Continued from page 242

potent digestive juices so that stomachs did the "chewing," while the teeth simply tore food into chunks for hasty swallowing.

My dog, now 6 years old, drinks great quantities of water day and night, is then greatly distressed. What does this indicate?—W. W. P., Ohio.

An insatiable, constant desire for water usually heralds oncoming diabetes. Veterinary science has experimented with insulin in its treatment. Insulin combined with a carefully regulated diet has brought results reported as excellent. My suggestion is to have a veterinarian examine your dog and supervise necessary treatment.

We have two cats who are constantly troubled with fleas, despite our best efforts to rid them of the pests. What should we do?—Mrs. H. G. H., Alabama.

In your area, the parasite is very likely the "cat flea," which will also nip humans. As is the case with all fleas, the cat flea must be destroyed in the larvae stage, as well as the adult stage. During this time, they live on vegetable matter and can be found in cracks, crannies, and even on dirt or cinder floors in garages, chicken sheds, and other places where cats congregate. Spray such spots thoroughly with a *chlordane* solution, at the same time you dust the cats with pyrethrum powder. In 10 days, repeat the dusting and spraying. In dealing with fleas of all varieties, most people overlook the up-and-coming larvae, which are not interested in blood at the moment. But in a short time, they emerge as bloodthirsty adults.

Why are the ears and tails of certain breeds of dogs cropped?—J. E. T., West Virginia.

In different parts of the world, where dogs were trained as professional fighters or were used to track down wolves and wildcats, their ears and tails were cropped as a measure of protection. These appendages were the most easily seized and maimed in physical combat. Today, "parent" kennel clubs of the cropped breeds, who dictate physical standards, cling to these practices largely because of custom, though the claim is also made that such cropping adds to the trim appearance of the dog.

Our valuable Boxer was killed by a car a few days ago. I am thinking about suing the driver. Are there any special legal steps or provisions which favor a dog owner in actions of this kind?—S. J. S., Pennsylvania.

If the driver had ample opportunity to avoid hitting your dog in clear daylight, he is responsible, but you may need a witness or two to convince the court. At least, it's a big help. However, judges do not, as a rule, recognize high value in dogs. One hundred dollars seems to be the top limit awarded for killed dogs.

I'm glad I didn't make the mistake my neighbor did when he allowed ordinary nails to be used on the siding of his home. In less than 18 months' time — premature repainting because of rust stains and streaks cost him $420.

That can't happen to my house because I used "Never-Stain" RUST-PROOF ALUMINUM NAILS which will NOT STAIN OR STREAK painted surfaces and last a LIFETIME. And besides, I saved a $60 countersinking and puttying job, unnecessary when aluminum nails are used.

Be wise — if you build or remodel, specify Never-Stain Aluminum Nails. They're economical, too!

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
Davenport, Iowa

IT'S A "DAILY DOZEN" FOR MY TEETH AND GUMS!

Chewing crunchy MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT is fun for dogs! It gives teeth and gums *exercise* that helps keep them healthy . . . *plus* vital nutrients. *Economical* because it's concentrated . . . baked for purity and easier digestion, MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT is sealed in lined containers.

MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT contains nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D, and E... Meat Meal... Fish Liver Oil... Whole Wheat Flour... Minerals... Milk

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. BH-4 — FREE SAMPLE
Milk-Bone Bakery
446 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

Send me free MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT. Also booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

This offer good in United States only.

Warm Hearts can have Warm Hands too!

FOR GAS AND OIL

There's no reason why "Home Sweet Home" can't be "Home Warm Home" too!

No reason why every home can't have automatic, economical INDOOR COMFORT.

And that means there's no reason why every home can't have a **MOR-SUN FURNACE**... the world's most beautiful furnace that produces and delivers...

Tempered air at any temperature desired, scientifically humidified and circulated fresh air . . . continuously replaced . . . automatically and economically!

FREE FOUR COLOR GUIDE *to healthful indoor comfort.*

"Sells on Sight"

MOR-SUN FURNACE DIVISION
MORRISON
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
671 AMHERST ST., BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

for BEAUTY and STYLE it's
PITTSBURGH
INTERLOCK
PLASTIC WALL **TILE**

NO DIRTY CEMENT LINES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

U. S. Patent No. 2332617 Other Patents Pending

Here's magic for your kitchen or bathroom! Pittsburgh INTERLOCK Plastic Wall Tile with the *newest bevel edge* locks on walls for a lifetime! Choose from beautiful 1951 decorators' colors! And so easy to clean! Just a damp cloth keeps it sparkling!

Write today for more details!

JONES & BROWN, INC., Dept. H-A
439 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send literature describing the magic of Pittsburgh INTERLOCK Plastic Wall Tile.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Will your house be invaded?

Continued from page 250

Inspect at least once a year for pellets which drop from eaten wood.

If your house has already been attacked, use the same methods described for powder-post beetles, or, using bellows, blow finely divided white arsenic or 50 percent DDT powder into auger holes bored into the termite galleries. A half-teaspoonful per hole is enough. The dust sticks to the termites' bodies, and they become poisoned because of their habit of licking each other.

Carpenter ants may either fly or crawl into the house. Since they attack decayed wood first, replace all rotting wood in foundation, porch, or sills, with preservative-impregnated wood. Have a tree surgeon operate on decayed sections of shade trees.

To kill small numbers of carpenter ants, use sweet-poisoned baits, such as honey and arsenic. You can buy special containers that ants can get in but dogs and cats can't reach. Put these where ants are crawling.

When there are a lot of ants, dust nests and runways with derris powder containing 4 percent rotenone, or with a dusting of 10 percent DDT powder, or spray with a solution of 1 to 2 tablespoonfuls of 40-50 percent chlordane in a gallon of water. Saturate any infested wood with a 5 percent solution of pentachlorophenol in fuel oil.

Powder-post beetles and old-house borers do more damage than all other wood-boring insects except termites. There are several types of beetles, but all have the same characteristics. The holes you find in the wood of antique furniture are made by one type.

To prevent damage, use no wood that still has bark on it, and use only dry, heartwood lumber. Give a brush coat of preservative to exposed structural timbers in attics, cellars, and crawl spaces. Be sure all attic or crawl-space vents are tightly screened.

Where wood has already been attacked and weakened, replace it with chemically preimpregnated timber. If the wood isn't too badly powdered, bore auger holes into the beetles' runways through the wood and inject under pressure 5 percent pentachlorophenol, or 1 part of trichlorobenzene in 3 parts of light petroleum oil. Fill holes with putty and refinish the eaten wood. Open all doors and windows so the odor of chemicals can get out. These liquids will burn your skin, so be careful.

These protective measures and remedies you can probably handle yourself. If you don't want to try, there are reputable companies everywhere whose business is to keep houses free from insect damage. They often use another method—fumigation for which they seal the house tightly with heavy paper and fill the house with gas until all insects are dead. But don't try it yourself.

Your Home will be more beautiful

and the rooms will seem much bigger

with Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows

These handsome, modern steel windows impart a feeling of spaciousness in your home as seen from either the inside or outside point of view. The trim, slender frame and muntin bars are barely noticeable. They permit the maximum entry of light, and allow greater range of vision into the outdoors.

Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows will last as long as your home, with a very minimum of maintenance. They are electro-galvanized, Bonderized, and given a baked-on prime coat of paint. Won't rattle, warp, swell or shrink. Easy fingertip control. *Can't rot ever!*

Hardware is solid bronze. Four motor type spring balances provide perfect counterbalancing of both upper and lower sash. Built-in stainless steel weather-stripping assures greater comfort and fuel savings. Full details in new, free, full-color booklet—send coupon.

Install these handsome new Truscon Residential Steel Doors, too

Truscon Interior Swing Doors and Frames, and Sliding Closet Doors, are handsome, modern, trouble-free. Flush design. Smooth-operating and quiet. Economical, won't shrink, sag or warp. Send coupon for free literature.

See your local building supply dealer or building contractor for estimates on Truscon Double-Hung Steel Windows and Residential Steel Doors.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY
1315A ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Sales Offices, Warehouses and Dealers in all Principal Cities
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1315A Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio

Please send me free illustrated literature on all the features and special advantages of Truscon Residential Steel Windows and Steel Doors.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Go ahead

try it!

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

Near-by you, at drug store or notion counter, a little product is sold. This little product is relied upon by millions of women to make life happier on the "bad days" of the month—by abolishing the all-too-familiar belts, pins and external pads. It provides them with sanitary protection *without any of these reminders.* You really should try it. The name is "Tampax."

A doctor invented Tampax. It is an internal absorbent, completely unfelt when in place. . . . Made of surgical cotton, each Tampax is compressed into its own dainty applicator. Insertion is easy. Changing is quick. High absorbency insures great efficiency in very small size. (No trouble to dispose of.)

Worn internally, Tampax causes no odor or chafing. Cannot cause bulges under clothing or show embarrassing edge-lines. No need to remove when taking bath. . . . Buy Tampax and have it ready. Three absorbency-sizes (Regular, Super, Junior). An average month's supply can be carried in your purse. The economy box holds 4 times this quantity. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

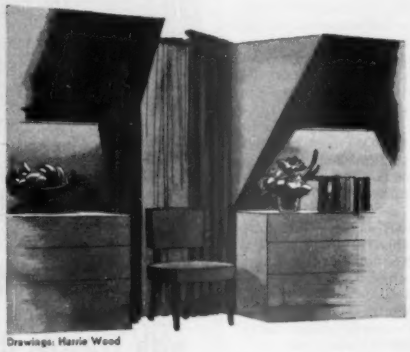
Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Three ways to

Dress up your dormer window

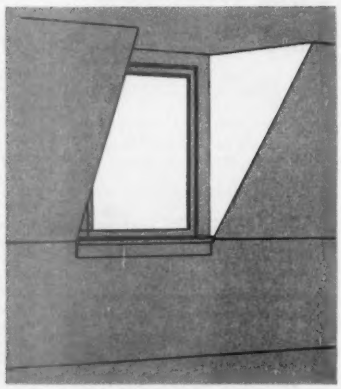
With imagination you can make it a point of interest

By Harrie and Marni Wood



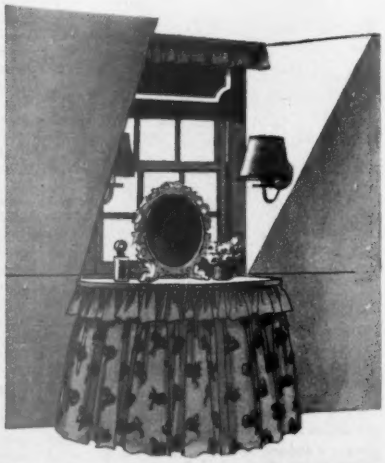
Drawings: Harrie Wood

Get a window seat and storage space simply by placing a chest under your dormer window. Criss-cross curtains of sheer organdy or plain net are trimmed with tailored ball fringe. The same fringe trims top of dormer in wallpaper-border fashion



How can you solve this decorating problem?

For a tailored look, flank your dormer with twin wardrobe chests and hang tailored, floor-length draperies over sheer ones. These swing back on hinged rods to let in light during the day



Make a dressing-table nook by placing a full-skirted dressing table under the dormer window. Use a dark window shade which harmonizes with the colors in the skirt fabric. White border on shade frames the dressing-table top when shade is pulled at night. Twin pin-up lamps light the dressing corner. Valance at top of window matches valance on the full dressing-table skirt

Charming Laraine Day, beautifully at home in her Santa Monica dining room . . . with Wunda Weve.

Lovely Laraine Day Chooses Wonderful Wunda Weve

For her stunning Santa Monica home—and also throughout her New York apartment—Laraine Day chose the decorative magic of Wunda Weve carpets. Their radiant hues set a room aglow . . . the thick, soft pile captures every hint of light and shadow, lending interest and variety to the sweep of solid color.

Loom woven Wunda Weve wears as well as fine wool broadloom. Its pile is double-locked for double durability. Wunda Weve is slow to soil, easy to clean. It can be vacuumed, shampooed, dry-cleaned—or packed off to your laundry at low bulk rates. It's colorfast, pre-shrunk, mothproof.

Use Wunda Weve wall-to-wall or in room and scatter rug sizes . . . in any of the lovely decorator-tested colors. Sensibly priced at leading rug departments everywhere.

See Wunda Weve in leading carpet departments during the Carpet Fashion opening, April 2-12.

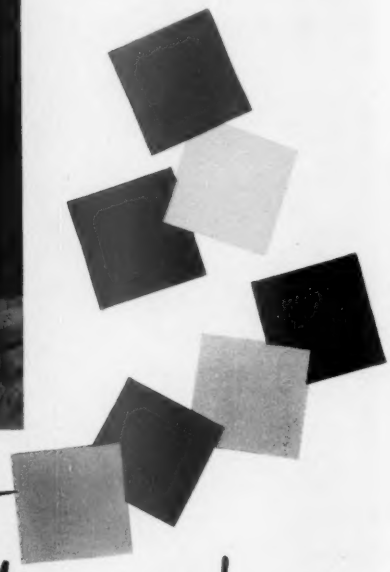
Booklet of Wunda Weve in America's Finest Homes. Beautiful rooms in full color. Send 10c to Belrug Mills, Inc., 200-H River St., Greenville, S. C.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WUNDA WEVE

The Right Color Note For Every Room In Your Home

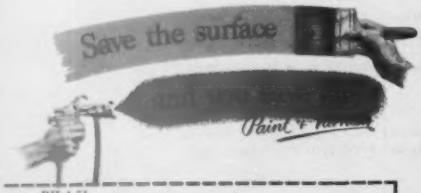
Paint it red, paint shutters and contrasting trim white. Imaginative use of color in today's modern, durable paints can make the most modest home take on a new air of importance. With hundreds of satisfying modern colors to choose from, you can give your home just the character you want with paint styling.



The color you like best is the right color for you!

Paint it gray, if you prefer a quiet, restful background. Two identical houses take on completely different characters, with paint alone. Paint alone gives you the protection-through-the-years that insures your home from the ravages of time and weather. Remember—*it always cost more NOT to paint.*

See your paint dealer or painting contractor today. Ask about the new paints, varnishes and enamels that beautify and protect the home. Learn how modern roof coatings, putty, caulking compounds and other quality products safeguard your home investment.



BH-4-51
National Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Association, Inc.
1500 Rhode Island Avenue N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Please send booklet: "PLANNING TO PAINT? *Important Things You'll Want to Know.*" I enclose 10¢ to cover handling and postage.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

© 1951, NATIONAL PAINT, VARNISH AND LACQUER ASSOCIATION, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.

What to do with a bank

Begins on page 58

Howland

Flat fieldstones here support a high bank graded to form a roomy living terrace at Ruppert Stearn home in lower New York. Stones are mortared at backs. Wall is made less forbidding by flowers at base

Weymouth

Angled setback of this wall of concrete blocks helps resist thrust of very high bank above the Hamilton Allen garden in San Francisco. The pockets are big enough for trees, splashproofed with groundcovers

Just try the smooth top...

Serta

"Perfect Sleeper"

AMERICA'S FINEST SMOOTH, MOST SOOTHING MATTRESS!

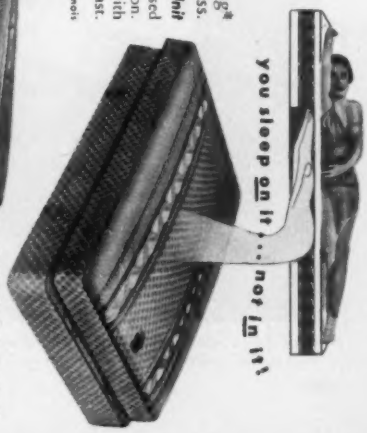
Try!... You will instantly discover that particular "Perfect Sleeper" feeling* ... a smooth, soothing, more relaxing comfort ... found in no other mattress.

*Serta Smooth-Top Construction *Vitalized Coil Cushioning *Uni-Matic Innerspring Unit

GUARANTEED—against any defects caused by faulty materials, workmanship or construction.

Fine Serta Mattresses and Box Springs, $49.50 to $99.50 ... also with Serta-foam by Firestone ... at better stores from coast to coast.

SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC. Chicago, Illinois



Look for the "Perfect Sleeper" Hand

Good from any point of view

This is exactly what the Kinzers wanted their house to be. Here you see how they got their wish

Link interior with exterior by using the same materials inside and out, and by placing doors to give you quick access to the outdoors without upsetting furniture. Note the graceful roof line and the square porch posts, which are sturdy without looking too heavy

Place the entrance door where it will be easy to find. Here it is tucked into a quiet corner, protected from wind and rain, but in plain view from parking area

Ethel McCall Head

What makes a house good—good enough for you to see and read about in *Better Homes & Gardens?*

There are three considerations:

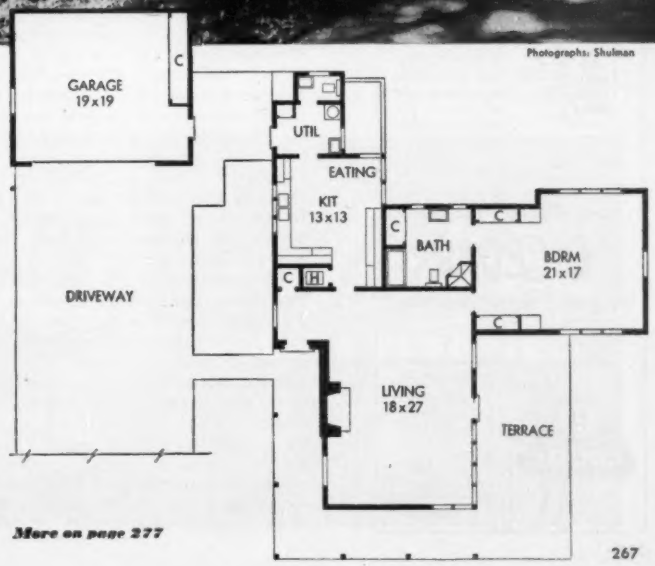
1. *The house must have a good floor plan.* Rooms that are used most should be easiest to get to. Quiet areas should be separated from noisy areas. Traffic should flow past, never through, living or work areas. And outside doors should be placed so it's easy to get outdoors.

2. *The house must have an attractive exterior.* Service and outdoor living areas should be completely separated. The front door should be easy to find. And the house should look comfortably at home in its setting.

3. *Details, both inside and out,* must be carefully worked out, and adapted not only to the style of house but to its owners.

Photographs: Shulman

An attractive exterior is a prerequisite of a good house. Here the low, languid lines of the ranch house and texture of roof and board-and-batten walls contrast with the fluid lines and texture of a huge oak. House was planned to suit this setting



These three points apply whether the house is traditional with 10 rooms, or ranch type with three, like the house you see here. Designed by Architects Harold Bissner and Harold Zook, A.I.A., for Dr. and Mrs. Earll Kinzer, it has all the attributes of the good house. You can get from one room to another quickly and easily, though hall space is limited. The noisy areas are in a wing extending away from both living and sleeping rooms. And there are four doors to take you outdoors.

As to an attractive exterior and careful detailing, the photographs on this page prove their importance. Change the shape of porch posts, division of glass areas, contrast between rough and smooth, between white and dark, and you have just another house.

More on page 277

It's in the bag—a slick way to save yourself tiresome trips to the window when your O-Cedar Mit-Mop needs shaking!

Thread a ribbon around the top of a heavy paper shopping bag. Place mop head in bag and draw ribbon tight. Shake dust into bag.

Your O-Cedar Mit-Mop does *double duty!* Worn as mit, mop head is ideal furniture duster. Attached to handle, it's an efficient floor mop. Mit is washable, so keep a clean "spare."

"Put the finger" on those fingerprints

A little O-Cedar No-Rubbing Cream Furniture Polish on a cellulose sponge wipes 'em off your woodwork in a jiffy! Saves work, 'cause it *cleans as it polishes.* Grand for furniture, Venetian blinds, refrigerators—for all painted, porcelain and enamel surfaces.

See the man who sells

O-CEDAR

"the greatest help in housekeeping!"

O-Cedar Corp'n
Chicago, Ill.

O-Cedar of
Canada, Ltd.
Toronto, Can.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

YOGURT • *What it is* • *How to make it* • *Delicious ways you can serve it*

Photographs: Bowman

You can have your yogurt plain. Or you can flavor it with a natural sweet like honey. Or add a sprinkle of cinnamon from the shaker, a dash of brown sugar from the bowl. Or a spoonful of marmalade

By Alexander Steinberg

What is yogurt? It's nutritious milk transformed to "yogurt" by adding a special culture. It's smooth as custard, mildly tart, *fresh* tasting. You eat it with a spoon. "De-licious," say yogurt fanciers. And the number of yogurt fanciers is growing fast, because yogurt, they say, is giving them new pep and vitality. It's the "new edition of nature's most perfect food."

Yogurt's a "brand-new idea," but it's centuries old in the Old World. Yogurt's the Turkish word. In Armenian, yogurt is *matzoon;* Greek, *oxy-gala;* Syrian and Egyptian, *leben raib;* Balkan, *kisselo mleko;* Indian, *dadhi.*

The yogurt culture was named *bacillus bulgaricus* by Professor Illya Metchnikoff who succeeded Louis Pasteur as the director of the Pasteur Institute. He chose the name because he isolated the culture from Bulgarian yogurt. And yogurt, he claimed, was the outstanding reason for the hardiness and long life of the Balkan people. The professor received the Nobel Award for his work on yogurt.

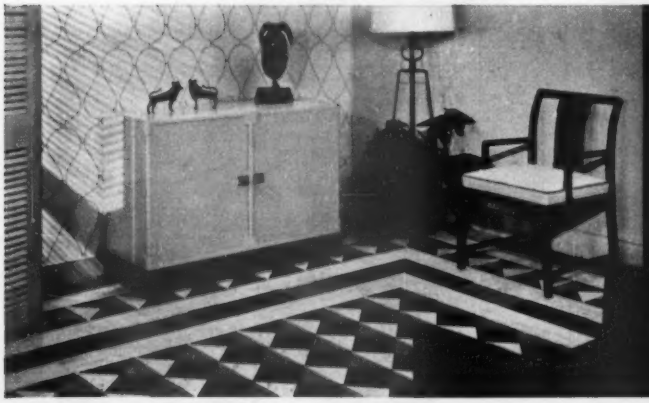
You can make your own yogurt or order it in your favorite restaurant or hotel dining room. Or order it from your dairy. You make yogurt simply by putting a little of yesterday's yogurt in today's batch. In the Balkans, yogurt's [*Turn to page 270*

If you've made pineapple sherbet with buttermilk, you know how wonderful-tasting it is. It is still better if you use yogurt instead of the buttermilk

Top favorite of all is yogurt with luscious fresh fruit. Here it's a bowl of big red-ripe strawberries with fresh, cool yogurt spooned over. Now try that!

Tommi Parzinger calls Amtico Rubber Flooring "Designer's Delight!"

HOMEMAKER'S DELIGHT, TOO—Noted designer, Tommi Parzinger, frequently completes the decor of the distinguished rooms that he creates with Amtico Rubber Flooring. Amtico keeps its just-installed lustre and rich, clear colors through a lifetime of rugged wear. Springy underfoot as a golf green, it's quiet, fire-resistant, cleanable in minutes. Choose Amtico Rubber Flooring for your home to combine elegance with effortless housekeeping.



Amtico

RUBBER FLOORING

(*To Dad and the Children*)

If you *must* know...
I'd *rather* have a *Presto* COOKER

Mother knows best! Yes, *millions of mothers know best* from their own experiences that PRESTO COOKERS are their "best-of-all" kitchen helpers. They know wonder-working PRESTO COOKERS make doubly delicious, extra nutritious meals in just one-fourth ordinary cooking time . . . meals that are budget-balancers, too, because even less expensive vegetables and meats, when PRESTO Cooked, become mouth-watering triumphs in a "jiffy". And, fast, fuel-saving PRESTO Cooking retains more natural vitamins, minerals and true food colors, too! Mother's Day, May 13, is a good time to have *your* Mother become one of the millions of modern American homemakers who enjoy cooking the safe, easy, wonderful PRESTO COOKER way. Give her one or a matched set of these remarkable utensils.

PRESTO COOKERS are available at quality housewares dealers everywhere.

Illustrated is the 4-quart PRESTO COOKER "COOK-MASTER".

Other sizes include: 3-quart "VEGE-MASTER ®", and the 6-quart "MEAT-MASTER".

Priced from $10.95*

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER, WESTERN ZONE

GIVEN . . . included with every PRESTO COOKER at no extra cost . . . the finest pressure cooker recipe and illustrated instruction book ever published. 128 pages of valuable information.

NATIONAL PRESSURE COOKER COMPANY, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
World's Largest Manufacturer of Pressure Cookers and Canners.
Makers Also of the Famous PRESTO VAPOR-STEAM IRON. © 1951 N. P. C. CO.

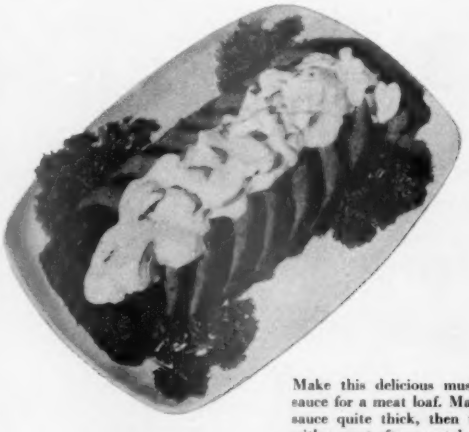
YOGURT *Begins on page 268*

eaten daily—morning, noon, and night—by the bowlful.

Yogurt will stay edible for a week or longer, but the fresher it is, the better the flavor and the greater the health value. Storage increases acidity and weakens the culture.

A true yogurt fancier eats yogurt, cool and fresh, right out of the jar. You can sweeten it with sugar (brown or maple sugar) and enjoy it for dessert. Or use honey or preserves. See first picture, page 268.

Yogurt's delicious in cold soup, cold beverages, and cold desserts. But it shouldn't be used in any recipe in which food has to be heated to 118 degrees or more, because the high temperature destroys the beneficial bacteria in the yogurt culture. See delicious ways you can serve yogurt, below.



Make this delicious mushroom sauce for a meat loaf. Make the sauce quite thick, then thin it with yogurt after you take sauce *off the heat*. Don't cook the yogurt

Add a fruit syrup to yogurt for a fruity drink. Here we added raspberry syrup for lovely color and fresh flavor

Pour yogurt over baked potato; mix it with a fork. Sprinkle with chopped green onions. The specialty of a famous eating place

Yogurt's in a honey-almond sauce here. Just sweeten the yogurt with golden honey, stir in shredded, toasted almonds, and serve the sauce over a bowlful of tender fruit gelatine. Sprinkle with almonds

How to make yogurt, page 305

Lawson suite covered in beautiful and exciting new Boltaflex Fern Leaf pattern

One last bit of advice to girls who really know men!

YOU KNOW how careless and thoughtless men sometimes are . . . the little fellows, especially.

So the furniture you buy must be able to look well after many a hard battle with jelly and jam, grit and gravy, dirt and dust, Scotch and soda, and even muddy shoes.

Not only look well, but clean easily and be reasonable in price. *Very reasonable.*

So, ask your furniture dealer to show you furniture covered with that amazing all-plastic material, Boltaflex. For newlyweds whose hard-earned pennies are as scarce as their housekeeping problems are many, it is the most joyful and exciting home furnishing news in many years.

Boltaflex combines rich appearance and "feel" with long-wearing and easy-cleaning features.

It comes in a fabulous range of decorator colors and patterns . . . won't chip or peel . . . resists scuffing, staining and fading. The finest furniture stores and upholstering shops everywhere carry beautiful Boltaflex and Boltaflex-covered furniture. For further information and descriptive literature, write to Dept. B-4, BOLTA PRODUCTS SALES, INC., LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Now! You can do your own home decorating with lightweight Boltaflex. Cover chair seats and tired furniture, shelves, headboards, bookcases simply and beautifully with rich, luxurious, washable Boltaflex.

Children and adults alike go for inflatables with the high glossy finish that won't wear off. Life rafts, beach balls, teddy bears, play pools, rocking horses, and many other items in bright, lively Boltaflex.

Seat covers trimmed with rich, electronically quilted BOLTA-QUILT add new decorative beauty to car interiors. When buying seat covers be sure you ask for long-wearing, washable, colorful BOLTA-QUILT.

*Boltaflex** means Covered with lasting Beauty

*ALL-PLASTIC MATERIAL

Now you can "Brush On" Beautiful New Walls!

Yes! With an ordinary paint brush and a wonderful new product called DRAMEX, you can now redecorate cracked plaster walls perfectly—without replastering! DRAMEX fills cracks, hides blemishes as it colors. One coat gives you a new beautifully colored, plaster-hard surface. And it's inexpensive.

BEFORE Room was dingy, needed repainting, but cracks would show through ordinary paint—replastering is too expensive, too messy. What to do?

Redecorate cracked walls without replastering? Yes—with an amazing new paint called DRAMEX. One coat gives new-looking wall surfaces that are plaster-hard, beautifully colored. Cracks, nail holes, blemishes disappear. Choose from lovely colors below—or create your own shade by intermixing.

DRAMEX COLORS

WHITE and...

BUTTER YELLOW

SILVER GRAY

PEACH BLOSSOM

MODERN IVORY

AZURE BLUE

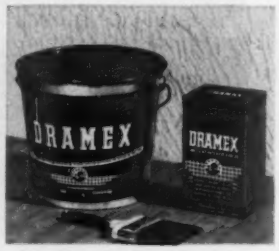
BLUSH PINK

SEAFOAM GREEN

GOLDEN CREAM

AFTER The walls of the above room were resurfaced and redecorated with one coat of Butter Yellow DRAMEX. The cost of the DRAMEX used was only $6.40.

DRAMEX is a perfect finish for wallboard, too. It's used in fine new homes and for remodeling, too. After the joints are taped, apply DRAMEX—and presto—walls that look like lovely plaster, with tape marks, cracks and blemishes completely covered. DRAMEX mixes with water—dries in 4 hours—has no paint-y odor. Ask your dealer.

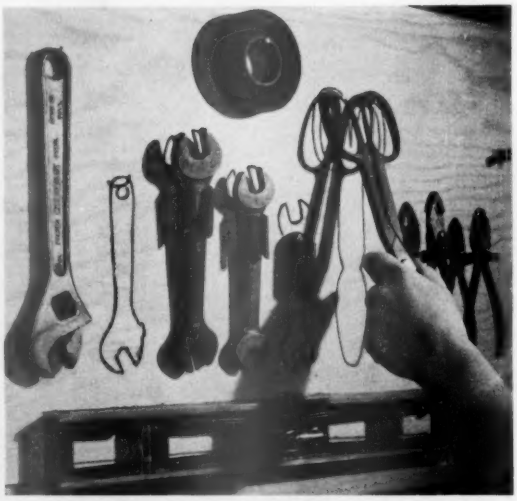


WHERE CAN YOU BUY DRAMEX?

Dramex is available at better paint dealers everywhere. For the name and address of your nearest Dramex dealer . . . PHONE ANY WESTERN UNION OFFICE ANYWHERE IN THE U. S. A. (by number) AND ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25." In Canada, write The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1.

© THE REARDON CO. • 1951

Ban clutter from



Tool panel. Let frequency of use determine position of tools on a wall-mounted panel of ¾-inch plywood. Devise a hanger for each tool, then outline with soft lead pencil to permit quick identification

Here are tips to help you organize tools and supplies for better work

By Hi Sibley

There are as many ways of keeping a home workshop neat and orderly as there are men who own them. The secret lies not in costly accessories, but in a sort of inventive know-how with nails, screws, cup hooks, wood strips, and any other handy material.

The fact that there are innumerable solutions does not lessen the importance of the problem. You can't do good work in a junky workshop. A clutter of odds and ends will slow your production, lessen the quality of your work, and may actually be hazardous.

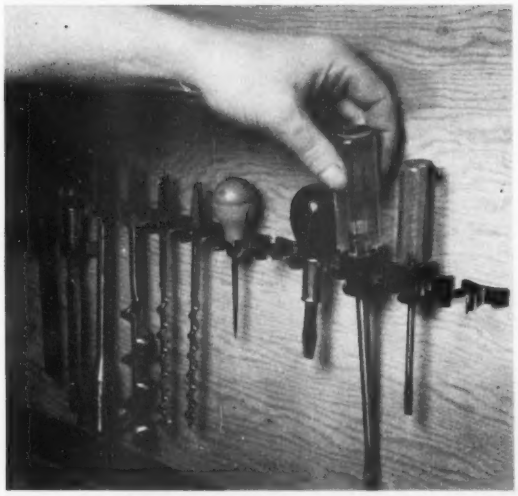
Your shop storage needs boil down to finding convenient, easily inventoried, and *regular* places to put tools, supplies of hardware, lumber, and paint, and waste materials. With these under control, through the use of hanging panels, shelves, cupboards, and containers, you'll have a neat workshop.

Here is a collection of handyman tips that will help you solve your shop storage problems.

There is one further word of warning that most craftsmen would underline. Make a point of doing a good cleanup job at the *end* of each work session. If you do, you will find it a lot easier and more pleasant to get back to work the next time.

(For tips on solving other shop problems, see "How to Plan a Home Workshop," February, 1951, *Better Homes & Gardens*, page 62, and "How to Expand Your Workshop," March, 1951, *Better Homes & Gardens*, page 158. **Next month, How to make a workbench more workable.**)

your workshop



Handy clips. Inexpensive adjustable clips bring quick order to a tool board. Edged tools are kept from dulling contact with other surfaces. The more you tighten center screw, the harder clip grips

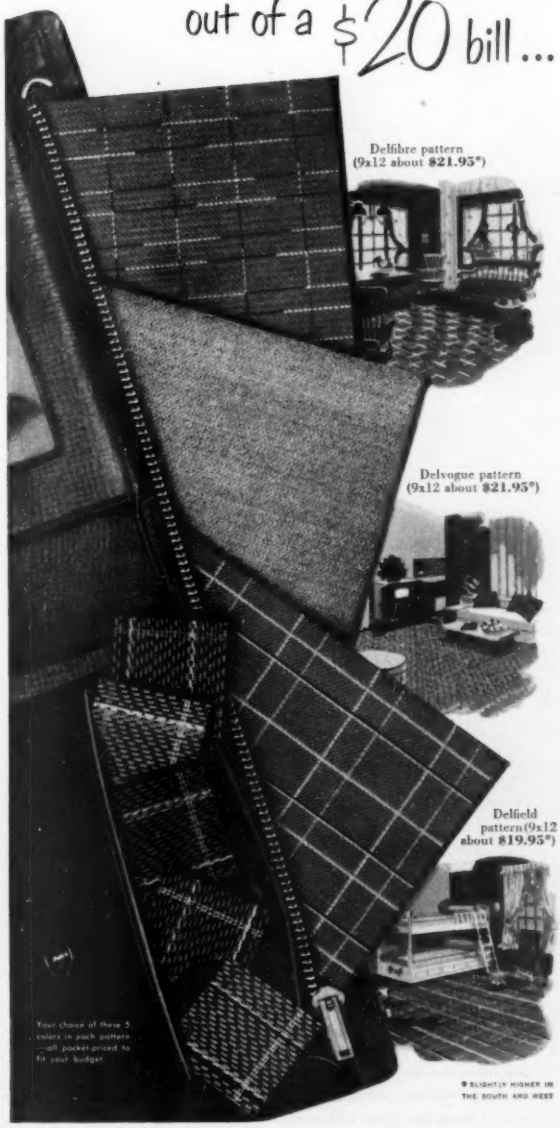
Plane storage. To keep a plane in good working order, you have to baby it. Here is a simple slotted rack that does the job. It holds the tool firmly, yet keeps it ready for instant use. If you store your plane on a shelf, lay it on its side. Or cover shelf with cork or felt to avoid dulling. Note use of screws in background as a rack for an electric drill; screws will not work loose

Photographs, Stanley

Saw rack. It pays to condense your tool board. Saws hung flat steal much useful space. Instead, make a slotted rack like this. Gravity holds saws in place; teeth are protected. Use slotted racks, too, if you store saws in a drawer. Note cupboard in background. It provides dust-tight storage space, can be locked to keep children away from your tools

More on next page

how to pull a new floor fashion out of a $20 bill...



It's a stunning new fashion . . . as American as a Cape Cod home or a Modern Ranch house. Deltox Fibre Rugs—crisp, textured weaves—lively and inviting underfoot. Vibrant colors . . . many right-for-every-room patterns. Deltox Rugs are marvelously practical—no nap or pile to catch dirt and lint. You get twice the wear because almost every Deltox Rug is reversible. And those low, low Deltox prices mean goodbye to bare floors, or shabby floor coverings.

• Ask at any floor coverings department for Deltox Rugs . . . *in special sizes, too!* If you can't find them send name and address; name of rug pattern, color, size. We'll see that you are supplied. Deltox Rug Company, 21 Wisconsin Ave., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

DELTOX
*America's smart low price rug

Decorators know: Only WALLPAPER gives your rooms warmth and beauty like this

Nancy Warren Guarantees it!

. . . guarantees you will be enchanted with the new beauty Nancy Warren wallpaper gives your room—OR you may have a second selection of Nancy Warren wallpaper of equal cost—*FREE!* Learn the secret decorators know: walls are the most important single feature of any room and when you give them new life you add new interest and beauty to the *whole* room! . . . See the new collection of Nancy Warren wallpapers—and remember Nancy Warren guarantees your choice is *right!*

For dealer's name, see Classified Phone Book under "wallpaper."

Nancy Warren
WALLPAPERS
MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO 54

Nancy Warren, Dept. BHG-4
Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54

Send today for Nancy Warren's "Decorating Hints" and "The Hang of It with Wallpaper," both for 15¢.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

Ban clutter from your workshop

Begins on page 272

Wide-bladed tools. Those awkward trowels and putty knives can be stored efficiently in a slotted rack like this. It is simply a strip of ¾-inch plywood, with one ply cut away at intervals to make space for the thin blades to slip in

Build your own. Homemade racks can serve you well. This one is a length of 2x4 mounted on a cupboard door. Tools fit in holes drilled in the block or notches cut in the back. Or cut holes and slots near the front edge of a handy shelf

Thongs. Still another good way to rack tools is pictured. It's easy to tack a flexible thong at intervals to form loops of the proper size. Use a strip of leather, tough fabric, or, as here, a length of rubber cut from an old garden hose

More on page 341

AWARDED FASHION ACADEMY GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE OF DESIGN

Breathtaking Beauty... Everlasting Endurance...

Yours... breathtaking beauty that never fades... yours in luxurious Lustertone Stainless Steel for your kitchen sink and work surfaces. The silvery satin of Lustertone's pure stainless steel can't chip, flake or wear through—seamless for absolute sanitation, soundproofed to subdue clatter, resilient for gentlest treatment of fine crystal and china. Here is the sink you need *never* scour or bleach... the surface that softly reflects its surroundings to become the charming complement to your special color harmony. Yes, here is the sink you must *see to believe*... styled for you in economical standard sizes, or custom-made to your requirements. *Your choice of ELKAY LUSTERTONE is a long-term investment in glory for your home.* Won't you write us today for details.

If your dealer can't supply your needs promptly, please be patient. Remember, Lustertone Stainless Steel is an enduring alloy vital to national defense—something well worth waiting for.

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 1878 SOUTH 54th AVENUE • CHICAGO 50

The World's Oldest Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks... since 1920

All This—And A NEVAMAR® *Table Top, Too!*

DUROAK DINETTE—AN EXCLUSIVE BY MEIER & POHLMANN, ST LOUIS

DUROAK

MOTHER-OF-PEARL

GREY HAIRWOOD

You'll be proud to serve your guests in a room so lovely, on a table so inviting. In this dinette, the warmth of a rich wood grain has been faithfully carried out in the miraculous NEVAMAR table top. Its satin-smooth beauty makes any dining space a showplace and it stays that way through the years. A NEVAMAR top never shows wear, never needs care. Stains wipe up like magic with a damp cloth.

Read the outstanding features of a NEVAMAR table top on this label. See NEVAMAR-topped dinettes at your furniture or department store in a wide selection of decorator colors and distinctive patterns that bring new beauty into your home.

▶ *For the name of the store in your city featuring the Duroak Dinette shown above, write to the manufacturer: Meier & Pohlmann Furniture Company, St. Louis 7, Missouri.*

THE NATCOLITE COMPANY,
Division of National Store Fixture Co., Inc.
Baltimore, Maryland.

Makers of Lifetime Tables, Booths and Counters for the Restaurant, School and Hotel.

NATCOLITE

NEVAMAR®

TABLE TOP

This table top is designed for lifetime beauty and service. In lasting colors, the surface will resist scratches, dents or ring-marks. It is not affected by alcohol, fruit acids or alkalies. It is resistant to cigarette burns and will withstand boiling water. Clean with a damp cloth. Washing with mild soap and warm water is permissible but seldom necessary.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

THE NATCOLITE COMPANY BALTIMORE, MD.

Good from any point of view

Begins on page 266

Details should be clean-cut, both inside house and out. Fixed-glass areas are carefully scaled to match both size of living room and shape of exterior wall they're part of

This end of the living room carries much of the traffic through the house, must be left unobstructed by furniture. The Kinzers have used this old pine cupboard to break the expanse of wall space and serve as room's end focal point

Bedroom serves also as an extra sitting room when the occasion demands. Center section of ceiling is raised to allow cove space for indirect lighting tubes. A pair of closets and built-in chests with clapboard-like drawer fronts flank doors to the bath and living rooms

Up-to-date, mechanized kitchen has an eating corner that retains the warmth of old-time farm kitchens. White half-curtains break up pattern of wallpaper, soften glare, and carry kitchen colors into the eating area. Hutch table is pine

Don't Miss These Outstanding Musical Events
Your Dealer is Featuring Them Now!

COLUMBIA
Lp RECORDS

First, Finest, Foremost in Recorded Music

"Columbia," "Masterworks" and Lp Trade Marks
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Marcas Registradas

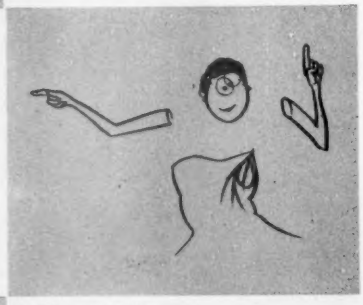
When you can't seem to get things done

Even if you're a chronic putter-offer, you may not be so far gone but what this article can help you

What's the use?

Scared to start

Lethargic



Disorganized

Indecisive

Let George do it

No one can get down to work when his pencils need sharpening

By O. Spurgeon English, M. D., and Constance J. Foster

It bothered Jim Porter because he kept postponing odd jobs that he used to tackle with gusto and dispatch. The storm windows didn't get painted and put away last year. The porch floor needed painting. The garden got pretty well taken over by weeds.

"I'll do it tomorrow," he kept promising himself about all these neglected chores. But he didn't.

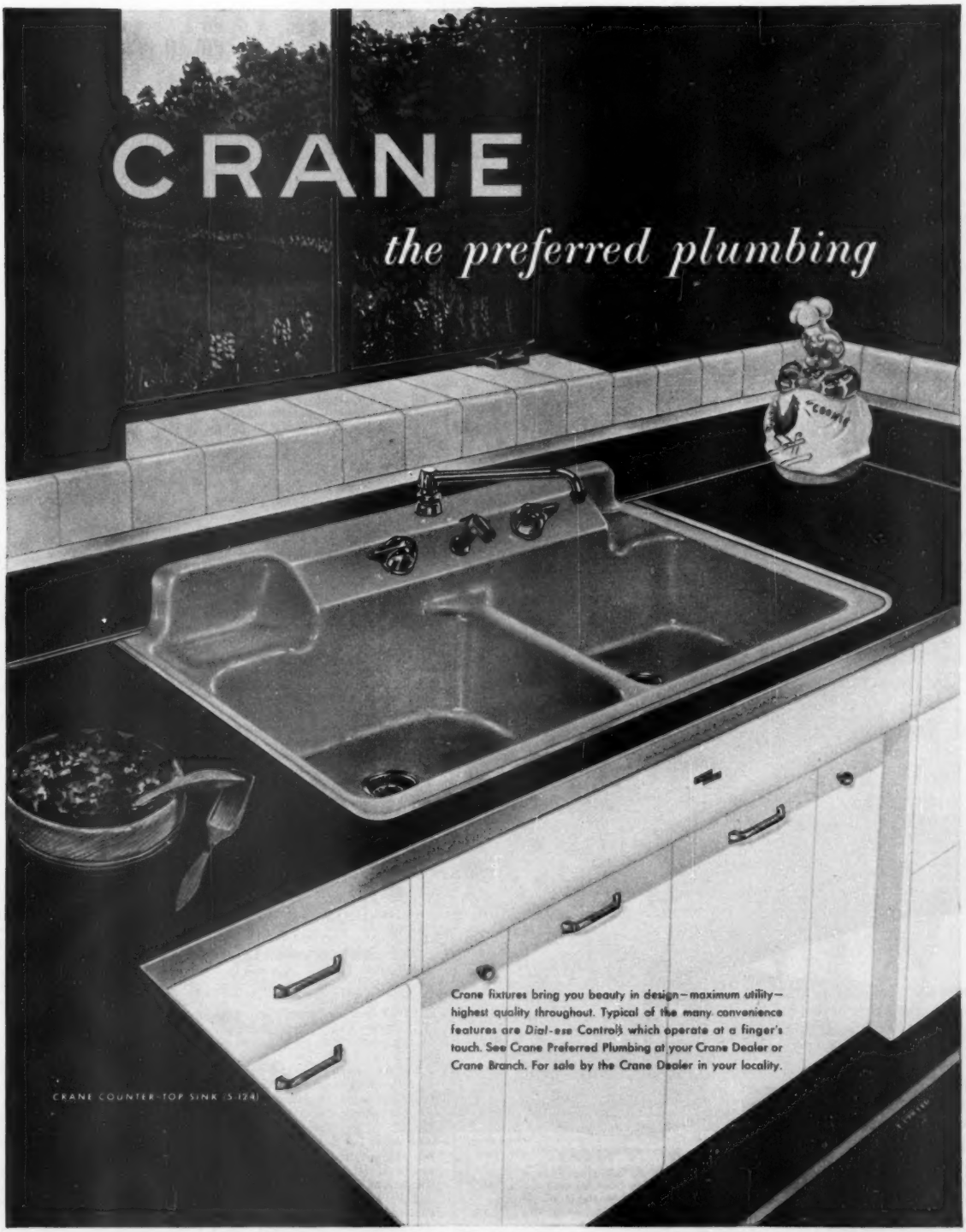
When a person has always been a hustler, not given to putting things off, there is apt to be a real *physical* reason for his procrastination. In Jim's case, a visit to his doctor turned up the cause. A sluggish thyroid wasn't doing its stuff. A tiny pill, taken daily, is rapidly restoring Jim's old pep.

Often there is a sound physical basis for apparent laziness —some such thing as aging, a failing heart, tuberculosis, or organic disease of one sort or another. But this is apt to be a valid excuse only when the individual has previously been a responsible, punctual person, one not given to putting off the proverbial stitch in time.

Most procrastinators fall into quite a different category. Far from being caused by a glandular slowdown or vitamin lack, *chronic* inability to get things done on time is more often due to faulty habits and emotional attitudes acquired in childhood.

Instead of low energy, the procrastinator's trouble is likely to be energy that is blocked or misapplied. As one woman recently told us in an honest moment, "If I put half as much effort into sailing into my spring house cleaning as I do in finding excuses for not starting it, I'd have the cleanest house in town!"

The joker in all this is that few of us really *enjoy* putting things off when they need doing. We don't get any pleasure out of postponing our chores and [*Turn to page 280*



CRANE CO., 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

PLUMBING AND HEATING • VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE

Easy TO APPLY

Easy ON THE EYE

FLATLUX

THE WONDER WALL PAINT MADE WITH OIL

Put new life . . . new color into every room in the house with durable, washable Flatlux, America's favorite wall paint made with oil. Yours in the gorgeous decorator colors you've always wanted, Flatlux goes on smoothly and easily with brush or roller . . . needs nothing added, no messy mixing. Quick drying and fadeproof, Flatlux covers walls and wallpaper in a single coat. Buy and try Flatlux today for long-lasting, economical beauty.

WRITE TODAY!

Get your BPS Color-Vision chart and see how rooms look when finished in smart single colors. Send printed name and address and 25¢ in coin to Dept. H, Patterson-Sargent Co., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

THE PATTERSON SARGENT CO.

CLEVELAND NEW YORK

When you can't seem to get things done

Begins on page 278

responsibilities. Procrastination is more than a thief of time. It is a thief of our self-respect and good opinion of ourselves as well. It nags at us and spoils our fun. Beset by a gnawing conscience over the letter we owe, the checkbook we ought to balance, the lawn we ought to mow, our enjoyment of the golf game we are playing instead is considerably diminished.

Worse still, our available energy for living happily and efficiently is lowered by the inner conflict that's caused by laziness or neglect of obligations. It's a little like postponing a badly needed ring job on your car. The motor's ability to function smoothly, economically, and without friction keeps getting worse.

Just about all of us put off doing a disagreeable job once in a while. You wouldn't be human if you didn't. So don't begin to feel guilty or on the defensive if you postponed washing the dishes or waxing the car in order to sit down and read this article. Relax instead and find out what makes people that way. Even if you aren't a putter-offer yourself, chances are strong that you have one among your friends or in your immediate family.

No one is *born* lazy, the way people are born with large noses, or green eyes, or genes and chromosomes that make for tallness or shortness. You can't blame heredity for this tendency to "let George do it."

"My grandfather was the laziest man in Polk County," one man insists stoutly, "and I'm just like him."

"Stuff and nonsense," answers modern psychiatry. "You're rationalizing, mister."

No one inherits the tendency to sit around twiddling his thumbs, whittling wood, doodling, or letting the grass grow under his feet. *He becomes that way because it was made pleasant or profitable in his early years.* He isn't naturally indolent or apathetic. He is made so by what happens to him in childhood.

Take yourself, for instance. If you're a chronic procrastinator, the probabilities are strong that your folks did more for you than they should have when you were small. Maybe your mother fed you too long and discouraged your first attempts to grab a spoon for fear you'd smear the oatmeal all over yourself. Perhaps she lost patience waiting for you to struggle into your own clothes and said, "Come here; let me do it for you. Your breakfast is getting cold, and you're putting all the buttons in the wrong holes."

It seemed easier for your folks to pick up after you than make you responsible for putting your toys away yourself. They hung up your coat and hat for you, and put away your rubbers and mittens. By the time you were 5 or 6, you were thoroughly accustomed to all this service and found it pretty attractive. Never having been "sold" on the idea of cooperation, initiative, and discharging your obligations promptly, you came to have little or no "feeling" for these things. Having failed to receive approval when you were young for punctuality, orderliness, and usefulness, it is small wonder that later you found it more pleasant to sit back and let George do it.

Furthermore, by insisting on doing everything themselves, the adults in your life implied that their way was faster, better, and more desirable than yours. You may have carried this evaluation of your present efforts into your grown-up life. It makes you hesitate to tackle things lest your results prove inferior in the eyes of others. You tend to put things off because you fear that people will not be impressed with your efforts, or may criticize you or tell you that they or someone else could have done them better.

If all this reads like a case history of *your* personal problem, it still isn't too late to do something about it. Important as it is to *understand* yourself, you'll never get anywhere if you merely shrug your shoulders and say, "That's the way I am. My folks made me that way, and there's nothing I can do about it now."

There is always great hope in facing reality, admitting your faults honestly, and trying to cope with them bravely and forthrightly. It isn't quite as easy or painless to correct warped emotional attitudes as you might wish. But if you are game to try, you have an excellent

[*Turn to page 282*

ROOMS THAT SING OF AN EARLY SPRING!

Coloramic dining set. Table opens to 58 inches. Bronze, silver-gray or avocado green legs. Daystromite top in green, gray, chartreuse, and limed oak wood grain. Chairs in green, cocoa, wine, and chartreuse, Goodall Nomad or faille pattern.

Hurry Springtime Along with Daystrom's new Coloramic* dining set in light-hearted daffodil colors. Sleek-lined steel legs are sheathed in petal-smooth plastic that resists scratching, cracking, peeling. The hospitable table has Daystrom's own Wonder Top, made for hard wear and easy care. Mannerly modern chairs are curved for comfort, richly upholstered in patterned plastic that wipes clean with a damp cloth. Yes, Coloramic fits into formal décor—but it's right at home in the most modest budgets!

Tulip-Bright Chairs lend springtime cheer to this versatile little table that's perfect for breakfast, brunch or lunch—opens out to seat 6 for dinner—and moves into the living room for cards when company comes. Wonderful space-saver for small apartments and little rooms. Like all Daystrom tables, it's tidily topped with Daystromite. And every inch is washable—chromed surfaces, Wonder Top, even the blossom-bright upholstery.

• Daystrom sets $79.95 and up at furniture and department stores everywhere.

Chromed dinette set, 4 chairs. Table top 30 by 30 inches closed, with 12-inch center extension. Chromed steel legs. Daystromite top in gray, green, red, blue, or yellow pearl design. Table also available in wood grain colors. Chairs to match or contrast.

1950 1951

For the second consecutive year, Daystrom has received the Fashion Academy Gold Medal Award.

-it's DAYSTROM furniture!

The Tables with the Wonder Top

Daystrom Furniture Corporation, Olean, N. Y.,
Western Division, Fullerton, Calif.,
Associates of Daystrom, Inc. *Trademark

Daystromite Resists Heat!

Daystromite Resists Scars!

Daystromite Resists Stains!

THE VICTOR QUICKFREEZE IS HEADLINE NEWS TODAY!

BECAUSE . . . Only the Victor Quickfreeze (as illustrated) offers you all these features to make your work easier:

AUTOMATIC LID: When your hands are full, a light touch of the hand, elbow or hip releases the catch so the lid automatically rises to the desired height.

NO REACHING OR STRETCHING: The high level food storage compartment allows the average housewife to reach the bottom of the compartment easily.

PASSES THROUGH NORMAL SIZED DOOR: Flush type hardware and concealed counterbalancing mechanism eliminates the necessity of taking cabinet apart to move it through narrow doorways.

FOOD SPOILAGE PROTECTION PLAN: Assures against food losses due to mechanical failure or other causes beyond control of owner.

FIVE YEAR MECHANICAL WARRANTY • ADJUSTABLE STORAGE COMPARTMENTS • SEPARATE FREEZING COMPARTMENT • AUTOMATIC INTERIOR LIGHT • QUIET, SEALED MECHANISM • FULLY COUNTERBALANCED LID

COMPARE critically and you'll buy the **VICTOR QUICKFREEZE**

Reduce food bills • Lighten kitchen work • Will pay for itself in food savings
Beautiful, Efficient and Reasonable

Victor

PRODUCTS CORPORATION • HAGERSTOWN, MD.

One of the World's largest manufacturers of Freezers and Commercial Refrigeration

PRIZE RECIPE

"PARTY" HAMBURGER

1 *lb. chuck beef, ground* — 2 *tablesp. minced onion*
1 *teasp. salt* — ¼ *cup water*
1 *tablesp. LEA & PERRINS Worcestershire Sauce*

Combine all ingredients. Ground beef is best handled lightly —otherwise cakes become too compact. Shape gently into 6 cakes. Sauté in a little hot fat in a skillet for about 3 min. on each side, or until of desired rareness. Makes 6 servings. Nancy Sasser says that the success of this prize recipe depends on LEA & PERRINS Sauce, the *original* Worcestershire.

Whenever recipes call for Worcestershire, you can be almost certain that the experts who write the recipes mean you to use LEA & PERRINS Sauce. Always ask for it by name.

FREE **RECIPE BOOK.** Write Lea & Perrins, Inc. 241 West St., New York 13, N. Y., Dept. B-4.

SOMERSET

"Any other time, you'd tell them to wait outside!"

When you can't seem to get things done

Continued from page 280

chance of succeeding. Unless you're really mixed up, you won't need outside help.

Roger L., for instance, has done a fine job of reforming his yen for procrastination without calling in a doctor. Roger's business affairs were badly muddled by his fondness for putting off until tomorrow what he could—and should—have done today. He was a good salesman, but he kept postponing calls on difficult prospects. The result was that a rival firm got their business. At home, he was always in hot water. The climax came when his house burned down. Roger discovered that he had let the insurance lapse the previous month.

He was finally shocked into doing something about his carelessness. He didn't waste time blaming his past, although it was probably responsible in large measure for a personality that made it difficult for him to do things on time.

"What's past is past," he decided. "I was an only son and pretty badly spoiled. But that's water over the dam. Meantime I'm only 35, with most of my life still ahead of me. It's up to me, I guess, if I want to make it happier and more efficient. No one else can do it for me."

Here is what Roger did. You can do it, too, if you've found that procrastination doesn't pay off in the long run:

1. Outline your plan on paper, stating what you want to change, and jotting down steps toward your goal.

For instance, to start with, Roger indicated simply: "Set the alarm half an hour earlier each morning, so I can get a head start on the day's work." A day or two later he added: "Dictate every morning until I've cleared all current correspondence." At the end of the week, his notebook carried this entry: "Stop sharpening pencils as an alibi for not making decisions on ticklish problems."

2. Confide your plan for self-improvement to a friend.

Roger confided this to Tom, with whom he had lunch once a week. Tom was sympathetic, for they had roomed together in college, and he knew how hard it was for Roger to stick to a job and see it through. Tom acted as a sort of friendly truant officer. For instance, he suggested a small bet on something he knew Roger dreaded tackling. Sure enough, Roger lost. But the slight penalty involved, plus his hurt pride, made him win the next time. Roger found that it helps to have someone checking up on you, encouraging you when you fail, and praising you when you make progress.

3. Enlist the aid of your wife or husband.

Roger discovered that it's much easier to work for or with your mate than all alone. When you try to improve all by yourself, you run the risk of making easy excuses for your failures or slipping into self-indulgence. You are more likely to come to your goals when you have the one you love rooting for you.

4. Don't try to improve everything at once.

Roger took heart when he learned that even Ben Franklin was satisfied to correct only one failing at a time. Instead, Roger attempted a gradual mending of his ways and made allowance for the fact that change takes time. He had taken a long time getting to *be* a good procrastinator, and he didn't expect to get over it in a week. He knew that if he could see definite

Say goodbye to red rough hands—keep them soft, lovable with Ebonettes. On in an instant—save hours of repair with expensive lotions...Satinized inside, easy on-and-off as a cloth glove. Curved fingers fit snug to tips. Black-Magic non-slip fingers hold slippery things as if dry. Of DuPont milled neoprene, extra long wear...You enjoy Ebonette's easiest possible way to lovely hands. Buy at drug, grocery, hardware, dept. stores...The Pioneer Rubber Company, 402 Tiffin Road, Willard, Ohio.

Makers of Bluettes, DAWNs and ESKimitts Gloves and Qualatex Balloons

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PIONEER

Cut Your Own Foot Pads SAVE MONEY!

Use a Superior Moleskin

FOOT PLASTER

SOOTHING, CUSHIONING, PROTECTIVE

If you use Moleskin, you'll like Dr. Scholl's Kurotex much better because it's softer, fluffier, more cushioning and protective. So convenient to cut in sizes not available in ready-made pads. Much more economical, too. Relieves corns, callouses, bunions and tender spots anywhere on feet, toes. Eases new or tight shoes. Flesh color. Try it! Sold everywhere.

Dr. Scholl's KUROTEX

RITZ CLOTHS

There's a Ritz Cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store.

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N. Y. 13

progress in six months, he'd be doing well.

5. Remember that breaking bad habits is not altogether painless.

It hurts at times, as bad as a toothache, but it's a little hurt which most people would rather avoid. That's why so few of us change much as we get older. Yet you can comfort yourself that every twinge means a victory has been won.

6. Reward yourself.

Even a trained seal won't perform if he doesn't get a fish at the end of the act. Roger blew himself to seats to the Penn Relays when he landed a big contract that he probably would have lost through procrastination a year ago.

Putting things off may not seem as serious as some more glaring habit like losing your temper easily, worrying yourself sick, or being moody and depressed. That's because it's a *negative* vice and consists of *not* doing *anything*. The police are more likely to be out looking for you if you do something you shouldn't than if you *don't* do something you should.

The things you put off doing are often such little ones that you can kid yourself into thinking they're unimportant. What if you don't fix the light switch today, tackle the stubborn business prospect, or call up for that dental appointment you dread? Tomorrow is always another day. But add them all up, and the total of wasted time, effort, and convenience is staggering.

It's the sins of omission—the things we should have done and didn't—that cause us the greatest grief and pain. Joe was going to stop off on his trip West and look in on an old friend to whom he owed a lot of past favors. He put off doing it on the way out, telling himself he'd surely take time for it on the return journey. But by that time, it was too late ever to see his old friend again. When he reached the coast, a telegram was waiting for him, telling him of Sam's sudden death.

It's the vote you *don't* cast that brings the wrong men into office, the letters you *don't* write to your congressmen that let bad laws get passed, the flowers you *don't* send and the kindnesses you *don't* do that let family misunderstandings swell into unhappiness.

These are critical times, and we're badly in need of enthusiastic, reliable, dedicated individuals to get in there and help solve the problems that challenge both our families and our world. Letting George do it isn't good enough. He's been overworked all these years, poor fellow. So give him a rest. Stop passing the buck. Do it yourself—not tomorrow but NOW.

I Wear False Teeth

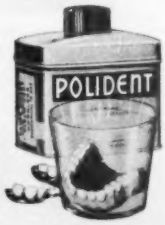
yet my mouth feels fresh, clean and cool

No "DENTURE BREATH" for me*

***"I keep my false teeth clean and odor-free with Polident. When my plate feels clean and fresh and cool from a Polident bath, I'm safe from Denture Breath."**
Mrs. S. B. McE., Longview, Wash.

You know what Mrs. McE. means, don't you! It's a wonderful feeling to know that you're not offending friends with Denture Breath. And it's great when your plates feel clean and cool and fresh—from their Polident bath.

Remember—those dental plates of yours need the *special* care of a *special* denture cleanser. Don't brush them. Soak your plates in Polident every day. It's so easy and quick. And Polident soaks into every corner and crevice—places brushing never seems to reach.



NO BRUSHING

Soak plate or bridge daily—fifteen minutes or more—in a fresh, cleansing solution of Polident and water.

POLIDENT

RECOMMENDED BY MORE DENTISTS THAN ANY OTHER DENTURE CLEANSER

LOOSE FALSE TEETH?

Amazing New Cream Holds Tighter, Longer than anything you've ever tried or double your money back

POLI·GRIP

Made and guaranteed by POLIDENT

RELAX mirrors and pictures will stay up when hung with **MOORE** PUSH-LESS® PICTURE HANGERS

For lighter wall decorations, curtain tie-backs, etc.

MOORE PUSH-PINS

Each 10¢ a packet at hardware, department and stationery stores. Higher in Canada.

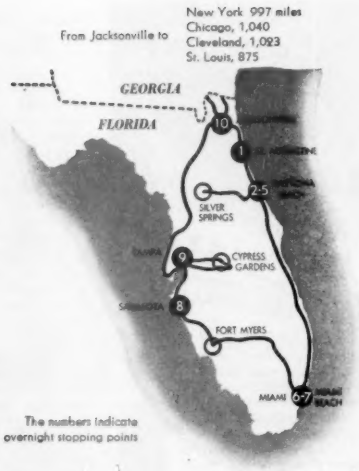
MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., Phila. 44, Pa.

WRIGHT'S

ENRICHES SILVERWARE AS IT CLEANS!

America's Largest Selling Silver Cleaner

"To see America is to love America"



Family time in Florida

You can afford it, but you can't forget it!

The best thing in Florida is free—the ever-present ocean

By E. K. Lockwood

If you're like most ordinary Americans, you've always dreamed of going to Florida. But, like a lot of them, you've never gone. Florida, you've sighed, is a great place for movie stars and tired businessmen who can afford to loll in private cabanas in front of a $40-a-day hotel. It's not, you've told yourself, for families on an average vacation budget. And besides, you can't get away in the winter.

Well, you're partly right. Florida *has* catered to the big spenders, the yacht and limousine crowd, the horse followers, and the spenders on expense accounts. But it's a big state, and there are 12 months in the year. Florida has finally discovered that *families* take vacations, too. And this summer, more families than ever before will discover Florida.

There's no spot in the United States where you can buy more entertainment, relaxation, and good old-fashioned fun for your money. Once you're there, $260 [*Turn to page 286*

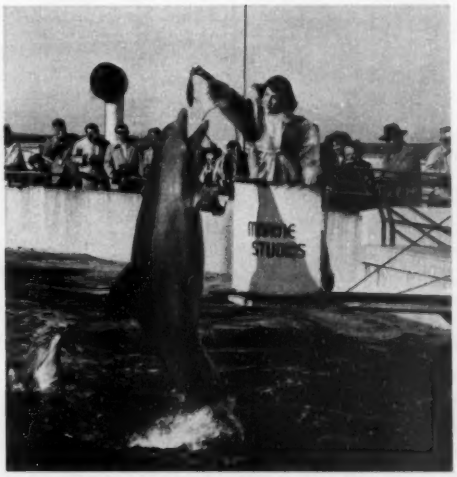
"Oldest house," believed to date from 1599, 21 years before Pilgrims landed at Plymouth, is, along with old fortress, Castillo de San Marcos, top historic attraction in St. Augustine, oldest city in United States. Flags are four that have flown over St. Augustine: Spanish, British, Confederate, and United States. Surreys are best way to see town

Flamingos and Seminole Indians at Ross Allen's Reptile Institute are added attractions at Silver Springs after glass-bottom boat ride and jungle cruise down Silver River, which bubbles from cave 50 transparent feet down, at rate of 500,000,000 gallons a day

Miles and miles of beaches—they make up most of Florida's coastline—range from close-in, well-patrolled playgrounds like public beaches at Miami Beach (above) to quiet, deserted stretches of white sand where you can hunt for shells, gather driftwood, picnic, and have the whole Atlantic Ocean or Gulf of Mexico to yourself. Newly developed Crandon Park on Key Biscayne at Miami has budget-priced cabanas for rent by the day

Photographs: Steinmetz

"No trespassing" sign on island at St. Augustine Alligator Farm, world's largest, seems rather superfluous to most visitors. Though alligators are far from extinct along Florida's jungle rivers and cypress swamps, and can sometimes be seen in their native state, your best bet, if you want to really get a close-up, is to visit one of the alligator farms or reptile gardens



Old stuff to hungry porpoise, but thrill of a lifetime to lucky young visitor invited to help with feeding at Marine Studios on coast highway north of Daytona Beach. Below water's surface, sharks, barracuda, and giant rays stare fishy-eyed through 200 portholes

More photographs on next page

FINEST, MOST CONVENIENT
Automatic Toaster EVER MADE...

CAMFIELD

● Perfect toast every time, temptingly browned to your own individual taste . . . automatically. The beautiful Camfield is precision crafted and richly finished in de luxe mirror chrome to match the sensational new Camfield Automatic Coffee Maker.

Camfield Manufacturing Co. • Grand Haven, Michigan

PERFECT FOR GIVING OR GETTING

Capture the warmth
and friendliness of Wood!

Your kitchen must be modern to be sure! But for lifetime satisfaction, make it warm and friendly too! Get the quiet dignity, the simple charm, the gracious hospitality provided by cabinets of wood. Kitchen Maid gives you these and more—lovely Flo-Line styling; quiet doors; easy sliding drawers; solid shelves; smooth, hard-to-mar counters; conveniences no end. Planned to your taste with cabinets in white or any of four soft colors. Be the happy owner of a Kitchen Maid kitchen—in your present home or the home you plan. See your dealer soon. Send coupon below.

Look for this sign in your dealer's window. It signifies his skill as a member of the nation's oldest kitchen planning organization.

KITCHEN MAID KITCHENS PLANNING CENTER

KITCHEN MAID
finest and best in
KITCHENS

The Kitchen Maid Corporation
114 Snowden St., Andrews, Indiana
Send colorful booklet with 10 beautiful kitchens and plans. I enclose 10 cents for handling.

Name _____

Address _____

Family time in Florida

Top summer spot for families, "world's most famous beach" at Daytona was scene of automobile speed runs. Hard-packed sand is still

should cover gas, food, lodging, and admission to Florida's greatest attractions, for a family of two adults and two children for 10 days. You'll spend about $25 for gas for a tour of 1,300 miles—$80 for lodging—$100 to $110 for food—and $50 for entertainment. And you'll enjoy every cent of it!

Florida is one of the easiest regions to reach—whether you drive or travel by train, bus, or plane.

And unlike a lot of vacation areas, Florida is also a vacation for the fellow who *drives the car*. It presents no mountain grades, no rugged passes, no treacherous curves, no heavy traffic, except in the larger cities.

What can you do to have a good time in Florida in the summer? Just about what you'd do in the winter. Florida's coastline is practically *all* beach, so, of course, swimming and sunbathing are at the top of the preferred list—with sight-seeing a close second, fishing and boating, runners-up. Florida's beaches are uncrowded in the summer—first, because there are so many of them, and, second, because so many people have yet to discover what a bargain Florida offers for family vacationists.

Florida is not only surrounded on three sides by water; it has 30,000 lakes, dozens of rivers and streams. Nearly all give you fresh-water fishing if you prefer it to the deep-sea variety or the surf. No license is required for salt-water fishing; you can buy a special 10-day fresh-water permit for $2.25.

Florida's famous springs are like nothing you'll see anywhere else in the world. You'll see two of the most famous, Silver Springs and Weekiwachee, on this 10-day tour. And there's the mysterious, unbelievable St. Johns River, which you're likely to see in several places before you get very far into Florida. The St. Johns rises in a tiny swamp called Helen Blazes near Melbourne, flows through a chain of lakes, to emerge at Jacksonville, a wide, navigable river on which a whole fleet of ships could lie at anchor without bumping a bow.

You'll see handsome beach homes all the way down the east coast, and drive past millionaire's estates at Palm Beach, with its New York shops gathered together in a small, tropical shopping center.

You'll thrill to the skyline of Miami Beach, whose 365 spectacular hotels stretch for miles in the most dazzling display of modern architecture in North America.

And, as a sort of guide to seeing the best in Florida, there is a Florida Attractions Association. Of course, *all* the worthwhile attractions in Florida aren't members of the association, but you will be sure to get your money's worth at any of the places that display the association's sign. Eleven out of the 20 member attractions are included in this tour.

It will be warm and humid from the middle of June until the middle of September, but humidity in Florida doesn't mean the same thing it does in most places. What is generally termed humidity in Florida is really atomized sea water, and it's one of Florida's health-building assets. The west coast is 10 to 12 degrees warmer than the east coast. There will be tropical rains of short duration, usually late in the afternoon, but streets and highways dry quickly, and no rain clothes are needed.

Cottons, washable sheers, seersuckers, and similar lightweight clothing should make up the entire family's wardrobe. Only the lightest wraps—if any—will be needed.

Begins on page 284

fascinating to drive on for 19 miles from Ormond Beach to lighthouse at Port Orange. Wide, shallow beach is wonderful for kids

Jacksonville is a good point from which to start, whether you enter Florida from Georgia via U. S. 1 or U. S. 17. Highway 90 from the west will be cut up with detours this summer, making going rough and unpleasant in spots.

Or you can by-pass Jacksonville on the new toll road, "The Buccaneer Trail" by turning east at Callahan on Highway 1, or Yulee on Highway 17.

The Buccaneer Trail itself starts 3 miles south of Fernandina (toll for road and ferry, $1), and takes you down Amelia Island to Coastal City, across the Nassau River on a long, sleek concrete bridge, down Talbot Island to Fort George. Out of Fort George, you cross the St. Johns River over a ferry, and enter Mayport. Below Mayport you follow A1A—no longer a toll road—into Neptune Beach, and on down to St. Augustine. This is spectacular jungle country, and is said to still harbor millions of dollars in hidden pirate treasure!

But if you prefer to stick to Highways 1 or 17, and drive into Jacksonville, you can take A1A out of the city to Neptune Beach, and continue south to St. Augustine. In fact, if you like endless vistas of blue surf, whitecaps, and wide beaches, you'll want to follow A1A all the way to Daytona Beach, and get back on it as soon as possible after you leave Daytona.

This coastal drive is one long scenic thrill, with the inland waterway to the right of the highway, the silver-blue Atlantic to the left. You'll see miles of palmettos; acres and acres of frowsy-headed cabbage palms; and great patches of wind-bent trees arching over sand dunes. And wherever there is water in Florida—and that's almost everywhere—you'll see long-legged birds, lots of them, wading about or standing idly at the water's edge in the tules, or clumps of grass. They'll probably be cranes or herons, and perhaps an egret in the most isolated stretches. On the shore, sandpipers run about stiff-legged ahead of the waves, and of course, there'll be sea gulls and pelicans, the latter slow-moving on land, but veritable dive bombers when they spot a fish.

On this road there will be giant oaks and stately cypress trees draped in folds and ropes of gray Spanish moss—which is an air plant, not a fungus growth. And around beach homes and settlements, you'll see vivid bougainvillaea, crotons, and hibiscus in great splashes of red, pink, yellow, and green.

First day:

St. Augustine is 52 miles below Jacksonville on A1A. Here's the nation's oldest city, trying to live up to its reputation—and doing it! The narrow streets, which you enter through ancient gates, and the quaint old buildings are much as they were in the days of Spanish rule. There are 45 attractions listed by the Chamber of Commerce, and your first move upon getting into town should be to drive to the Chamber of Commerce and ask for a free copy of their *Visitor's Guide*. With it you can find all of the landmarks, in your own car or on foot. Really to taste the flavor of this historic city, though, you should see it from a "surrey with the fringe on top," your guide a drawling Negro driver in battered, old stovepipe hat. This buggy ride is sure to delight the children, and it isn't expensive—$3 an hour for four people. This is for a *one*-horse surrey. Two horses cost more.

[*Turn to next page*

THIS 5 ROOM ALADDIN READI-CUT HOUSE $1642 FREIGHT PAID

HOW TO BEAT THE HIGH COST OF BUILDING

The Aladdin Readi-Cut System of construction enables you to save 18% LUMBER WASTE and up to 30% LABOR COSTS, and guarantees you will receive the highest quality lumber and a COMPLETE house as specified.

SAVE 4 PROFITS ON THE LUMBER, MILLWORK, HARDWARE AND LABOR

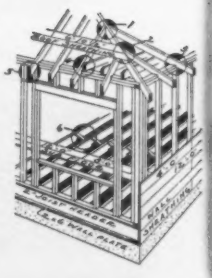
You can buy your COMPLETE house, ALL IN ONE SHIPMENT, direct from our mills and save the in-between profits. **Immediate Delivery.**

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND PAY YOURSELF THOSE HIGH WAGES

Every hour you can put in on the construction of your Aladdin home means a saving to you of from $2.00 to $3.00 per hour on its cost. That means a SAVING of from $15.00 to $18.00 for every day you work on it! . . . Depending on the size of the house, the carpenter work sums up to from three hundred hours to twelve hundred hours. . . . WITH MOST OF THE SKILLED LABOR ALREADY PERFORMED when you receive your Aladdin Readi-Cut, what an opportunity you have to bring down the cost of your new home to practically a pre-war level. Our drawings and instructions cover everything from the foundation up, so you can save any part, or even all labor costs.

WHAT READI-CUT MEANS

The picture at the right shows how the lumber in your Aladdin house will be cut to fit in our mill and ready to nail in place when you receive it. Figure 1 shows jack rafters with the mitre and bevel at upper end. Figure 2 shows mitre on end of roof sheathing. Figure 3 shows "heel" cut on rafters. Figure 4 shows mitre cut on end of ceiling joists. Figure 5 shows mitre on end of rafters. Figure 6 shows mitre on joists bridging. Wall plates, joists header, floor joists, wall sheathing, wall and partition studding and sub-floor materials are also accurately cut to proper sizes and lengths, each piece also marked for length and location. An Aladdin Readi-Cut house is identical in DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS to the best architect planned and contractor built home. The Aladdin Company's forty-five years of sound business principles, integrity and fair dealing is your safeguard.



WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN ALADDIN HOUSE

You get all the lumber cut to fit by fast machinery-production line methods—marked and numbered, ready to erect practically without the use of a saw; also siding, flooring, trim, all mill work, doors, windows, mouldings, glass, hardware, nails, roofing, paint and complete drawings with instructions. Many Aladdin home buyers erect their own houses.

ALADDIN HOUSES ARE NOT PREFABRICATED

There's An ALADDIN HOME Near You—Write Us

71 DESIGNS TO CHOOSE FROM

Send 25 CENTS today for New 1951 Four Color Catalog No. LM-3

THE ALADDIN CO.

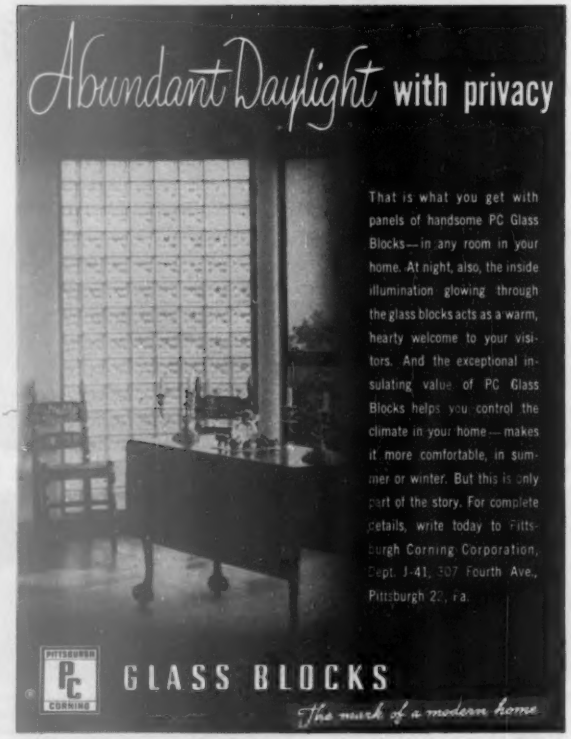
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

ALADDIN GUARANTEE: Satisfaction or Your Money Back

Hungerford Solid Mahogany

To live with today—to cherish tomorrow—choose Hungerford 18th Century bedroom furniture. Authentic styling and lasting construction features are yours at surprisingly low cost. Three pieces shown are approximately $299.00, slightly higher West. For a true value in beautiful hand rubbed solid mahogany, buy Hungerford 18th Century open stock, featured at better stores everywhere. Write today for latest free booklet. Dept. R-4

Solid Mahogany by **Hungerford, Memphis**

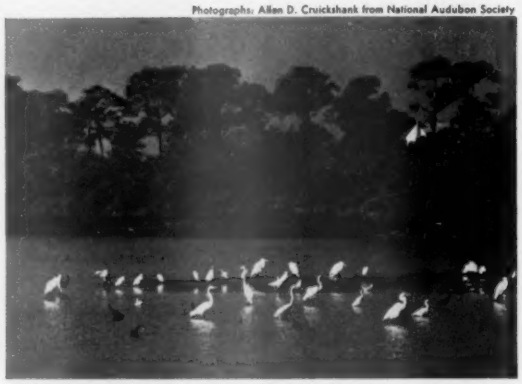


Distributed by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; by W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast, and by Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada

Family time in Florida

Continued from preceding page

Photographs: Allen D. Cruickshank from National Audubon Society



Thicker than blackbirds up North, long-legged, long-billed cranes and herons wade and fish by roadsides throughout southern Florida

The Chamber of Commerce is located in the fabulous old Alcazar Hotel, erected in 1889 by Henry M. Flagler, the man who built the Florida East Coast Railway and endowed St. Augustine with three enormous Spanish-Moorish-style hotels. The ornate Ponce de Leon still operates in the winter. In the one-time Alcazar, you'll find the Lightner Museum of Hobbies, one of the "musts" of your St. Augustine expedition. Since you're going to the Chamber of Commerce anyway, you may as well see this attraction first.

The Lightner Museum of Hobbies, now city-owned, contains not only the largest collection of hobbies in the world, but the most amazing. Here you'll see chandeliers that were sent to Emperor Maximilian of Mexico as a wedding gift. There are immense displays of marble statues, dolls, antiques, porcelain, chinaware, old typewriters and musical instruments, minerals, coins, stamps, aprons, umbrellas, hats, costumes, buttons, valentines, pianos, and cigar-store Indians—in fact, practically anything and everything you can think of! There is an admission charge of 70 cents for adults, and 35 cents for children. O. C. Lightner, former publisher of *Hobbies* magazine, who brought the collection to St. Augustine, is buried in the courtyard.

St. Augustine's prize historical attraction is the "oldest house," set in an attractive garden, with detached Spanish kitchen and an adjoining historical museum. The house, with its thick walls of coquina shell—a marine deposit of shell and sand—is an "original" building, believed to have been erected about 1599. It has housed many families—and actually existed under four flags—yet there is a pleasant, livable air about it even today. There's a 35-cent admission charge.

Another historical prize in St. Augustine—definitely another *must*—is the Castillo de San Marcos, the amazing old fort just off Marco Avenue and U. S. Highway 1. It's an excellent example of Spanish fortifications of the period, complete with moat and sentry box, and a dark dungeon you can peer into. Climb to the roof for a view of the city and visualize what the fort meant to St. Augustine of the 1700's—when it stood firm against attacks of hostile Indians. In 1740, Governor James Oglethorpe of Georgia besieged the fort for 38 days, but was forced to withdraw. Another attempt by the English in 1743 also resulted in failure, and St. Augustine remained under Spanish rule until 1763.

Florida became a possession of the United States in 1821, and Castillo de San Marcos again became active in 1835 at the start of the Seminole War. In 1837, Osceola, famous half-breed Seminole, one of the white man's bitterest foes, was captured and imprisoned in the fort. The fort's a national monument now, and there is a 10-cent admission charge.

You won't be in St. Augustine long before you will have to decide just how much of this vast panorama of history you are going to try to see. After St. Augustine, you won't get your history in such large chunks, and there will be more variety in the things you'll see. You'll come to the St. Augustine Alligator Farm after you cross the "Bridge of Lions" and head south again on A1A. You'll see alligators and crocodiles later on at Silver Springs, but if you think Florida isn't Florida *until* you've seen an alligator, this is a good place to get acquainted.

It will be warm in St. Augustine. If you stay in town, look for an air-conditioned hotel. Otherwise, put up for the night in one of the fine motels along the ocean at St. Augustine beach, on A1A beyond the alligator farm. You'll be eating a lot of seafood in Florida. You can get a good start in St. Augustine at Rector's, the Neptune Restaurant, the Chimes Grill, or the Alhambra Coffee Shop.

[*Turn to page 291*

Beautiful to begin with... and all the way through!

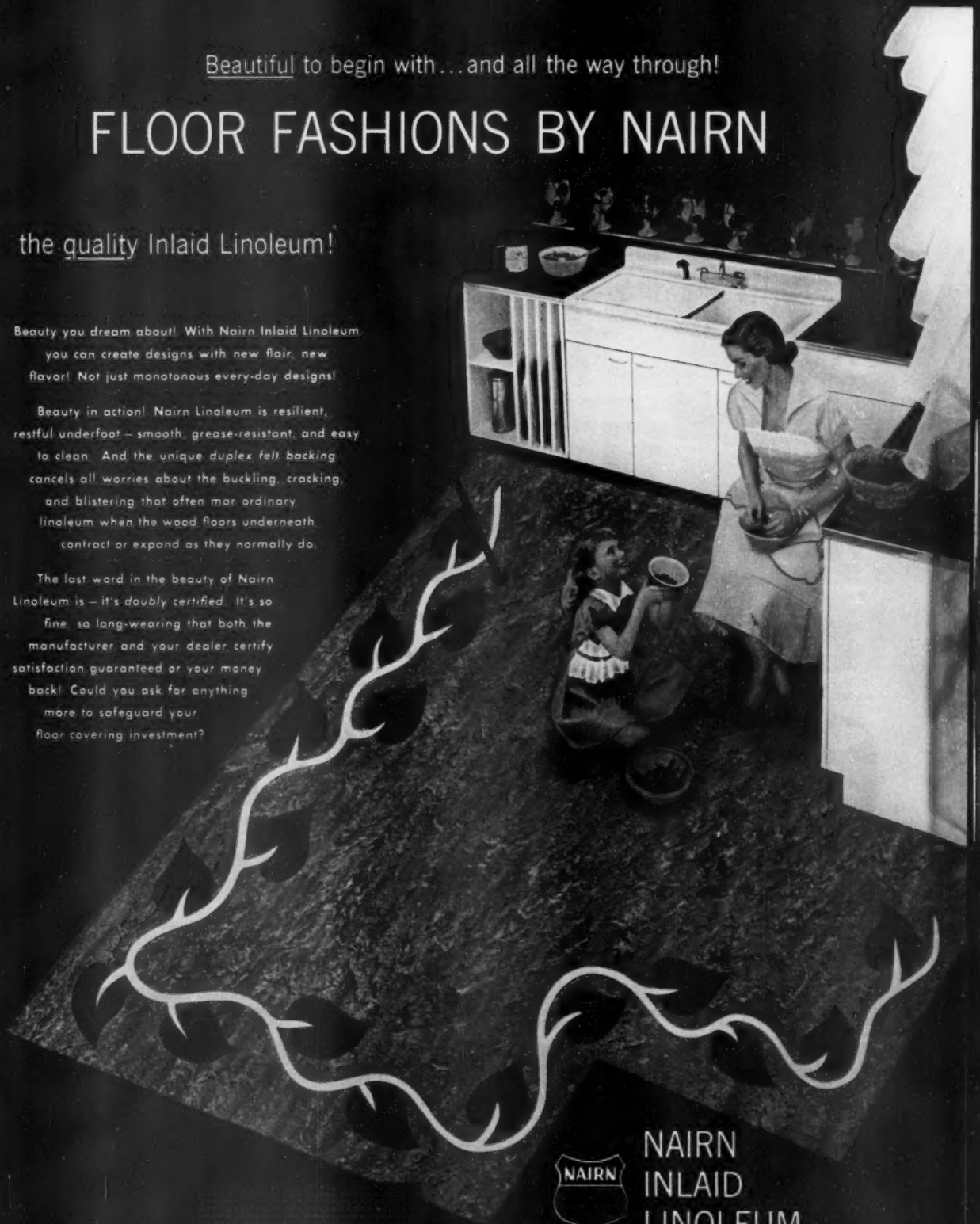
FLOOR FASHIONS BY NAIRN

the quality Inlaid Linoleum!

Beauty you dream about! With Nairn Inlaid Linoleum you can create designs with new flair, new flavor! Not just monotonous every-day designs!

Beauty in action! Nairn Linoleum is resilient, restful underfoot – smooth, grease-resistant, and easy to clean. And the unique *duplex felt backing* cancels all worries about the buckling, cracking, and blistering that often mar ordinary linoleum when the wood floors underneath contract or expand as they normally do.

The last word in the beauty of Nairn Linoleum is – it's *doubly certified*. It's so fine, so long-wearing that both the manufacturer and your dealer certify satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Could you ask for anything more to safeguard your floor covering investment?



NAIRN

NAIRN INLAID LINOLEUM

Only Nairn Linoleum has this patented *duplex felt backing*— look for it when you buy.

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, New Jersey. Makers of Guaranteed Floor and Wall Coverings: Nairn Linoleum • Nairn Asphalt Tile • Nairn Self-Polishing Wax • Congoleum • Congowall.

©1951 Congoleum-Nairn Inc. "Nairn" is a registered trademark.

Spanish Brown, one of the exciting new SUPER KEM-TONE colors, brings rich warmth to walls, contrasts smartly with Shasta White or Princess Ivory ceiling.

BEAUTY *in* BROWN

Another New Color Fashion in

Super Kem-Tone®

$1.59 Quart $4.98 Gallon

DEEP COLORS SLIGHTLY HIGHER

NO THINNING
JUST STIR AND APPLY

High-fashion deep tones, gorgeous intermediate shades and luscious pastels . . . they're *all* easy with SUPER KEM-TONE. It glides on your walls smooth as velvet. Quick, too. This new de luxe wall paint comes ready to use, needs no undercoater, flows freely over previously painted walls, over wallpaper or plaster. And *durable* . . . countless washings won't spoil its beauty . . . dirt just whisks off its tough, tight surface. You'll experience a real thrill when you use this marvelous new paint.

So beautiful...so washable...so easy to apply

SO EASY TO APPLY... Ready to use, no thinning, just stir and apply. SUPER KEM-TONE goes on "like a breeze" with brush or Roller-Koater, dries quickly... evenly... beautifully.

***GUARANTEED WASHABLE** When thoroughly dry, tests prove SUPER KEM-TONE will withstand repeated washings with usual household paint cleaners without impairing its beauty.

SUPER KEM-TONE is Guaranteed* Washable or your money back by seven leading paint companies . . .

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit — John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh — The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton — Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER AND DEPARTMENT STORES, EVERYWHERE

Kem-Tone TOP VALUE IN THRIFTY HOME BEAUTY

The all paint that mixes with water. Your outstanding value in home decoration where a lovely flat matte finish is desired. Amazingly economical, a gallon of KEM-TONE, thinned with water, makes a gallon and a half of paint, ready to apply, at only $2.66 a gallon.

$1.25 Quart $3.98 Gallon

KEM-GLO LOOKS AND WASHES LIKE BAKED ENAMEL

The miracle lustre enamel for kitchen and bathroom walls, all interior woodwork, for interior and exterior furniture. Goes on like magic. One coat covers most surfaces. Dries in 3 hours. Washes as easy as the refrigerator. Even boiling water will not harm KEM-GLO's beautiful finish. Gorgeous new colors.

$1.39 Pint $2.39 Quart $7.98 Gallon

Family time in Florida Continued from page 288

Second day:

It's only 55 miles from St. Augustine to Daytona Beach, but you're going to make two important stops, so start early.

Your first stop will be at Fort Matanzas National Monument, 14 miles south of St. Augustine. A marker directs you off the road a short distance to the headquarters building. The fort itself, which once guarded the southern approach to St. Augustine, is on Rattlesnake Island, across Matanzas Inlet. "Matanzas" means "slaughter"—and the history of the area justifies the name.

Florida was discovered and claimed for Spain in 1513. The French Huguenots were the first to contest Spain's claim. Under Jean Ribaut, they established a settlement and Fort Caroline on the St. Johns River about 30 miles north of St. Augustine in 1562.

In 1565, Don Pedro Menendez was sent over from Spain to drive them out. Ribaut, with his fleet, decided to take the offensive and attack the Spanish. But a storm wrecked his vessels, and they were blown far down the coast. Meanwhile, Menendez attacked Fort Caroline, and killed the garrison. Then he learned of Ribaut's disaster, and that 200 Frenchmen were starting north by land.

At Matanzas Inlet, which you now cross on a highway bridge, they were halted by the swift current. Menendez met them there and insisted upon unconditional surrender, which they were forced to accept. He then ordered the Frenchmen to cross the channel, 10 at a time, in a small boat, and when they landed he had his soldiers tie their hands. When all the Frenchmen had crossed the inlet, they were marched over the dunes and ruthlessly "put to the knife." Later 100 more Frenchmen were captured and disposed of in the same manner.

You can cross from Anastasia Island to Rattlesnake Island by boat (35 cents for adults, and 15 cents for children), and inspect the ancient building firsthand. The original blockhouse was built in 1569, and proved valuable in defending St. Augustine from Oglethorpe's siege, and from pirates, a constant threat to the Spanish colony in the early days.

After a visit to grim old Fort Matanzas, you'll be ready for lighter amusement, and you'll find it at Marineland, home of Marine Studios, only a few miles farther down the coast.

Marine Studios is the world's only oceanarium. Here, in two giant tanks holding 700,000 gallons of constantly changing water, thousands of fish of many kinds live a relatively peaceful existence with good-natured porpoises and other sea creatures captured in local and far-flung waters. They are kept there not only for the amusement of the public, but for scientific study. The place is fascinating at any hour of the day, but try to be there for the 11 o'clock feeding and show. (There are others at 2 and 4.) The shows begin with a frolic of leaping porpoises, which the Marine Studios people believe are smarter than dogs. Then a diver goes down into each tank to feed the dozens of species the carefully computed diet that keeps them from eating *each other*. You watch through glass portholes, and get a weird thrill when an enormous turtle or shark swims practically against the glass to look you right in the eye. As the diver walks slowly around the floor of the tank, the fish literally snatch their food from his basket. Admission to Marine Studios: Adults, $2.20; children, 6 to 12, $1.10.

It's a tossup whether Marine Studios or Silver Springs will be the most fascinating stop on the route for the children. In any event, you'll be ready for food by the time you pull them away from the tanks. At 11:30—about the time the first show is coming to a close—the Dolphin Restaurant opens, serving an excellent smorgasbord luncheon. Adults, $2; children, $1.

By early afternoon you should be on your way to Ormond and Daytona Beaches, where you'll find the best family vacationland in all Florida, with thousands of rental cottages along the "world's most famous beach."

About 5 miles north of Daytona Beach on A1A, you'll come to Ormond Beach, made famous by John D. Rockefeller. His winter home, "The Casements," is now a girls' school, directly across from the huge, rambling, and still dazzling old Ormond Beach Hotel.

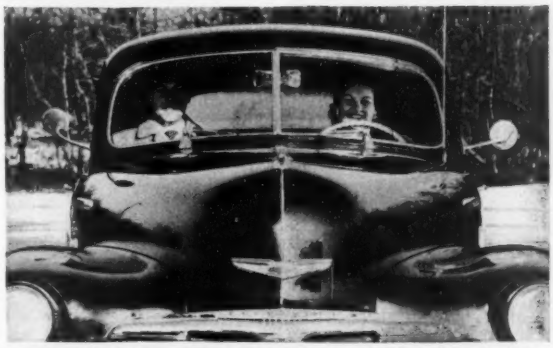
Here, right on A1A, you'll find the most remarkable family resort in America—Ellinor Village. While much of Florida was building luxury hotels for the winter trade, the Ellinor brothers, builders of big wartime housing projects throughout the South, bought 100 acres of sand dunes and palmetto jungle just across the highway from the beach and erected a landscaped community of 650 pastel-painted brick villas, complete with everything you have at home, including space. The Village includes a block-long shopping center, with a super market, a launderette, drugstore, post office, a place that fries seafood to take out, and other shops and services. For the kids, in addition to the wide, safe beach, there are playgrounds, a day nursery, and a baby-sitting service.

The Daytona-Ormond area, more than any other section of Florida, is a year-round resort, and rates at the Village are lower than for anything comparable in the state. A one-bedroom-and-bath villa, with a sofa bed in the living room and a complete electric kitchen, will cost you $8 a day, $49.50 a week. For $12 a day, $69.50 a week, you can have two bedrooms.

There are other excellent cottage resorts all the way from Ormond Beach to several miles below the

STOP ROAD RAVAGE*... it RUINS CAR FINISH!

same make same year, but see amazing difference!



JUST LOOK AT THE DIFFERENCE **in these two 1948 cars! One is dull, dingy, old-looking—a victim of Road Ravage* (Sun, Dirt, Tars, Road Scum). And the other! It's as bright and shiny as new. Let SIMONIZ® give your car year-round protection—preserve its beauty, prolong its life. It's easy—and takes far less time than you think!**

SIMONIZ protects car finish up to 6 months and longer!

...Half-way protection is not enough! One SIMONIZ job seals out all road scum, traffic film, sun, dirt, tars—gives your car complete protection.

Nothing ruins car beauty like Road Ravage. Don't let it damage your car. And never rely on quick waxes or temporary polishes that give only half-way protection. Your car deserves the year-round protection that only SIMONIZ can give.

Safe! No harsh chemicals

One application of SIMONIZ completely seals out road scum, traffic film, sun, dirt, tars—protects against damage from scorching sun, pelting rain—preserves your beautiful car finish up to 6 months and longer.

In the long run, SIMONIZ is the easiest, safest, best way to protect your expensive car finish. And with new simple directions in every can, it takes far less time than you think. In fact, time studies prove SIMONIZ protection actually requires only a few hours of your time per year.

Give your car year-round SIMONIZ PROTECTION against damaging Road Ravage. Don't let sun, rain, salt air, road scum, traffic film "eat away" at your paint job. Use SIMONIZ twice a year—and your "paint job" is protected, your car's beauty is safe! Get SIMONIZ today—now on sale at service stations, auto supply, grocery and hardware stores.

IMPORTANT! A clean car is necessary before using anything to preserve the finish. For best results, use SIMONIZ LIQUID KLEENER. If car is old or badly faded, clean first with SIMONIZ PASTE KLEENER.

©Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

New Invention
ROLLS PAINT ON Like MAGIC
Without Spilling or Dripping a Drop!
NO BRUSH MARKS! NO LAPS! NO RUNS!
AMATEURS PAINT LIKE EXPERTS
Now You Can Paint 2 to 3 Times Faster!
Here is the greatest painting device ever developed! An invention that enables you to paint like an expert—and do the job 2 to 3 times faster!
MagiKoter is different. You don't dip it in paint . . . you pour paint into the sleeve-covered cylinder. It doesn't drip. Doesn't leak. Just roll the paint on—and you get a beautiful finish, a professional-looking job—no laps—no runs . . . no brush marks! You'll be amazed!
MagiKoter has been carefully engineered . . . thoroughly tested by amateurs and professionals . . . endorsed by paint manufacturers for oil paints and enamels.
CYLINDER HOLDS PINT OF PAINT
MAGIKOTER $5.50
Fair Trade
If your favorite dealer does not have new MagiKoter . . .
Mail Coupon NOW
THE KENWILL CORPORATION
P. O. Box 845, Department P
Cleveland, Ohio
Please send me.....MagiKoters at $5.50 each. I enclose .....in full payment. (Price good in U.S.A. only.)
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Family time in Florida

Continued from preceding page

Daytona Beach pier, many right on the water. Wherever you stay, choose it for comfort and location, because you'll be in Daytona or Ormond for four days.

There are good eating places on both the peninsula and the mainland. On the latter, Morrison's Cafeteria has excellent food at moderate prices, and Johnston's Coffee Shop features seafood and apple pie—and is famous for both. At Johnston's, ask to eat in the Garden Room, a veritable greenhouse of luxuriant tropic plants.

One of the biggest kicks you'll get is driving on the beach at Daytona, where so many famous speed records have been set. At low tide, you can drive some 19 miles from Ormond Beach to the lighthouse at Port Orange, on this wide, hard-packed stretch of sand, stopping to pick up shells and oddly twisted bits of driftwood.

Third, fourth, and fifth days:

Stay put in Daytona or Ormond and swim. Enjoy the beach; you'll never have it better. Take part or all of one day, though, for a trip to Silver Springs, which the billboards call, with only a slight exaggeration really, "one of America's three great wonders"—the others being, concede the signs, the Grand Canyon and Niagara Falls.

Silver Springs is located 5½ miles east of Ocala—an easy, pleasant 85-mile drive over Highways 92, 17, and 40 from Daytona Beach. You cross the St. Johns River over a drawbridge near Astor, and drive through the Ocala National Forest and Game Refuge. Watch out for deer!

There are four main attractions at Silver Springs: the glass-bottom boat ride, adults $2.30, children $1.15, under 6, free; the "photo-sub ride," which is included in the price of the glass-bottom boat ride; the jungle cruise, adults $1.15, children 60 cents; and the Ross Allen Reptile Institute, adults $1, children 48 cents.

Nowhere else in the world will you see the underwater fairyland you see on the glass-bottom boat ride at Silver Springs as you look down through plate glass at caverns, ledges, and great spewing springs beneath clear-as-air Silver River. You will see beautiful rock formations, gorgeous colors, and enormous blue catfish gracefully weaving in and out of the rock formations.

The pilot gives you bread, you open the window at your side, hold out a piece, and fish rise to the surface and take it away from you! You see the Devil's Kitchen, springs bubbling charcoal to give the appearance of smoldering campfires! The children will love "Fisherman's Paradise," where the fish "play football."

For 40 fascinating minutes, you watch this great underwater show, and when you return to the dock, you transfer to a "photo-sub" boat and look horizontally out through the water.

And the jungle cruise! Here the children really go into action—and no wonder! An armada of mallards launches itself on the crystal-clear river. Nearby a flock of red-beaked marsh hens wades at the water's edge. A great blue heron stalks majestically into the jungle. Water turkeys are spread out on tree limbs—like nets to dry. A long row of big, orange-bellied turtles is strung on a log like beads on a chain. Two huge 'gators are sunning themselves not 10 feet away. A screaming snake hawk soars overhead to roost in the top of a towering cypress. Purple swamp asters climb tree trunks to lose themselves in the gray moss that shrouds them. Thousands of bone-white cypress knees are reflected in the endless water mirror. The boat rounds a curve, slows to a crawl, and a family of monkeys all but leaps on board! The pilot tosses them bananas and bread, and the jumping, screeching, pushing monkeys have the children shouting with excitement.

The monkeys were imported, several years ago, but have gone native in the dense jungle. Everything else at Silver Springs is *genuinely* native—and natural.

At the reptile institute, you'll see rattlesnakes "milked" of their venom, see alligators, the largest crocodile in captivity, wierdly beautiful flamingos and other tropical birds, the friendly deer, and the Seminole Indian village.

You'll be fascinated with the Seminoles, the brilliant, voluminous dresses of the squaws and girls—their open-air living arrangements with the big central table on which they actually sleep.

You'll spend most of your time at Daytona on the beach. Fishing's good—in the surf, on the pier, or from a boat. There are free band concerts every night at the band shell on the peninsula. And there are other side trips you can make in an hour or two. The "Lost Mission and Olde English Sugar Mill," interesting ruins surrounded by gardens, are only a few miles below Daytona Beach. And the pretty little town of New Smyrna Beach has an old Spanish mission, the foundations of a fort, and one of the largest shell mounds in Florida.

Sixth day:

You'll leave Daytona Beach on Highway 1 to drive 257 miles to Miami. When you reach Palm Beach, take the beach road A1A again, and follow it all the way into Miami Beach. But in the beginning, you'll be on Highway 1—and you'll start out through the Indian River country, where Florida's fanciest citrus fruit is grown. Even as late as August, you will probably find bags of oranges for sale at roadside stands. This trip will take you through lovely, tree-shaded towns bordering on great, wide rivers, and you'll almost never be more than a few blocks from sparkling blue water. You'll drive through Cocoa, Fort Pierce, Palm Beach, Del Rey Beach, Fort Lauderdale, and Hollywood.

There are motor courts all the way down the highway for many miles before you reach Miami Beach—and all for rent at summer rates. But if you feel like swanking it at one of the big hotels, you can do that, too, and stay within your budget. Their summer rates are about one-fourth as high as their winter rates.

Miami is a big, beautiful city, with many things to see and do. Miami Beach, a separate town, has a population of nearly 50,000 on its own. At first inspection, you'll think everyone there lives in one of the glamorous hotels that line the Atlantic practically from one end of the city to the other.

Seventh day:

You'll get a thrill out of Lincoln Road on Miami Beach—and Biscayne Boulevard in Miami. But the kids will get their greatest fun

[*Turn to page 327*

Ringling Museum in Sarasota, home town of the circus, surrounds one of America's great art collections with well-kept Italian gardens

BRIGGS

BEAUTYWARE *in Color*

Smart... Inviting... and Moderately Priced!

Now *beautify* your bathroom with color . . . color to transform your home . . . to brighten your life! Briggs has found the way to bring you this luxury at prices surprisingly low. High craftsmanship and finest materials are blended by today's most advanced production techniques. For all its delicate color, Briggs Beautyware is wonderfully durable, stain-proof and easy to keep clean.

Briggs' modern manufacturing methods have brought the cost of colored fixtures down to just ten per cent over plain white—whether you prefer Sky Blue, Ivory, Sandstone or Sea Green. You will find these beautiful pastel colors harmonize perfectly with any decorative scheme. Briggs gives you only one quality—the best!*

**When purchased in complete set.*

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Detroit, Mich.

SKY BLUE

One of four famous Briggs decorator colors

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY

COMBAT INFECTION
PROMOTE HEALING

WITH STAINLESS

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

USE IT FOR

PIMPLES*-ACNE
minor SKIN RASHES

Not only do pimples* heal much faster, without leaving ugly scars, but the same thing happens when Campho-Phenique is used on fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils. Wonderful too, for insect bites, cuts and scratches, minor burns caused by book matches, hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam. Just apply Campho-Phenique next time and see how fast this pain-relieving antiseptic goes to work. And it doesn't stain the skin! Get a bottle today.

*Externally caused

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

CASH TODAY-THE FANMOUR WAY

YOU can make plenty of extra cash show-and-tell FANMOUR'S 1951 everyday Cards, Napkins, Personalized Stationery, Children's Items and Novel Gifts that "sell on sight" up to 100% profit. WRITE TODAY! SAMPLES ON APPROVAL and receive FREE package of colorful Gift Cards, samples of Personalized Stationery and Illustrated CATALOG. Be first—Start now. SPECIAL FUND RAISING PLAN FOR ORGANIZATIONS

FANMOUR Corp. Dept. A-3 200 FIFTH AVE. N.Y. 10, N.Y.

COOK BOOK for MEN

Better Homes & Gardens easy-to-use *Cook Book for Men* has 256 recipes tested by men themselves. Recipes that find favor with a man—steaks, stews, barbecues, poultry and fish dishes, salads, desserts.

Order today from 5604 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50 cents.

Fieldcrest gives you

NYLON LACE CURTAINS

NYLON gives you all these extra features:

No ironing . . . no stretching. Just wash like stockings, roll in a towel and then hang immediately.

Never shrinks or pulls out of shape.

Unbelievably sheer and luxurious looking, yet extra strong and long-wearing.

In a wide range of traditional and modern patterns, at better stores everywhere.

FIELDCREST MILLS • Division of Marshall Field & Company, Inc., Zion, Ill.

How-to Helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

Remodeling Ideas—do you need new ideas for remodeling? Some actual pictures of how rooms will look when remodeled in many interesting ways? Then here's the book for you: Over 1,000 pictured ways of changing any or all rooms in your house. Only $1. (Canada, $1.25.) Order below.

Garden Book—spring is officially here! And if you gardeners haven't already begun planting, you're probably putting on your old clothes right now. The only thing you're missing is your handy new guide to gardening—the *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book. Here are 520 pages to answer with authority all your garden and lawn-care problems. Loose-leaf, tab-indexed for only $3.95. (Canada, $4.45.)

Six Favorite Perennials—iris, peonies, hardy asters, delphiniums, chrysanthemums, and phlox! Practical information on varieties, planting, growth, and care. All fully illustrated and easy to follow. Over 40 pages for only 25c—gf 7.

ABCs of Decorating

a Better Homes & Gardens home study course. Here are 12 complete study lessons in booklet form, to help you learn the basic fundamentals of home decoration. Each lesson is based on a monthly decorating article in *Better Homes & Gardens* magazine, featuring this month "Decorative Floor Coverings." Information you should have when decorating your home:

1. **Color Comes First**
2. **Furniture Periods and Traditions**
3. **Good Design and Quality in Furniture**
4. **Decorative Floor Coverings**
5. **Decorating With Wallpaper**
6. **Wall Paints and Finishes**
7. **Fabrics for Slipcovers and Upholstery**
8. **Your Curtains and Draperies**
9. **Room Planning and Arrangement**
10. **Lamps and Lighting**
11. **Choose the Right Accessories**
12. **Test Yourself**

Each lesson costs but 50c. Or you can order all 12 for only $5, receiving one each month through December. (Issues already published will be sent to you immediately.) Write now to "ABCs of Decorating," *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, for the entire series. Or order any of the first 4 booklets on the order form below.

How to Judge a House—how well have you inspected the house you're considering buying? Are you aware of all the details to be checked before you commit yourself to those yearly payments? Make sure you are getting what you're paying for! Use this diagramed booklet, which explains the construction of a house and the places it is most likely to wear first. bt 2—10c.

Cook Book—now revised with economy in mind. Get the most from the food you eat. Only $2.95. (Canada, $3.45.)

So Good Luncheons—it's always fun to serve something a little different and extra tasty at your luncheon parties! This 25c booklet gives you 82 recipes for around-the-calendar special occasions.

order from 8904 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

8904 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me the items checked below. I have enclosed $.....

- ☐ **Remodeling Ideas—$1 (Canada, $1.25)**
- ☐ **Garden Book—$3.95 (Canada, $4.45)**
- ☐ **Six Favorite Perennials, gf 7—25c**
- **ABCs of Decorating** No. 1....No. 2....No. 3.... No. 4....
- ☐ **How to Judge a House, bt 2—10c**
- ☐ **Cook Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.45)**
- ☐ **So Good Luncheons, No. 74—25c**

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

The Kitchen is Bewitchin'

... *when transformed with the magic of the new "Dutch Boy" Enamels*

Now there's magic in the air — magic that'll make your kitchen bewitchin'.

It's that famous, old "Dutch Boy" magic—brought into your kitchen as the "Dutch Boy" now gives you, for the first time, his four enamels. Four new ones! Each a brilliant performer any place in your home!

There's "Dutch Boy's" new Interior Gloss Enamel — your high gloss favorite, for sure. And new Satin Eggshell — a real soft-toned "smoothie." Both in the same colors as "Dutch Boy's" wonderful Wonsover flat so you can match up walls and woodwork!

There's "Dutch Boy's" new Quick-Drying Enamel — you'll love its bright colors outside and inside. And new Sparkling White — porcelain-like in its gleaming finish ... its easy cleanability.

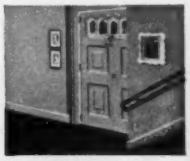
Ask your "Dutch Boy" dealer for these exciting new enamels and all the other "Dutch Boy" home beautifiers. His name's listed under "Paint" in your local classified telephone directory. And mail the coupon today for a new, full-color booklet full of bright, interesting home-decorating ideas.

Brighten things up inside, outside—furniture, cabinets, shelves, toys—with the gay, brilliant colors of new "Dutch Boy" Quick-Drying Enamel. Wearable, washable, wonderful—just what you need to add color, sparkle, to your home life.

Dutch Boy® PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES

®Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A dream gleam—For white surfaces that you want to look beauty bright and clean as your refrigerator, use new, porcelain-like "Dutch Boy" Sparkling White.



Two new wonder-workers! New "Dutch Boy" Interior Gloss Enamel when you want bright, glossy finishes. New Satin Eggshell when you want rich, soft-toned walls and woodwork. Both in the same rich colors as "Dutch Boy" Wonsover flat paint.

"Save the Surface and You Save All"

New, free booklet for home-lovers looking for fresh, exciting decorating ideas ... practical tips on painting

• • • • *MAIL THIS COUPON* • • • • • • •

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, Dept. 95, (Address nearest office) New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of your new, full-color booklet, *"Dutch Boy's Fashion Tints for Homes."*

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

The Walker Smiths enjoy

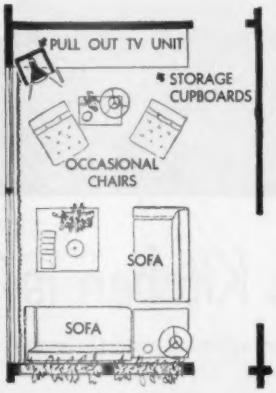
Comfortable televiewing in a small room

When the television show is over, you can push the set back inside the cupboard. Louvered doors give the wall interest; a writing desk fits recess below. And the rest of the room is ready for conversation or relaxing as soon as you swing the easy chairs around to face the sofas

Television set pulls out of the cupboards on metal track and faces the sofas. Easy chairs in front of the set swing around for those who like to sit close. The set is placed high, so you can watch a show from every seat in the room. Architect: Arthur Lavagnino

Photographs: de Gennaro

At showtime, you'll want to lounge on one of these cornerwise sofas — across from the television set. Coffee cups and ash trays rest safely on king-sized tables. Casement curtains pull across the window wall when show starts. Helen Logan, decorator



The Smiths have a good arrangement for conversation as well as televiewing

By Barker Childs

You ask: Can a small room offer "ideal seating" for television?

The Walker Smiths say, "Yes." And their room is only 13x18½ feet.

Study these pictures, and you'll see how the Smiths did it. They put the set above eye level so the screen can be seen from across the room. Their two sofas and two upholstered chairs, sensibly mixed with big tables and lamps, fit the space neatly, and are all within easy viewing range of the television set.

Look over carefully the arrangement in the Smiths' study. You may find ideas you can use when planning for televiewing in your home.

nature's colors in nature's favorite - Klearflax LINEN carpets

STYLE WISE A delight to the homemaker, preferred by the decorator—conservative or daring as the occasion demands. Klearflax Linen, a traditional leader in beauty, design and color, is equally at home in period or contemporary decor—the choice of those who can afford to spend more.

QUALITY WISE Klearflax Linens are more beautiful, wear better and are made better than ever before—and linen has been famous for durability since first used to help preserve the Pharoahs' mummies. Easy to clean and to keep clean, linen rugs wear for years on one side—then they're reversible. And wear actually softens their texture, increases their beauty.

BUDGET WISE Be prepared for a pleasant surprise at the continued low price of Klearflax Linen. Such beauty, durability and such unusual quality, backed by more than 40 years of linen carpetmaking, are still available at prices from $9.95 to $13.95. Ask your dealer or decorator for Klearflax Linen.

Get the beautiful, full color, magazine size booklet showing the complete Klearflax Linen and Wool line. Write Dept. B, Klearflax, Duluth 7, Minnesota. Enclose ten cents for postage and mailing.

LINEN
carpets by
DULUTH 7, MINN.

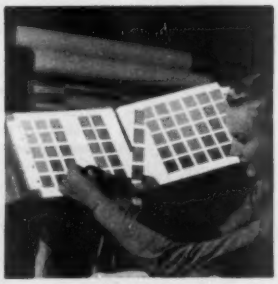
YOURS FOR THE FIRST TIME!

a choice of 1,322 colors in new COLORIZER Paints

Walls: Colorizer No. 581C. Doors and Cabinet: No. 589A. Ceiling No. 562C.

Get any color in flat, enamel, semi-gloss...house paint, too!

Imagine your own rooms, suddenly alive with new beauty, enhanced with the paint colors preferred by leading decorators and color consultants! It's so easy—and inexpensive. Ask your Colorizer paint dealer, painter, or decorator to show you the famous Colorizer Album, containing 1,322 paint colors, plus hundreds of new deep tones. Choose the colors you want, in flat, enamel, semi-gloss, floor enamel—even outside house paint! You'll get your colors immediately—without waiting or ordering—at budget prices! Enjoy colorful living—with the colors you've always wanted!



Colorizer*

*The word "Colorizer" is a trade-mark.
® for fluid paint colorant.

At last—an easy guide to beautiful color schemes! Send 10 cents for the booklet, "New Colors for Better Living!" Colorizer Associates, 343 North Western Avenue, Chicago 12, Illinois.

COLORIZER PAINTS ARE AVAILABLE IN THESE WELL-KNOWN BRANDS

Beauty By The Brushful Paints, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Bennett's Paints, *Salt Lake City, Utah and Los Angeles, Calif.*

Boysen Paints, *Oakland and Los Angeles, Calif.*

Buto Paints, *Houston, Texas*

Flo-Glaze Paints and Enamels, *Toronto, Canada*

Jewel Paints, *Chicago, Ill.*

Komac Paints, *Denver, Colo.*

Lion Brand Paints, *St. Paul, Minn.*

Warren's Paints, *Nashville, Tenn.*

Once an unused bedroom . . .

Now it's a busy study for two

By Pearl Stuart

Maybe you know what it's like to bring home paper work from the office and struggle with it on a rickety card table. Or if one desk has to serve everyone in the family, you realize how much better it would be if there were at least two desks in the house.

Here's the way Bob and Ruth Bright fitted twin desks into a cozy study. It's a good solution, too, if your problem is getting study facilities for school-age youngsters.

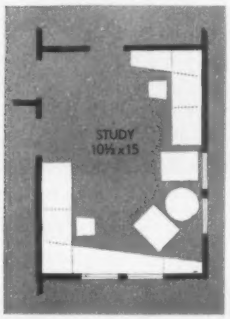
BEFORE

As a study-guest room, it was doing two jobs badly. The bed was used only occasionally, and the card table was overworked

BEFORE

Bedroom pieces kept getting in the way whenever the Brights wanted to use room for work or for evening of reading, relaxing

AFTER Here's Bob Bright's businesslike desk in corner formerly filled by the bed. He can spread out work on the desk, turn to typing on his left. Lights are hidden under bookshelves



AFTER Mrs. Bright's desk duplicates her husband's. There's room now for twin upholstered chairs, a coffee table. Designer Klaus Pfeffer used Pacific touches to give room personality

Photographs: Sunderland

for only $421 with my SKIL home shop Saw"*

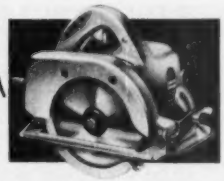
You, too, can build a beautiful room like this—quickly, easily, and at a tremendous saving—with a SKIL Home Shop Saw. I did it myself . . . saved hundreds of dollars in construction costs . . . and a lot of tedious, time-wasting work in cutting lumber.

I found you don't have to be an expert to use a SKIL Saw. It's portable, lightweight, perfectly balanced. Just plug it in and do all the cutting. It's powerful, fast, and accurate. Instantly adjustable for varying bevel angles and depth of cut. Safe, too . . . with trigger switch and telescoping guard.

SKIL Saw cuts wood, metals, plastics. At its low price of $59.50, it pays for itself over and over again on countless home projects. You can add a room, a porch . . . build furniture or cabinets—easily, at big savings.

SKIL Home Shop Saw, model 520. 5⅞" diameter blade. Weight 10½ pounds. Depth adjustment from 5/16" to 1⅞". Quickly adjusts for bevel cutting any angle up to 45°.

**For materials only, including desk, for 10½' x 15' room depending upon where you live.*



SKIL Home Shop Drills from $22.45 — SKIL Home Shop Sander-Polisher, $37.50 — SKIL Home Shop Belt Sander, $69.50

Prices subject to change without notice.

SKIL home shop Tools

Made only by Skilsaw, Inc.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.
In Canada: 66 Portland St., Toronto, Ont.

Skilsaw, Inc., Home Shop Division, Dept. B-4
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

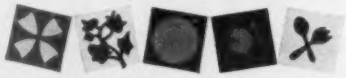
FREE! SKIL-Chart shows you how to buy materials and build a room like this. We'll also send you full information on the complete line of SKIL Home Shop Tools. Just mail the coupon today!

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

Only **Kentile Rubber Tile** gives your floors these 3 big advantages



1 *Exclusive* THEMETILE
Decorative inserts to make your Kentile Rubber Tile floor yours alone... available only with Kentile Rubber Tile.

2 *Many Luxury Colors*... New beauty... many lighter, brighter colors... harmonized to assure perfect taste in any color combination.

3 *Cushioned Beauty*... Each step you take is cushioned to provide comfort and quiet underfoot ... so restful, so luxurious.

HERE'S THE FLOOR that looks so much more expensive than it really is! Its harmonizing luxury colors and exclusive ThemeTile give a custom-made appearance that can't be duplicated in any other rubber tile. And its "cushioned beauty" eases every step—offering remarkable comfort and quiet.

Kentile Rubber Tile cuts hours off your housework, too. It cleans faster... stays clean longer... seldom needs waxing. You can count on years of extra wear because the lovely colors go all the way through each tile.

Find out from your local Kentile dealer how little it costs to enjoy this rubber tile in your home. Look under FLOORING in your Classified Telephone Directory for his name and address.

KENTILE RUBBER TILE®

KENTILE • KENCORK • KENTILE RUBBER TILE

KENTILE, INC., 48 2nd AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.

Cheerful comfort from odds and ends

Settle has been in Carol's family for years. She had it refinished and covered pillows and cushions for it with chintz to match larger chair. The large overstuffed chair was a "gift" from Sam's mother

Photographs: Howland

Old pieces are put to new uses. Corner desk and chair were in Carol's room at home before she was married. Interior of cupboard is painted blue, matching blue in chair covering

Homey charm of this room belies the fact that most of the furniture is not new. Carpeting was biggest expense. The sofa was Carol's mother's, while the lamps and other accessories were wedding gifts

By Patricia Burk

When Sam and Carol Sagendorph planned their new home in Wyncote, Pennsylvania, they decided to cut no corners to get the sturdy, *permanent*, home they wanted. They told Architect John A. Bower, of Abington, Pennsylvania, they wanted a house they could run, and not be run by.

After building their new home, there wasn't much left in the budget for furnishings. But Sam and Carol have proved that it doesn't take a lot of money to make a home attractively livable.

The first two floors of their white frame and fieldstone house give them the compact living space they want, and the third floor will be finished as needs demand.

The home is furnished with "odds and ends" pieces, but you can take a tip from them on how to make the best of what you've got.

Drop-leaf table and the chest of drawers are auction "trophies." The big bay window here, and at other side of Dutch door, use draperies matching valances above organdy curtains at other windows

modern

by

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD HW

125TH ANNIVERSARY

Nice to have Now—and enjoy *for years* because it's "Home-Planned" Furniture

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

You're extra sure of quality when you buy products bearing the famous Heywood-Wakefield trademark, including—

OLD COLONY FURNITURE
ASHCRAFT FURNITURE
BABY CARRIAGES

You buy Heywood-Wakefield Modern for today's needs, but with sensible regard for the future. Because these exclusive "Home-Planned" designs give you all the convenience of "open stock" in selecting later additions that will harmonize perfectly in your living, dining and bedrooms. Only Heywood-Wakefield brings you such a rich background of 125 years experience in designing and building fine furniture. That's why it pays to insist on Heywood-Wakefield furniture at department and furniture stores.

Use This Helpful Planning Guide. This beautiful 32-page book by Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, brings you a world of smart ideas for planning *your* home around Heywood-Wakefield Modern. Send 25¢ for your copy today.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. BH-17, Gardner, Mass.
I enclose 25¢ for your book on Decorating with Modern by Gladys Miller.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

A *Stickley American* Creation from Historic Cherry Valley...

The *Glimmerglass* bed . . . *Otsego Lake, a few miles south of the historic Cherry Valley Turnpike, was called "Glimmerglass" by J. Fenimore Cooper. Here were enacted many scenes from Cooper's immortal Leatherstocking Tales; and here was found the original which inspired this lovely "Glimmerglass" bed. In 39, 45, 54 and 62-inch widths.*

DRAWING inspiration from classic ideals of beauty, but with a sure feeling for contemporary taste and usefulness, Stickley American furniture presents a "living style" that is as suited to the home environment of today, as its forerunners were to the wilderness cabins of the pilgrim century.

It is the outgrowth of an unfolding national culture, molded by backgrounds that shaped American taste. It follows closely the painstaking construction of a handcraft age. Its wood—wild native cherry—was selected by colonial cabinetmakers for their choicest pieces. But Stickley American is far from "period" furniture. You can combine it with modern, with 18th Century, with French Provincial, or frequently with Georgian. Its beauty is timeless. Its time is now. See it at better-class furniture stores.

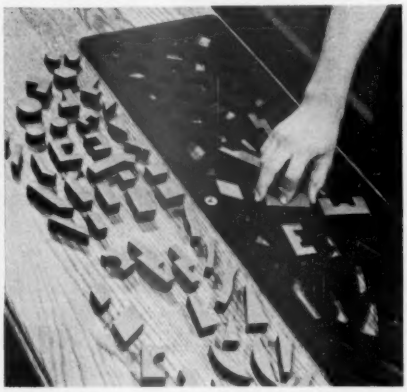
Introductory Cherrywood Piece: Typifies Stickley rugged construction and exclusive "Old Mansion" finish. Footstool and container of Stickley Furniture Dressing, both postpaid for only $6.50.

"A Developing American Furniture Style," a fascinating story of American furniture art. 52 pages, 49 illustrations by postpaid mail for only $1.00. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y.

Cherry Valley WORKSHOPS OF **STICKLEY**
OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

The right job for your child

Begins on page 144



Boy or girl fits irregular-shaped pieces into proper spaces. Skill shows aptitude needed by printers, designers, engineers

Imagine that you are your youngster, being interviewed by the counselor. If you're like most seventh-graders, you haven't the faintest idea of what you want to do when you grow up. You probably don't even care.

First the counselor exposes you to a "battery of instruments," formidable in name only. These instruments are often mistakenly called tests. They will tell the counselor about your interests and abilities. It will take you at least three or four hours to answer the questions.

The questions will amuse you. Here are some samples: "Do you like poetry? Do you think all people should be educated? Do you like picnics?" Silly questions? Maybe, but they help to focus on your field of interest.

What does it all mean? The counselor explains that psychologists have discovered that potentially successful doctors have certain interests, artists and radar experts others. You are told that there is some crossing of interests. You learn that a concert pianist may share interests with a dental technician. Other determining factors will separate the two.

The counselor knows that you must be interested in any job to be a success. You must also have ability to do the job. Your grades will indicate to a counselor whether or not you have the ability to be, say, a doctor.

Supposing you have the necessary talent to become a doctor, but not interest? A stumbling block? Possibly, but let the counselor prod a little further. Have you a fondness of pets and barnyard animals? Perhaps you would be happy as a veterinarian.

But the counselor cannot pin-point you to any specific job. Counselors can only guide you to a *field* of jobs in which you show the most interest and aptitude. You must sift through these jobs while asking yourself such questions as: What is the work like? Does it require mechanical skill, mental ability, social leadership? Is it outdoor or indoor work? Do the tasks involve dealing with people? What is the salary range?

For the moment, put yourself in the shoes of a personnel director of a factory. What would you first look for in the people you hired? Compare your answer with the statement made by the director of a large, Midwestern concern: "More and more, industry is concerned with the personal qualities of a prospective employee than with

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Want Washability-Insurance for your curtains? Look for CLEARIGHT* inserts when you buy!

Clearight Permanent Washable Finish for Cotton Marquisettes – curtains stay crisp, clear, sheer after repeated washings and in damp weather – lint and fuzz free – soil resistant – shrink resistant – need no starch!

Clearight Durable Washable Finish for Rayon Marquisettes – curtains stay lustrous and lovely after many washings – shrinkage reduced – need no starch – insect resistant – mildew resistant.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Seneca Textile Div. — United Merchants and Manufacturers
91 Fountain Street · New York 13, N. Y.

Keep Brushes like New

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES, too!

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores

Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

Send for FREE Catalog

BENNETT FIREPLACES

What every home planner needs. Contains a wealth of fireplace facts, pictures and valuable suggestions for your "perfect fireplace." Write us for *FREE* copy at 651 Brook Street.

BENNETT IRELAND INC.

anything else. It takes only one person who cannot get along with people to upset an otherwise harmonious group. An industrious, skillful machinist is of little value to a shop if he cannot get along with the people with whom he must deal every day."

Some psychologists place ability at the top of the list as a prerequisite for a job, while others place it at the bottom. There is proof that both are right.

It's true that a youngster who can't learn elementary algebra can't hope to be an engineer. On the other hand, have you ever witnessed a high-school football game, unable to take your eyes off some hustling youngster who somehow doesn't look like he belongs in such a rough sport? If you'd ask his coach, he might tap his heart and explain: "He isn't the greatest quarterback in the world. He hasn't got the size, isn't fast, and hasn't got a rifle arm. But I can't keep him off the first team, either!"

That's the way it is with some kids and college. Whatever it is, you can't put it down on paper.

Your youngster is probably capable of doing many kinds of jobs. Why is it so important for him to find his way to one that's right for him?

His happiness, for one thing. And happiness in his work may depend largely on what he contributes. A machinist feels good when a machine leaves the shop, and he knows that the cylinders he has bored are perfect.

A surgeon feels the same way when he saves a patient's life by a skillful operation. An architect glows when he looks at a building he helped design.

Your son will never be happy as an accountant if he longs to be a forest ranger. Your daughter will never be a successful nurse when her heart really belongs to dress-designing.

How often have you heard someone remark? "Look at that farmer out there working under that hot sun. I'll bet he has been up since four o'clock this morning!" Or: "I pity Doctor So-and-so. I would not relish getting out of a warm bed on cold nights to rush across town to a hospital!"

If you'd ask the farmer, he'd probably tell you that he'd rather starve than be cooped up in a shop every day. The doctor feels that a baby's first cry is ample reward for the many years he spent studying medicine.

It has been estimated that 50 percent of those who work are unhappy in what they do. Johnny can avoid such unhappiness with your help, and with the aid of skilled counseling.

Pretend now that you are a high-school sophomore. The counselor brings you face to face with a "Purdue Peg Board." It looks like an overgrown cribbage board, although there are four shallow bins at one end. You are given 30 seconds to put as many pegs as possible into the holes with your right hand, and then the left. Then you are asked to put the pins in the

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT

TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company • Jackson, Michigan
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Accepted STA Standard
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

COMPACT HI-FURNACES, for use with oil or gas, provide finest winter air conditioned heat. Other models include all sizes and types of furnaces, boilers, conversion burners and oil-fired hot water heaters. Easy terms (10% down, 30 months to pay).

A very special peace-of-mind comes with Timken Silent Automatic Heat. It's the heart-warming *certainty* you can't buy a better heating unit at any price!

The industry's most advanced engineering has been applied to every detail of design. Materials are of finest quality—workmanship is painstaking and precise.

And when they install your Timken Silent Automatic unit, factory-trained mechanics are guided by more than 25 years of specialized installation experience.

All this is yours—plus economy that will surprise and delight you. Your nearest Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer is listed in the "yellow pages"—it will pay you to *phone him today!*

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE!

Timken Silent Automatic, Jackson, Michigan:
Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in:

_____
(type of equipment)

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY and STATE _____

If you are a student, please check here ( ) for special information. D-651

Your child can be helped to the right job

Continued from preceding page

holes with the right hand, slip a washer over the pin with your left, add a tubelike collar with your right, and cap the collar with another washer with your left!

Senseless? Machinists score highly on it; so do $25,000-a-year engineers. You ask: "Why doesn't the machinist become a great engineer?" In addition to dexterity with his hands, the engineer also shows a high aptitude in higher mathematics, among other rare talents. What about girls who take the test? Future schoolteachers fare poorly; stenographers and pianists do well.

Now the counselor tries you on the "O'Connor Wiggly Blocks." Nine sections of a rectangular block, similar to a jigsaw puzzle, are given to you to put together. If you do the trick in about 2 minutes and 45 seconds, you will get an "A" rating. The least skillful take 6 or more minutes to assemble the parts.

Suppose after testing and counseling, your youngster still can't decide just what he wants to do? Actual experience may be what he needs. Help him get a spare-time or vacation job which will give him close association with the sort of work he is considering.

If your public school system has no counselors, there are other means of helping your child find his niche. You may write to the National Vocational Guidance Association, 82 Beaver Street, New York City, for a list of reliable agencies near your home. Many good agencies charge no fees; others charge little.

You may also get information from your superintendent of schools or city librarian. The Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C., has pamphlets on hundreds of jobs.

The pamphlets tell which jobs pay best, have most openings, and offer most future opportunity.

Don't worry if Johnny changes his mind several times on what he wants to do. His thinking now may help him avoid the fate of grownups who never find a job they like.

CROSLEY
the most improved car!

Yes! The 1951 Crosley is bigger, sturdier, heavier. Powerful engine with 8:1 compression ratio, hundreds of mechanical improvements, and advanced styling. And Crosley is still the only new car you can buy for less than $1,000. Lowest price, lowest down payment, lowest monthly payments, lowest upkeep—35 to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline—and didn't you wish your car could do that the last time gasoline was rationed?

SUPER MODELS have roll-down windows, fold-up rear seats, major upholstery improvements including full inner lining and door trim. Super Sports has big, solid, hinged doors, folding top, zipper side curtains. Quicksilver Engine with 10:1 compression ratio optional in Super Sports.

ALL MODELS, Super and Standard, now equipped with big Bendix hydraulic brakes, hydraulic shock absorbers, cast iron block engine, larger clutch, heavy duty front axle, turn indicators, exhaust valve rotators, full flow oil filter and hundreds of other improvements. Radically new front design combined with late body restyling. **See your dealer—test-drive the 1951 Crosley!**

FREE! 1951 Crosley Catalog! Write Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-W X Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSLEY a FINE car. "You see them everywhere"

most everyone prefers a V-M tri-o-matic* PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH

automatic record selection (all speeds, all sizes) • automatic shut-off • protects records • simple to operate • superb tone • handsome Leatherette case • Demonstration? Ask your radio-record dealer!

YOGURT *Continued from page 270*

How to make yogurt

You can use fresh whole milk, skim milk, milk with cream added, dried milk, or evaporated milk (but not condensed). Heat to 180°—never boiling, or you'll get a cooked flavor. Cool to 110°; for each glass of yogurt, stir in 1 heaping teaspoonful yogurt from yesterday's batch

Pour milk into glasses. It takes 3 to 4 hours to make yogurt. The milk should now be kept at a uniform temperature of 105° to 118° till it has a smooth custard consistency.

Editorial note: To make your *first* batch, you heat 1 pint milk to 180°, cool it to 110°, and add commercial yogurt "starter" (in bottle)

Here we are using an aluminum yogurt maker. Use a 15- or 25-watt bulb in the top, depending on the room temperature. Set dome over tray. Check milk in 3 hours. If it hasn't set, allow it to remain as long as necessary; check every half hour. Store yogurt in the refrigerator

NO MIXING

NO SIZING

NO SEALING

Instant-ready! Ready to fill cracks, holes, joints in plaster, wallboard, wood

SCHALK'S PATCH PASTE

"Patch job" around the house? Now you, too, can do an expert job with Schalk's Patch Paste. Ready to use! Spreads like butter; won't shrink; won't crack. You can paint over immediately.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

At paint, hardware, building supply and department stores. Made by Schalk Chemical Co., Los Angeles, Chicago

come to **Better Homes Week**

These great stores make the pages of BH&G come alive!

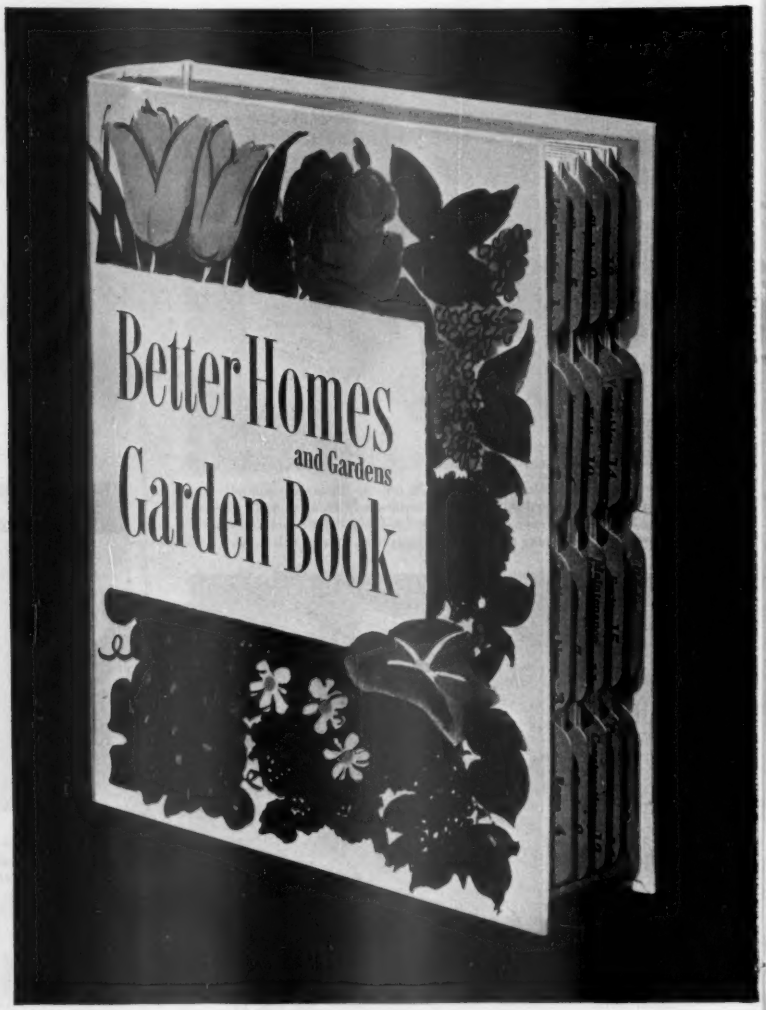
The Bon Marche, Spokane..... March 26 - March 31
The Golden Rule, St. Paul..... April 16 - April 21
Gimbels, Philadelphia..... April 16 - April 21
Harbour-Longmire, Oklahoma City.. April 16 - April 21
Wieboldt's, (4 stores)..... May 14 - May 19
Oak Park
Evanston
Chicago { Lincoln & Belmont Streets
63rd near Halsted

Again this spring, BIG helpful *Better Homes & Gardens* brings homemaking demonstrations and displays to retail stores. Check the date for the store nearest your home. Come and pick up ideas for better living. The Better Homes Week programs are packed with decorating forums, cooking schools, model rooms, garden clinics, and many other exciting events. You're invited, and so are your friends!

Better Homes & Gardens
presents

a NEW and different garden book

Over 1,000 "how-to" charts and pictures, hundreds in color . . . 520 pages, tab-indexed for handy reference . . . loose-leaf binder . . . handsome washable cover . . . step-by-step garden guidance for every section of America



This month, we proudly present our Garden Book.

It's new . . . just off the press . . . but it has been years in the making. For, in one superlative volume, edited by Garden Editor Fleeta Woodroffe, it brings you the combined artistry and know-how of *Better Homes & Gardens* editors, illustrators, and craftsmen.

Packed between its sparkling washable covers are the results of years of experience and painstaking research in every phase of gardening . . . ready to help you get still greater pleasure from your own garden, with greater garden beauty to reward your time and effort.

A practical, year-round guide

No matter where you live, here's your all-year guide to practical home gardening . . . so comprehensive that the expert will welcome it . . . so clear that the amateur will find it invaluable. So many *new* answers to your garden problems . . . *new* planting ideas that add value to your home . . . *new* timesavers that bring better results with less work.

Step-by-step illustrations

Whatever its size, you want to use every foot of your garden space to best

Now, you can make your garden and lawn

These leading stores, and thousands of others, are now featuring the *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book

ALABAMA

Birmingham ... Pizitz
Mobile ... L. Hammel Dry Goods
Mobile ... Mobile Book Store

ARKANSAS

Little Rock ... Allsopp & Chapple
Little Rock ... Baptist Book Store
Little Rock ... The Gus Blass Co.
Little Rock ... Pfeifers

ARIZONA

Phoenix ... Karrichs
Tucson ... Steinfelds

CALIFORNIA

Berkeley ... Sather Gate Book Shop
Fresno ... Fresno Book Shop
Long Beach ... Buffums'
Los Angeles ... The Broadway
Los Angeles ... Bullock's
Los Angeles ... Campbell's Book Store
Los Angeles ... Fowler Brothers
Los Angeles ... The May Company
Modesto ... Nichol News Co.
Oakland ... H. C. Capwell Co.
Oakland ... Hale Bros.
Oakland ... Kahn's
Pasadena ... The Brown Shop
Pasadena ... Hush's
Pasadena ... Vroman's
Riverside ... Rouse's, Inc.
Sacramento ... Hale Bros.
Sacramento ... Levinson's Book Store
Sacramento ... Weinstock Lubin
San Bernardino ... The Harris Co.
San Francisco ... Brentano's City of Paris
San Francisco ... The Emporium
San Francisco ... Macy's
San Francisco ... White House
San Jose ... Hart's
Santa Ana ... Buffums'

COLORADO

Colorado Springs ... Levine's
Denver ... Denver Dry Goods Co.
Denver ... Kistler's
Denver ... The May Company
Pueblo ... Crows-Beggs

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport ... D. M. Read Co.
Hartford ... Brentano's
Hartford ... Brown-Thomson
Hartford ... G. Fox & Co.
Hartford ... Wise-Smith
New Haven ... Shartenberg's
Waterbury ... Grieve, Bissell & Holland

DELAWARE

Wilmington ... Greenwood Book Shop
Wilmington ... Wanamaker's

FLORIDA

Jacksonville ... Cohen Bros.
Jacksonville ... India Wood
Miami ... Burdine's
Miami ... Cordelia's Book and Stationery
Miami ... Richards
St. Petersburg ... Maas Brothers
Tampa ... Maas Brothers
Tampa ... O. Falk's

GEORGIA

Atlanta ... Cokesbury Book Store
Atlanta ... Davison Paxon Co
Atlanta ... H. G. Hastings Co.
Atlanta ... Miller's Book Store
Atlanta ... Rich's
Augusta ... Davison's
Columbus ... Davison's
Macon ... Davison's
Marietta ... The Book Store

IDAHO

Boise ... C. C. Anderson Co.
Boise ... Strawn's Office Supply
Lewiston ... King's of Idaho

ILLINOIS

Chicago ... Brentano's
Chicago ... Carson, Pirie, Scott
Chicago ... The Fair
Chicago ... Kroch's
Chicago ... Mandel's
Chicago ... Methodist Publishing House
Chicago ... Wiebolt's
Decatur ... Black & Kuhl Co.
Decatur ... Haines & Essick Co.
Evanston ... Wiebolt's
Moline ... Carlson Bros.
Oak Park ... Wiebolt's
Peoria ... Block & Kuhl
Rockford ... Rockford Office Supply
Rockford ... United Subscription Co.
Rockford ... Chas. V. Weise Co.
Springfield ... Myers Brothers

INDIANA

Evansville ... Smith & Butterfield
Fort Wayne ... Wolf and Dessauer
Indianapolis ... Block's
Muncie ... Ball Stores
South Bend ... Bruggner's, Inc.
South Bend ... Robertson Bros.

IOWA

Burlington ... Gaaho's
Cedar Rapids ... The Killian Co.
Cedar Rapids ... Newman's
Cedar Rapids ... Morris Sanford Co.
Clinton ... Clinton News
Davenport ... Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Des Moines ... Hyman's
Des Moines ... Younkers
Sioux City ... Martin's
Sioux City ... Younker-Davidson's
Waterloo ... Black's

KANSAS

Newton ... Herald Book Store
Topeka ... Crosby Bros., Inc.
Topeka ... Moore's Book Store
Wichita ... Goldsmith's
Wichita ... Geo. Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

Lexington ... Purcell's
Louisville ... Kaufman-Straus
Louisville ... Stewart Dry Goods

LOUISIANA

New Orleans ... D. H. Holmes
New Orleans ... Maison Blanche
Shreveport ... Bayfist Book Store

MAINE

Portland ... Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.

MARYLAND

Baltimore ... Hochschild, Kohn
Baltimore ... Hutzler Brothers
Baltimore ... The May Co.
Baltimore ... Remington Book Stores
Bethesda ... Woodward & Lothrop
Silver Spring ... Brentano's
Silver Spring ... The Hecht Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston ... DeWolfe & Fiske
Boston ... Gilchrist's
Boston ... Jordan Marsh
Boston ... Personal Book Shops
Boston ... R. H. White's
Brockton ... Fraser's
Brookline ... Personal Book Shop
Cambridge ... Personal Book Shop
Newton ... Personal Book Shop
Pittsfield ... England Bros.
Quincy ... Personal Book Shop
Springfield ... Forbes & Wallace
Springfield ... Johnson's Bookstore
Springfield ... Albert Steiger Co.
Wellesley ... Personal Book Shop
Worcester ... Denholm & McKay

MICHIGAN

Battle Creek ... L. W. Robinson Co.
Detroit ... Crowley, Milner
Detroit ... J. L. Hudson
Detroit ... Kern Bros.
Grand Rapids ... Herpolsheimer's
Grand Rapids ... Raymer's Books
Grand Rapids ... Wurzburg's
Jackson ... L. H. Field
Kalamazoo ... Gilmore Brothers
Lansing ... Emery-Pratt Co.
Muskegon ... Hardy-Herpolsheimer's
Pontiac ... Waite's, Inc.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis ... The Dayton Co.
Minneapolis ... Donaldson's
Minneapolis ... Powers
St. Cloud ... Herberger's
St. Cloud ... Dan Marsh Drug
St. Paul ... The Emporium
St. Paul ... Field-Schlick
St. Paul ... The Golden Rule
St. Paul ... Schuneman's
St. Paul ... St. Paul Book & Stationery

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson ... Office Supply Co

MISSOURI

Joplin ... Ostorloh Book Store
Kansas City ... Emery, Bird, Thayer
Kansas City ... Methodist Book Store
Kansas City ... Bennett Schneider Book Store
St. Louis ... Famous-Barr
St. Louis ... Stix, Baer & Fuller

MONTANA

Missoula ... Missoula Mercantile

NEBRASKA

Lincoln ... Gold & Co.
Lincoln ... Miller & Paine
Omaha ... Brandeis
Omaha ... Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Nashua ... Philip Morris & Co

NEW JERSEY

Morristown ... Bamberger's
Morristown ... Stumpp & Walter
Newark ... L. Bamberger & Co.
Newark ... Hahne & Co.
Trenton ... Binders
Trenton ... Traver's Book Store
Trenton ... Trenton Bookshop

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque ... Emily Ramage Bookseller

NEW YORK

Albany ... W. M. Whitney & Co
Binghamton ... Fowler, Dick and Walker
Brooklyn ... Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn ... Namm's
Buffalo ... J. N. Adam
Buffalo ... Adam, Meldrum & Anderson
Buffalo ... Wm. Hengerer Co.
Buffalo ... Otto Ulrich Co.
Geneva ... J. W. Smith Dry Goods
Jamestown ... Abrahamson-Bigelow
New Rochelle ... Bloomingdale's
New York City ... Bloomingdale's
New York City ... Brentano's
New York City ... Gimbels
New York City ... Macy's New York
Poughkeepsie ... Luckey, Platt
Poughkeepsie ... Wallace
Rochester ... Edwards
Rochester ... McCurdy and Co.
Rochester ... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Rochester ... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Schenectady ... H. S. Barney Co.
Schenectady ... The Union Book Co.
Syracuse ... Dey Brothers
Syracuse ... Edwards
Watertown ... Robinson's

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte ... Efird's
Charlotte ... J. B. Ivey
Greensboro ... Stranghan's
Winston-Salem ... Sosnick-Thalheimer's

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks ... R. B. Griffith Co.

OHIO

Akron ... The M. O'Neil Co.
Akron ... A. Polsky Co.
Canton ... Canton Hardware
Canton ... The News Depot
Canton ... Starks Department Store
Cincinnati ... Methodist Publishing House
Cincinnati ... H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cincinnati ... John Shillito Co.
Cleveland ... Burrows
Cleveland ... Halle Bros.
Cleveland ... The Higbee Co.
Cleveland ... The May Co.
Columbus ... F. & R. Lazarus
Columbus ... McClelland's
Dayton ... Elder & Johnston
Dayton ... Rike-Kumler
Lima ... Feldmans'
Toledo ... Lamson's
Toledo ... LaSalle and Koch
Youngstown ... G. M. McKelvey
Youngstown ... Strauss-Hirshberg

OKLAHOMA

Lawton ... Rebillin Book & Gifts
Oklahoma City ... John A. Brown
Oklahoma City ... Kerrs
Oklahoma City ... Stevenson's Books
Tulsa ... Brown Dunkin Co.
Tulsa ... Vandever's

OREGON

Corvallis ... Cori's Book Shop
Eugene ... Crossey's
Portland ... J. K. Gill
Portland ... Lipman's
Portland ... Meier & Frank
Portland ... Olds & King

PENNSYLVANIA

Altoona ... Wm. F. Gable Co.
Ardmore ... Strawbridge & Clothier
Erie ... Erie Book Store
Harrisburg ... Pomeroy's
Haverford ... Clinton L. Meller
Jenkintown ... Strawbridge & Clothier
Lancaster ... Watt & Shand
Philadelphia ... Gimbels
Philadelphia ... Lit Brothers
Philadelphia ... N. Snellenburg
Philadelphia ... Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia ... Wanamaker's
Philadelphia ... Westminster Book Store
Pittsburgh ... Gimbels
Pittsburgh ... Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh ... Kaufmanns
Pittsburgh ... Methodist Publishing House
Pittsburgh ... Rosenbaum Co
Pittsburgh ... Wallack's Book Store
Reading ... Berkshire News
Scranton ... Cleland, Simpson Co.
Williamsport ... L. L. Stearns
York ... Charles H. Beer Co

RHODE ISLAND

Providence ... Boston Store
Providence ... Callender, McAuslan & Troup

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville ... The Book Shop
Greenville ... Meyers-Arnold
Spartanburg ... The DePre Book Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls ... Midwest-Beach
Sioux Falls ... Sioux Falls Book & Stationery
Sioux Falls ... Shriver Johnson

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga ... Lovemans, Inc.
Chattanooga ... Miller Bros. Co.
Knoxville ... S. H. George
Knoxville ... Warner News
Memphis ... Goldsmith's
Memphis ... Lowenstein's
Nashville ... Methodist Publishing House
Nashville ... Zibart Bros. Book Store
Oak Ridge ... Lovemans, Inc.

TEXAS

Amarillo ... Russell Stationery
Austin ... E. M. Scarbrough
Austin ... Texas Book Store
Brownwood ... Doblin's
Bryan ... Parker-Astin Hardware
Corpus Christi ... Lichtenstein's
Dallas ... Calenburg Book Store
Dallas ... Presbyterian Book Store
Dallas ... Sanger Bros.
El Paso ... The White House
Ft. Worth ... R. E. Cox Co.
Ft. Worth ... The Fair
Ft. Worth ... Manning's
Ft. Worth ... Stripling's
Houston ... Foley Brothers
Houston ... Mading's Drug Stores
San Antonio ... Joske's of Texas
Waco ... Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

Salt Lake City ... Deseret Book Co.
Salt Lake City ... Z. C. M. I.

VIRGINIA

Alexandria ... Brentano's
Norfolk ... Smith & Welton
Norfolk ... W. G. Swartz Co., Inc.
Petersburg ... Rucker-Rosenstock
Richmond ... Methodist Publishing House
Richmond ... Miller & Rhoads
Richmond ... Presbyterian Book Store
Richmond ... Thalhimer's

WASHINGTON

Bremerton ... Peninsula Stationers
Northgate ... The Bon Marche
Olympia ... Lowman & Hanford
Seattle ... The Bon Marche
Seattle ... Frederick & Nelson
Seattle ... Harry Hartman, Bookseller
Seattle ... Lowman & Hanford
Seattle ... Rhodes of Seattle
Seattle ... University Book Store
Spokane ... The Crescent
Spokane ... John W. Graham Co.
Spokane ... Payless Drug Store
Tacoma ... Fishers
Tacoma ... Pacific Cigar Store
Tacoma ... Rhodes
Walla Walla ... The Book Nook
Yakima ... Brand's

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston ... Coyle & Richardson
Clarksburg ... James & Lee
Wheeling ... Geo. E. Stifel Co.
Wheeling ... Shaw & Thomas

WISCONSIN

LaCrosse ... Hemig's
Madison ... Mosseley's, Inc.
Milwaukee ... The Boston Store
Milwaukee ... T. A. Chapman Co.
Milwaukee ... Gimbels
Milwaukee ... Schuster's

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Brentano's
Brentano's, Pentagon
The Hecht Co.
S. Kann Sons Co.
Woodward & Lothrop

HAWAII

Honolulu ... Brentanos

advantage. And this book not only *tells* how but *shows* how, with step-by-step diagrams and pictures, over 1,000 in all, hundreds in color. Handy chapter tabs make garden answers easy to find. The sturdy ring-binder makes it easy to insert your own garden records. It's your complete guide to gardening and landscaping.

America's best garden-book value

For a garden book so complete, so handsomely bound, so beautifully illustrated, you'd expect to pay far more than the remarkably low price of $3.95. The minute you see it, you'll agree it's America's best garden-book value. And season after season, as its magic spreads over your lawn and garden, you'll save its cost over and over.

Get your copy TODAY

You'll want the *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book right away. The stores named here, and thousands more, are ready to supply you, or, if your dealer can't supply you, order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 8404 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Sent postpaid in the United States at the regular low price, $3.95. In Canada, $4.50.

All these features, and hundreds more—

Better lawn care
How to landscape
Continuous bloom
Success with roses
Shade possibilities
Planting evergreens
Garden construction
Bank, wall planting
Maintenance, storage
Soil management
Vegetable growing
Fruit for the home
Pest, disease control
Window gardening
Seed starting
Better space use
Garden calendar
How to select vines

The price is only $3.95

the neighborhood BEAUTY *spot!*

Ways to plant a porch or terrace

Let plants add form and color where your home needs a lift, where they will do the most good

Porch here is tucked away under roof, extends into garden with a terrace. Esther Reed daisies make scene seem airy cool. Hanging baskets of pink trailing begonias add color; fern breaks space under window

Without boxed marigold bed along length of long brown house, the effect would be somber. But even when box is empty in winter, there's a feeling of boundary and solidarity. Evergreen ivy covers front lawn

By Lou Richardson

Until it's planted, your porch, enclosed entrance, or terrace is just a step down—rather than a step up—in showing off your home to its best advantage.

Consider these plantings, or similar ones that suit the pattern of your setting, to make your home more inviting. Here's what you'll need to do:

Tie your porch to the ground. A row of edging plants—petunias, ageratum, dwarf marigolds—will soften the edge of a close-to-the-ground porch. For the porch that's several steps up, plant trailers, like nasturtiums, in boxes on the porch, and let them grow down to the other plants growing up from the ground. Try climbing vines to pull a porch downward. Or shrubs or plant boxes.

Select a color scheme. A box of red geraniums with white marguerites, for example, is more positive than a box of several varieties. Ivy against a white wall is a low-keyed picture in green and white, effective because of simplicity. Or use plants that repeat [*Turn to page 310*

Purple clematis creeps up stone chimney and across door top, suggests lightness. Ageratum edges low porch, with daphne in foreground

Makes common sand grow flowers like finest greenhouse soil!

*It's just plain sand . . . from the Indiana dunes. Yet, this lovely rose grew, thrived and bloomed in that sand—thanks to regular Vigoro feedings!***

This rose was grown in finest greenhouse soil. Yet it's no finer a plant than the one grown in common sand with Vigoro added!

***This scientific test measured feeding values only. It should not be interpreted to mean that sand is a preferred growing medium for roses.*

New process VIGORO*

nourishes plants longer than ever—

yet supplies a complete balanced diet

for strong, healthy growth!

Sun! Air! Moisture! Food! These things all plants require. And the one most often lacking is plant food!

Without food—plant life is impossible. Yet, give a plant the nourishment it needs and gets with Vigoro—and that plant will thrive. Even in common sand!

How good to know that *new process* Vigoro makes even the poorest soil rich in plant nutrients. As rich, in fact, as finest greenhouse soil. For Vigoro is complete, balanced plant food. It supplies in ample amounts all the vital food elements every grass plant, flower, vegetable, tree and shrub must have for proper growth and development.

Yes, your lawn and gardens—no matter how starved the soil may be—can be made rich and fertile again with Vigoro.

Apply *new process* Vigoro now and regularly. You'll be repaid a hundred-fold by the beautiful difference it makes!

***There is only one VIGORO . . . the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food**

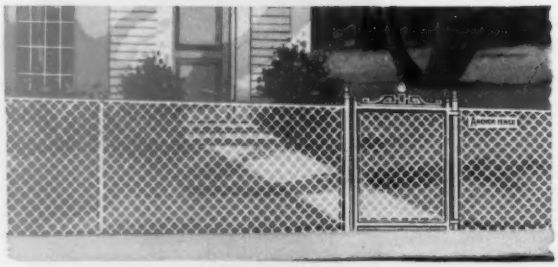
2 more great gardening aids:

End-o-Pest
...the all-purpose pest protection every garden needs. A ready-mixed, three-way dust in a handy cartridge refillable dust gun.

End-o-Weed
...destroys over 100 kinds of weeds. Roots, stems, leaves and all. Just mix with water and apply as a spray. Eight ounces treat 2000 sq. ft.

This sign won't stop 'em!

Anchor Fence will!



AN ANCHOR CHAIN LINK FENCE will keep your property free of trespassers, animals and other nuisances . . . keep children from traffic . . . give *permanent* protection to your house and garden . . . add lasting beauty to your property.

You can have a sturdy Anchor Fence completely installed by factory-trained Anchor erectors at modest cost, on budget terms. *Write today* for free, illustrated pamphlet describing these exclusive Anchor features: deep driven anchors, square frame gates, square type construction. ANCHOR POST FENCE DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6520 Eastern Ave., Baltimore, 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence

Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

5 BLUE SPRUCE for $3
Superior stock, well branched. 5 Yr. transplants, 6 to 10 in. tall. Postpaid at planting time. Complete Evergreen catalog. Write Box 3-D.
Indiana, Pa.

DAYLILIES
Send for America's Largest All Color Catalogue. It's Yours—It's Free—From America's Largest Grower (30 Acres).
RUSSELL GARDENS, SPRING 6, TEXAS

SUDDEN DEATH TO WEEDS

IT'S *EASY* TO KILL LAWN WEEDS, POISON IVY, POISON OAK, HONEYSUCKLE, RAGWEED *with NEW, IMPROVED*

WEEDONE®

THE WEED-KILLING MIRACLE

Weedone, the low volatile butoxy ethanol ester of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, kills dandelion, plantain, brambles and over 90 other weeds and woody plants. Does not give off vapors that injure flowers, vegetables and shrubs. Does not kill wanted grasses.

8-oz. can $1 1-qt. can $2.75
1-gal. can $6.95

HANDY PLASTIC APPLICATOR
New plastic Weedone sprayer can't cut or scratch hands. The cap makes ½-oz. measure, fits any screw-top gallon jug.
Only 49¢

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY
AMBLER, PA.

Ways to plant a porch or terrace

Begins on page 308

some color tone of your house—like a mass of salvia as a foreground to a salvia red door.

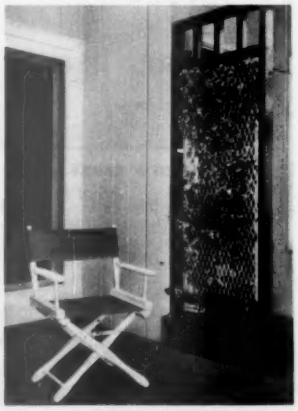
Screen, if you've something to hide. Best screen for a porch is rarely a solid mass of vines or shrubbery. Better effects are had with a screen that opens up here and there to show detail of leaves, stems, or flowers. An open effect is achieved by pruning and shaping, the kind of support you use, and the right plants.

Keep potted plants uniform. Best use of potted plants is for accent. When you group several, the group itself is the accent. This applies for plant boxes, hanging baskets. Use plants that flower the same color, or one variety with different color blooms. Containers that are similar in form and color look best.

Break up bare spaces. This may take more than plants. One way is to build a plant shelf actually a part of the porch. Or build a long plant box on the ground to form a porch boundary. Boxes of accent plants on a porch floor put pattern on the wall, give design to the floor.

Keep plants looking their best. Plant in loose, rich soil, feed regularly, control pests, keep plants trained and trim, and pick off dead flowers and leaves.

Bricked-up flower beds point up the entrance, add charm to porchless house. Pelargoniums or geraniums are effective here. Another idea is a low, solid fence with daisies or gay flowers planted just inside



Ivy screen breaks up long, narrow porch, divides space into two outdoor rooms.

Framework is a redwood box, 3 feet long, with uprights extending almost to ceiling. Uprights support expanded metal mesh, which in turn supports two clumps of ivy. Any small-leaved vine could be used with similar charm

More on page 312

no huffing, no puffing - just guide it with ease for a Jacobsen Engine makes mowing a breeze

The big difference between mowing the hard way and breezing through the job is *power*. And the better the power—the bigger the difference. That's why your best buy is a Jacobsen.

Jacobsen not only builds top quality mowers, it also designs and builds engines specifically for power mower use. Ordinary, general purpose engines just can't match the Jacobsen engine for grass cutting.

Your Jacobsen dealer will be glad to tell you more about this efficient power plant.

America's Favorite
JACOBSEN LAWN QUEEN
21-inch cutting width
1½ hp. Jacobsen Engine
Other Jacobsen models from 21 to 30-inch cutting widths

Jacobsen engines start one-two
No pullin' ropes till your face is blue

Their low lines are pleasing, but that isn't all
They cling to a hill like a fly on the wall

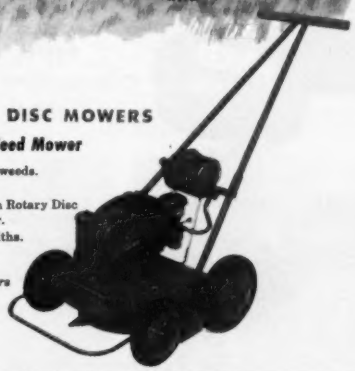
Just three moving parts are the owner's assurance
That Jacobsen engines have extra endurance

For power they've got it, yes, more than you need
They're smooth and they're steady at high or low speed

Jacobsen-Worthington
TRIPLE-DUTY ROTARY DISC MOWERS
Lawn Mower • Trimmer • Weed Mower

Cuts lawns — slices through tough weeds.
Cuts close to trees, fences, etc.
The popular Jacobsen-Worthington Rotary Disc is truly the all-purpose mower.
7 Models — 18 to 62-inch cutting widths.

MODEL 18
One of the Town and Country Mowers
18-inch cutting width
1½ hp. Jacobsen Engine



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Copyright 1961, Jacobsen Manufacturing Company

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. B4 **RACINE, WISCONSIN**

Send me descriptive folder on Jacobsen-Worthington Power Mowers.

Name _____

Address _____

City or Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

Swanite is Light...

THAT'S WHY WOMEN LOVE IT!

A 25 foot coil of Swanite weighs only 4 lbs.!

CHOICE OF BRILLIANT GREEN OR BRIGHT RED

Guaranteed in writing for 10 years!

Swanite, the plastic-covered, rayon-reinforced garden hose, is light-weight, flexible, and easy to handle. Swanite's pure plastic cover has a high-gloss, mirror-like finish that will not crack, fade, or rot. Swanite lies perfectly flat when uncoiled, resists kinking or collapsing. Hot water or high summer temperatures will not harm it. Available in red or green, ½ or ⅝ inch diameters. Equipped with MAXIVOLUME nickel-plated coupling for 50% faster water flow!

DOUBLE-BRAID GREEN

Guaranteed in Writing

FOR 15 YEARS!

SINGLE BRAID RED

Guaranteed in Writing

FOR 10 YEARS!

Swan

SINGLE BRAID BLACK

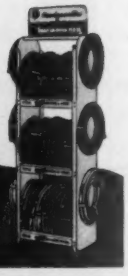
Guaranteed in Writing

FOR 5 YEARS!

LOOK FOR THIS SWAN DISPLAY...

AT YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE STORE!

Your friendly hardware dealer will help you select the right color, size and type Swan Hose best suited to your needs.



SWAN RUBBER COMPANY · BUCYRUS, OHIO

Ways to plant a porch or terrace

Continued from page 310

Where living-room main window opens to porch, something is needed to point up the view. Porch pillars hung with ivy, potted begonias and hydrangeas, and low row of tuberous begonias add accents here

Two large boxes with ladder trellises and tropical plants fill a big area on this long, severe porch. Square boxes at foot of post make other points of interest. Clematis or nasturtiums would grow here

Jog in the house by window makes a fine platform for begonias potted in sturdy wooden boxes.

Redwood boxes here are of uniform size. Stained a rich shade of brown, they add form and color to the entrance, enhance the view from window. Geraniums are just as effective for similar situations

AMERICA'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF POWER MOWERS...

built by TORO

NEW 21" TORO SPORTLAWN for home lawns

ONE LOOK at this rugged, power-packed beauty, and you'll know why it's a nation-wide favorite. Speeds through toughest jobs . . . up steep slopes . . . through thick grass . . . cutting a slick, carpet-smooth 21" swath all the way. So safe and dependable that even a child can run it!

FEATURES: 1½ h.p. 4-cycle engine. Ball-bearing mounted reel with 5 sharp blades of Disston tempered tool steel. Extra-wide diamond-tread tires. Fingertip controls on handle. Heavy-duty precision construction throughout.

Engineered to championship golf course standards . . . preferred by champion golfers on their own home lawns . . . built by mowing machine specialists with 30 years' experience in making grass cutting equipment for nation's finest country clubs, parks. Maintenance shops coast-to-coast for quick service!

"FOR SMALL LAWNS my choice is the 18-in. Sportlawn," says Sam Snead, top money-winner in championship golf. This fast, beautifully-balanced lightweight gives you most of the larger Sportlawn's fine features. Ample power from quick-starting 1 h.p. 4-cycle engine.

"FOR LARGE LAWNS give me a 27-in. Starlawn," says Byron Nelson, veteran PGA Champion. High-capacity mower powered with husky 2.5 h.p. engine. Exclusive floating axle for smooth cut on uneven ground. Independent reel and traction controls. Riding sulky available.

FOR ALL-PURPOSE MOWING this light, maneuverable Whirlwind 18-in. rotary blade mower is tops. Mows right up to walls . . . clips weeds or grass to velvet-smoothness. Dependable 1½ h.p. engine. Handle folds for easy transport.

FAVORITE FOR ALL-AROUND CUTTING . . . the 22-inch Whirlwind rotary-scythe mower. Slices through tall grass and weeds . . . grooms fine lawns slick as a whistle! Suction-lift action of spinning blade chops clippings to fine mulch, eliminates raking. Sharpens with hand file.

FOR WEEDS, TALL GRASS and rank growth . . . get a Toro Zipper sickle-bar mower. S-h-e-a-r-s through weeds faster than 5 men with hand scythes . . . clips under fences, bushes. Fine for farms, cabins, resorts. Self-propelled by powerful 1.5 h.p. engine. Cuts full 36-in. swath.

MAIL POSTCARD TODAY for free literature describing new 1951 Toro Power Mowers designed for home use . . . or see your nearby Toro Dealer for a demonstration of the Toro Mower that meets your needs. Toro Manufacturing Corp., 3063 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

Out Front—

not by claim but by comparison!

Relax! . . . *Pincor at work.* The pleasure's all yours behind this streamlined beauty. King of the garden set . . . this dollar-for-dollar winner makes mowing so effortless your only job is keeping it company.

PINCOR

America's Leading Power Mower

When you buy Pincor, you buy the best at no extra cost!

Model P-22—full 22" cut

PINCOR P-120
full 20" cut

PINCOR P-118
full 18" cut

PINCOR SPECIAL
full 18" cut

PINCOR ROTARY
full 20" cut

PINCOR P-24
full 24" cut

PINCOR ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER
12" blades

PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR CORPORATION, Dept. BHG4
5841 West Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Please send, ABSOLUTELY FREE, complete information on all Pincor models.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

USE COUPON
GET FREE FOLDER

See your classified telephone directory for the name of your nearest Pincor dealer, or mail the coupon for full information.

PINCOR PRODUCTS
Manufactured by
Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corporation
5841 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Power Lawn Mowers • Hand Lawn Mowers
Electric Trimmers • Gasoline Engines • Electric Generating Plants • Battery Chargers • Generators

More plants to edge your drive

Begins on page 64

Narrow strips in sun

Verbenas, sunroses, cerastium, perennial flax, portulaca, gazanias.

Narrow strips on the north

Moonseed-vine, Fringed bleedingheart, Meadow geraniums, ferns, columbines, Virginia bluebells, Lanceleaf hosta.

Low-growing annual flowers for borders

Petunias, dwarf marigolds, Mexican zinnias, California-poppy, Salmon Globe Amaranth, verbenas, double nasturtiums, sweet-alyssum, calendula.

Low-growing hardy perennial flowers for borders

Dwarf bleedingheart, Forget-me-not (anchusa), Showy stonecrop, Siebold stonecrop, Ellacombe stonecrop, carnations, gaillardia, coreopsis, daylilies, cushion-type chrysanthemums, daffodils, single early tulips, grape-hyacinths, violas, globe-flower, coralbells, Carpathian harebell.

Climbing roses for fence or trellis

Mary Wallace, Dr. Van Fleet, Doubloons, Paul's Scarlet, American Pillar, Dr. J. H. Nicolas, New Dawn.

Polyantha roses for hedge between drive and lawn

Pinocchio, Goldilocks, Summer Snow, Betty Prior, Donald Prior, Permanent Wave, Mrs. Finch, Elsa Poulsen, Improved Lafayette.

Low-flowering hedge along drive

Shrub-althea, Glossy abelia, Froebel spiraea, Slender deutzia, Shrubby Cinquefoil-Golddrop.

Narrow-growing evergreens

Hicks yew, Wintergreen barberry, Chenault barberry, Threespine barberry, Douglas arborvitae, Cannart juniper, Japanese holly.

Small trees for shade or screen

Russian olive, Washington thorn, redbud, Purpleleaf plum, Bechtel flowering crab, mockoranges.

Tall-growing shrubs for shade or screen

(Pruned to one or two trunks.)

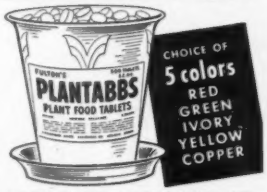
Blackhaw, Siebold viburnum, Amur maple, Amur honeysuckle, beauty bush, wayfaringtree, nannyberry, Japanese tree lilac.

After picking the plants you want to grow in your narrow strips, prepare the soil carefully.

Success will depend on your soil being fertile and free from trash.

If you have a hedge to contend with, better sink a metal strip or asbestos shingles parallel to it, so your new plants get the food and water you give them.

Now—you can buy your PLANTABBS in this beautiful, useful FLOWER POT!



PLASTIC FLOWER POT WITH SAUCER AND DRAINAGE HOLE. CONTAINS 500 TABLETS

Excellent for raising African Violets and other delicate plants. 500 tablets are sufficient for average size flower and vegetable garden throughout spring and summer.

Fulton's **Plantabbs** are complete, balanced plant food with the high analysis of 11% Nitrogen, of 15% phosphoric acid and 20% potash plus Vitamin B_1. Clean, white, odorless, easy to use tablets for indoor and outdoor use. No waste. Excellent for growing roses and garden vegetables. May be used in tablet form or dissolved in water to make rich liquid fertilizer.

Buy your **Plantabbs** in this beautiful plastic flower pot. **Complete package of 500 tablets $2.00.** Also sold in 25c, 50c, and $1.00 boxes at your dealer or postpaid direct from Plantabbs Corporation, Baltimore 1, Md.

stikit wikit® the modern fencing

BEAUTIFIES AND PROTECTS your lawn or flower bed

Easily installed, each unit is 21" high, 12" wide, baked green enamel on ¼" steel rod. Carton of 2 dozen units makes 24-foot fence, or enough for the average bed.

Shipped in cartons of two dozen, postpaid and insured. Send check or money order for $4.80 to: STIKIT WIKIT COMPANY 48 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. B-4, 250 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Let them drive—or stay alive?

Continued from page 168

every high school in America. The Cleveland study showed that driver education in the high schools cut the teen-age accident rate in half. In Delaware, the State Highway Department compared the record of 1,100 drivers trained in high school with an equal number of untrained drivers of the same age. There were 274 arrests of untrained drivers as against 57 arrests of trained drivers, 341 warnings as against 101, and 251 accidents as against 56.

Similar studies made throughout the country show the same results, with only 40 percent of our high schools offering an *elective* course of driver education and only 20 percent including behind-the-wheel instruction. As one New York high-school teacher put it: "In spite of the fact that we have all subscribed to the doctrine that we are educating the whole child, this is the first time we have been given a practical suggestion on how to keep our whole children in one piece. This is not a play on words. Any talk of secondary education in the United States which does not include driver and safety education is sheer mummery."

Yet no state has an adequate driver-education program as an integral part of the school curriculum. Parents should start a campaign immediately, through their P.T.A.s, local newspapers, service and fraternal organizations, automobile clubs, casualty companies, and other agencies. They should press their state and local boards of education, and, above all, their state legislators, for compulsory classroom-and-behind-the-wheel education in high school.

A driver-education course including behind-the-wheel instruction requires only 28 hours of a total of approximately 2,000 hours of high-school work. Many of the training cars would be provided free by automobile clubs, dealers, and service clubs, as they are now to high schools where driver training is given. Only a few teachers in each high school would be needed. From an economic standpoint alone, accident reduction would offset the cost of the program a thousand times over, and the extra insurance charge for young drivers would doubtless be reduced or eliminated for students who passed the course.

What I have suggested that you do tonight . . . you, Father, and you, Mother, is something that you can *do*. It lies wholly and absolutely within your own power. You alone can do it, and you can do it at once. Your son's or daughter's life is in jeopardy. Their Blood will be on your hands if, instead of *doing*, you *deplore*. If they die on the highway tonight, driving or riding 80 or 90 miles an hour, *you* will have killed them unless you have sat down together—Mother here, Father there—and faced the facts.

Take the "ache" out of raking! DISSTON® SPRING-ACTION RAKE!

Raking is free and easy with the wonderful back-saving Disston Rake! Designed by a professional gardener for perfect lawn care!

1. Makes raking less tiring! Exclusive "back-bone" spring takes the strain off rake teeth—makes heavy metal frame unnecessary.

2. Easy, springy action! Teeth are securely held by special cross-brace construction; are supported at four points by patented slot-and-key arrangement.

3. Teeth won't cut or tear grass! Flexible flat spring steel teeth are easy on your lawn—won't catch on surface roots, plants, shrubbery.

Made in two sizes: D-18 (18½") and D-24 (24")

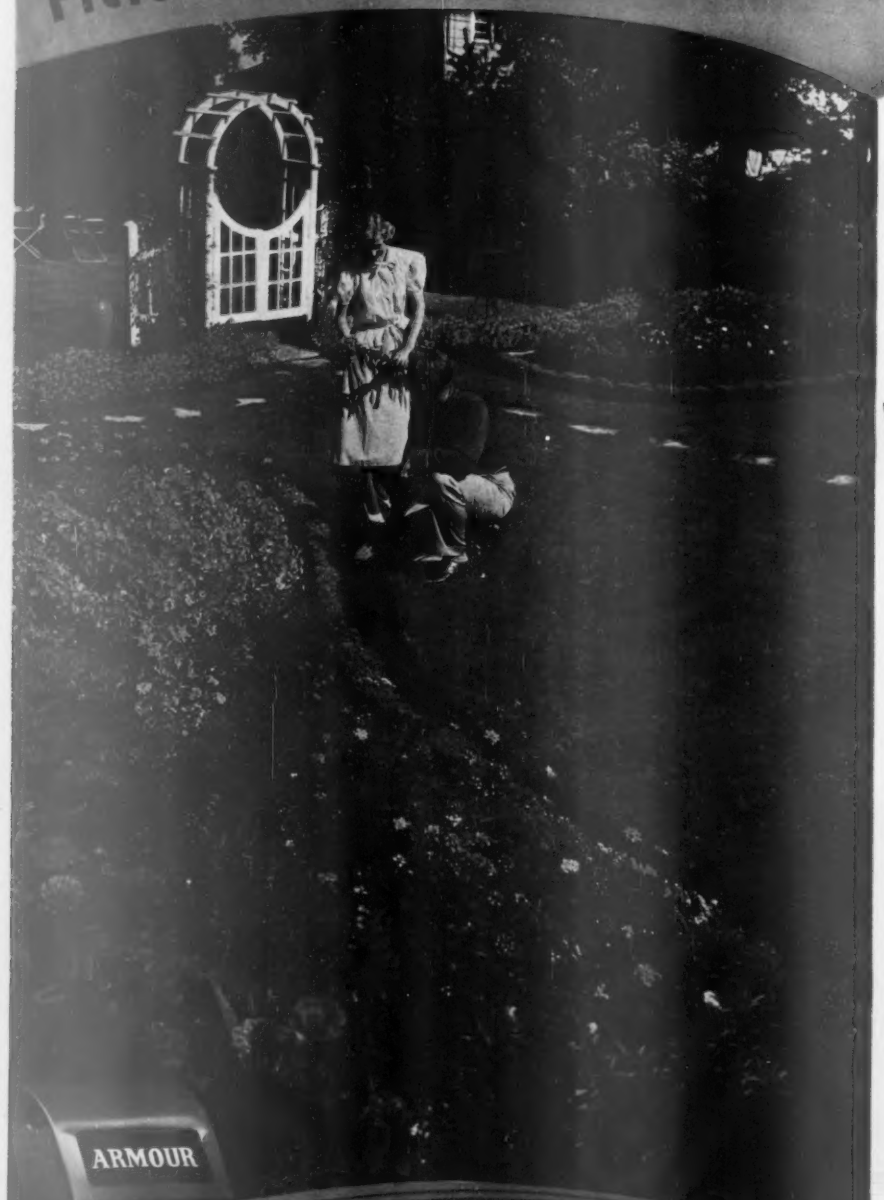
Also: **K-11 RAKETTE with "TOUCH-ALL TEETH"**

Special patented design. Hardened and tempered flat spring steel teeth are graduated in length—each tine touches ground in raking. Popular price!

AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER'S NOW!

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.
402 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U.S.A.
In Canada, write: 2-30 Fraser Ave., Toronto 3, Ont.

Picture Book Beauty ... *for your lawn and garden*



yours by summer if you feed

ARMOUR

Vertagreen

now

Vertagreen and the weeks ahead will work wonders in your lawn and garden!

Feed Vertagreen now to your lawn, and to all new and old plantings. Almost overnight your lawn will spring up thick, green, more weed-free. Flowers, shrubs, trees, garden vegetables will show remarkable response to Vertagreen's complete, better balanced nourishment.

And Vertagreen is so economical to use, so easy to apply. So don't waste the good growing weather ahead. Get Vertagreen today at your garden supply dealer's. Feed it everywhere . . . then watch! Picture Book Beauty is sure to follow.

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS
General Office — Atlanta, Ga.

feeds 3 ways

ROOTS

STEMS
LEAVES

FLOWERS
FRUITS
VEGETABLES

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

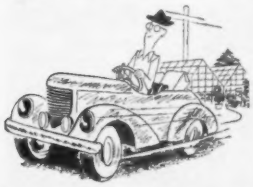
By Harry R. O'Brien

David handed me a little box with holes in it. It was a duck—a baby duck—the cutest little critter you ever saw. The rest of us were just as excited

April 1 What a day—it was dark and chilly and windy, with a hard rain for a while in the morning. Then in the mail was another bundle of six new roses from another firm. I had just finished setting out 15 last evening. Maggie brought them in and put them down in the back hall.

"That's no place for roses," says I. "They will dry out in the house. They should be outdoors." So I put them on the back steps. Worktime came toward evening—and nobody in sight to help. So I bundled up and went forth in the dismal air.

I dug me six holes in the west



Stopped at a nursery and bought more rose varieties and plant food. Sent David to haul them all home

rose bed. Holes where in times past other roses had turned up their toes and gone to rose heaven. Here I put my new ones, with hope and faith. After each was set, I mounded up the soil until the tops were almost covered. This I'll leave on until after growth starts, in two or three weeks. Then I'll pull it away.

April 2 If this were the Wilson Bridge Road items in our local community weekly, this would read: "Mr. and Mrs. O'Brien took Sunday dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Clair Johnson of Akron." That is what we did. We got off early under a bright sun.

We hadn't seen the Johnsons since all four of us were together at a garden convention last summer. Clair is president of the Akron Rose Society, which was having its monthly meeting this afternoon at the library. So after dinner we all went to said meeting.

You can guess what was talked about at the meeting. It was roses, with special discussion on spring pruning. Whether to whack and prune low or to spare the bush and prune high. As usual, there was no agreement on the matter.

Mulching was brought up. Somebody said he thought that good cultivation of a rose bed was better than keeping a thick mulch on it. If he did put on a mulch, as peatmoss, he worked it into the soil, rather than leaving it on top. This is my own idea about it, too.

April 3 Remember that old chappie named Job? Well, I'm surely his first cousin. On my way home, I stopped at a nursery and bought plants of two more rose varieties—Capistrano and Mission Bells—that I should have set out a year ago and never got done. Also bought three bags of plant food and sent David to haul them home in his campus jalopy.

This plant food needs to be spread around the roses. (No law against putting it on the lawn, too.) But it began to rain on the way home. Kept right on raining till dark. So nary a bit of work could be done except feed birds.

Another sad note is that one kitten, left from last fall's late batch, has learned how to climb up the pole on the rear lawn and get into the feeder which turns on top of the pole. There it was spending the afternoon, all dry and cozy. We never had a cat which mastered this trick before.

April 4 Another Job's day—and nary a lick of outdoor work. But the artisans moved in yesterday to lay the bathroom tile, and believe it or not, by today, color began to appear on the walls of our bathroom. Beautiful robin's-egg green, or whatever you'd call it, that Maggie had picked out. Color outdoors, too, for bless my soul, the fir narcissus is in bloom by the front door. I checked in my record, and it is Golden Harvest.

April 5 What a wonderful little woman is Maggie. By 8 a.m., she was busy putting some artificial flowers from year before last on her last year's spring bonnet. At 9, I learned that she just wanted to make that old hat springlike as she went downtown to buy a new one to go with her green suit. She was hurrying up, so she could ride down with me as I went to the office.

But the joyful news tonight is that when she saw the new hats, she didn't look any better in them, and they looked mighty like the old one she had just fixed up. So she came home, happy and contented, wearing the old one.

As for me, I stayed on at the office and then to the monthly dinner meeting of our men's rose club. Main topic was the merits of organic humus and food versus commercial chemical plant food. The argument was hot and heavy. After the meeting, it kept right on, getting hotter and heavier.

As for me, I agree with what Harold Bach said. The ideal way to grow roses is a combination of both. Plenty of organic matter to get soil in good condition. Then

The new hats look mighty like Maggie's old one. So she came back from town wearing the old one on her head

chemical plant food to do the extra feeding. Home news is that another narcissus is out—good old Sir Watkins. There is a group on each side of the front steps.

April 6 Woe is still me—and everybody else in the community. When I peeked out this a.m., there was about an inch of snow on the ground. It didn't linger long. I got out toward evening in old clothes, but the ground was just too wet to get on it anywhere—so reluctantly back indoors. [*Turn to next page*

"See what you get in a Pennsylvania Lawn Mower"

Rewind starter and Tool Box on 21" mower.

Your better neighborhood dealer would like to sell you a Pennsylvania because he knows you'll be satisfied. He knows, too, that Pennsylvania mowers are made intentionally better.

Fingertip control of throttle and clutch.

Engine—Briggs & Stratton—1½ H.P. (21" mower shown); 1 H.P. (18" mower).

Cutting Cylinder—Rigid—malleable iron "spiders."

Blades—Double-ground, full-tempered, crucible high carbon steel.

Sharpening—Easy servicing by removal of only 4 bolts.

Clutch—Spring-cushioned, positive action, both open and closed.

Height of Cut—Easy adjustment from ¾" to 2".

Ball Bearings—Cutting cylinder and clutch mounted on Triple-A ball bearings.

Drive—Chain drive and belt simple to adjust.

Tires—Rubber, with wide tread, rib and knob traction.

"Advice to a Man About to Buy a Lawn Mower" **and** ***"How to Grow a Beautiful Lawn"*** **are the names of two informative folders which we will be glad to send you on request.**

PENNSYLVANIA
POWER AND HAND MOWERS
Including Great American, Pennsylvania Jr., Meteor, Penna-Lawn, Trimmer & Edger

Pennsylvania Lawn Mower Division, Camden, N. J., of American Chain & Cable Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

HERE'S HOW TO ELIMINATE

"Garden Drudgery"

AND LIVE BETTER

Why let "Garden Drudgery" rob you of the pleasure or profit of running your garden or farm? Why risk your health with overwork? Now you can turn all the back-breaking labor over to Planet Jr.

Planet Jr. labor-saving tools, such as shown below, do the heavy work . . . seeding, weeding, mowing, cultivating, plowing, and save you hundreds of hours besides. Planet Jr. field and garden tools are the right answer to better gardening and better living. Prices may never be so low again, so send in the coupon today for complete information. Start now to save time, save labor, and get results.

Planet Jr. also specializes in Multi-row Drills, Fertilizers and Cultivators.

MAKE FUN OF WORK with a

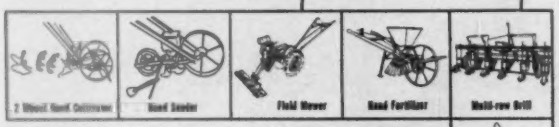
Planet Jr.

GARDEN TRACTOR

You've never dreamed gardening could be so easy . . . actually fun . . . with a Planet Jr. Garden Tractor.

A child can operate it but it does a man-sized job of plowing, discing, cultivating, seeding, fertilizing, snow plowing, earth grading, lawn mowing, field mowing and hauling.

You will think of dozens of other uses for it about the home or farm. Here are just a few: Spraying, Wood Cutting, Water Pumping and Tool Sharpening. Send the coupon for full details. Do it today.



Planet Jr.

FINEST IN THE FIELD

S. L. ALLEN & CO., Inc.

3431 N. FIFTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 40, PA.

S. L. ALLEN & CO., Inc.
3431 N. Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

Gentlemen:
I'm finished with "GARDEN DRUDGERY"! Send me full details how Planet Jr. garden tools will end it! I have checked below the products in which I am interested.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Tractors ☐ Garden Tools ☐ Tillage Steels ☐ Multi-row Drills

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on preceding page

The birds were ravenous today. I put out twice as much feed as usual, and it was all cleaned up. Most of the winter ones are still around, and new ones are showing up. One of the men working on the tile in the bathroom says he saw an oriole at one of the feeders on the rear lawn.

April 7 "I told you I'd have a surprise for you today," says David, as he came smiling into the living room, holding a little box

Our neighbor, a leading gladiolus fan in our community, made up a present for me of some new kinds

with holes in it, which he handed to me. I knew what it was before I opened it up.

It was a duck—a baby duck. Ever since old Alexander, the duck that laid eggs, had been killed by a fox or something, David had pined for another duck. Well, here it was—cutest little critter you ever saw.

There was David, past 21 and a student in a university. There were the rest of us—all grown persons. All of us just as excited as the time 17 years ago when the boys came home with Alexander. Maggie found a carton for it and made it a cozy home. David put in a saucer of water and some of the prepared feed he had brought home with the duck from Bogan's Pet Shop.

Soon happy chirps could be heard all over the house. Scratch, the dog, came in, and he was frantic with excitement about it. He'll have to get used to it.

April 11 It took all the will power I could summon up, but I did it. Some other new roses were on hand, not mentioned above. I got out, dug 12 holes, planted 12 roses. The wind blew. There were flecks of snow in the air. I shivered and shook as I worked. My eyes filled with tears. But I got in the roses. I think this is all for this year.

But the list of roses I've set out is a honey. They are all newer sorts. Included are Mission Bells, Sutter's Gold, Fandango, First Love, Juno, Bravo, Golden Scepter, Opera, Caprice, Irene of Denmark, Tapis, Granate.

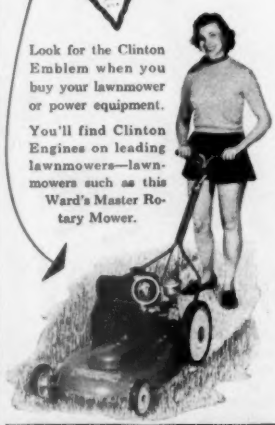
April 12 My, how the duck grows! Tail feathers are beginning to sprout.

This Emblem on Your Engine Means that You Have the World's Quickest-Starting Most Reliable Small Gasoline Engine

4 CYCLE PRECISION BUILT ALL PURPOSE CLINTON AIR COOLED ENGINE

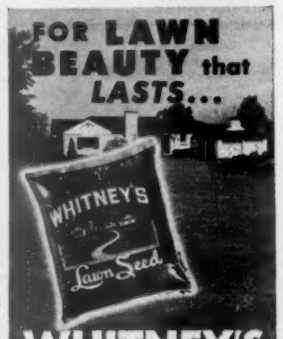
Look for the Clinton Emblem when you buy your lawnmower or power equipment.

You'll find Clinton Engines on leading lawnmowers—lawnmowers such as this Ward's Master Rotary Mower.



CLINTON ENGINES

FOR LAWN BEAUTY that LASTS...



WHITNEY'S Super-Refined LAWN SEED ...in the NEW, TRANSPARENT PLASTIC BAG

For lawns with springtime beauty that lasts, ask for WHITNEY Excelsior Super-Refined Lawn Seed. You can *see* the clean, high germination seed before you buy it in the sealed bag. It is cleaned for lowest weed content, chosen from the world's finest grasses. For shady spots, ask for Sylvan Shady Mixture. Other Whitney mixtures to suit local soil conditions at your hardware or nursery supply dealers. Ask for free folder, "Inside Facts on Outside Beauty." Write Dept. A.

INSIDE FACTS ON OUTSIDE BEAUTY

WHITNEY SEED CO., INC. BUFFALO 5, NEW YORK

NOW: Grow fruit worth picking

Use new

DU PONT FRUIT TREE SPRAY

Here's the sure, easy control for many insects and fungous diseases. Helps you harvest more and better apples, pears, peaches, cherries, plums, strawberries, etc. Just mix with water and spray. Get it from your dealer in 1-lb. cans or 3-lb. bags. Or write for 3-lb. bag, $3.25 postpaid. Du Pont, Room 4026B, Du Pont Building, Wilmington, Del.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

PAGE FENCE *Since 1883*

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Guard against hazards which can harm youngsters or damage lawns and gardens. Have good-looking, protective Page Chain Link Fence erected. Our booklet DM-1270 illustrates and describes the several styles (F. H. A. Approved). Send for your copy now and with it we will send name of the expert Page Fence erecting firm nearest you. Write to:

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

25 for $5. TREES

3- and 4-year selected transplanted trees, 6 to 14 inches tall, 5 each of: Red and Scotch Pine, Norway and Colorado Blue Spruce, and Canadian Hemlock. Postpaid at planting time. For complete Evergreen catalog, Write Box 3-D.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR
and Power Lawnmower

A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Suburbanites, Florists, Estates, Gardeners, Nurserymen, Fruit Growers and Poultrymen.

Catalog free

Easy Terms - Write Today

American Farm Machine Co.
1025 33rd Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.

STRAWBERRIES

are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 650-900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

April 16 Spring—balmy spring—dropped in today, with warm sun and whatnot. So out to the long-delayed job of pruning the roses.

It was a queer winter. Many of the bushes have hardly killed back at all and are alive, out almost to the tips. Others are dead almost to the ground. As usual, a few are just dead—period! But then, one always expects a few losses. Where the tops are alive, I think I'll prune lighter than usual and leave the live wood. I'll cut out weak canes, though, clear to the ground.

Narcissus are beginning to come out, all over the place. The President Grevy lilacs at the corners of the house have pushed along so the flower buds are distinctly visible and leaves are an inch long. The winter honeysuckle bushes under the kitchen window are covered with white bloom.

April 18 Hurray—David rallied round and, with aid of tractor power, got two beds worked up and ready to plant. In one are to go early vegetables. Other is for a new strawberry bed. Night came before I could get these chores looked after.

April 20 Finished pruning the roses. Then with the two-pronged, forged weeding hoe, I went up and down and pulled away the soil heaped up around the canes of the new ones planted last fall and earlier this spring, now beginning to grow.

Then to lawn renovation. There are a few patches in sad state. So I decided just to begin over. I spaded up these spots. I made a liberal application of peatmoss and plant food, then worked these in well with the five-pronged cultivating hoe. Leveled off with ordinary rake. Sowed grass seed—good quality, with around 60 percent bluegrass seed in it. Raked again lightly. Firmed the surface. Lots of folks waste seed by just scattering it on the surface.

April 21 Robins were scratching up where I had sowed that grass seed yesterday. Started in to pick up the tops of roses pruned off; want to get up every smidgen, haul it away, and burn it. When the boys were little, I'd make them do this job.

When about two-thirds through, I stopped this and started in to scatter plant food around each rosebush—mebbe half a big trowelful out a few inches from the base of each bush. I'm doing this before the first cultivation, so it will get worked down into the soil. I'll wait, though, until it has been rained on first. To vary things, I rested by pushing the wheel hoe through one of the iris beds for a first cultivation. Meanwhile, Maggie was out with her newly bought broom rake, raking up leaves and other debris from the back lawn.

April 22 David was out with the jolly old lawn roller, pulled along by the garden tractor. He has it rigged up so now he can ride the roller, except when making turns.

Of all the 57 things I had to get done, what do you suppose I did? You're wrong, brother! I set out

[*Turn to next page*

Really Built!

Of all the power mowers on the market here's *Number One!* The great new 21-inch Worcester Shear Master . . . unsurpassed for *value, easy* operation, *dependable* long life.

Powered by BRIGGS & STRATTON 1.6 h.p., 4-cycle engine. TIMKEN BEARINGS, famous for long wear. "STA-TEMP" BLADES, specially hardened to stay sharp longer. FULLY ENCLOSED CHAIN DRIVE, completely protected. Convenient FINGER-TIP CONTROLS. Special GRASS GUARDS prevent grass from winding at ends of reel. FREE FLOATING HANDLE minimizes ground-shock and vibration—permits parking in ½ the space. LARGE HEAVY-DUTY TIRES.

Every Shear Master is backed by Worcester's *half century* reputation as builders of "America's finest lawn mowers".

Worcester 21-inch SHEAR MASTER

WORCESTER LAWN MOWER COMPANY
Division of Savage Arms Corporation
87 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Please send me free my copy of the new Worcester lawn mower folder.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

FREE

Tips on how to have a beautiful lawn are a valuable and authoritative feature of Worcester's new lawn mower folder. Mail coupon today for your copy.

Aphids are easy to KILL

Enlarged photo of aphids feeding on a rosebud.

Aphids (*plant lice*) are those tiny insects that cover the tender stems, buds and young leaves of plants. There are many varieties of aphids...some are green, others are black, brown, pink or yellow. Some have wings, others cannot fly.

Aphids attack and damage almost all kinds of plants. They thrust their sharp beaks into the plant, deforming it, sucking its vitality. And they transmit numerous plant diseases in much the same way that mosquitoes carry malaria. A heavy infestation of aphids will destroy the beauty and yield of your garden.

BLACK LEAF 40® kills aphids quickly and efficiently—by contact and by fumes. It's economical—one teaspoonful makes two quarts of spray. Also kills leafhoppers, most thrips and other soft-bodied sucking insects. Black Leaf 40 is selective—it spares friendly insects that help in pest control...also spares bees. Never stains or burns and leaves no objectionable residue on foliage or bloom.

Sold at drug, seed, hardware and garden supply stores. Directions in package.

Other famous Black Leaf® products

Black Leaf Rotenone Dust—contains 1% rotenone and has superior dusting qualities.

Black Leaf Garden Dust—contains nicotine, pyrethrum, rotenone and a fungicide for control of insects and fungus diseases.

Black Leaf Aerosol Insect Killer—new formula, push-button aerosol. Kills household insects and leaves no unpleasant odor.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

the new strawberry bed. First I used the wheel hoe to crisscross it with lines, or rows, 48 inches apart, and other lines 24 inches apart. Then by planting at the intersection of the lines, my rows were straight both ways. I dug stocky new plants from the old bed. I set out two rows each of Sparkle and Temple, two new disease-resistant varieties, and one row of Fairfax. I ended up with a row of the new everbearer, June Rockhill, which had come by mail.

Big news is that what should I spy but blooms on the narcissus at yon end of the new row planted last fall. I fairly whooped and hollered as I hurried there, for I knew it was Fortune. This is one of the greats of all time. It used to be so gosh-blamed high, but last fall I put out my first. Two other new ones now open are Titanic and a magnificient white, Mount Hood.

April 24 "Oh-ho," I shouted, as I walked toward my new narcissus. Something new was in bloom, so beautiful it fairly brought a lump into my old throat. Maggie heard me from the other side of the bushes, and she was right there in a minute, too.

It was the first one of the new John Evelyn hybrids to bloom. I had planted a whole set of these last fall. This is Majarda, of creamy white and deep yellow color. It is about twice the size of the parent John Evelyn.

David brought out our new duck and turned it loose on the rear lawn. Scratch barked furiously. The mama pussies twitched their tails and began to stalk ominously. The duck ran. It got under the flowering quince hedge and under the lilacs and under the Regal privet, back and forth. David and I together couldn't catch the critter. Finally I got a long, thin board and scared it from one side, so David grabbed it on the other.

April 25 Rain fell in torrents. Our little peach tree opened forth its merry bloom.

April 26 In olden days I'd have been tried for heresy for what we did to the rose bed today. Where it was fairly free of weeds, Donald used the garden tractor with sharp, narrow blades and dug down deeply into the soil. Other places there was a lot of chickweed. I just spaded it under. I don't force the spade clear, straight down, but push it a bit on an angle and not too deep. This turns the weeds under entirely, also turns under the plant food.

Now come around in June and just see how thrifty these bushes will be from such rude treatment. Too many folks coddle their roses—treat 'em as though they were some exotic plant. My motto is "A rose is a rose is a bush," and it does best when treated as a bush, with no foolish fiddle-faddle.

Rootin' around..by BENE

'UNTWIST HERKIMER RIGHT NOW... I'LL CALL THE LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN'

There's a right way to do everything . . . and when your sewer or drain is clogged, call the local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman. His electric ROTO-ROOTER machine has rapidly rotating steel blades on flexible cable that cut through and remove tree roots, rags, grease . . . actually razor-kleens every inch of the line. Eliminates unnecessary digging. Look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

Free Book . . . How to Eliminate Sewer Trouble

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.

Dept. B-16, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

Doō-Klip

LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

USE Doō-Klip Grass Shears and Pruning Shears, too.

THE LEWIS ENG. AND MFG. CO. ALLIANCE OHIO

AMAZING! KITCHEN GROWN IN 7 DAYS! Crisp Green SPI-CEE-CRESS

Fresh tangy CRESS—grown from seed and ready to eat in 7 days! Spicy zest for salads, sandwiches, meats, soups, sauces, etc. RICHER IN VITAMINS! No sun needed. Plant in pure Sponge-Rok (included), cut, use, then reseed. Grown year round. SPECIAL OFFER—Send only 25c for Jumbo Size Pkg. (4 plantings) and Sponge Rok. Send only $1 for 5 Pkgs. SAVE 25c! Money Back Guarantee. GERMAIN'S, DEPT. M-4 LOS ANGELES 21, CALIFORNIA

AMAZING NEW CORN SIX EARS PER STALK!

Newly discovered variety, "SIX SHOOTER" delicious sweet table corn. Immensely productive. Up to six ears per stalk! Truly fine quality. It's a thrill to grow "SIX SHOOTER". Seed very scarce. Never before offered. Send $1 for enough to plant 200 ft. of row. Postpaid. Circular free.

INT. SUMMIT SEED CO., PLEASANT RIDGE, CINCINNATI 13, O.

Home Plans for Small Homes. Pictures and plans of 86 outstanding small homes in this completely different book, *Five Star Homes* 50c. Order from 7504 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

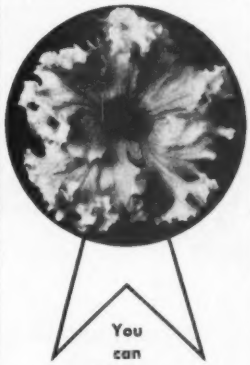
Rayner's 3 Varieties Gold Tested

NEW 1951 BERRYBOOK & CATALOG FREE!

STRAWBERRIES

BLUEBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, FRUIT TREES, ORNAMENTALS & ASPARAGUS fully described with planting directions in our '51 Berry Book and Catalog. (Nationwide Shipments). Write for FREE COPY NOW!

RAYNER BROS., Salisbury 56, Maryland



You can have a

BETTER GARDEN

with

FERRY'S SEEDS

FERRY-MORSE SEED CO.
DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO

You'll enjoy listening to the "Garden Gate" Saturdays—C.B.S.

Orlyt GREENHOUSE THIS MODEL $330

A delightful addition to any home. Like all Orlyts, it is made in sections for easy assembly with bolts and screws. 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt shown is all ready to put on your foundation. Your house heating system may be extended for the greenhouse or automatic, electric and oil burner heat is available. Also automatic ventilation. Other Orlyts and Lean-tos from $175. Write for fascinating Free booklet No. 2.

LORD & BURNHAM

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE

WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM, LEAF CUT-POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED

MRS. JENNIE SPONTZ
18810 STATE FAIR AVE.
DETROIT 5, MICH.

RARE CACTI

WINDOW GARDENER'S DELIGHT

Our 1951 colored catalog lavishly illustrated. Hundreds pictured and described. Full cultural directions. A handbook of cactus lore FREE TO CUSTOMERS. If wanted for reference 10c is appreciated for mailing costs. For your copy Write Now to P. O. Box 12

JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS . . . PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

STANDARD TRACTORS

Plow Seed Cultivate New Hay and Lawns

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.
1 & 2 Cylinders
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.
Easy Terms — Free Catalog

STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YORK, N. Y.
3501 Como Avenue 601-11 West 26th Street

Grow Your Own Evergreens and Xmas Trees. Best varieties. Beautiful trees. Easy to grow. Profitable. Trees will be worth many times price paid. 250 seeds $1.00 prepaid.
LUTHER P. CREASY, Catawissa, Pa.

April 27 This family went forth to sowing and planting of vegetables. First, with the little hopper on wheels, I gave the space a liberal sprinkling of plant food. David followed after with the garden tractor and worked this into the surface.

Beginning at the east end, I put in two rows of early-blooming sweetpeas—three new varieties of the Cuthbertson strain. Next would come two rows of early potatoes, 13 hills to a row. I planted one row, then called on Donald to take over. He did—and planted 'em in my second row of sweetpeas, while my back was turned. We filled up the bed with garden peas, onion sets, leaf lettuce, carrots, beets—with radishes planted with these two latter—spinach, a dozen cabbage plants; and we left space for bush beans later.

April 28 Forgot to mention that last evening as I sat resting my weary bones after supper, the front doorbell rang. And bless my soul—a neighbor stood there with a package in his hand. He is the leading glad fan in our community and grows all the new varieties. He had made up a little present for me of some surplus he had of the new Dutch and Australian varieties that have been coming on the market. What a happy gift.

April 30 Well I'll be jumped-up and jodaddled—as folks used to say down in Slabhollow where I was brought up. Here it is the end of the month, and I haven't more than got started. There hasn't been one really suitable day this whole spring for working in the ground.

News notes: American Primrose Society holds its national show April 7-8 at the Information Center in Portland, Oregon. New strains of miniatures, giants, Asiatics, Julianas, and Rare Green Auriculas will be on display.

Bloom by the armful!

Begins on page 68

Magnolias . . .

There are reddish and purple forms, but the Saucer Magnolia that is most popular is the rosy-pink. The flowers average four to six inches across. This is cataloged as *Magnolia soulangeana.*

The snowy white Star Magnolia, *M. stellata*, opens in the latitude of New York as much as three to four weeks earlier, also on still-leafless branches.

All magnolias take careful planting, because their roots are large and fleshy and cannot be sacrificed. Plant in spring. Buy nursery-grown plants. Handle so the huge flower buds will not be bruised or broken—and you may even see your first flowers within a few weeks after planting.

Set in full sun or a position only lightly shaded by trees. Make certain your magnolias do not suffer for water, either spring or summer.

Virginia Bluebells, tulips, late

[*Turn to page 326*

Enjoy "Push-Button" Mowing!

With the improved HUFFY-MOWER* mowing is now almost effortless. Press the button and anyone from youngster to Grandma can quickly, safely and easily cut a lawn to velvety smoothness. No starting problem, no smelly gasoline, no annoying noise. An age-old chore is now fun for all.

$62.95
Prices slightly higher Denver and West.

MODEL 51-18

18" HUFFY-MOWER*

Full 18" cut saves time and steps—trims along either side within ½ inch of walls, fences, trees, etc. Razor sharp blades. Cutting height adjustable 1" to 3". "Flip-over" handle reverses mower's direction without turning it around.

NO GAS—NO FUMES
INSTANT STARTING
WHISPER-QUIET

YOU'LL Love "Push-Button" MOWING

HUFFY ELECTRIC POWER MOWER*

THE FIRST NAME IN ELECTRIC ROTARIES

The Huffman Manufacturing Co.
Dayton, Ohio

LIGHT WEIGHT
EASY-TO-HANDLE
SUPER SAFE

YOUR GUARANTEE of uniform compliance with the rigid requirements of the Underwriters Laboratories. UL

16" HUFFY-MOWER*

Cuts moving forward or backward; trims within ⅝" in front of mower. Adjustable cutting height. Powerful motor . . . no whine or roar. Overload switch protects against possible motor damage.

$52.95
Prices slightly higher Denver and West.

Every HUFFY-MOWER* carries your's guarantee! On sale at better department, hardware and appliance stores.

* TRADE MARK
COPYRIGHT 1950

MODEL 51-16

READ THE STORY OF "PUSH-BUTTON" MOWING
Sent Free!

THE HUFFMAN MANUFACTURING CO. • DAYTON 1, OHIO
Kindly send me without charge full details on "PUSH-BUTTON" MOWING.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

for FATHER and SON....
and MOTHER too!

Only ATKINS makes

products

Every family needs one or more Atkins saws. And Atkins makes saws for every family — saws for every person, every purpose. Sturdy, man-sized hand saws for Dad—smaller duplicate models that men and women, including teen agers, find handy for dozens of jobs around the house! In the great, world-renowned Atkins line you'll find saws for pruning, for cutting meat, for intricate scroll work — metal saws, band saws, circular saws. Each and every one of them is the best value in its class! A nearby Atkins hardware dealer is ready to serve you.

irha HARDWARE WEEK April 12—21, 1951 QUALITY! VALUE!

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY
Indianapolis 9, Indiana

ATKINS

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!
SHAW DU-ALL and PEPPY PAL TRACTORS

PLOW

CULTIVATE

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.
DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disc, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.
LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. A year's guaranteed
RIDING TRACTORS Four models from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance, Hand or electric starter.
Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.
FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details, price lists—write today.

SHAW MFG. CO.
1096 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.
858-A North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

Kills Insects Fast!

Acme GARDEN GUARD

Non-injurious to pets and humans

best in small homes

To build today—86 compact homes, designed by leading architects for utmost livability. Blueprints available. Better Homes & Gardens Book of Five Star Home Plans. 50 cents from 8704 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Wayside Gardens

FINE NEW CHRYSANTHEMUMS
Winter Hardy Rubellum Hybrids

New Hardy English Chrysanthemums, winner of "Award of Merit" from the British Horticultural Society. Seven exquisite varieties in luscious shades of pink, lilac, bronze, old rose and rich wine-red. Compact plants bear hundreds of big, daisy-like flowers a few weeks after planting.....*Collection (1 ea. of 7) $6.00*

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Almost 200 pages, filled with hundreds of flowers illustrated in their natural colors. Thousands of gardeners rely on this book, year after year, as their source book of ideas and the finest worthwhile new plants. Complete cultural instructions for each item. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.

Autumn Rose

The unusual color of this enchanting new "mum" is hard to describe. Subtle blending of coral, rose and Jasper red with soft buff undertones. Clusters of large, double flowers are stunning in arrangements. Starts blooming early in September.....*3, $2.75; Dozen $8.50*

16 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO
Wayside Gardens

April Garden

Central and East

Broadcast a balanced plant food in shrub beds; use 4 pounds for each 10x10-foot area. Spread one handful for a specimen shrub that's about knee high; two handfuls if it's waist high.

Now's the time to sow seeds of peas, lettuce, radishes, spinach, mustard, kale, chard, and parsley. Also set out plants of cabbage, broccoli, cauliflower, and head lettuce.

Set out small pansy plants. Cut tops off old perennials. Plant asparagus and rhubarb early in well-drained soil. Mix a handful of plant food in bottom of each hole.

Prepare areas well where groundcovers are to be planted. Spade deeply to kill shallow tree roots. Work 4 pounds of plant food into each 10x10-foot area. Established groundcover areas need about 2 pounds, applied when the leaves are dry. Use a broom to sweep off any plant food that may be caught on the leaves.

Trim late-flowering shrubs such as althea, low forms of spiraea, and hydrangea.

Set out strawberry, raspberry, gooseberry, and currant plants as soon as soil is dry enough to work.

Uncover and prune roses. Cut all winterkilled wood from hybrid teas and cut strong canes back to 6 to 8 inches. On hybrid perpetuals, remove deadwood and canes less than pencil thickness.

Start new lawns and sow grass seed in bare spots early. Lawns should have at least 4 inches of good topsoil. Rake the topsoil fine before sowing grass seed. Then rake and tamp lightly once over after sowing. New seeding must not be allowed to dry out at any time.

Control the tiny black flea beetles on plants with DDT. Keep rabbits from tulips by stretching wire fence around bed.

California

Prune shrubs that have flowered this spring.

Dahlias left in the ground all winter should be divided this month. Chrysanthemums should be divided and transplanted for best growth this summer.

Spray citrus trees now with miscible oil for red scale.

Here are perennials to start now from seed: Frikarti aster, angelonia, Esther Reed Shasta daisy, Royal Robe nierembergia, moraea, penstemon, pinks.

Cut back poinsettia shoots to three buds, or fewer. Cut prunings into 6-inch lengths for cuttings.

Grow cacti in filtered light of lath house or tree.

Spray roses to control insects and diseases; mulch and feed them with high-test plant food.

You can sow almost all vegetables this month. Feed and water them liberally. Slow growth makes them hard and bitter.

Plant glads, tuberoses, montbretias, and tigridias, when weather is favorable. For shady areas use tuberous begonias, fuchsias, lobelias, and impatiens; transplant from pots, if immediate bloom is wanted.

Guide

South-Southeast

Spray lawn thoroughly with 2,4-D when weeds are growing rapidly and night temperature is above 65 degrees. Feed lawns; use 50 pounds of lawn food per 1,000 square feet.

All tender annuals such as ageratum, balsam, coxcomb, and zinnias may be sown by late April.

Prune spring-blooming shrubs as soon as they have flowered, to encourage new growth for next year's blooms.

Plant vegetables and annual flowers when danger of frost is past.

As soon as the soil is warm, plant summer bulbs. This includes amaryllis, cannas, caladiums, glads, tuberoses, and zephranthes. Plant glads at 2-week intervals to have a succession of bloom.

Finish planting dormant roses in Upper South. Feed established roses. Use 5 pounds of a complete plant food for each 100 square feet of bed. Dust or spray weekly.

Plant annual vines to cover fences, trellises, or unsightly places. Use morning-glory or balloonvine.

Texas-Southwest

Sow seeds and set out plants of hardy vegetables. You can move waterlilies to the pool now.

Feed nasturtiums and sweetpeas, and they'll bloom again.

Prune shrubs that have flowered—except those that bear attractive fruits for display later in season.

Give roses an all-purpose food after their first heavy bloom. Feed azaleas.

Plant tigridias, montbretias, ismene, and all other summer-flowering bulbs.

Use cuttings of poinsettia tops to start plants for next Christmas.

Remove winter mulch from fuchsias by mid-April.

Transplant now for autumn bloom the tall Mexican sage, misty blue ageratum, Michaelmas daisies, for colors that contrast well with orange and gold of most fall flowers.

Plant seeds and set out plants of hardy vegetables.

Pacific Northwest

Divide dahlia clumps into sections containing two or three tubers and one or more buds. Plant them 2 feet apart, 3 inches deep.

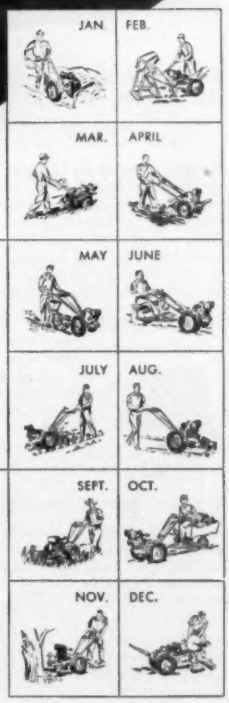
Feed lawn with plant food heavy in nitrogen. Spray with 2,4-D to kill weeds on a warm, windless day, so spray won't drift and kill desirable plants.

When ground is no longer cold and wet, plant all shrubs and trees, including roses. Protect roots from drying winds by mulching.

Make the first planting of potatoes. Plant other cool-loving vegetables as soon as the soil can be worked.

Succession plantings of fast-growing vegetables can be made now. Vegetables need at least six hours full sun, and should be planted in good, well-drained soil.

earns its keep
12 months a year



Simplicity is the name! A name that stands for all-season savings . . . year 'round service. No other tractor equipment gives you so much easy utility at such low cost. June or January, a Simplicity and implements save you time and work . . . provide a fast, easy solution to dozens of bothersome chores.

Spring and Summer

Simplicity can till the soil . . . handle plowing, cultivating, weed-cutting, disc-harrowing, and fertilizing. There's more. Simplicity can mow and roll lawns; handle bulldozing and light grading as well as hilling, weeding and mulching. Patented "Quick-Hitch" permits less-than-a-minute implement changes without tools.

Fall and Winter

Simplicity can haul up to ½-ton loads, provides emergency power for pumps and generators. And when winter closes in, a Simplicity with snow plow attachment takes the backache out of snow removal.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration! He'll be glad to show you how Simplicity gives you more of everything you want in a garden tractor. Write today for FREE illustrated folder and the name of your nearest dealer.

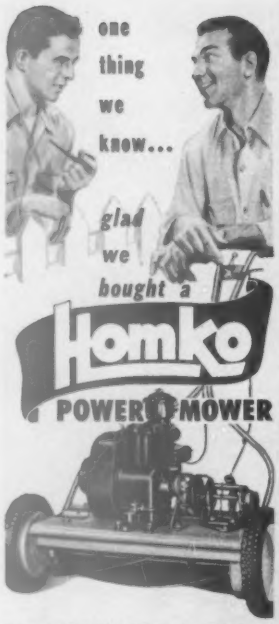
Simplicity Manufacturing Co., 8130 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.

Simplicity—America's* No. 1 *Garden Tractor!

CHOOSE FROM TWO PERFORMANCE PROVED MODELS

3 H.P. MODEL M-1 TRACTOR: 5 forward speeds — with new "Lo-Lo" speed. Fully enclosed gears. One piece frame. Patented "Quick-Hitch". Big ground-gripping tires. Briggs & Stratton Model 9 Engine.
Implements Extra

2 H.P. MODEL L-1 TRACTOR: Twin to the M-1. Designed for lighter work. Briggs & Stratton Model "N" Engine.
Implements Extra



NEW MECHANICAL CLUTCH

Now everyone... even children... can mow easily and quickly with this lifetime HOMKO Power Mower

Simply raising or lowering the handle controls mower motion. No complicated gadgets... modern, simple. Fingertip HAND LEVER sets the walking speed desired. 18", 20" and 24" cutting widths. Powered by a nationally known, 4-cycle air-cooled gas engine. You'll be glad you bought a HOMKO!

HOMKO Fold-Away Lawn Sweeper

Cleans lawn faster, easier and better. Wheels to disposal point and tips to unload extra-large basket. Adjustable brushes make it the all-purpose sweeper.

ROTARY POWER MOWER

Revolutionary air-foil shaped blades give lawn a smooth appearance, also cuts high grass or weeds. Sturdily built, easy to maneuver. Well guarded 19" cutting width. Powered by nationally known, 4-cycle air-cooled engine. (Also, new Homko trimmer-type rotary power mowers.)

demand dependable **HOMKO**
...TRULY A QUALITY PRODUCT

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO.
DES MOINES 12, IOWA

Easy does it

around the yard

Save yourself work, dollars, and time—and even increase beauty in your garden—with these ideas

Double feature. Mark rows in your garden at planting time with your youngster's wagon. Stretch cord between two stakes, and pull the wagon so the wheels on one side run straight along the cord. Run wheels in the second row to make a straight third row, and so on. Load the wagon with your supplies before you start. You can control depth of your furrows by adding or removing weight

Helen Parker
Fall River, Massachusetts

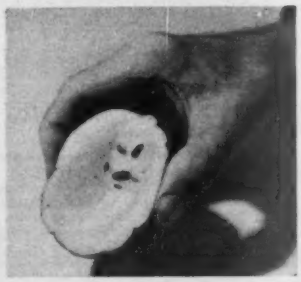
Backsaver. Your lawn mower can help you move heavy sacks or other objects during your spring garden activities. Stand the sack upright, and back the roller part of the mower to the base of sack. Hold the handle with one hand and place your foot against the mower. Hold the top of the sack with your other hand and push handle down to get weight on wheels

Thomas F. Martin
Mount Airy, North Carolina

Photographs: Stanley

Measure marker. You can make this planting guide in 10 minutes for about 20 cents. You will need three laths and three bolts with wing nuts. One bolt holds two laths together at the top; two bolts and third lath hold legs apart. Point the two "feet" so they sink easily into the soil. Bore holes in crosspiece for handy adjustment to 12, 18, 24, 30, and 36 inches. You can use the marker to set off distances between your rows or plants

Warren Parker, Lincoln, Nebraska



Bug catch. Cut potatoes in half and hollow them out. Place cut side down around your seedbed when seedlings come up. Lift them each morning and see concentration of pill bugs. Scrape into a can; cover with kerosene

Mrs. Maud Jacobs
South Carrollton, Kentucky

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

All-America Award Winner!

One of the gorgeous new varieties from the *Mandeville Diamond Jubilee Assortment,* largest and finest ever offered... *celebrating 75 years of flower seed improvement* by America's Flower Seed Specialists. *Torch* is a flower of thrilling beauty, earlier to bloom and dwarf enough for small gardens—yet producing a mass of huge, flame colored blossoms. It's a real winner!

★ *All* Mandeville Flower Seeds are Triple-Tested: (1) for germination, (2) for quality of flowers, and (3) for completeness of mixture.

Free DIAMOND JUBILEE MARIGOLD MIXTURE. Brilliant colors in outstanding French Varieties. Special Mixture created as a gift to our customers in further celebration of Jubilee Year. Send name and address, plus corner Price Mark torn from any Mandeville seed packet. Free packet of seeds mailed at once. Address: Dept. B, Mandeville & King Co., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Mandeville
Triple-Tested
FLOWER SEEDS
At Stores Only—Everywhere

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

New Giant DAHLIAS
NEVER BEFORE OFFERED
2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID
ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12½" to 15½" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.
H. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 365, Rockford, Ill.

The QUICK, EASY WAY to have a *Beautiful Lawn*
with MOW-MASTER Rotary Power Mower
★ MOW LAWNS SMOOTH
★ CUT TALL GRASS & WEEDS
★ PULVERIZE AUTUMN LEAVES
Keeps lawn fresh and clean spring, summer and fall. 2 H.P. engine — direct drive — easy operation — triple duty and long season use. No wonder MOW-MASTERS are popular

PROPULSION ENGINE CORP. (Dept. BHG-4)
7th ST. & SUNSHINE RD., KANSAS CITY 15, KANSAS
Write for illustrated folder at once.
Gentlemen:
Please send me your illustrated folder, describing the MOW-MASTER Line of Power Mowers and Grind-o-Leaf attachments.
NAME _____
ST. ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

For More Gorgeous Roses

Dust or Spray with

SAFER, EASIER-TO-USE

DU PONT FLORAL DUST

(WETTABLE POWDER)

Keeps foliage healthy and flowers thriving. Exclusive Du Pont formula prevents damage from many insects and fungous diseases, yet won't burn tender roses and other plants. Full directions on the package . . . get Floral Dust from your dealer. If not in stock, order by mail: 8-oz. dust gun, $1.00; 1-lb. can, $1.40 postpaid. Du Pont, 4026A, Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

"Ride-A-Mower"

Sensational Last Year . . .
NEW 1951 MODEL BETTER THAN EVER!

Powerful, air-cooled, 4 cycle Clinton engine; welded steel chassis; foot operated clutch; 20" rotary cutting blade ...and you can ride it! No other mower offers so much at such a low price! If your dealer cannot supply you, write giving his name and address, and yours.

DUMP CART ATTACHMENT	$49.50*
LAWN ROLLER ATTACHMENT	$19.50*

RIDE-A-MOWER DIVISION BELKNAP
Belknap Manufacturing Co.
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Put your children's voices on a record

Begins on page 220

children will be helped to get over any "mike fright" they might have, and it will tend to make them less timid about public speaking in later years. Then, too, you can play back the recordings so the children can hear how their own voices sound. This technique is widely used in speech classes so students can actually hear their own speech faults and work toward correcting them. Hearing your own voice played back in this manner for the first time is often a startling experience for an adult, but children take it with amusement and delight. And they are very critical of themselves, too. One 7-year-old neighbor boy commented about his voice, "I sure sounded silly! Like I had mush in my mouth!"

You'll find that the records will become favorites of your children for pleasure and pastime playing, too. On rainy days our two youngsters play and play again the recording of a favorite aunt reading "The Story of Babar" to them, or one my parents made on a visit—an informal recording full of jokes, riddles, and nonsense stories.

Craig had the mumps recently, right at a time we had planned a weekend trip to visit his grandparents. "I know what!" Craig suggested, mastering his disappointment when told the trip had to be called off. "If we can't be *with* Nana and Granddad, let's play *their* record!"

For visits from friends and relatives, for holidays or birthdays, or just so you can keep the sound of toddler Janie reciting "Pat-a-Cake" or 6-year-old cowboy Roger singing "Home on the Range," you'll find lasting joy and satisfaction if you put it on a record!

Stray

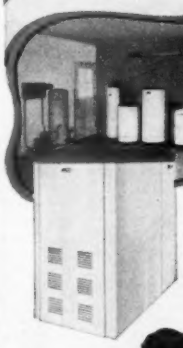
So long, boy. . . . You see
how it is.
We already have a dog. Gee
whiz,
You're an all-right guy, a
lovable cuss,
But you just can't go
adopting us.

Some dogless family's your
best bet.
Find one that's unattached
as yet.
Here you were stranded; here
you're stuck;
But you'll make out. Good
bye. Good luck!

There's no spare inch in the
car. *No*, Rover!
Well, hop in anyway. . . .
Folks, shove over.

—*Ethel Jacobson*

BUILDING?
IMPROVING?
REMODELING?
REPLACING?
ECONOMIZING?



SPECIFY WAYNE HOME EQUIPMENT

HEATING and WATER SYSTEMS

When you specify Wayne Home Equipment you get all desirable automatic features plus record operating economies. You can confidently choose Wayne for all heating, water supply and water treatment needs.

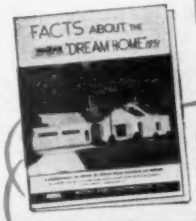
OIL or GAS
- AUTOMATIC HEATING SYSTEMS
- HEATING BOILERS
- GAS-OIL BURNERS FOR CONVERSIONS

AUTOMATIC
- WATER SYSTEMS
- WATER HEATERS
- WATER SOFTENERS
- CELLAR DRAINERS

GUARANTEE APPLIES AFTER INSTALLATION

Your Wayne Dealer guarantees the installation and Wayne guarantees the equipment AFTER INSTALLATION to assure your complete satisfaction.

FREE • FLOOR PLAN AND HOME EQUIPMENT DATA FOLDER



Practical heating and water equipment engineering data is given with floor plans and elevations in Wayne's "DREAM HOME" folder. May we mail you a FREE copy?

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

WAYNE HOME EQUIPMENT CO., INC. • 800 GLASGOW AVENUE • FORT WAYNE 4, INDIANA

Why Waste Weekends
CUTTING GRASS?

End This Drudgery With a
Goodall
POWER MOWER

Cuts Grass and Weeds in ⅓ the Time

This is it! The FIRST Power Mower with a vertical crankshaft 4-cycle motor! It starts instantly, cuts grass and weeds on any terrain, gives you a beautiful lawn—in minutes instead of hours.

Insist on Goodall—with the exclusive patented features.

Write for Free Folder and Name of Dealer.

Goodall Manufacturing Corp.
Dept. B, Warrensburg, Missouri

• ROTENONE •
SULPHUR • COPPER

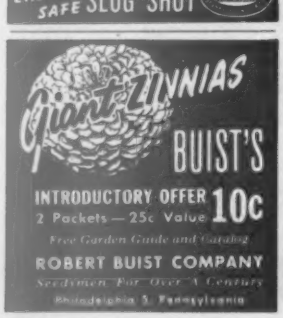
MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

The 3 Great Insecticides and Fungicides Now Properly Balanced

Original All-Purpose Dust ONLY 40¢

Here is ALL the treatment most gardens need! For all the great insect, fungus and blight controls are here—balanced and ready mixed for you. Yet they actually cost you less this way than if you used them separately. For volume makes it possible to package SLUG SHOT for only 40¢ a lb. And it is packaged in the famous, handy, self-shaker can you see everywhere. Hammond's SLUG SHOT is available at practically every seed and hardware store. And many drug stores. Or direct. Horticultural Helper booklet—illustrating most garden "enemies"—free. Write. Hammond Paint & Chemical Co., 314-41 Ferry St., Beacon, N. Y.

EASY SAFE SLUG SHOT



BUIST'S

INTRODUCTORY OFFER 10c
2 Packets—25c Value

Free Garden Guide and Catalog

ROBERT BUIST COMPANY
Seedsmen For Over A Century
Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania

so gay... so smart
so practical

Green Thumb*

gloves for gardeners really do have a green thumb and are vinyl-impregnated to keep out all dirt, wear several times longer, wash without shrinking. Keep hands lovely, inside and out, while you garden, dust, paint. 89c at your dealer's or $1 per pair postpaid.
Edmont Mfg. Co., 541 Orange St., Coshocton, Ohio.

* U.S. TM Reg. No. 412529

CULTIVATING IS FUN WITH A DANDY-BOY
Garden Tractor

Cultivating is only ONE of about thirty tasks you do easier with a Midland DANDY BOY Garden Tractor and its all-season work-saving attachments. Find out how DANDY BOY pays you a profit every month of the year in time-saving work-simplification.
THREE models, 2, 3, 5 H. P. fit every need on farms, estates, gardens. Write Dept. BH-4.

THE MIDLAND CO.
1300 Rowlan Ave., South Milwaukee, Wis.

BUILDERS OF FARM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1911

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

2 BLUE SPRUCE $1
Six-year old genuine Colorado Blue Spruce. Bushy trees, twice transplanted. 12 inches high.
2 for only $1.00 Postpaid
Also: 2 Upright Yew, 1 foot, $1.75
2 Black Hills Spruce, 12 inch, $1.00
2 Blue Pfitzer Juniper, 12-15 inch, $1.50
4 Mugho Pine, 6-8 inch, $1.00
All Postpaid.
Visit our sales ground and nursery.
3 miles west of Wheaton on Roosevelt Rd. (U.S. 30).
Villa Park Evergreen Co. Villa Park, Illinois

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
Floristry, Flower Show Judging, etc. Big demand for arrangers and lecturers. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, table arrangements, etc.

Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."
National Landscape Institute
Dept. BF-4, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, California

Bloom by the armful!

Continued from page 321

daffodils, and dwarf iris, especially the bright yellows and blues, make a good underplanting wherever you set a pink Saucer Magnolia.

Rhododendrons . . .

Rhododendron bushes are probably handsomest when kept to heights between 6 and 10 feet, though plants of the same kinds may soar to over 30 feet in the wild.

Rhododendrons have very fine, almost hairlike, roots and need a porous, open soil that rates acid when tested. If you start with moderately heavy clay, use one shovel of peatmoss or well-rotted leafmold for each shovel of original soil you put back when preparing the bed. Have six inches of this prepared soil below and at least four inches above the root balls.

Set your new plants as early in the spring as possible. Water the soil deeply once a week.

Shade from the hottest summer sun and the blasts of the coldest winter winds are necessary in the Midwest where humidity is lower than in areas where rhododendrons are native. A permanent mulch of coarse peatmoss or partially decayed oak leaves laid down six to eight inches deep is good growth insurance.

Consult local growers for advice on which of the several thousand kinds of cultivated rhododendrons grow best in your locality.

Pink Pearl is the rhododendron pictured, page 68, at the home of Mrs. Arthur J. Krauss, Seattle. The yellow azalea below it is *altaclarensis*.

Azaleas . . .

The Flame Azalea blooms some three weeks later than the Torch Azalea and does well in partially shaded spots. The foliage takes on rich orange shadings in the fall.

Usually cataloged as *Azalea mollis* hybrids is a widely satisfactory group that runs the gamut in color from pure sunshiny yellow, through orange and buff, to an apricot-pink. The flowers are large, and the branches are crowded with them. The bushes may spread to five feet and be equally tall. This group is the most likely to succeed where the soil is neither acid nor strongly alkaline.

Belonging as they do to the rhododendron family, these azaleas do best in a soil forked deeply and made loose with liberal additions of peatmoss, sand, and leafmold. A permanent mulch helps keep the soil from compacting.

The pink native azaleas of the Appalachians, and those from the western side of the Pacific coastal range, are less showy. The Ghent, Kurume, and Indian groups are less hardy than those recommended, but wonderful garden plants for areas south of Pennsylvania. Rating in winter-hardiness with these last three groups are the compact, dwarf-growing Hinodegiri—brightest red, Coral Bells—shell pink and double, Prudence—white, and Pink Pearl—a deep pink double.

Keep that sparkle in your lawn with
Scotts
LAWN CARE PRODUCTS

● Visit the Scotts dealer in your community today or write O M Scotts & SONS CO, Marysville, Ohio

Be sure to ask for a FREE two year subscription to Lawn Care

WRITE NOW FOR GOVE'S Gladiolus Book

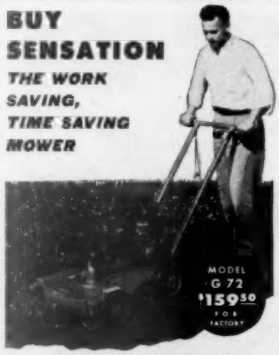
80 Pages — Beautiful Pictures

I believe my catalog is the best, largest, most up-to-date book published on Glad Culture.

I list 450 leading varieties—including this year's top introductions, old and new favorites and the best from the WORLD'S leading hybridisers. Many special collections of wonderful value. You'll like the 12 Groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. Write today for this big GOVE GLAD BOOK sent anywhere for 6c stamps.

CHAMPLAIN VIEW GARDENS
Elmer Gove Box J-4 Burlington, Vt.

BUY SENSATION
THE WORK SAVING, TIME SAVING MOWER



No Raking . . . Sensation cuts clippings into a fine mulch that drops through cut grass to the ground. No raking is required.

No Trimming . . . Cuts up close to trees and fences. Hand trimming almost entirely eliminated.

Cuts Grass Right Height . . . One minute adjustment enables operator to vary cutting height from ½ to 4½ inches.

Leaf Suction Blade . . . An accessory for any Sensation Model. Just run mower over lawn. Blade lifts leaves and chops them into mulch. No leaf pile . . . no disposal problem.

Model G72 pictured has special "fold-back" front guard to facilitate cutting tough tall weeds and brush.

Sensation Mowers priced as low as $76.00 are sold by hardware and appliance stores everywhere.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Please send me illustrated Folder explaining WORK and TIME SAVING FEATURES of Sensation gasoline and electric mowers.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
SENSATION MOWER, INC., Box BH 451, Ralston, Nebr.

Family time in Florida *Continued from page 292*

at Crandon Park with its big, wide beach, junior museum, and miniature railroad. There are rides of all kinds, a zoo, and cabanas for rent if you feel you have time for an all-day stay. Crandon Park is located on Key Biscayne, and is reached by the Rickenbacker Causeway over Biscayne Bay (car toll 25 cents round trip).

But be sure to plan your time in the Miami area to include a Nikko boat trip. You can take a 2-hour trip, from the dock at 24th Street and Collins Avenue, for as little as $1.50—and see famous estates, islands, and lagoons.

There are *six* municipally owned beaches at Miami Beach—at Lummus, Collins, Oceanside, Pier, 64th Street, and Northshore parks.

You'll want to see the flamingos and swans at Hialeah Race Track. Admission is free in the summer.

You'll find excellent food in Miami and Miami Beach, and at lower prices—quality considered—than you've paid so far. Especially recommended in Miami is the Commodore Plaza, where Florida's famous lime pie is on the menu. And there's Edith and Fritz's—featuring all you can eat of Florida lobster or shrimp at moderate prices. The Lighthouse, on A1A 7 miles north of Miami Beach, is an outstanding seafood restaurant. Broussard's serves New Orleans-type Creole cooking, with seafood specialties. Go to Gatti's Restaurant for Italian food, and Joe's Stone Crab Restaurant for delicious seafoods—especially crab. Mammy's Restaurant serves excellent snacks and waffles, and there are scores of other delightful places to dine in Miami and Miami Beach.

Eighth day:

Two days isn't half long enough for Miami sight-seeing, but you can't spare any more time if you're going to complete your circle around the state in 10 days. Leave Miami the eighth morning for Sarasota over Highways 27 and 80, with a stop at Clewiston, a trading post for Seminole Indians. The largest raw sugar-cane mill in the United States is located at Clewiston, but doesn't operate in the summer. Clewiston Inn is open all year, and a good place to dine, although it may be a little early for lunch when you reach Clewiston.

This is sugar-cane and vegetable country, bordering on Lake Okeechobee. You'll see little streams of water and tropical birds wading about. Other than that, the terrain isn't too interesting. You should make good time to Fort Myers, where you take 41 for Sarasota.

Fort Myers is called the shell capital of Florida, probably because of its proximity to Sanibel and Captiva Islands, the finest shell-hunting grounds in America. There is a shell museum at Fort Myers, 1 mile north of town on Highway 41, which you can see on the way to Sarasota. (Admission 55 cents.) Thomas A. Edison's winter home and laboratories are open at 2130 McGregor Boulevard, and are much as they were at the time of his death. If you are particularly interested in Edison and his inventions, you'll enjoy the home. There is an admission: $1 for adults, 50 cents for children.

You'll be hungry by the time you reach Fort Myers. The Gondola Inn on the Caloosahatchee River at First Street, is an interesting and colorful place for lunch. They serve seafood dinners, chicken and steak, or just salad and sandwiches if you want a snack.

Fort Myers has beautiful royal palms, and a picturesque location on the wide Caloosahatchee, that empties into Charlotte Harbor—a popular fishing spot you'll cross at Punta Gorda on Highway 41.

You should try to reach Sarasota in time for a visit to Lido Beach, where the sand is sugar white, and the gulf deep turquoise blue. A good place for a swim, if you have time. The "Pioneer" on North Broadway, one of the newer, more luxurious courts in Sarasota, is operated by "The Fischers," for many years featured giants with Ringling Brothers Circus! Imagine renting rooms from a gentleman giant—and having a lady giant make your bed! It will cost you $8 a night for two big, beautifully furnished, fan-cooled rooms and bath. Bickford Lodge on North Broadway is also good, as is the Sarasota Hotel at Main and Palm. Your best food bet in the summer in Sarasota is Morrison's Cafeteria for lunch and dinner—and one of the downtown coffee shops for breakfast.

Ninth day:

The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art opens at 9 a.m., and is very much worth visiting. Admission is 50 cents, children under 12, free. The Sarasota Jungle Gardens are also attractive. Sarasota is the home of the Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus, but it will be out on the road during the summer.

Your next stop will be Tampa, 50 miles of easy driving from Sarasota, over Highway 541. You should reach it well before noon. In the afternoon, you can make a circle trip to Cypress Gardens and Bok Tower, a total distance of 120 miles, and return to Tampa for dinner at one of the Spanish restaurants in Ybor City. Ybor is the most interesting section of Tampa, and the world's cigarmaking capital. Take Highway 92 to Lakeland, and there ask at a service station for the road to Winter Haven. It's a side road, but good, and will save you several miles. From Winter Haven, you take U. S. 27 to Cypress Gardens. You should arrive in time for the 2 o'clock show, even if you stop for a snack en route.

You pay $1.25 admission to Cypress Gardens, children 12 to 17, 30 cents, children under 12, free. This covers everything but the electric boat rides, and refreshments on the beautiful terrace. This is Florida's most photographed attraction—famous for movie settings, gorgeous flowers, beautiful girls in ante-bellum costumes, and water ski shows. The electric boat ride ends in a natural jungle waterway that empties into Lake Eloise. The restaurant serves sandwiches and shortcake as well as complete luncheons. Prices are moderate.

After the show, which takes about an hour, you will want to stroll through the gardens, or take the boat ride. And you still have time to see Bok Tower and Sanctuary, only a few miles east of Cypress Gardens. The turn-off to Bok Tower is marked, and is practically at the entrance to Cypress Gardens. Ask the parking-lot attendant if you are in doubt about the way to go. The roads in this section wind through citrus groves, up and over gentle hills, and are pleasant traveling. There are no concerts at Bok Tower in the summer, but the grounds are lovely, and the tower with its reflecting pool has a medieval look. Admission to the Sanctuary is 25 cents.

From Bok Tower you drive into Lake Wales on Highway 17, there turn onto 60, which takes you back to Tampa. There are motor courts in the outskirts of Tampa, and the Tampa Terrace Hotel offers economical summer rates. If you have returned to Tampa early enough, you may want to drive on over to St. Petersburg and stay at one of the courts or hotels near the beach. There are summer rates everywhere, so you won't have to worry about your budget.

Tenth day:

It's 196 miles from Tampa to Jacksonville, but if you start from Tampa, you will have to add to that the mileage you get from driving through lovely St. Petersburg, and Clearwater, and up to Tarpon Springs on Highway 19. Stop for a quick look at the sponge fishing boats and the market at Tarpon Springs, then continue on 19 to Weekiwachee Springs. At Weekiwachee Springs, you see an *underwater* show, complete with ballet dancers! Admission, $1.55; children under 12, 78 cents. And you can swim at Weekiwachee Springs if you have time for a final Florida dip. There is a coffee shop at Weekiwachee Springs—and picnic tables.

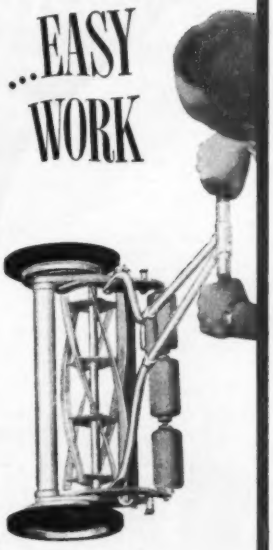
Take Highway 50 to Brooksville, where you again pick up 41 for Williston and Raleigh. At Raleigh turn onto 331 for Jacksonville, *and you're on your way home!*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"One consolation is we'll miss the growing pains of television."

man at work

...EASY WORK



Half a million homeowners now know these *modern* mowers halve the work of grass cutting.

Clemson Mowers are pounds lighter—yet Clemson's exclusive box-frame construction maintains years longer that perfect alignment necessary for easy rolling, precision clipping.

Grass height and knife contact adjustments are made instantly, accurately, without tools, yet can't vibrate loose.

There's a Clemson to fit every budget. See these gleaming, canary yellow mowers at hardware, seed and department stores throughout U.S.A. and Canada.

CLEMSON E-17
Absolutely the finest mower made
$32.95*

CLEMSON 17
Full 17-inch swath at moderate cost
$27.50*

CLEMSON 16
15-inch swath with all basic Clemson features
$22.95*

**Prices higher Denver West and Canada, and subject to change without notice. Available only from retailers buying from recognized distributors.*

Buy
CLEMSON
America's first thousand-mile mower

Made by Clemson Bros., Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Manufacturers of Star Metal Cutting Products

You're mowin' with Seven League Boots...

with EXCELLO Power Mower

Easy, effortless, fast! That's power-mowing with Excello. The machine does the work—you merely *guide* it. And every blade of grass is cut just right for sturdy growth and to give your lawn that carpet-like appearance.

This season, get an Excello power mower and turn a chore into play. You can't go wrong . . . every Excello product is backed by years of experience in making fine mowers at popular prices.

It's a promise . . . from EXCELLO

Excello—Caretakers of the Nation's Lawns

HEINEKE & COMPANY

Springfield, Illinois — Since 1902

FREE Booklet!

Heineke & Company, Dept. BH-2
Springfield, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE copy of 24-page, 2-color lawn care booklet and full information on complete line of Excello reel and rotary power mowers and lawn sweeps.

My Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
My Dealer's Name_____

EXCELLO 21" MODEL
America's favorite reel mower for average size lawns. Famous Briggs and Stratton or Clinton engine. Positive, trouble-free clutch. Quality materials used throughout. 1951's greatest power mower value!

For LARGE Lawns

ROCKET—Single finger-tip dial adjusts range; 48 to 70-ft. circle with water pressure over 20 lbs. Thorough soaking without puddling; saves moves, hours.

For SPECIAL Spots

RING—economical, convenient; *guaranteed under any U.S. town's pressure!*

JUSTRITE Nozzle

Mist to stream instantly; no dripping or back-spray; machined to .0025".

ALLENCO PRE-PROVED SPRINKLERS

ALLENCO LONGER-LASTING HOSE ACCESSORIES

ALLENCO PRE-PROVED SPRINKLERS

ALLENCO LONGER-LASTING HOSE ACCESSORIES

ASK YOUR DEALER

Are stains disfiguring your house?

Begins on page 216

ammonia. Rinse with clear water before repainting.

In hard-to-get-at spots that cannot be scrubbed, brush on solution of ½ ounce bichloride of mercury in 1 gallon water. Mix in wooden or enameled bucket, not galvanized pail. Paint can be applied after the latter solution dries; no rinsing is necessary.

To prevent recurrences of mildew, add mildew retardant to new paint.

Knots bleeding through paint

Cover knots with thin coat of shellac, aluminum paint, or colorless synthetic-resin sealer. Apply first two after priming coat of paint is on. With synthetic sealer, scrape paint from knot and apply sealer to bare wood before repainting.

Creosote stain bleeding through paint

Prime stained surface with aluminum paint before applying finish coat of paint. Do not use creosote stain on surfaces you may eventually paint. Use water stain instead.

Copper stains on paint

Sand surface thoroughly and clean with turpentine. Refinish with pure lead and oil paint.

Rust on iron

Remove all rust with emery paper or steel wool dipped in turpentine. Or use prepared rust solvent. Prime with red-lead paint (12 parts red-lead paste, 10 parts linseed oil, 1 part turpentine, 1 part dryer). Let dry thoroughly, then apply finish coat of paint.

Green oxide on copper

Rub with very fine steel wool, then buff with soft cloth or, better still, a buffing machine. Apply coat of clear lacquer to prevent further oxidizing.

Stains on porcelain fixtures

Do not use abrasives or abrasive scouring powders; minute scratches collect dirt. Wash with household ammonia and water, or a solution of 3 tablespoons household bleach to 1 quart water.

Stains on ceramic tile

Wash with solution made of 3 tablespoons household bleach to 1 quart water. If stain persists, rub it with cloth dampened in solution of 1 part hydrochloric acid to 10 parts water. Wear rubber gloves. Avoid getting acid in mortar joints. Rinse thoroughly with clear water.

Moisture spots on plaster

First fix leak that caused spot. Lightly whisk off loose plaster with wire brush. Wash spot with solution of zinc oxide. When dry, apply two coats of aluminum paint, allowing each to dry 24 hours. Then apply finish paint or wallpaper.

Dirt on wallpaper

If paper is washable, wring cloth out lightly in mild, cool soapsuds, and rub gently over entire surface, working from floor to ceiling. Be careful not to loosen seams. If paper is not washable, use prepared doughlike cleaner. Knead until pliable, then rub lightly over paper, using wide, sweeping, overlapping strokes. As cleaner becomes dirty, fold soiled part under. Clean strip of wall next to ceiling, then work from ceiling to floor. Streaks on wallpaper above radiator often can be removed by rubbing lightly with a clean, dry sponge.

Grease on wallpaper

Make stiff paste of dry starch and benzine or fuller's earth and benzine. Apply ½-inch layer over stain. When dry, brush off and repeat if necessary. Sometimes it is possible to remove new grease spots by rubbing them with French chalk and allowing it to remain overnight. Before attacking grease stains, clean entire wall. Otherwise cleaned area around stains may stand out almost as badly as stains themselves.

Burns in wood

Go over charred spot carefully with fine sandpaper. If discoloration remains, apply commercial bleach as manufacturer directs. Or make your own bleach by adding ¾ pound oxalic acid crystals to 1 gallon hot water. Excess solution can be bottled for future use. Brush solution on stain and allow to stand 4 to 5 hours, replenishing as it dries. Wash with linseed-oil soap and clear water, and rinse with hot water.

Oil stains on wood

Make alternate applications of gasoline and bleaching compound (either commercial bleach or one made by mixing ¾ pound oxalic acid crystals in 1 gallon hot water).

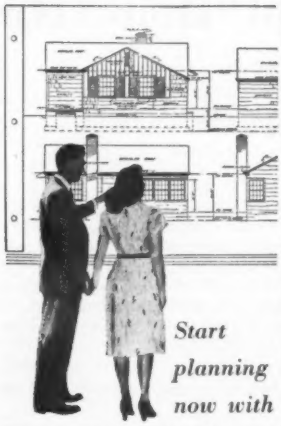
Water spots on shellac

Go over spots lightly and carefully with very fine sandpaper or steel wool. It may be necessary to remove all shellac. Then apply several very thin coats of new shellac.

Ant's anthropology

Humans are a simple breed,
Yet kindly in their way;
They'll travel miles at
breakneck speed
On a hot and dusty day
And scramble through the
biggest bunch
Of poison ivy plants
To bring a lovely picnic lunch
To all us hungry ants.
—*Ethel Jacobson*

A NEW HOME FOR *YOUR* FAMILY IN 1951?



Start planning now with

Better Homes & Gardens

1951 HOME BUILDING IDEAS BOOK

With down-to-earth planning, 1951 can be the year *your* family moves into that shiny new home. And *Better Homes & Gardens* new Home Building Ideas book is ready to help you plan—with illustrations and floor plans for 140 new homes in every size, every style of architecture.

Here are the newest ideas in home building comfort, beauty, and convenience. Including lots of famous Five Star homes, for which you can get actual building plans and material lists at the extremely low cost of $5 per set.

Then to help you wisely supervise construction, another big section of the book gives information on lot selection, choosing and procuring materials, financing, and blueprint reading.

Get the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Building Ideas book today at newsstands, book and department stores. Or order direct from 7704 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. (Canada, $1.25.)

Who's going to get it after you're gone?

Continued from page 193

apartment house, you may want a different executor—one with the special skill and experience you now need. So you change your will. A substantial rise or drop in the size of your estate may necessitate a different will. If you suddenly become rich, your family can live on income and wait to receive legacies; on the other hand, a violent shrinkage of your assets makes it more important than ever that young children be protected by a suitable will. In many ways, a man of small means needs a good will even more than a plutocrat, one reason being that the shrinkage of a *small* estate may be a far more serious matter to survivors.

Since divorce doesn't always make a will invalid, the termination of a marriage, a separation, or mere estrangement may be a reason for making a new will. Incidentally, any woman marrying a divorced man has the right to know that his will is going to function to their mutual satisfaction if he dies.

Sit down and review all the changes that have come into your life since you made that last will. Some circumstance I haven't mentioned at all may raise a more serious reason for making a new will when you look it straight in the face.

Perhaps a codicil, one of those little papers drawn to alter an old will in some respect, will take care of it. But if you're contemplating really important changes, a new will is better and only a little more expensive.

Maybe you've procrastinated because of inflated notions about lawyers' fees. Unless you have a large, diversified estate, your will isn't likely to cost more than from $15 to $50. When you remember the time, money, and heartaches this paper may save, that's chicken feed!

Preparing for your visit to an attorney stirs you up to planning better. You may, like most men, discover that you have underestimated the size of your estate, which, remember, includes personal property like cameras, jewelry, heirlooms, clothing. Real property like a home and stocks and bonds can be worth much more than when you bought them. Often a man fails to include his life insurance.

He may forget that the old specific exemptions of $40,000 of life insurance plus $40,000 of other property ($80,000 total) was replaced late in 1942 by a total over-all exemption of $60,000 of all kinds of assets, insurance included. Depending upon the size of your estate and the disposition of its assets, this change may have an important bearing on planning your affairs to your best advantage.

Anyway, before planning your will, make a complete, up-to-the-minute list of all your assets and tote up their true present value. Don't go to a lawyer with mental reservations. You can't withhold certain facts about your worth and expect him to draw up the best possible will or give sound counsel about minimizing taxes. If you're in doubt about a good lawyer, ask friends, business associates, or your bank.

When a lawyer uses legal terms you don't understand, gulp down your vanity and make him explain. But don't expect your will to be informal chitchat; those fancy words are needed to convey precise meanings which prevent litigation and misunderstanding.

Making your will reminds you of the importance of having all your valuables and records immediately available to your executor. Your will can be left with your attorney or put in your safe-deposit box where it's protected against fire, loss, or rough handling by someone who doesn't like it! Your executor should know just how to lay hands on it, also on stocks, bonds, deeds to real estate, mortgage papers, partnership papers, and other documents proving the existence of assets. Marriage and birth certificates may be important. A record of all relatives may be helpful to your executor if any of them might become your heirs.

In itemizing your assets, put down the original cost of each and attach sales slips covering the purchase. All information needed for income tax purposes should be easy to find, together with evidence of payment of taxes in recent years. The beneficiaries of your life insurance should be able to get your policies immediately so payments can begin without delay, so a memo to your family can tell them where the policies are and give any other information about your affairs which will make their lot easier.

If you're like most men, you're moving heaven and earth to pile up as much security as you can for your family. Now why not be the exceptional man who has a really well-planned will that's up to date and *completes* the job?

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Clear plastic rungs."

EXPERTS KNOW THE

SECRET of FINE ROSES

So do more and more gardeners. And so can you! For the big *secret* really is a well-known scientific principle:

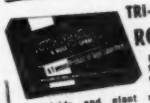
Rose bushes must be well fed and they must be constantly protected against insects and blights.

Tri-Ogen Rose Spray, Dust and Food are used in more fine rose gardens than any other group of Rose "Grow-ers." They help guarantee you the big fine full-color blooms you want all season.

TRI-OGEN

World's Largest-Selling Group of ROSE "GROW-ers"

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE SPRAY



Experts say this is finest spray ever developed. A combination insecticide, fungicide and plant stimulant. Protects against both chewing and sucking insects; mildew and black spot. Stimulates luxuriant growth. Now contains E. I. duPont's Ferm-ate! Famous easy-to-use Tri-Ogen "Kits." "E" trial size (enough for 10 bushes) only $1.35. Other kits $2.25, $6, $9, $30. Also suited to perennials, annuals and vegetables.

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE DUST

Here is world-renown balanced Tri-Ogen, ready prepared for those who prefer to dust. Scientifically balanced formula of Formate, rotenone, DDT, sulphur and other valuable compounds. A complete insecticide, fungicide and plant stimulant—ready to use. Keeps plants healthy and blooming. 1-lb. tin 65¢; 5-lb. tin $3.50. Also 25-lb. and 50-lb. drums. Appreciated by gardeners who "save time."

TRI-OGEN 3-WAY ROSE FOOD

Introduced only four seasons ago, Tri-Ogen Food met instant success. Makes rose bushes root better, keep healthier and bloom like magic! An easily assimilated yet long-lasting food, especially balanced for roses. 5-lb. bag $1.00. Also 10-lb. bag $1.50; 25-lb. $3.00; 100-lb. $8.50.

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:

"Tri-Ogen is the No. 1 prerequisite of every rose garden."—C. EUGENE PFISTER, *Vice-President*, American Rose Society. "Tri-Ogen will reward you with the biggest finest roses you have ever grown."—J. V. STAUFFER, *Executive Director*, International Friendship Gardens. "Tri-Ogen is the best ever. It is a joy not to have roses eaten up . . . not to have leaves drop *off*."—MRS. CLIFFORD B. SMITH, *Lecturer and Consultant*, Kansas City Rose Gardens.

At Your Dealers or Direct—Because it's the biggest seller, you can get Tri-Ogen at good stores everywhere. Or order direct—postpaid. Also write for "Expert Secrets of Beautiful Roses" folder. Free. Send today. Rose Mfg. Co., 111-41, Ogen Bldg., Beacon, N. Y.

THE EASY WAY TO GROW FINER ROSES

TRI-OGEN

Oh! my Aching foot!

and for that stiff, tired arm, hip and leg

● Why be tortured with sore, overtired muscles? Rub on Absorbine Jr. This pain-chasing liniment goes to work *fast*—with *two* wonderfully beneficial actions!

First, it cools and soothes those sore spots. Second, it counters the irritation which causes pain—with a grand, muscle-relaxing effect.

Get Absorbine Jr. today. Only $1.25 a long-lasting bottle wherever drugs are sold.

W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

Get fast relief with

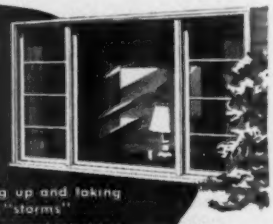
Absorbine Jr.

It feels so good!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Say Goodbye

TO THESE 6 WINDOW CHORES



1. Putting up and taking down screens
2. Painting and repairing screens
3. Storing screens
4. Putting up and taking down "storms"
5. Painting and repairing "storms"
6. Storing "storms"

PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS with famous ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING eliminate tiresome, annual window chores. Enjoy draft-free comfort and fuel-saving advantages of Pella Dual Glazing and Weather Stripping. Pella Windows are 100% pre-fitted and assembled at factory—assuring better performance and longer life. Saves on installation labor cost, too! Special hinge design allows either side to be washed from the inside.

Whether you're planning to build or remodel, select from the 300 custom-like window combinations *stock-size* Pella Casement Windows offer. Pella Casements cost no more than ordinary windows when you consider their many advantages and lower installation costs.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER of Window Ideas. Tells about time, labor and money saving features. Mail coupon today!

ROLSCREENS—original inside screens that roll up and down like window shades. No putting up, taking down, painting, storing. Incomparable.

DUAL GLAZING—protects against winter cold and summer heat—the year-round "storm" window.

Pella CASEMENT WINDOWS

Mail this Coupon Today!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. C-23, Pella, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me your Free Folder on Window Ideas and information on Pella Casement Windows with ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING features. I am building ☐. I am remodeling ☐.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone..... State.....

Made by the Manufacturers of Famous PELLA VENETIAN BLINDS AND ROLSCREENS

Groundcovers

By Alice L. Dustan

Have you considered what groundcovers can do to improve the looks of "difficult" places around your home?

Dependable, inexpensive, and easily maintained, they offer a choice of attractive substitutes for grass under shrubs and in hard-to-mow corners. Use them on steep banks and eliminate need for a retaining wall. Try them in deep shade under pine trees or root-filled soil under maples, and enjoy green color where there was only bare earth.

Periwinkle, *Vinca minor*, for example, knows no shabby season; its shiny, evergreen leaves retain their deep green cast in sun or shade.

From clumps planted 6 inches to a foot apart, periwinkle spreads quickly. Once established—in 2 to 3 years—it makes a solid, weedless carpet 6 to 10 inches high, with soft blue flowers in spring. Only care needed is a yearly clipping of edges to keep it in bounds.

Here are other groundcovers—including evergreen, deciduous, woody, and herbaceous kinds—all hardy in northern areas and soil-tolerant. Check their special uses against the landscape needs of your home:

Groundcovers to grow in deep shade

Baby Wintercreeper, *Euonymus fortunei minimus*, 6-18 inches high. Slow-growing evergreen with leaves less than ½ inch long. Good groundcover for small areas, or to plant around the base of a tree.

Baltic ivy—hardiest of the English ivies—is used here to outline and soften this brick walk. It provides an eye-arresting substitute for hard-to-mow grass. A woody vine, Baltic ivy is green summer and winter, is adapted to the heavy shade of a north-northeast exposure

Mr. and Mrs. George F. Kline of Madison, New Jersey made an attractive spot out of this difficult area (right) with Periwinkle. Growing on the north side of the house in competition with roots of a maple tree, this thick carpet also stays shiny and green the entire year

"green up" impossible places

Carpet Bugle, *Ajuga reptans*, 6-12 inches. Rapid-growing, semievergreen perennial for edging or on steep banks with a northwest exposure.

Christmas Fern, *Polystichum acrostichoides*, 1-2 feet. Evergreen for woodland slopes or with broadleaf evergreens.

Fiveleaf Akebia, *Akebia quinata*, 6-12 inches. Low-growing, semievergreen vine spreads rapidly over large banks.

Ground Ivy, *Nepeta hederacea*, 3-6 inches. Quickly covers large areas beneath shallow-rooted trees. [*Turn to next page*

Blue-green Creeping Juniper is easier to maintain than grass and makes an attractive cover on this gravelly bank along a concrete driveway the year around. Juniper grows well in full sunlight. It spreads easily, and usually grows a little more than a foot in height

Photographs: Richard Averill Smith, Fletcher

Only *Bolens Power-Ho* DeLuxe Garden Tractor gives you:

1. Quicker Hitching — Patented front Snap-Hitch and back drop-pin for 10-second attachment of 15 different implements!

2. Smoother Running — Precision needle bearings, powerful 2½ HP Briggs and Stratton engine. Variable speed transmission.

3. Simpler Operation — Fingertip controls, perfect balance — a child can use it!

4. Easier, Shorter Turns — The most maneuverable tractor on the market today by actual test!

5. Longer Use — High arch construction for late season cultivation to increase crop yield.

5 extra value features

Do *more* yard and garden jobs *faster* and *easier*!

Compare dollar-for-dollar and you'll buy Bolens!

Prove it to yourself! These 5 features make the Bolens Power-Ho DeLuxe superior to any other garden tractor. It delivers easier, faster operation and more all-round usefulness — to your complete satisfaction. Only Bolens, the garden tractor pioneer, can offer these exclusive features. See your Bolens dealer today.

Complete selection of sizes

Send for FREE LITERATURE and name of nearest dealer.

Tear out this coupon and mail today

Bolens Products Division
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
263-4 S. Park St., Port Washington, Wis.
Please send free literature and name of nearest dealer.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... (.....) State .....

A breath of Romance 'neath your window!

. . . my lovely early-flowering

MAGNOLIA TREES

Imagine these fragrant, beautiful magnolias in your yard! Folks hardly believe the big, waxy-looking, rosy-pink blooms are real. My trees are the hardy variety, sure to grow. They're young enough for easy planting, but well started—will bloom on their first anniversary. Insured for safe arrival; so if not satisfied, I want you to return trees right away for full refund. Easy growing instructions included. To get the Special price,

MAIL EASY ORDER BLANK NOW!

SPECIAL! Only $2 ea. 2 for $3.50

Sent under Money-Back Guarantee

Marie Kruse **Dept. 60033, Bloomington, Illinois**

Send me ..... Early-flowering MAGNOLIA trees at the Special price of $2 (two for $3.50), postage prepaid.

I enclose .....

(If you prefer, send no money—I'll gladly ship C.O.D. plus postage).

Name .....
Address .....

HYPONeX

Grows Better Plants Faster In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc., Copley, Ohio

GRAVELY makes tough jobs EASY!

5-HP Gravely Tractor powers 20 tools—does every lawn, garden, field job *easier, better!* All-gear drive, Reverse. "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet FREE. Write for it today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 411 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 30 YEARS

Make a date with the

Cooper "KLIPPER"

Nothing could be finer

Only Cooper brings you all these exclusive features

- Fully enclosed chain drive
- Oversized fully enclosed Timken bearings
- Unbreakable tubular steel handles
- Patented, positive action non-wearing clutch
- Extra strong zinc die cast alloy construction
- Zinc die cast alloy drive pinions with hardened steel inserts
- Patented "Quickset" height adjustment from ½" to 2¾"
- Power driven Weed Clippers (optional equipment)
- Plus the dependability of Briggs & Stratton motors

No other power mower can match it

Also available are Cooper Roller type mowers, with or without riding attachments and with cutting widths from 27" to 45"

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate one of these outstanding power mowers. Write for his name

Built For Those Who Want The Best

Write today for a FREE copy of "Proper Lawn Care"

Latest and best information on planning and care of your lawn

Name_____

Address_____

City and State_____

Quality Power Mowers Since 1926

COOPER MANUFACTURING CO.
475-400 South First Avenue
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Groundcovers

Begins on page 330

The attention-getting groundcover of violets in light shade above solved a planting problem at the Forrest Geneva home in Des Moines, Iowa. A few violets spaced strategically along the top of the slope soon seeded themselves so the plants now completely cover the bank

Japanese Spurge, *Pachysandra terminalis*, 8-14 inches. Good evergreen perennial under trees and on shady terraces and slopes. Tailors a front yard, dresses up the foreground of evergreen plantings.

Moneywort, *Lysimachia nummularia*, 1-3 inches. Evergreen perennial good under trees, on steep banks with northeast exposure. Needs moist soil, plenty of room.

Groundcovers for partial shade

Bishops-weed, *Aegopodium podograria*, 6-10 inches. Perennial for edging, good to fill hard-to-reach spots in flower borders.

Canada Violet, *Viola canadensis*, 7-10 inches. Herbaceous perennial attractive under a May-flowering tree.

Creeping Speedwell, *Veronica repens*, 1-2 inches. Herbaceous perennial for summer color on rock-garden slopes or to fill cracks between paving stones.

Jacobs-ladder, *Polemonium caeruleum*, 9-14 inches. Perennial for combination with late spring bulbs under dogwoods.

Lily-of-the-valley, *Convallaria majalis*, 8-12 inches. Fragrant herbaceous perennial for under shrubs or near a path or window.

Matrimonyvine, *Lycium halimifolium*, 4-10 feet. Dense growing, this plant is really a prostrate, rambling shrub; especially good in poor soil on banks or along a stone wall.

Sweetautumn Clematis, *Clematis paniculata*, 6-12 feet. Easy to grow and vigorous vine, with dense, lustrous leaves. Good on banks and over rocks.

Groundcovers for sun or light shade

Creeping Thyme, *Thymus serpyllus*, 1-6 inches. Semievergreen perennial adapted for rock gardens or between stones.

Confederate Violet, *Papilionacea priceana*, 4-6 inches. Hardy perennial which seeds itself rapidly. Good for open, unmowed areas.

Hayscented Fern, *Dennstaedtis punctilobula*, 1-2 feet. Good groundcover for dry banks, or to grow up through plants of Japanese Spurge.

Moss Pink, *Phlox sublata*, 4-9 inches. Evergreen perennial best on sunny, well-drained slopes.

Red Two-row Stonecrop, *Sedum spurium*, 2-5 inches. Semievergreen perennial for quick cover in poor, sandy soil if stems are broken up and sown like seed.

STOP Garden Pest troubles before they start!

All-purpose End-o-Pest controls

CHEWING INSECTS
SUCKING INSECTS
FUNGUS DISEASES

End-o-Pest protects vegetables and flowers against the 3 major types of garden pests. It provides the all-purpose protection every garden needs. Just dust on! Available in refillable dust gun.

2 more great gardening aids!

VIGORO complete, balanced plant food

End-o-Weed... kills 100 different kinds of weeds

GARDEN TRACTORS

SPEEDEX

TWO TYPES
8 H.P. RIDING
2½ H.P. WALKING

Exceptionally Low Prices Still In Effect

New catalog gives you full details on the famous Speedex. Illustrates many labor-saving uses. Complete descriptions.

SEND POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF NEW CATALOG TODAY

SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.
Box 216-D11C, Ravenna, Ohio P-264-42

Use genuine BACTI-VATED

MICHIGAN PEAT

NATURE'S FINEST SOIL BUILDER

for successful gardening. Enriches, vitalizes, improves your soil. Best for lawns, roses, vegetables, flowers, shrubs. Why take less when MICHIGAN PEAT is best? Free booklet—popular HUGE 100 lb. bag. Your action. MICHIGAN PEAT from dealers or Michigan Peat Inc. 267 Fifth Ave. N.Y. 16

Now Only $149.50

Precision built! Rugged Construction! Guaranteed!

Franchise may be open—write for details!

Pond Garden Tractor

For plowing, discing, harrowing, cultivating, mowing!

Reduce time and work this year—save money too with a Pond Garden Tractor. Handles easily. Simple hitching for quick, easy attachment changes. Perfectly balanced! Two-wheel traction. Starts in a jiffy. Send coupon!

Pond Co., 2643 Dixie Way North, South Bend, Ind.
Rush data on ☐ Pond Tractor ☐ Franchise.
Name_____
Address_____

Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade

Works as you walk!
40 Rotating hoe points and 5 cultivator teeth do the job 10 times faster than hoe and rake. Makes gardening easier—more fun—better crops. For extra fine seed beds use—

RO-HO GARDENER Weeds—Hoes Mulches Cultivates

Easy as mowing a lawn. Kills weeds and mulches soil. Write for Free Folder.

ROWE MFG. COMPANY
463 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month.

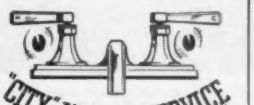
SEEDLINGS THRIVE IN NEW LOW COST

KOLDFRAME

AS SHOWN $29.50
JUNIOR SIZE 3' x 3' $22.50

Glazed with unbreakable Vimlite! Admits ultra-violet and radiant-heat rays. Hardwood protected with green Cuprinol. Easy to disassemble and store. 3 ft. by 3 ft. only $22.50. 6 ft. by 3 ft. only $29.50. FREE DELIVERY U. S. A. Check or money order — no C.O.D.'s.

KOLDFRAME CO. Dept. B, Boston 16, Mass. Consolidated Gas Bldg.



"CITY" WATER SERVICE

for your suburban home

Goulds Balanced-Flow Jet is the *tankless* water system that provides true "city" water service beyond city water mains. It delivers really fresh running water, in just the quantities you want, no matter how many outlets you're using at one time—within pump capacity.

The Balanced-Flow is quiet (*only one moving part*), compact and fully automatic. And here's a timely tip—tanks and pipe are scarce. With the Balanced-Flow, you need no tank, and less pipe than usually required. For shallow wells only. Send the coupon below.

GOULDS PUMPS Inc. Dept. B-12, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Please send free booklet on the Balanced-Flow and larger Goulds Water Systems.

Name .....
Address .....
.....

Books

for your home

Well-dressed Windows—give your house a sprightly new air this spring! Re-dress your windows to let the sunshine come in and give a lively look to every room! For the newest window ideas in smarter-looking homes, get this 25c booklet.

Home Building Ideas—*1951 building is under way, and with it come many new ideas and new home designs! For you who are planning to build, here are over 200 pages of the newest homes, all illustrated with actual interior and exterior pictures and miniature floor plans. Homes for any size family in any style of architecture. Only $1. (Canada, $1.25.)*

Gardening Guide—now prepared for this year's gardening, landscaping, and lawn care. A practical and complete guide, with over 1,000 illustrated helps for the better planting and care of your entire home grounds. The Gardening Guide is still only $1. A "how-to" book for the man or woman who enjoys doing his own gardening. (Canada, $1.25.)

Story Book—*for children from 3 to 90! Yes, you'll enjoy these stories as much as the children you read them to, because these 50 stories and poems are the old favorites of children's literature. The ones your mother once read to you. Now for the first time combined into one big book. Only $2.95.*

Remodeling Ideas—which make your present home look like new at the lowest costs possible! *Better Homes & Gardens* offers you their latest ideas on how to remodel your entire home or any one room. An indexed book selling at its same low price of $1. (Canada, $1.25.)

A Name for Your Baby—*1,200 first names for boys and girls, with origins and meanings for each. Plus practical information on how to choose names that sound well together. All for 25c.*

Better Homes & Gardens books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.

Use this coupon to order direct.
7204 Meredith Building,
Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Enclosed is $..... for the books checked below:

- ☐ Well-dressed Windows—25c
- ☐ Home Building Ideas—$1 (Canada, $1.25)
- ☐ Gardening Guide—$1 (Canada, $1.25)
- ☐ Story Book—$2.95
- ☐ Remodeling Ideas—$1 (Canada, $1.25)
- ☐ A Name for Your Baby—25c

Name .....
Address .....
City-State .....

CHOREMASTER
ONE WHEEL GARDEN TRACTOR
...makes garden jobs pleasure!

"Instead of looking forward to hours of back-breaking labor, I look forward to yard and garden jobs . . . with CHOREMASTER . . . with pleasure." says W. D. THOMSON, JR., Rockland County, New York.

Read too, what other CHOREMASTER users have to say about this popular One Wheel Garden Tractor:

"I saw the CHOREMASTER at the fair and it looked well engineered, economical and adaptable for many useful attachments. I use the CHOREMASTER for gardening, mowing, plowing snow and other purposes. I did not want to tie money up in individually powered tools." . . . GEORGE R. READ, Santa Ana, Calif.

"There is no equal to CHOREMASTER for year around work on my place." . . . A. G. YARNALL, Coatesville, Pa.

SEND FOR NEW DIAL-A-GARDEN GUIDE
This brand new Dial-A-Garden Guide tells you what, how and when to plant vegetables . . . how much to grow, when to harvest, diseases and insect control. Send only 10c.

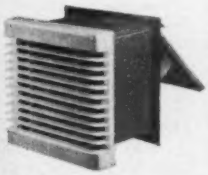
See for yourself why thousands of owners praise the CHOREMASTER. Write for literature and name of nearest dealer for demonstration.

As low as $151.50 1½ to 3 H. P. Freight extra.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY COMPANY
CHOREMASTER DIVISION 818 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

For kitchen heat and smoke and smell . . .

Be smart!
Install an
AEROPEL



Aeropel Kitchen Fan—winner of two Fine Arts Awards for beauty and utility.

Beautiful, new Aeropel whisks kitchen grease and odors right outdoors . . . keeps kitchens fresh as a daisy. A real beauty, quiet-operating, and efficient. Sold by leading electrical and home supply dealers everywhere. Write today for free booklet.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO
Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

Serving home and industry — AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER
CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILER • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

... and I thought a new hat did wonders for a woman!

"What a difference this new Ruberoid roof makes. It does more for me than my new spring hat . . . and I can't wait to hear what the neighbors'll say."

"Yeah, honey, there's nothing like a new chapeau for the old chateau . . . but don't compare it to that bird's nest you call a hat! This roof was a real inspiration. See how those Ruberoid Tite-On shingles lock together . . . they practically form a one-piece roof . . . we'll never have to worry again about winter winds taking the roof from over our heads."

"And look at that wide overlap . . . that means a lot of extra insulation, not to mention the fact that they were laid right over the old roof. It cost so little I wonder why we didn't do it sooner?"

"Maybe we never would have, dear, if I hadn't sent in that little coupon to The Ruberoid Co."

"Okay, for once I'll admit that not all the brains are on my side of the family."

Why don't you, too, fill out the coupon below? Find out for yourself how Ruberoid Tite-Ons, the patented interlocking, wind-defying shingle, can bring you new roof beauty in basket-weave design and color blends, plus fire-resistant safety, wind protection and economy.

The RUBEROID Co.

MORE YEARS FOR YOUR DOLLAR WITH RUBEROID BUILDING MATERIALS

GENUINE TITE-ON SHINGLES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y.

..... Please send free booklet on Tite-On Shingles.

..... Have representative make a free estimate.
I am interested in ☐ new roof, ☐ re-roofing.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

BH64

Here are tricks in

Do you want to build a garden wall, a flight of steps, an outdoor fireplace? Brick is one of the easiest, least expensive, and handsomest answers to your need.

But there are tricks to laying bricks. When you learn them, the work becomes as simple as it looks.

In starting any bricklaying project, especially your first one, take these important preliminary steps:

1. Select the right brick for the job. Many different colors, types, and sizes are available. For most work, you'll probably be satisfied with the 2x4x8-inch common brick. But there may be times when you will want firebrick, paving brick, or some other type.

2. Decide which mortar to use. Some are stronger than others, some are easier to use, some are lighter in color.

Basic steps for any bricklaying project

Mixing mortar. Don't mix too much mortar at one time. Proportions pictured are for outdoor brickwork. Sand should be dry, cement and lime free of lumps. Mix dry ingredients to uniform color. Then add water a little at a time, mixing as you go, until mortar is smooth

Corner leads first. Make work straight, with minimum of cut bricks. Stretch cord between stakes. Then lay bricks out to see where they will fall. Next, build up "corner leads" between which other bricks will be placed. Keep these leads higher than intervening brickwork

laying bricks

By Stanley Schuler

A good one for brickwork that is exposed to weathering calls for 1 part Portland cement, 1 part hydrated lime, and 6 parts sand. It does not set quickly, and it can be retempered (that is, water can be added to it after it has been mixed and stood awhile). Cement mortar without lime, strongest of all, cannot be retempered.

3. Determine the pattern in which you will lay bricks. The design is the "bond," and there are many of them (see page 339).

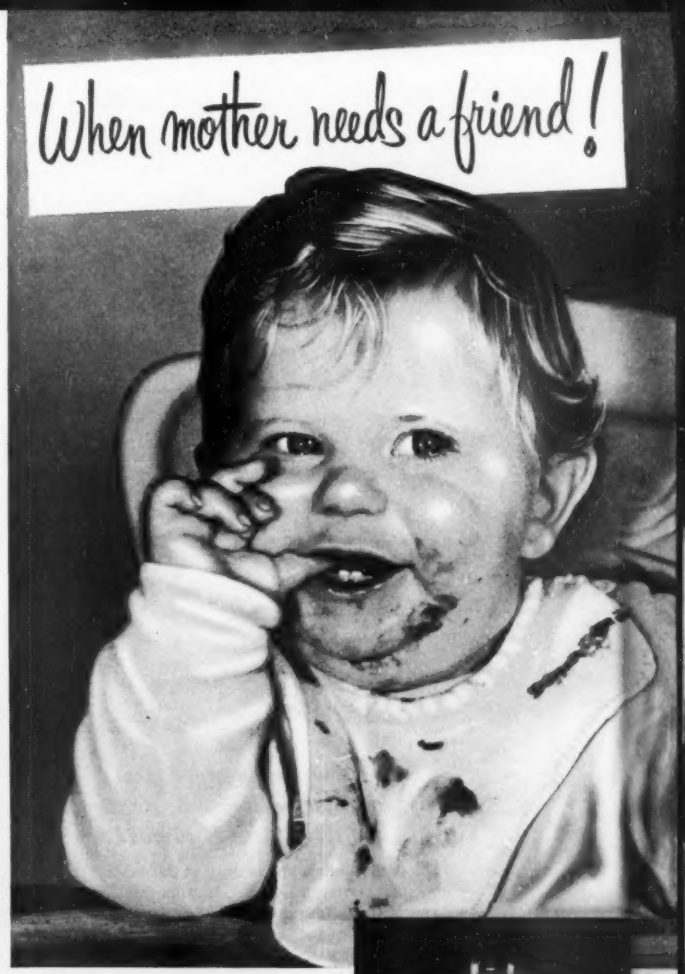
4. Choose the type of mortar joint to make between the bricks. Again the selection is wide. You will probably settle on the most common joint, the "concave," which is easy to form and waterproof (see page 338).

5. Decide how thick to make [*Turn to next page*

Use your level. Hardest part of bricklaying—especially if you are building over uneven ground—is keeping your brickwork straight. Use your spirit level often to check vertical and horizontal lines. Double-check corner leads; if they are crooked, whole wall will be

Photographs: Camera Associates, Inc.

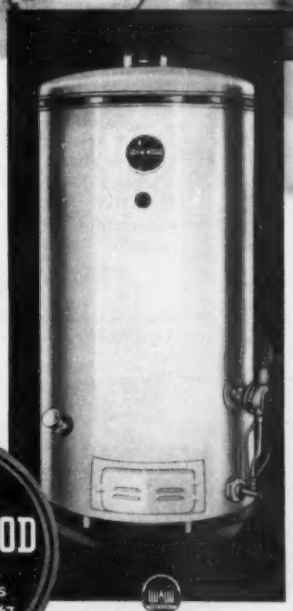
Guideline. With corner leads established, it is relatively easy to lay bricks between in a straight line. Tap a nail into end of each lead. Stretch a cord between. This marks top outside edge of next course of bricks. Keep line taut; on long wall, support in middle



Hot water is the friend always on tap

ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE, wherever and whenever it's needed, hot water is a blessing enjoyed by all. And a John Wood Automatic Gas Water Heater is the best assurance that your family's needs for abundant hot water are assured today and for years to come... at a cost of only a few pennies per day.

CALL YOUR PLUMBER for a free Hot-Water Check-Up. He's a master of his trade and can save you trouble and money not only on a water heater but all thru the house!



JOHN WOOD
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1867

JOHN WOOD COMPANY
Heater and Tank Division
Conshohocken, Pa. Chicago 9, Ill.
Toronto 6, Can.

MERION AND PENFIELD *AUTOMATIC GAS* WATER HEATERS

at your master plumber or public utility

FOR A WONDERFUL VACATION . . .

. . . and there's added scenic splendor, when you Go Burlington and travel the ***Cody Road!***

Visit Yellowstone, one of the world's wonder spots, this year. See mountains and forests—roaring waterfalls and beautiful canyons—amazing geysers and boiling pools! Go Burlington and travel the famous Cody Road—80 scenic miles through the Shoshone Canyon and National Forest . . . over the Absaroka Range . . . to Yellowstone Lake.

Go one way—return another! Speed direct from Chicago aboard the famous NORTH COAST LIMITED. Or travel through the Dude Ranch Country of the Big Horn Mountains. Or go by way of Colorful Colorado, riding the streamlined DENVER ZEPHYR—the *Vista-Dome* CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR—or the COLORADOAN. You can include Salt Lake City and add Glacier Park.

Mail Coupon for complete information! Whether you travel independently or join an Escorted Tour, you'll enjoy every minute of your trip. Any rail or travel agent can tell you about this wonderful vacation!

BURLINGTON TRAVEL BUREAU
Dept. 302, 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois

I'm interested in a vacation in *Magic Yellowstone* this summer. Please send me complete information.

Print Name_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Way of the Zephyrs
Burlington Route

There's no extra fare on any Burlington train!

Tricks in laying bricks

Begins on page 334

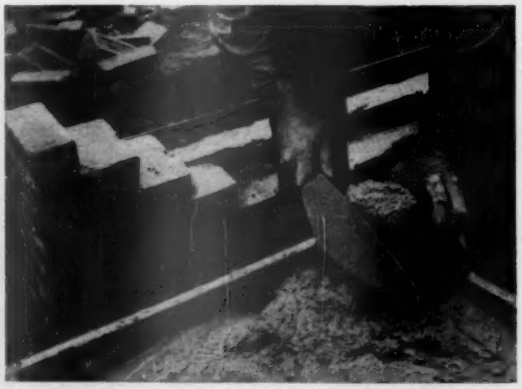
your brickwork. If you are building a wall not over two feet high, you can get by with a 4-inch thickness, one tier of brick. Higher walls and retaining walls should be two tiers, or 8 inches thick. If your structure is massive, it ought to be of three tiers or reinforced with steel rods.

6. Get the right tools. All are inexpensive, available at any hardware store. You'll need a good masons' trowel, cold chisel, hammer, rule, carpenters' square, spirit level, mortar box (build it yourself), hoe, bucket, a strong white cotton cord, and a length of pipe.

7. Establish a solid foundation. Small walls which are not attached to another structure can rest directly in a trench in the ground, as pictured here. Most other brickwork should be constructed on solid concrete footings laid below the frostline. In any case, the ground on which the structure is built must be as level as you can make it, and tamped down firmly.

8. Finally, just before you start your project, wet bricks down thoroughly with the fine spray of a hose.

Mortar bed. Joints should be uniform; one-half inch is good. Skimping on mortar is common failing. Spread mortar from last brick laid, enough for one brick at a time at first. With trowel point, make a shallow furrow down center. Cut off excess mortar and toss in box



Buttering ends. This is buttering method of filling joint between ends of bricks. Slap a good dab of mortar on end of brick to be laid. This gives a strong, waterproof joint. You can't make a good end joint by laying brick in place first, then slushing mortar into crack

More on next page

BOTH Trash and Garbage Disappear — so EASY for you!

Your wastepaper PLUS unique downdraft burning does the trick! You just drop it into the Majestic Incinerator—along with your *wet and dry garbage*. When filled—light it and leave it. And you're free of two nuisances—in one simple *guaranteed* operation. Right in basement or utility room. Clean, quick, sanitary! Unit low-cost. Easily connected to separate flue or furnace flue.

FREE FOLDER

brings you this "Magic Help" story

WRITE TODAY!

The *Majestic* Company
320 Erie St., Huntington, Indiana

Majestic
HOME INCINERATOR

4 CYCLE
BRIGGS & STRATTON
GASOLINE ENGINES

There are more Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle, air-cooled, single-cylinder engines in service than all other makes in their field combined.
Briggs & Stratton Corp.
Milwaukee 1, Wis., U.S.A.

The world's most widely used single-cylinder gasoline engines

K-R-O KILLS RATS

• K-R-O BIS-KITS are ready-made, easy to use; containing *fortified red squill*, they're safer around livestock, pets, and poultry. K-R-O POWDER is 100% *fortified red squill;* economical to use in badly infested areas when mixed with natural baits. BIS-KITS, 35c and $1.00; POWDER, 75c at drug, seed, and feed stores. Money-back guarantee. *The K-R-O Company, Springfield, Ohio.*

Tricks in laying bricks *Continued*

Placing brick. Line buttered brick up with cord. Shove into mortar and against last brick. Tap with trowel if necessary, then cut off excess mortar. Once brick is placed, don't attempt to shift it. If bond is broken, crack results. Instead remove brick, re-lay in new mortar

Closure brick. In placing a closure brick, dab mortar on ends of bricks in place, and on both ends of the closure brick. Then lay last brick without shifting those on the sides

Between tiers. Fill joint between tiers by slushing in soupy mortar. However, lay bricks in mortar that extends from front to back of wall, so the space is only one brick deep

Header course. In a two-tiered wall, a header course (bricks laid crossways) is used every fifth, sixth, or seventh row. This serves to tie stretcher bricks together. Spread a good mortar bed. Butter side of header brick; push it into place until the mortar oozes out

More on next page

DELCO-HEAT UNIT BRINGS ECONOMICAL COMFORT TO NEW ENGLAND HOME OWNER

"When we built our home," writes Anthony J. Larusso of Walpole, Mass., "we wanted a heating system that would be sure to give us comfortable, even warmth. And of course, we wanted it to be economical, too. For these reasons, we chose a Delco-Heat Oil Conditionair—and it has more than satisfied our needs."

Delco-Heat units are made by General Motors and installed by Delco-Heat experts. That's why Delco-Heat units are efficient, dependable, and economical both in original cost and in fuel consumption. Cotti-Laurence Co., Inc., Weymouth, installed Mr. Larusso's Conditionair.

Delco-Heat Conditionair—with exclusive "Rotapower" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For automatic heat with any type of fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. BHG-37, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

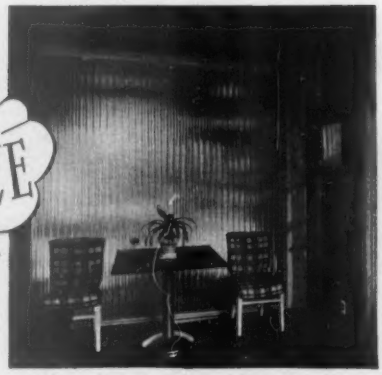
Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 169, 193.

BUILD
Stronger Models

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DUPONT
DUCO CEMENT

A BOOK FOR EVERY DOG OWNER—You can take better care of your dog and train him to be a useful and well-mannered member of the family with this book. Order *Better Homes & Gardens* "Your Dog and Mine" today. Only $1, from 6904 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.



MIRACLE in a BASEMENT

Structural Corrugated Glass brings a living wall of cheerful light to this lovely rumpus room while effectively screening an unattractive view. Glass is a versatile medium with countless decorative opportunities for every room in your home. Smart and modern, glass patterns by Mississippi are translucent without being transparent, never lose their new look . . . are easily cleaned and always attractive.

When building or remodeling, specify Mississippi Glass to your architect or contractor. Available wherever quality glass is sold.

Send today for new, free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Features exciting new ways to use figured glass in your home.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY
SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

If you love me like I love you
Only Sergeant's care will do!

There's a Sergeant's Dog Care Product for just about every need. For worms, Sergeant's SURE-SHOT® and Puppy Capsules. Others for fleas, insufficient vitamins, ticks, itching, ear troubles. All safe, sure, easy to use. All veterinarian-tested. Trusted for 76 years. FREE: famous Sergeant's Dog Book—a wealth of expert information on dog care, feeding, training. At drug or pet store —or write Sergeant's, Dept. E-9, Richmond 20, Virginia.

Sergeant's® dog care products

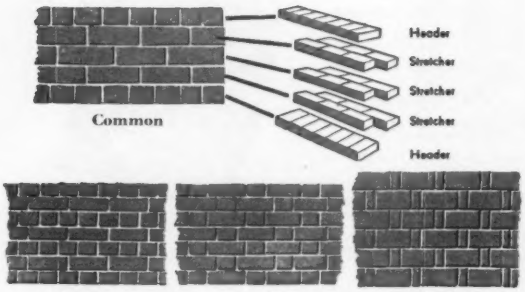
Tricks in laying bricks

Tooling joints. Before mortar sets, tool vertical joints, then horizontal. Concave joint is made with pipe slightly larger than joint. Press mortar firmly against each brick; remove any that slops out. At day's end, cover brickwork with boards, tar paper, or tarpaulin

Cleaning up. A week or two after bricks are laid, clean with solution of 1 part hydrochloric acid to 10 parts water. Keep solution off mortar joints as much as possible, and rinse immediately with water. To make finishing easy, keep bricks clean as you lay them up

Cutting brick. Some bricklayers cut bricks with trowel edge. But you'll find job easier with a cold chisel. Set brick on edge on a solid surface. Position chisel and give it a sharp rap with hammer. To assure square cut, first score four sides of brick lightly with chisel

Continued from page 337

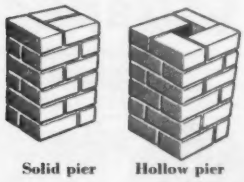


HERE are four popular bonds used in building an 8-inch wall. Stretchers are bricks laid the long way of the wall; headers are laid at right angles to the stretchers.

Most popular is the Common bond, strong because bricks overlap themselves by one-half lengthwise in stretcher courses. A header course is usually used after every fifth, sixth, or seventh stretcher course.

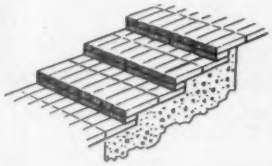
The English bond alternates the header and stretcher courses; the Flemish bond combines them.

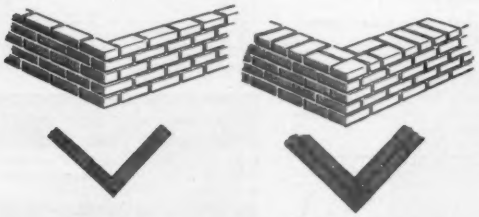
The Rolok bond, with bricks laid on edge, uses less material than the others, yet is very strong.



BRICK piers are easily built, yet will support a tremendous weight. Build them to bolster sagging porches or floors. Or let them serve as gateposts for a wooden fence. Or use them to strengthen any brick wall. Here are layouts for two piers.

TO build brick steps, you'll need a firm soil base, plus a concrete foundation at least 3 inches thick. Make tread at least 12 inches wide, pitched forward ¼ inch per foot. Lay bricks at front of treads as headers; let risers come flush with them.





BUILDING corners with bricks demands even more accuracy in the plumbing and leveling.

Your first job is to lay bricks out dry, squaring them up with a carpenter's square. Remember to allow mortar space between the bricks; three leaves of a folding rule is about right.

Then lay the brick at the corner in mortar. Do the same with the fourth brick from the corner in each direction, without disturbing the others. Level all three bricks with a straightedge and connect them with a taut guideline.

Build up corner bricks and end bricks, then lay bricks in between. Keep plumbing, leveling, and squaring each course as it is laid.

In the two-tier corner for a Common-bond wall (right), note that some of the bricks in the header course must be cut to fit.

Heavy brick walls should be built on solid concrete footings.

How to make the most of your Doorway

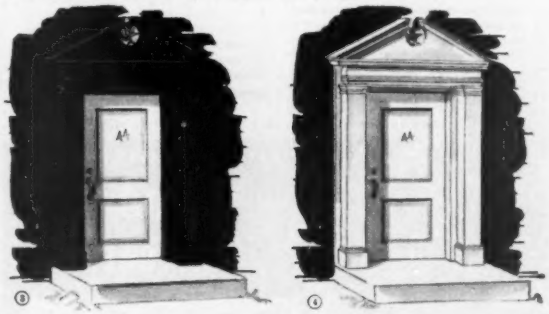
Give it more interest. It's easy when your door casing has nice detail. Maybe you have fluted pilasters, an inverted scroll, or lovely denture molding? Then why not paint it the same color as your door and in a contrasting color to the house?

And for beauty's sake, paint it with Kyanize *Super-Service* Trim Paints. If you've never used Kyanize, you're in for a pleasant surprise, for Kyanize paints flow on easily and dry without brush marks.

Yes, you're sure of a perfect job when you use any one of the Kyanize *Self-Smoothing* Paints.

① If your house is a light color, paint your door in one of the Kyanize *Super-Service* Trim Colors.

② Or give it *more* drama by painting the casing in the same color.



③ If your house is Suburban Red, Baronial Brown or some other dark color, paint the door in one of the Kyanize *Super-Service* light colors.

④ Now, see how much more friendly your doorway becomes when you make it seem larger by painting the door *and* the casing to match. (For a superlative gloss white, use Kyanize Blue Label White Enamel.)

Or why not make your casing frame the door. Just paint the door the same color as the house. Then frame it in one of the Kyanize *Self-Smoothing Super-Service* light colors.

Color recipes for Home Decorating!

Get your copy of this new Kyanize booklet . . . page after page in full color . . . room color schemes, decorating ideas, how-to's, color charts, etc. Free at your Kyanize dealer or send your name and address (please print) with 10¢ in coin to Department 125, ***Boston Varnish Company, Everett Station, Boston 49, Massachusetts.***

DECORATING'S EASIER WITH

Kyanize

Self-Smoothing

PAINTS

Craftsman's CARESS

In this lovely French table . . . in its matchless reproductions of classic American furniture . . . in its stately hall clocks . . . Colonial offers fine wood and superb craftsmanship to those who seek the very finest in furniture.

Colonial's Treasure Book

Send 25c for its 80 illustrated pages of pedigreed hall clocks and furniture, with chapters on their history and care. Abridged edition, 10c.

By America's preeminent maker of fine hall clocks

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING CO.
460 COLONIAL AVE., ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

Ripe Olives *Elegant in Sandwiches*

Try "FIESTA SANDWICHES" *Elegant!*

Fiesta Sandwich Filling: Cut ½ cup ripe olives from pits, or use canned chopped ripe olives. Blend with ½ cup chopped sweet pickle, 4 chopped hard cooked eggs, 2 tablespoons chili sauce, 1 teaspoon salt and ¼ cup mayonnaise. Spread on your favorite bread. Makes 2 cups of sandwich filling.

RIPE OLIVES from CALIFORNIA

Elegant in so many ways. And so easy to serve and to use for that subtle touch to your cooking. Don't be without ripe olives. Write for free booklet of Elegant Ripe Olive Recipes: Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-4, 16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California.

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON CARD FOR YOUR RECIPE FILE

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

MAYFLOWER

Now you can start your set of famous Spode. Buy a few pieces now — add more later until your service is complete. To select your pattern write for Booklet 66 today.

Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

MAYFLOWER
18th century elegance for today's tables

DURHAMS Rock Hard WATER PUTTY WILL NOT SHRINK STICKS AND STAYS PUT

Make LASTING repairs in floors, walls, furniture with this modern plastic

PERMANENTLY fixes cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put. Does NOT shrink, chip or fall out. Keeps indefinitely. ECONOMICAL. Easy to use. Polish or paint it. Just mix with water as needed. BIG 1-lb. can, 35c at lumber, paint or hardware stores.

SAVE 25c by buying the giant 4 pound can only $1.15. So useful around home or shop workbench.

Donald Durham Co. 300 School St. Des Moines 4, Iowa

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL OF SATISFACTION

INNER-Rymland SPRING

IN FINE BEDDING AND FURNITURE

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they are available.

The house you ordered

Page 56. (Bedroom, upper left) Sofa bed: Simmons, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
Desk, chair, coffee table: Drexel Furniture Co., Drexel, N. C.
Rug: "Wunda Weve," cinnamon color, Belrug Mills, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
Draperies: Plaid chintz by Cyrus Clark, Inc., 267 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
(Bedroom, center left) Furniture: Drexel Furniture Company, Drexel, N. C.
Rug: Amsterdam Textile Co., Amsterdam, N.Y.
Bedspreads and draperies: Koroseal, Comprehensive Fabrics, Inc., Empire State Building, New York, N.Y.
(Basement recreation room, lower right) Maple furniture: H. T. Cushman Mfg. Company, North Bennington, Vt.
Page 57. (Living room, upper) Tables: Drexel Furniture Co., Drexel, N. C.
Rug: "Pebbleweave," James Lees and Sons Co., Bridgeport, Pa.
Rug padding: "Rubberloc," Allen Industries, Inc., Leland and G. T. R. R., Detroit 7, Mich.
Printed fabric on lounge chairs: Meade and Montague, 315 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
Page 252. (Dining end of living room, upper) Dining furniture: Drexel Furniture Company, Drexel, N. C.
Printed fabric on lounge chairs and draperies: Meade and Montague, 315 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
Page 253. (Master bedroom, lower) Furniture: Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N. C.
Bedding: Spring-Air, Holland, Mich.
Rug: "Cassandra," Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., 140 Madison, New York 16, N.Y.

How to arrange flowers for your occasional tables

Page 74. (Upper left) Flower bowl: The Haeger Potteries, Inc., Dundee, Ill.
Ash tray: Koscherak Bros., 129 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
(Upper right) Bark container and arrangement by Irene Hayes Flower Shop, Park Avenue at 47th Street, New York City.
(Lower right) Flower container: Yerbysmiths Ceramics, 379 Ocean Avenue, Laguna Beach, Calif.
Candy dish: Fong Bros., 912 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

Step up, ladies!

Page 134. Closet step stool: Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., 145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.
Circus-design chair-step stool: Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Avenue, Nyack, N.Y.
Coseo chair-step stool: Hamilton Manufacturing Corporation, Columbus, Ind.
Small magnesium ladder: White Metal Rolling and Stamping Corporation, 80 Moultrie, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Page 136. Humpty Dumpty stool: Gift Shop, 142 Second Street, Keyport, N. J.
Metal ladder with fold-out tray: Sunmaster Products Company, San Bruno, Calif.
Paint-it-yourself stool (Pennsylvania Dutch design): Stearns Lumber Company, Hutchinson, Minn.

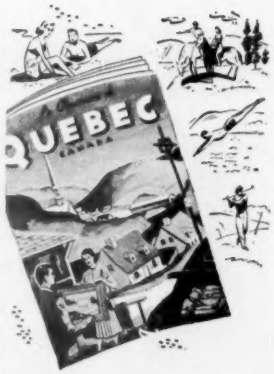
The chair that stays young

Page 157. Chair and table: Heywood-Wakefield Co., Gardner, Mass.

You can assemble this Early American chair

Page 230. Early American chair: Hagerty, Cohasset, Mass.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.



Let this booklet be your guide to a delightful vacation in the romantic Province de Québec — where all summer sports are at their best — where you will be welcomed with French-Canadian hospitality in comfortable, modern inns and hotels.

LA PROVINCE DE Québec

Write today for your free copy of this booklet to: The Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the PRECISION folding stairway YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried popular with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today. Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

CAN-WELL CANNER

WITH RACK AND INSTRUCTIONS

COLD PACKING AND PRESERVING

FLETCHER ENAMEL CO. DUNBAR, W. VA.

Good Living STARTS WITH DEPENDABLE WATER SUPPLY

Modern kitchens, automatic washers, cabinet showers rely on dependable water supply. When you are beyond city water that means an automatic water system. But it must be dependable. And that's the quality you'll find in every F&W whether it's for a deep or shallow well. An F&W is compact, quiet and so dependable you can install it and forget it. Send for helpful, fact-filled book, "Running Water."

FLINT & WALLING MFG. CO., INC.
432 Oak Street, Kendallville, Indiana

F&W WATER SYSTEMS

F&W Varijet Bullet Pump 40-70% More Water

DEPENDABLE FOR 85 YEARS

Root-Proof Fittings for Root-Proof Pipe

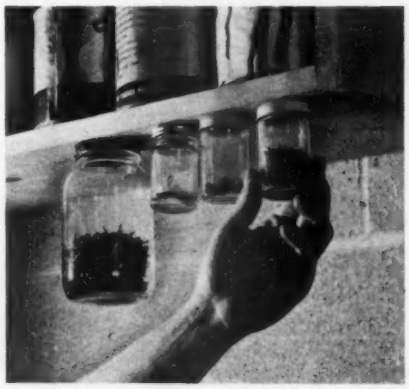
● Roots haven't a chance to work into Orangeburg Sewer Pipe installed with the new *Fittings* made of famous Orangeburg material and connected with *Taperweld® Joints*. This life time pipeline is root-proof, leak-proof. Use *Orangeburg Sewer Pipe* for house-to-sewer, house-to-septic tank, conductors from downspouts, other non-pressure outside uses. Use *Orangeburg Perforated* for septic tank beds—for draining cellars, fields, lawns. Save with Orangeburg. Send for folder. Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

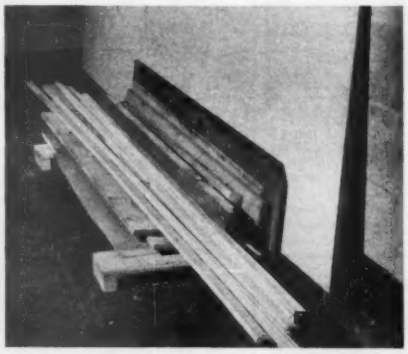
Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

Ban clutter from your workshop

Continued from page 274



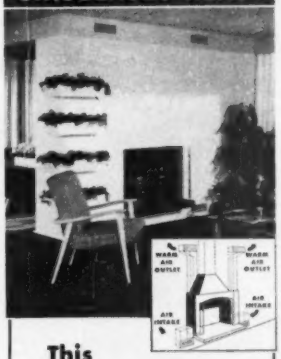
Small items. Nails and screws call for a storage setup to keep materials separated, dust-free, dry, and visible for ready selection or inventory. This trick, of attaching jar lids to the underside of a shelf, does all of those things



Lumber storage. Careful racking of lumber will forestall costly warping. Never stack lumber directly on basement floor. Cleats like these allow drying ventilation beneath bottom boards. Or hang square "U's" from overhead joists

Scraps. Store usable lumber scraps in salvaged nail kegs, bushel baskets, or wire trash-burners. Oil rags and paint rags, however, belong in the covered metal container for fire safety; there is a danger of spontaneous combustion

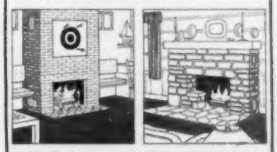
CIRCULATES HEAT!



This FIREPLACE warms the whole room...even adjoining rooms!

● Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

WILL NOT SMOKE... It's a scientifically designed form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can be easily built. Assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.



Ideal for basement recreation rooms — Makes summer camps usable months longer

ADDS LITTLE TO COST . . . The Heatilator unit adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace. It provides all the vital parts...saves the cost of a separate damper, firebrick, and masonry otherwise required... and on most jobs reduces time and labor.

PROVED BY 24 YEARS USE... Make sure you get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself for 24 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon today!

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
714 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

Shag Cloth

Unusual New Designer Fabric at

FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICES

A stunning room featuring Itasca's SHAG CLOTH in draperies and rug. So easy to make—so low in cost!

Dreamed-about designer fabric — at undreamed-of economy prices — because it comes straight from the loom to you! SHAG is only one of many lovely Itasca "Treasure Weaves" of superb quality . . exquisitely woven . . in soft decorator colors of melting beauty. Lovely materials adaptable for draperies, slipcovers, upholstering, bedspreads, shag rugs and traverse curtains. So easy to sew and work with. Decorate your entire home with smartness and charm — at a fraction of the usual cost!

Remarkable Itasca fabrics wear for years — retain their beauty. Launder perfectly, need no ironing. All colored fabrics are colorfast to light and washing.

See for Yourself . .

the many beautiful designs — the wonderful textures of Itasca fabrics. Two you'll especially love are unusual SHAG CLOTH . . delightful FRAGILE CLOTH — fabulous for your summer decorating schemes! Send 25c for 25 samples *plus* "Interiors Beautiful" — handsomely illustrated book in full color, with explicit directions for making drapes, bedspreads, upholstering — worlds of other information and unusual decorating ideas. Send 25c today.

ITASCA WEAVERS GUILD

Dept. H-24 • Itasca, Texas

DREMEL ELECTRIC SANDER-POLISHERS

with STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION for GUARANTEED SCRATCH-FREE SURFACES

Dremel sanders have **straight-line reciprocating action** for guaranteed scratch-free finishes. Their high speed of 14,400 strokes per min., makes child's play of all home and workshop sanding. Both models operate on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. only.

Model "A"—A quarter-million now in use! A laboratory for housewives, homeowners, hobbyists. Ideal for woodwork, unfinished furniture, etc. Perfect for polishing. A soothing massager. Only 2½ lbs. Sanding pad 2½"x5½". With 6 sheets sandpaper, sheepskin, 1 felt pad $14.85

Model 3000—Added stroke and extra power for heavy-duty woodworking and building projects, furniture and cabinet making, boat building, refinishing, sanding and remodeling jobs. A superb wax polisher! Weight 5 lbs.; 3¼"x7" sanding surface. With steel carrying case, 25 sheets sand'pd. sandpaper, sheepskin pad $24.50

WHERE TO BUY—Buy from your dealer. If he can't supply send remittance in full . . . . we'll ship postpaid. Or send only $2 now and pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 481-D, Racine, Wis.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H Your Coffee Dollars!

Club Coffee Dispenser

Get more cups from every pound! Each flip of lever measures *exact* amount of ground coffee for one cup. Helps make good coffee always. Holds up to 3 lbs. Pastel colors, floral design. Practical gift item. See your Club dealer or mail us check or M.O. Complete with bracket and screws for wall mounting. Only $3.50 postpaid.

CLUB ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. B4, 1250 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 14

REPLATES SILVER

Dissolves Tarnish Like Magic!

Guaranteed Unconditionally! Sale! Send Today for Yours

Enough for 100 pcs. Flatware! 2 oz. bottle—POSTPAID $1.00

Certified by nation's top independent testing laboratory.* Just wipe on polish—see LIQUID SILVER instantly clean and polish finest sterling. Sheffield or plated ware in seconds. Exclusive formula contains 96% pure silver. No harsh abrasives, no harmful mercury, no inflammable solvents. Send $1.00today. Catalog FREE!

4 oz. ECONOMY BOTTLE $1.49
2 for $2.75

*Name and report on request

THE RANCH HOUSE

Dept. B-4, 4867 Hollister, Santa Barbara, Calif.

IMAGINE!

YOUR OWN **OUTDOOR FIREPLACE**

as little as $9.95 (F.O.B.)

EASY TO BUILD — STURDY

Write now for FREE 16-page design book. Dept. B-251

OHIO STOVE CO • PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

RUGMAKERS FREE COMPLETE GUIDE to BRAIDING & HOOKING

SAVE up to 50%

Braiders! Hookers! Beginners!

Send today for FREE yarn samples, wool piece swatches, new, easy "Braid Magic" samples! Also FREE 16-page instruction book with 100's of shortcuts, also patterns, gifts, profitable hobby suggestions. Tells how to get FREE tools. FREE burlap rug patterns worth up to $3.95. Send only 10c to cover postage and handling today.

GIBSON MILLS INC. **Dept. MD**
Box 181, Canal St. Sta., New York 13, N. Y.

Tub-tite Fills Cracks Around Bathtubs, Sinks.

The perfect answer for those unsightly little cracks around tubs, sinks, etc. TUB-TITE adheres strongly to tile, porcelain, wood, glass. It dries in 1 hour to a satin-smooth, washable white finish that can be painted over. Will not shrink, crack or discolor.

At Stores east of Rocky Mts. $1. Mailed postpaid $1.25

AMERICAN FIBERLEAF COMPANY, INC. CINCINNATI 37 OHIO

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

Set of 4 $2.50 Post pd

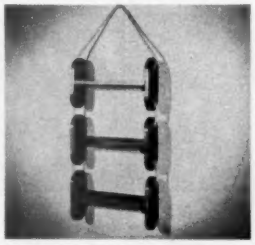
BROCK & CO. Box 96-C, Station E ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Swedish stainless-steel fish knife has blades to do the complete job of scaling, cutting, and cleaning. Keen-edged curved blade opens a fish in a second; saw-toothed scaler easily and thoroughly prepares them for the pan. Imported from Sweden. *Fish Scaler*, $2.50, ppd. Brierbrook, P. O. Box 512, Highland Park, Ill.

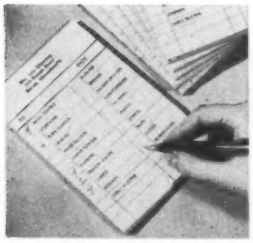
Long doggy book ends are glistening black ceramic, hollowed out so there's room for your favorite leaf plants. Ebony Dachshund is 14" long from nose to tail, and heavy enough, when filled with dirt, to hold up a considerable weight of books with both ends. *Dachshund Book Ends*, $3.50, ppd. Miles Kimball, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.



Rustic nautical whatnot shelves are hand-rubbed pine in a warm brown finish. Sturdy enough to support, in proper style, a man's collection of "relics." Black stud nails hold three shelves in place on side supports. Shelves occupy about 30"x15" of wall space, not counting length of rope for hanging. *Jacob's Ladder Whatnot Shelf*, $9.95, ppd. William Spencer, 710 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Fisherman's creel is made of woven plastic that allows plenty of ventilation to keep fish in good condition and is smooth-textured so it is not snagged by bushes. Creel measures 12½"x14", and can be folded up and pocketed. Fabric is a woven mixture of leaf green and ivory. *Lumite Fishing Creel*, $3.50, plus postage. Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Avenue at 45th, New York 17, N.Y.

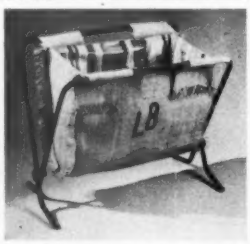
Fire-starter for damp camp spots, outdoor fireplaces, indoor fires, gives you quick heat in a jiffy that will start the largest logs burning. You don't have to use paper or kindling. Cellophane-wrapped package of fire-starter is merely stuffed under logs and lit with a match, and it burns for 30 to 45 minutes, long enough to make a fire with damp logs. *Rask Burner*, $2, ppd. Northmore's Home Products, P. O. Box 756, Highland Park, Ill.



Timesaver on laundry day is this personalized check list with your name and address printed at top. No chance of your bundle straying; no need to spend time writing the whole list out yourself. *Personalized Laundry Lists*, $2, ppd., for six packs of 50 sheets each. Print name and address to be used. Winnie Kidder, 182 Milk St., Boston 9, Mass.

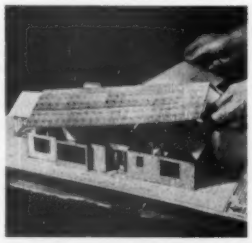
Crown-headed letter opener is solid brass, weighty and sharp enough to be a really practical tool at your desk. Crown design is slightly curved and raised, with antiqued finish; blade is polished and pointed. Opener measures 5¾″ long. *Crown Letter Opener*, $1.50, plus 10c postage. Ball and Ball, Whitford, Pa.

Leakproof containers for liquids and creams protect your luggage and clothes, take little room, are pliable and unbreakable. Featherweight, squeezable bottles and jars can be easily filled at home, are convenient to use. *Travel Kit*, two jars, two bottles, all with gold-toned screw caps, in plastic case, $2.75, ppd. Elron Products, 156 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.



Collapsible sewing valet has sturdy, wrought-iron frame in black enamel or olive green that folds up for carrying or storing. Soft, flexible woven raffia cover is a natural wheat shade, lined with colorful striped cotton chintz that has two inner pockets for sewing accessories. *Knitting and Sewing Valet*, stands about 14″ high, 11″ wide, $4.25, ppd. Add 25c for each initial. L. Bamberger, 1 Pinckney St., Charleston, S. C.

Stack dishes on three-tier rack instead of on each other, and they're easy to get at without removing top dishes. Three adjustable chrome rings mounted on vertical bar swing out at the touch of a finger for dishes to be stacked or removed. Uses all the vertical space in your cupboard. *Plate-Away*, $4.45, ppd. LanKo Industries Sales Division, 5313 S. Van Ness, Los Angeles 62, Calif.



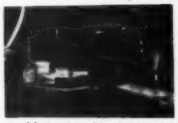
Adaptable metal clips hold together cardboard sections of scale model house. You build the model yourself to duplicate, in three dimensions, any house plan. And you don't have to be able to read blueprints. Model kit includes heavy cardboard for walls, roof, second floor; lithographed sheets to simulate brick, shingles, furniture. *Scale Model House Kit*, $3.98, ppd. Hoyt Rust, 173 Marion St., Denver 3, Colo.

AUTO CLOTHES RACK —PREVENTS WRINKLES!

Holds Up to 32 Garments FULL LENGTH!

Save cleaning and pressing—relieve packing troubles. HANG-ALL is amazingly easy to install in any car. Fits flush with roof of car—does not obstruct rearview vision, or touch doors or windows. Out of the way—yet always ready for use. Holds up to 100 lbs. Instantly detachable. This is the original, patented HANG-ALL. DeLuxe model—only $4.95 postpaid.

CAR TRAY — Makes Eating Easy in Your Automobile!



No more balancing food on steering wheel or dashboard of your car! Install Car Tray in minutes! Fits snugly under the cowl; swings out into any desired position. Ideal as writing desk, ladies make-up aid, etc. Made of steel in chrome plate or baked enamel; rubber mountings guarantee absolute quiet; neutral color. $3.49 for enamel, $5.49 for deluxe chrome model. Add 25c for postage.

Send cash, check, money order—or items will be sent C.O.D. at prices indicated plus postage. 10-day money-back guarantee. Order NOW.

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. SC 19, 22 Trout Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Special Introductory Offer!

To get new customers we offer these enchanting lustrous

CHINA TEA POT

SALT & PEPPER SETS
(regular $1.25 value) ONLY 50c

Not more than two sets to each customer. **YOU'LL LOVE THEM!** Floral china, colorfully decorated. 2″ high. Pours easily from spouts. They're darling. No C.O.D.'s please. Add 10c to each set ordered for postage and handling.

GREAT AMERICAN SALES CO.
329 So. LaSalle St., Dept 177, Chicago 5, Ill.

FUN with SAFETY with the Patented G. P. Portable SWING BEARING

only **$2.95** Per Pair

Smooth Ball Bearing Action.

Load tested 2100 lbs. Designed to fit any type support of wood or metal. Will give old swings a New Glide. Only $2.95 pair, Postpaid. Send cash or money order. Save many dollars. Send 25c in coin for instruction pamphlet, "How to Build Your Own Swing Set." Satisfaction Guaranteed.

GENERAL PLAYGROUND SALES
14 Adams Ave. Ferguson, Mo.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Our color folder showing 5 popular home designs sent **FREE** to demonstrate our **MONEY SAVINGS** home planning service. Over 1,250 Tested Designs of homes already built shown in beautiful illustrated books. Floor Plan shown with each design. Blue Prints, material lists, specifications available at **LOW COST.** Mail request today or order new 1951 Plan Books below.

1 TO 4 BEDROOMS—ALL TYPES CONSTRUCTION

America's Best Home Plans ... $5c
158 Designs, many in color.
Ranch and Suburban 50c
285 Designs, many moderate cost.
All American Homes 50c
190 Designs, varied types, sizes.
Our Future Home $1.00
142 Designs, all sizes, styles.

ALL Books POSTPAID
Order 2 or more and get "Little Red Book" of 29 Designs at nothing extra.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box B-10 TOPEKA KANSAS

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, etc. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S
Dept. BH, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

OLSON "RUG MAGIC"

SAVES YOU UP to 1/2

There's a Lovely New Broadloom Rug in Your Old Rugs, Clothing

It's All So Easy! Write today for the Free Olson Rug *Catalog* (28 model rooms in color) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Olson Rug Factory, where . . .

By the Scientific Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, comb, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-textured...

Up-to-Date, REVERSIBLE
BROADLOOM RUGS

. . . with the thrilling, twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction of the cost.

Choice of 52 Colors, Patterns—in sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length:

Oriental, Floral, Colonial, Leaf Patterns — **Solid Colors, Tweed Blends, Two-Tons** — **Embossed effects, Ovals**

NOW Save more than Ever!

Factory-to-You! We Guarantee to please you or pay for your material. Our 77th Year. Over 3 million customers. We don't have Agents or sell thru stores.

OLSON RUG CO.
Chicago New York
San Francisco

Orders Completed in a Week

Mail Coupon or a 1c Postcard for—

FREE RUG CATALOG IN COLORS

OLSON RUG CO., E-95, CHICAGO 47, ILL.
Please mail Olson Rug Catalog Free to—
Name
Address
Town State ORC

WELCOME TO SPENCER'S

Sterling CLUB

Collect Your Favorite Sterling Silver This Budget-Wise Way!

Receive At No Cost Nationally Adv. Eureka Tarnish Proof Chest!

We carry all the patterns—by world famous silversmiths such as Gorham, Towle, Wallace, International, Lunt, Heirloom and many others. Order one or more place settings. Each setting includes Teaspoon, Knife, Fork, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Soup Spoon. Pay $2.00 monthly for each place setting ordered at nationally advertised prices. No money down!

Towle's BAMBLER ROSE 29.75

Gorham's CHANTILLY 29.75

Wallace's ROSE POINT 32.50

International's PRELUDE 27.50

Heirloom's DAMASK ROSE 37.50

Included at no extra cost, roll with each 5-piece place setting. Start YOUR dreamed-of Sterling this easy, thrifty way. Use the coupon today! Odd pieces are available in all patterns. Prices subject to change without notice.

Spencer's SILVER SUITE
39 S. MAIN ST.
DAYTON 2, OHIO
Silver Specialists for 38 Years

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Gentlemen: I want to join Spencer's Silver Club. Please send me _____ place settings of _____ pattern.
(Each setting contains 5 pieces itemized above)
I enclose no money, but will pay $2.00 per month for each place setting ordered.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ (BH-4-51)

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT

KILLS INSECTS • STOPS DOG ODORS • NO POWDERING

15" x 28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

For large dogs 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID

Very Economical!

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately—rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, mite. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today—money back guarantee!
Check or Money Order

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-T62 DALLAS, TEXAS

MAGIC RIBBON SOLDER WORKS WITH MATCH

Revolutionary. Soldering for a penny a job. No tools. No soldering iron. Use like tape, wrap around wires or lay flat—apply heat of match or candle and presto the job is done . . . GENUINE tin-lead SOLDER. Passes electrical inspection. A hundred repair jobs for toys, models, jewelry and household items in this home package—Only $1 ppd.

Proved Products, Box 1190 (B) San Fernando, Calif.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special ONLY $54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table—Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Rest curved or straight. Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 5" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation. Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE $100. Only $54.50. Low Rotary Feed $42.75.

Chicago Tool & Engineering Co.
8370 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

Write for Circular

WANTED: JEWELRY!

Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gov't. Licensed. ROSE SMELTING CO., 19-BH East Madison St., Chicago

Vita-Cress—Fully Grown in 10 Days
No Chemicals or Soil Required
Imported Direct From England

A superbly delicious imported miniature Cress with all the glorious tang of Water-Cress. Vita-Cress grows profusely all year round indoors, crisp and vivid green.

VITAMIN "C" content is twice that of lettuce, three times that of carrots and four times that of celery. (T. McLachlan, Analysts and Official Agricultural Chemists, London).

Soak any clean cloth, spread out on a tray, plate or dish. Sow seed generously. Keep moist and RESULTS ARE CERTAIN.

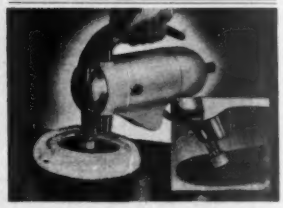
Unsurpassed for salads, sandwiches, omelets, canapes or garnish, Vita-Cress makes a unique and attractive centerpiece.

For a delightful "OLD ENGLISH SEASONING", grind seed in your pepper-mill.

2 months supply for average household attractively packaged, including two snow-white growing mats. $2.00 POSTPAID.

All seed pure and new—money back guarantee.

VITA-CRESS IMPORTERS
PO Box 761 Mesa, Arizona



USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO
WAX, POLISH, SAND
with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill $3.00
Extra wool buffer $1.00
Dozen sanding discs 1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 265B • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

CUTS 24 PERFECT FRENCH FRIES
IN ONE STROKE

Just insert whole potato, press handle—and you have 24 perfect French Fries! Mrs. Damar's Food Cutter is wonderful for dicing other foods and salads, too. Made exclusively for us in rust-proof plated steel. Only $2.98, plus 25c for postage. Or, sent C. O. D. plus postage.

10-day money back guarantee

MRS. DAMAR, Dept. PG129 22 Trout Pl, Newark 2, N. J.

PERSONALIZED DOOR MATS

Extra large 18x28 size

Your own name or any name molded permanently in this colorful rubber door mat.

ALL RED—ALL BLUE
—ALL GREEN—ALL BLACK

(No combination of colors!
No more than 13 letters

Only $5.95 POSTPAID No C.O.D.'s

7000 Rubber Scraping Fingers Clean Automatically

W. DOESCHER P.O. Box 839 JOLIET, ILL.

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required . . . Anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No C.O.D.'s).

PORCELENE (LABORATORY TESTED)

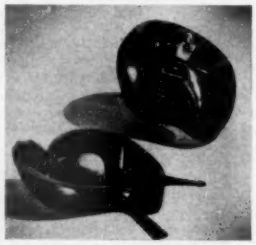
©PORCELENE, INC.
Dept. B.
Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Wren huts to entice the birds and brighten your yard are heavy white glass with colorful roofs. Detachable metal bottom comes off when you want to clean out old nests. Metal bracket goes on tree, post, or house; firmly supports wren hut. Pair of *Wren Huts*, one with red roof, one with green, $2.50; or $1.50 each; ppd. Kreglow Gift Shop, Hotel Kreglow, Moundsville 8, W. Va.

Squeezer gets the juice out of garlic and saves your hands from the odor. Six-inch, cast-aluminum alloy press holds a clove of garlic in the strainer. When you bring handles together, plunger presses juice from garlic. Also will mash pieces of onion to a smooth pulp. *Garlic Press*, $2, ppd. Epicure's Mart, 133 E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.



Heavy, heatproof pottery ash tray is snugly curved to take a pipe, cigar, or cigarettes. Humidor of matching shape has brass screw clamp to make tobacco jar airtight. Pottery is variegated dark green and black; each piece felt-padded on the bottom. *Humidor and Pipe Tray*, $10, ppd. Shaffer Gallery, 621 Quincy, Topeka, Kans.

Encyclopedia of information and inspiration on how to make most everything out of paper—from party costumes to puppets, from lamp shades to toys—has over 400 sketches and photographs that show you just how much can be done with paper and cardboard. Appealing projects for youngsters and adults of all ages and interests. *Practical Papercraft*, $2.50, ppd. Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

Convenient way to serve snacks: just hang pretzels on limbs of the "tree" and fill the bowl with chips. A tree-bowl at each card table takes up little room and makes it easy for your guests to help themselves. Lacquered bowl is 9" across; tree stands 10½" high. *Pretzel and Chips Bowl*, $2.75, ppd, 25c extra west of Mississippi. Woodcroftery Shops, Wayland, N.Y.

A big surprise to trout, bass, and salmon who short-strike your hook is the second hook hidden in this hand-tied fishing fly. No. 6 hooks are tied into six colorful fly patterns: Champ's Special, Aunt Ider, Gray Ghost, Green Ghost, Black Ghost, Supervisor. Packaged in cellophane with gift folder. *Minny-O Fly*, $1, each; the six patterns, $5, ppd. Scotty the Fisherman, Box 363, Milwaukee, Wis.

Solid-brass English dinner bells give out a gay and gentle tinkle that carries through the house. A pleasant note for company dinner parties, for summoning the family, to keep at invalid's bedside. *Flower Girl Bell*, 2¾" tall, $1.95; *Crinoline Girl*, 3¾" tall, $2.95, ppd. Art Colony Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

Jam pot sprinkled with polka dots and topped by a red strawberry lid is a gay server of jams, jellies, and condiments on any table. Ceramic jar shaped like a flowerpot, has hand-painted decorations on white background, stands 4½" high. *Polka Dot Jam Pot*, $1.95, ppd. Gift Finds, 8 W. 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Amusing little nursery figures on child's bib and mother's apron are appliqué d in bright colors on pink, blue, yellow, or white terry cloth. Mother's apron has turned-up corners stitched to form handy pockets for dinnertime accessories. Set of *Bib and Apron*, $3.49, ppd. Jack and Jill's Wardrobe Co., 2263 Selma Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

Make your own bamboo planter with a bit of elbow grease, and these raw materials. Finished planter (foreground) starts as a joint of bamboo, sawed and hollowed, but unfinished. You rub with steel wool, cut and affix legs, and lacquer. Apply coat of paraffin inside if to be used for plants. *Bamboo Planter Kit*, $1, ppd. Bond Mfg. Co., 655 Battery St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Heavy, ornamental, cast-brass book ends and matching frame give a luxury touch to even an ordinary set of shelves. Book ends are shaped like a shell, slightly curved to give books firm support. Rococo frame takes picture 3½" across; includes backing and glass. *Brass Book Ends*, $6, pair, ppd. *Frame*, $6, ppd. Mary Anne Wheeler, 113 Margaret, Peoria, Ill.

NEW Tenite Brush Head—Won't Break
Durostyrene Bristles—Won't Mat

De Luxe "Wonder Wand"
CAR and HOME WASHER
Greatest Fountain Brush value ever!

Saves $$$ and time. Attaches to garden hose — washes car in 12 min. Pays for itself in a few washings! Amazingly improved: with colorful, unbreakable brush head; 4 ft. handle of featherlite aluminum alloy; big, soft fountain brush of Durostyrene bristles (won't shed or mat). Also cleans windows, porches, walls, etc. Limited quantity. Exclusive with Breck's by mail. Order No. G265.

Home and Garden Gifts BRECK'S RELIABLE SINCE 1818

MONEY BACK BY AIRMAIL If you don't say it's the best car washer buy on the market! **$4.95**

ORDER BY MAIL • POSTPAID & GUARANTEED

169 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.

Lundstrom SECTIONAL BOOKCASE

It Grows With Your Library

On Approval— direct from factory at 40% saving to you

Sold direct from factory only, which assures you a permanent source of supply for additional sections in the future, also **saves you the middleman's profit.** Available in different designs, woods, and finishes . . . sectional will fit almost any size space, height, or width. With or without glass disappearing doors. Endorsed by over 250,000 users. Write for catalog B-451 illustrating complete line with **factory prices.**

C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N. Y.
Made for the better homes and offices since 1889

Clever Vases . . . Clever Gifts for $2

These ingenious Pansy Vases are made of pottery . . . designed by Glenn Minshall, the noted potter. They are a gift any woman will appreciate and enjoy, for this clever design enables you to artfully arrange those hard to handle short stemmed flowers; can also be used as a frog. The Pansy Vases come in Grey-Green or Potter's Brown; 4" x 3½"; $2.00 ppd. Add 3% Sales Tax in California. Carmel Work Center, Box 2923, Dept. A1, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California.

DRIPLESS PIE OR CAKE PAN
No Overflow—No Burned Edges
No Oven to Clean

Pies or cakes can't overflow — the circling trough catches the drippings. The trough is as deep as the pan itself — fill it with water to prevent burned edges. Turn pan upside down and it is a greaseless broiler. Of heavy aluminum, 12½" overall in dia. x 1½" deep—bakes 9" pie.

Price 98c each 2 for $1.98 Postpaid
Write for Free Catalog

Send Remittance to:
BLACK & FISCHER, INC.
43-64 Bowne Street, Flushing, New York, N.Y.

LAWN FURNITURE PAINT THAT WON'T RUB OFF

BE THE PERFECT HOSTESS AND DON'T RISK EMBARRASSMENT

One quart of KUHN'S LAWN FURNITURE FINISH will paint 4 average chairs, $2.95 per quart, $8.60 per gallon, postpaid in the United States. Free circular or order now from

KUHN PAINT CO.
P. O. BOX 2218 HOUSTON, TEXAS

BIRD HOUSES By Dodson

Designed by America's foremost authority on birds—a model to attract every desirable song bird. Quality built, exclusive features. Add charm to your garden. Befriend birds and they will rid your premises of insects. One martin destroys 2,000 mosquitoes a day.

DODSON SPARROW TRAP—The humane way to get rid of these pests. Made of strong, welded tin wire to last for years. Size 36x18x12". With Receiving Box $18.00 f.o.b. Kankakee. Send for FREE Catalog or 10c for 32-page book "Your Bird Friends—How to Win Them." Joseph H. Dodson Co., 820 Harrison Ave., Kankakee, Illinois.

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price now only $12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO CO., BH-4, Cleveland 1, Ohio

SEW EASILY *and* PROFESSIONALLY *with* MAGIC STITCHER

Now you can do a professional job at home in half the time. Sew a beautiful invisible blind-stitch hem *without rethreading your needle*. For Magic Stitcher holds a complete spool of thread. Do hemming, tailor-tacking, applique, basting, shirring, smocking—other stitches. Uses regular or *elastic thread*. Light as a feather (1 oz.), fits palm of your hand. Completely illustrated sewing booklet included free. $2.95 postpaid (postage extra on COD's). Money back if not delighted. **$2.95**

ALBIN of CALIFORNIA, 111-23 N. La Cienega, Beverly Hills 3, Calif.

"AMAZING... NOW MY FURNITURE GLEAMS"

Keep your furniture and woodwork gleaming with the new Cadie Furniture Polishing Cloth. No muss—no fuss—the polish is right in the cloth. SILICONE ADDED.

CADIE POLISHING CLOTHS

Large size 29¢ • Giant size in plastic pouch 50¢

One for every cleaning and polishing purpose...

- FURNITURE
- LEATHER-SHOES
- SILVERWARE
- WHITE SHOES
- ANTI FOG-GLASS
- AUTO BODIES
- METAL—BRASS

AT DEALERS EVERYWHERE

CADIE CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, Inc.

NEW YORK 27, N.Y. • MONTREAL, CANADA

FREE Catalog!

Drexel Gift House LE CENTER, MINNESOTA

The Perfect Year 'Round

GIFT for MOTHER

Your GIFT membership will start with this lovely BLEEDING HEART plant; will bear clusters of lovely heart shaped flowers in short time.

A Membership in The

Plant of Month Club

Every month she will receive (1) A selection of lovely, unusual plants or bulbs, chosen by experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SURPRISE BONUS for first 1,000 new members. FULL YEAR — Special Bonus — 32-page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

SIX Months Membership $5.00 — 6 monthly selections plus bonus | FULL YEAR $10.00

Plant of the Month Club
Dept. B-7, Des Moines 9, Iowa

Gentlemen:
Here is my check or money order for ☐ $5.00, 6 months, ☐ $10.00, one year. Please send to persons named on attached card.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

REPLATE SILVER *instantly*

***Just Rub On with Cloth*—THAT'S ALL!**

It's amazing! This New Miracle Super-strength SILVER PLATER contains PURE SILVER. Scientific development now makes it easy to replate your silverware right at home. Simple to use . . . in few minutes. You'll see the new sparkle before your very eyes. It won't peel or wash off.

→ Only $2.95

Approved by Independent Testing Laboratory.

Saves HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS . . .

KEEPS SILVERWARE GLEAMING ALWAYS

Use it to replate worn Sheffield or similar ware, or to plate ANY ARTICLE having a silver, copper, brass or bronze base. Silverplates worn chrome, too. Application cloths included. Contains no mercury, harsh abrasives.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

We pay postage—no C.O.D.'s please.

Big 8 oz. Bottle Miracle Silver Plater . . . . $2.95 — Jumbo Economy 12 oz. Size . . . $3.95

GREAT AMERICAN SALES COMPANY

529 S. LA SALLE ST., Dept. 17A, CHICAGO 5, ILL.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH PATTERNS

Decorate with these quaint, colorful Pennsylvania Dutch designs. Portfolio includes 50 beautifully drawn outline patterns and borders—all different designs and sizes—with complete instructions.

50 Pennsylvania Dutch Patterns (Folder D-200) . . . . . $1.25 postpaid

Also

5 Sheets of Ready-to-use Pennsylvania Dutch Stencils (Folder S-300) . . . $1.25 postpaid

5 Early American Tray Patterns (Folder T-100) . . . . . $1.25 postpaid

Catalog of complete line of patterns, stencils, undecorated toleware and wooden articles, and painting materials free with each order. Catalog only, 10c. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Jane Lock Decorating Studios

459-B State Street Lancaster, Pa.

BEAUTIFY AND PROTECT REDWOOD

Even long-lasting Redwood needs surface protection. Protect and preserve the natural beauty of Redwood with Liquid Raw-Hide Redwood Finish-Clear. Easily brushed or sprayed on. Indoors and out. Complete "Redwood Finishing" booklet with every order. $1.65 Qt., $4.65 Gal. Prepaid. Guaranteed. Thousands of satisfied users. All inquiries invited.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS

355H Del Monte Street
Pasadena 3, California

You'll GO for that deliciously different taste of food cooked outdoors over a Hancock Fireplace. Your feasts will become mouth watering memories to you and your friends. Send 10c for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working drawings for a variety of designs.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS

191 W. PIKE STREET, PONTIAC 14, MICH.

PROTECTIVE FLOWER SUPPORT

Holds up peonies, asters, and other tall plants. Hoops open to place around plants. Collapsible for easy storage. Heavy galvanized steel wire 24" high, 14" in diameter. Six for $1.95, shipping included.

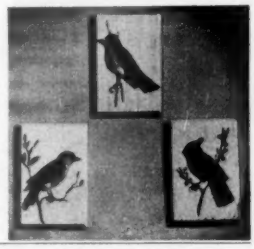
Order today. Prompt Delivery

IDEAL MFG. CO.

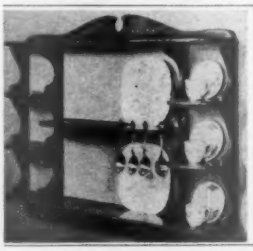
BOX 437 OSKALOOSA, IOWA

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens



Carved birds mounted on 4"x6" wood plaques are finished in brilliant colors. Specify: Robin, Meadowlark, Bluebird, Goldfinch, Chickadee, Cardinal, Mockingbird, Flicker, Blue Jay, Egret, Woodpecker, Flamingo, Mallard Duck, Ibis, Pelican, Gull, Sandpiper, Killdeer. *Bird Plaques*, $1.75 each, ppd. Old Curiosity Shop, 54 St. George St., St. Augustine, Fla.



Decorator's shelf of polished Western hardwood shows off your finest china and bric-a-brac. Shelves are grooved to hold plates upright, and center shelf is available with or without slots to display a dozen spoons. Entire unit is 36" long and 24" high. Specify finish: golden-brown maple, red maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry, or blonde. *Decorator's Wall Shelf*, $22.50, ppd. Michael's, 621 N. Hazel, La Habra 22, Calif.

Brush keeps the ball of fuzz from growing on your phonograph needle by picking lint off every time needle goes by. Can be used on automatic or manual record-players. Soft, glossy brush is mounted on suction cup which can quickly be installed on phonograph. Does not interfere with operation of pickup or record. *Needle Brush*, 79c, ppd. Henry Industries, 2234 Knapp St., Ames, Iowa.

Magnificent, solid-cherry salad bowl is a glamorous table centerpiece for salad or fruit. Bowl is 14 inches in diameter and stands on a pedestal base. Copied from an Early American original, hand-turned by skilled craftsmen. *Party Chef Salad Bowl*, $17.95, ppd. Carl Forslund, Inc., Fulton St., East, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ZIM—and it's open!

With a twist of the wrist ZIM TWINS takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage. ZIM TWINS all-in-one Jar and Can Opener in white enamel $3.95, chrome $7.50. JAR OPENER alone $1.75. At stores or sent postpaid. (Add 25c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada) Free Circular. Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Economical Way to Get The Finest

CYPRESS HOTBED

CUT TO FIT

Redcut Hotbeds, made in sections, ready-to-assemble. Sash glazed with double-strength glass, designed to slide up and down for ventilation. Back 18" high, front 12", in four sizes: 6' x 4', $26.00; 9' x 4', $36.00; 12' x 4', $46.00; 15' x 4', $56.00. ORDER DIRECT.

YOHO & HOOKER Dept. B Youngstown, Ohio

Little maple bucket is brightly finished with a fire red enameled interior, twin copper bandings on the outside, and a real cowhide handle. Bucket is just 5″ deep, 6″ across the top, no trick to carry with your lunch or sewing inside, and has plenty of room for make-up and money. *Bucket Bag*, $2.95, ppd. Green Gable Gifts, P. O. Box 44, Gracie Station, New York 28, N.Y.

Card shuffler mixes as many as four decks together at the turn of a handle. Just stack the cards on platform at each side of the shuffler, and turn the crank. From one to four decks of cards can be thoroughly and rapidly mixed without becoming dog-eared. *Card Shuffler*, $5.95, ppd. Chandler's, 630 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

Big red felt fingernails comically hand-stitched to cotton duck garden gloves give you a chuckle when you're at the dullest chore. And on third finger, left hand, is a big, chunky glass "diamond"! Tied up in cellophane with a red bow for gift giving. *Gay Garden Gloves*, $1.98, ppd. Breck's of Boston, 164 Breck Building, Boston 10, Mass.

Roll-top table adjusts to serve almost any use or fit any space. It narrows down slat by slat, as you pull the top over the edge. You can stop it at any width from 14″ wide to 7″, and it collapses to a mere nothing for storage. Solid cherry, light natural finish, *Roll Topper*, $12.95, ppd. Design Exclusives, R. F. D. 1, Sandy Hook, Conn.

Cold-cured rose petals, in exquisitely designed tourmaline, are combined with 35 oils and herbs to make a long-lasting, authentic fragrance. Potpourri jar is 5″ tall in choice of two-tone gray and rose, blue and amethyst, plum and cherry, moss and forest green, topaz and brown; or solid-colored dragon's blood red, parakeet, chartreuse, yellow, topaz. *Two-Toned Rose Jars*, $5.50, *Dragon's Blood Rose Jars*, $8, ppd. Toklat Lodge, Ashcroft, Colo.

FOR MEN WHO WEAR

SIZES 10 to 16
WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Nylon Mesh. Casuals, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Catalog.

Write for FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 458, Brockton, Mass.

NEW BOOK OF HOME PLANS

$1.00

Plans for homes you can afford . . . latest home styles in Ranch, Modern, Cape Cod and others. Books illustrate over 100 floor plans and perspective drawings. 4 to 10 room home sizes. Complete working blueprints available for all homes. All homes FHA approved. Send $1.00 today for frame or block masonry construction book. Specify book desired.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2454 L NE Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

IN GLORIOUS FULL COLOR!

Audubon Birds

a portfolio of sixteen prints reproduced from the *original* Elephant Folio plates on choice linen-weave sheets ready for framing

Highly-prized Song Birds, the majestic Wild Turkey and the fiery red Flamingo, generally considered to be Audubon's most brilliant paintings, can now be yours at an unprecedented low cost of pennies per picture.

only $1.98

Printed from engravings costing $1500 apiece
At last—*you* can afford to own 16 of the greatest bird paintings ever created. MARBORO has just published, at an amazingly low price, a portfolio of Audubon Prints reproduced directly from the magnificent Birds of America engravings valued as high as $1500 apiece. Each large 8½″ x 11″ plate is printed on fine, soft-textured, linen-weave paper superbly suited for capturing the breathtaking, true-to-nature colors of the originals.

Audubon Birds brighten any room's appearance

They lend themselves beautifully to the decoration of any home whether traditional or modern. The 16 original engravings from which these prints were reproduced, and which they so closely duplicate, would cost more than $14,000 to purchase today.

Audubon Birds—the ideal gift for him or her
No gift could be more certain of a welcome reception than this impressive portfolio of birds hand-colored by John James Audubon. Marboro brings them to you in a novel, colorful miniature artist's portfolio tied on three sides with removable ribbon. Included is a precut "decorator's mat" in which you can insert each print to see how it will look when framed.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY WITHOUT DELAY

marboro books, Dept. 98, 117 E. 24 St., New York 10, N.Y.
Please send me _____ Audubon Portfolio(s) at $1.98 each —shipped postage prepaid except on C.O.D.'s.
☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ M. O. ☐ Send C.O.D.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

The MAN NEXT DOOR

On April first, I always kick at hats and snatch at shabby wallets on the sidewalk. Having been a tireless April-fooler of adults when a boy, I deem it my grown-up duty to be as cooperative as they were.

+ + +

This weather makes me want to be a farmer, but I'm waiting until animals that are good to eat are as easy to care for as our cat.

+ + +

Suddenly the living-room fireplace has lost its coziness, and that pile of stone that stood a snow- and mud-splashed eyesore through the winter has somehow become a fine outdoor barbecue.

+ + +

"We are all in the same boat," Hal Rutgers said as we stopped to read a bulletin outside the newspaper office. "Only some are rowing and some are rocking."

+ + +

If spanking were done only by those parents who "believe" in it, not many kids would feel a parent's palm. It's those of us who *don't* believe in it, but find ourselves swinging before we can think of an alternative, who really keep the custom alive.

+ + +

When I was a boy, I told my son, I was glad to help with the family chores. "Sure," he replied. "I'd be glad too if my chore was to feed my horse."

+ + +

We're not quite sure how to redecorate little sister's room—whether to use plain paint that will be marked up, or figured wallpaper that will be peeled off.

+ + +

If we ever have another son, I don't think I'll care whether he's athletic, brilliant, or even polite. All I'll hope for is a boy who can walk past a piece of furniture without bumping into it.

Nightly thought at 10:30—when we build our dream house, there's going to be a drinking fountain in each of the children's bedrooms!

+ + +

Although the lady down the block works harder at being a woman of the world than at being a housewife, nothing pleases her quite so much as a compliment on her cooking.

+ + +

My banker wonders if the reason his mother's pies were so much better than his wife's is that they filled a boy's, and not a tired businessman's stomach.

+ + +

The fear of being laughed at has kept a lot of men from being fools—or geniuses.

+ + +

A hamlet is where the prettiest girl in town works at the cafe.

+ + +

All the world loves a lover except when he chooses Sunday morning to teach his girl how to play golf.

I've noticed that nothing disturbs a small boy more than to have you bump into something he is carefully building, a moment before he is ready to kick it to pieces.

Surely, when I was a child, I must have asked my father many of the same questions my kids ask me. When did I forget the answers?

+ + +

One of the reasons we got married was so we could sit up at night and talk without being disturbed by members of her family or my family.

Now our evenings are broken up by little members of our family.

+ + +

"Giving daughters away in marriage," an old friend remarked contentedly, "is like casting bread upon the waters. And at our Easter reunion, my return in grandchildren will be exactly seven-fold."

+ + +

As soon as Junior outgrows his bike, off comes our front porch. I'm not taking any chances on having to crawl over his roadster before I can get in the front door.

+ + +

I can't help it, but every time I read about a poor boy marrying the daughter of a millionaire, I wonder if my son will be that thoughtful about *his* dad's old age.

+ + +

The only reason I can think of for not having any more children is that I don't think I could read Mother Goose aloud another thousand times.

+ + +

A girls' adviser at a university told me a professional secret that parents ought to share. "Never let young people confide too much. As long as they know more about themselves than you do, they will often ask you for advice. But if they feel they have gone too far and told too much, they will feel mentally naked before you and ashamed, and they will avoid you."

Burton Hillis

STRYPELLE

The newest
ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM

seven beautiful colorings

striking in combination

custom effects at lower cost

SEE IT AT THE STORE THAT SELLS ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM

He wears the cleanest shirts in town

... his "Missus" swears by TIDE!

He wears the cleanest shirts in town!
There isn't any doubt
That all his shirts are washed with TIDE
'Cause when TIDE's in . . . dirt's out!

Tide GETS CLOTHES CLEANER THAN ANY SOAP!

NO SOAP—NO OTHER PRODUCT SOLD THROUGHOUT AMERICA WILL WASH AS CLEAN AS TIDE!

JUST TRY TIDE in your washing machine. Wring out your clothes, rinse them, and, lady, you'll hang up a *cleaner* wash than you'll get with *any* soap—or any other washing product sold from coast to coast! You'll get the *cleanest* wash in town!

NOT ONLY CLEANER—WHITER, TOO! In *hardest* water, Tide will wash your shirts, sheets, curtains *whiter* than any soap! They'll be so *shining* white . . . so radiantly *clean*, you'll never want to trust them to anything else but Tide!

AND BRIGHTER! Just wait till you see how your wash prints *glow* after a Tide wash! The colors look so crisp and fresh . . . the fabric feels so soft . . . irons so *beautifully*, you'll say there's nothing like Tide! And there *isn't!* Get Tide today—and hang the cleanest wash in town on *your* line!

P.S. PREFER TO SKIP RINSING?

With Tide you can skip the rinsing, and save all that time and work. Just wash, wring out, hang up. Tide will give you the cleanest possible no-rinse wash!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping